

# POPULAR SCIENCE

MONTHLY  
MECHANICS AND HANDICRAFT

25¢  
March



Plastic Improves Soil — p.



What the New Ford Will Do

PAGE 134



# Fine tools at their best — for 84 Years

For generations, craftsmen have known you can always count on Millers Falls for the newest and best in tools. Send 25 cents to cover postage and handling on Catalog 49 — 176 pages illustrating and describing the greatest line in Millers Falls 84 years of quality toolmaking.



New No. 714 Bench Plane — last word in smooth, fast-cutting performance.



No. 5010 Bit Brace — top model in the world's largest-selling line of quality bit braces.

No. 300 Hack Saw Frame with unique, fast-acting lever for tensioning blade.



No. 185A Automatic Drill — the world's favorite tool for boring small holes.



No. 624 Die Cast Aluminum Level — light and rigid—permanently accurate.

No. 61A Screw Driver. Drives and draws automatically. Fast and dependable.



No. 2 Hand Drill. Powerful, smooth-acting, built to last a lifetime.



No. 512 Electric Drill. Latest addition to a famous line of industrial and utility drills.

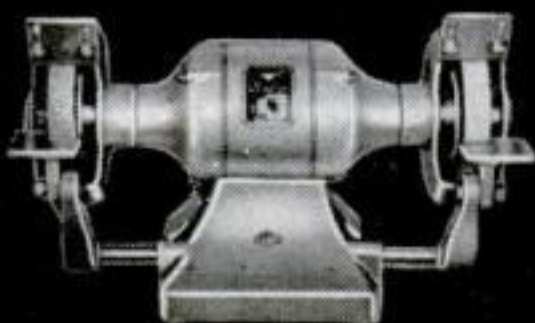


Unbreakable "Tenite" Handle Screw Drivers with torque tested, alloy steel blades.



World's most advanced line of metalcutting hand and power saws, including amazing "Jet-Edge", "Blu-Mol" and "Blu-Flex".

Heavy Duty Bench Grinders. Powerful, smooth-running, precision-balanced motors.



Langdon Acme Precision Mitre Box — First choice of professionals.



## MILLERS FALLS TOOLS

SINCE  
1868

*The Mark of Superiority*

MILLERS FALLS COMPANY  
Greenfield, Mass., U.S.A.

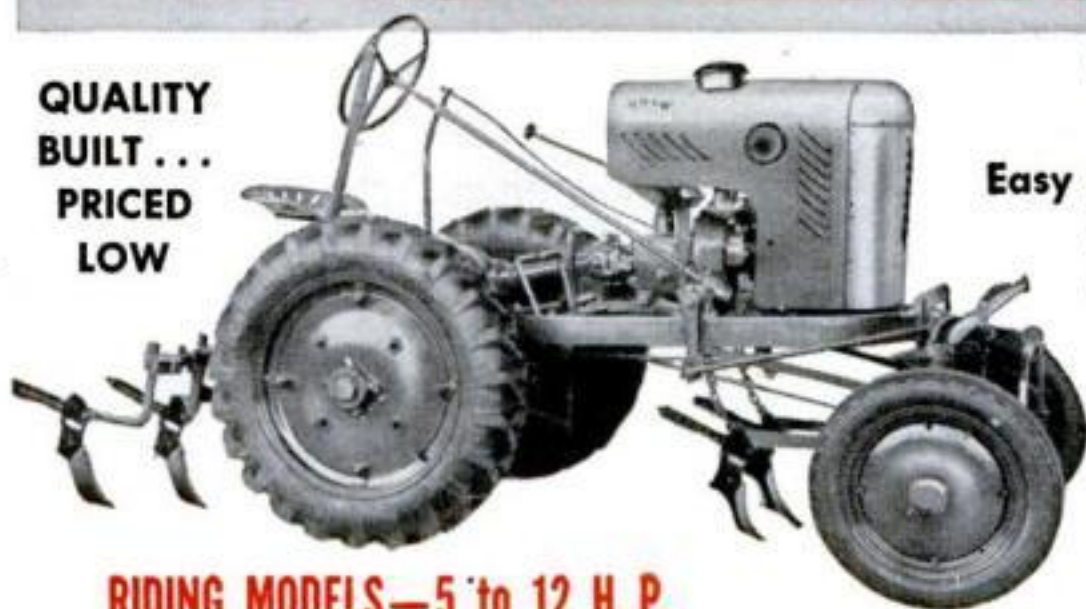


# Make MONEY... Save MONEY!

It's Easy  
with a

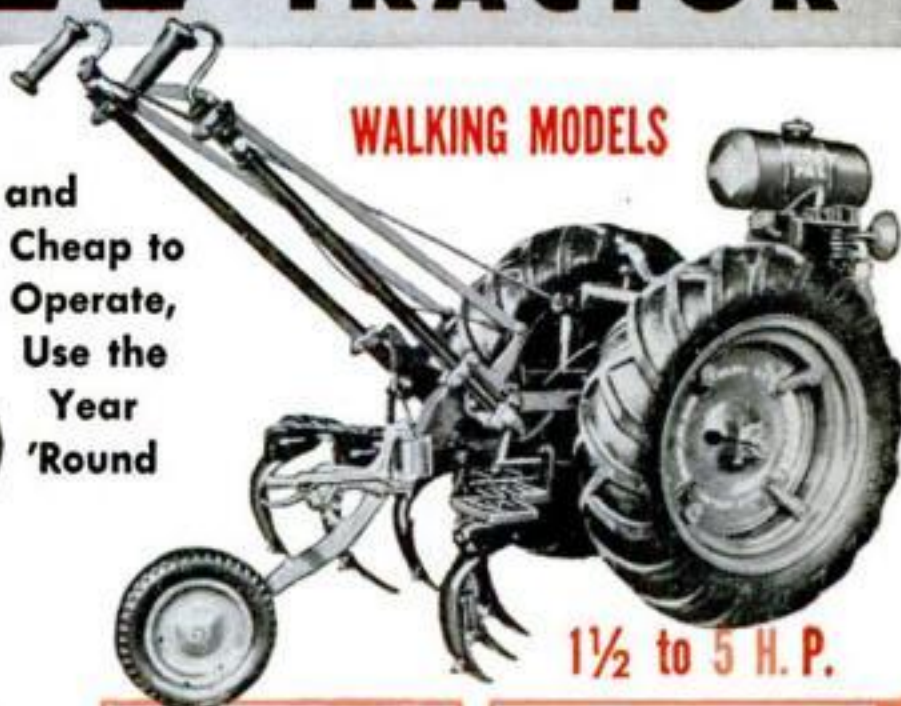
# SHAW WALKING or RIDING TRACTOR

QUALITY  
BUILT...  
PRICED  
LOW



RIDING MODELS—5 to 12 H.P.

Easy and  
Cheap to  
Operate,  
Use the  
Year  
'Round



WALKING MODELS

1½ to 5 H.P.

**A Great Time and Money  
Saver on Small Farms, Gardens,  
Nurseries, Golf Courses,  
Poultry Farms, Cemeteries**

**TRIED AND PROVEN!** For nearly 50 years SHAW Tractors have proved dependable, low-cost helpers on scores of jobs... in gardens, truck farms, nurseries, orchards, cemeteries, golf courses, poultry farms and estates. Great for plowing, cultivating, discing, tree-felling and wood cutting, seeding, harvesting, spraying, mowing. Riding tractors with bulldozer also used in foundries and by building contractors. Also for running belt machinery. First cost is low; low operating cost.

**BUILT TO GIVE BETTER, LONGER SERVICE**—SHAW tractors are built right... to do the job right... with quality materials and expert engineering. Equipped with high-grade air-cooled gaso line or oil engines. Full year guarantee against any defect in material or workmanship.

**WALKING AND RIDING MODELS**—You'll find a SHAW Riding or Walking Model Tractor just fitted to your needs... 1½ to 12 H.P. A SHAW will do things a big tractor can't. Easy to operate by elderly persons, boys and girls. We can supply many attachments at low prices.

HARROW



RAKE



BULLDOZE & PLOW SNOW

## ATTENTION DEALERS!

Write us regarding dealership for Shaw tractors. Choice territories open to responsible dealers. Write today.

**GET FREE CATALOG and PRICES!** Many dealers throughout the U.S. sell SHAW tractors. See them... see their many great, exclusive features. In the meantime, fill out and mail coupon for FREE Catalog, prices, etc. Get all the SHAW Facts now!

**FILL OUT AND SEND COUPON NOW!**

SAW  
DOWN TREES



CUT  
STOVE WOOD



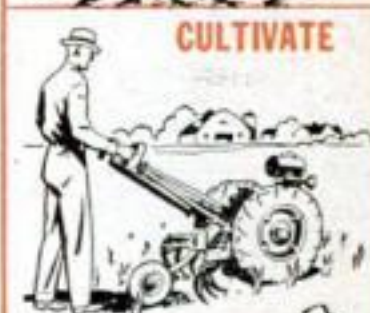
CUT GRASS  
AND WEEDS



PLOW



CULTIVATE



MOW



## SHAW MANUFACTURING CO.

5703 Front Street, Galesburg, Kansas or  
668-PS North 4th Street, Columbus, Ohio.

Send me Free Catalog and Prices on SHAW Tractors.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_



VOLTA TORREY, EDITOR • Howard Allaway, MANAGING EDITOR  
Howard C. Jensen, ART EDITOR • Frank Rowsome, Jr., ASSISTANT MANAGING EDITOR

SENIOR EDITORS: Harry Walton (Mechanics & Handicraft), Hartley E. Howe (Features), Martin Mann (Copy).

ASSOCIATE EDITORS: Alden P. Armagnac, Devon Francis, Sheldon M. Gallagher, Kendall W. Goodwyn, Robert Gorman, Wesley S. Griswold, Herbert O. Johansen, Herbert R. Pfister, Denis Sneigr, Robert P. Stevenson, Ruth Westphal, Andrew R. Boone (Los Angeles).

ART: Harry Samuels (Director), Herbert Anthony, Rolf O. Erickson, Eric Karminski Jr., Richard Meyer, Frances Cooper Daniels.

PHOTOGRAPHY: W. W. Morris (Director), Hubert Luckett, Orlando Guerra.

EDITORIAL ASSISTANTS: Julia C. Bove, Carol Ennis, Rita K. Gilbert, Georgette Sparks, Harriet Trowbridge.

## This Month's Big Features:



This 600-ton, coal-burning steam-turbine-electric—world's largest single-unit locomotive—is Norfolk & Western's big gun in a campaign to put Old King Coal back on his railroad throne. For the story of the new challenge to Diesel supremacy, see page 150.

This Mouse Is Smarter Than You Are.....	99
Plastic Humus Promises Better Lawns.....	106
Broadway to Niagara Without a Stoplight..	114
How Atom-Snatchers Can Help You.....	119
Twin Carburetor Saves Gas, Boosts Power....	122
How to Sell a House.....	126
The 1952 Ford Is All New.....	134
Elastic Concrete Pinch-Hits for Steel.....	144
Prefabs Can Look Like Other Houses.....	157
He Invents Paper Boxes.....	165
U.S. Lifts Veil on 5 New Weapons.....	170
How I Assembled a Personal Power Plant....	179
How New Car Chromes Differ.....	189
Gus Gets a High-Pressure Job.....	196
How to Do Hand Sanding.....	202
5 Ways to Use a Porch Roof.....	210
How to Photograph a Fire.....	220
What You Should Know About V Belts.....	228

(More features and departments are listed on page 4.)

Godfrey Hammond, PUBLISHER • Stephen P. Glennon, ADVERTISING DIRECTOR

ADVERTISING OFFICES: NEW YORK — 353 Fourth Ave.; CHICAGO—360 North Michigan Ave.; DETROIT—820 Book Bldg.; SAN FRANCISCO—681 Market St.; CLEVELAND—328 Citizens Bldg.; LOS ANGELES—1052 West 6th St.  
EDITORIAL OFFICES: 353 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.

Published monthly at 353 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y., by Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc., Godfrey Hammond, President and Treasurer; R. C. Wilson, Stephen P. Glennon, Vice-Presidents; F. W. Briggs, Secretary. Entered as second-class matter Dec. 28, 1918, re-entered as second-class matter July 26, 1948, at the Post Office in New York, N. Y., under the act of March 3, 1879; additional entry as second-class matter at Dayton, Ohio, Entered as second-class matter at the Post Office Department, Canada. Printed in U.S.A. Copyright, 1952, by Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc. All rights reserved in the United States, Great Britain, and in all countries participating in the International Copyright Convention and Pan-American Copyright Convention. Yearly subscriptions to United States, its possessions and Canada, \$3.00 (2 years, \$5.50; 3 years, \$7.50); foreign countries \$1 per year extra. Four weeks' notice is needed to change a subscriber's address. Please give both old and new addresses, including postal zone numbers.



# Save

as much as

**\$47.00**

with

# Nurlizing



## TYPICAL OVERHAUL COSTS FOR 1947 SIX-CYLINDER CAR WITH .007" CYLINDER TAPER

### STANDARD OVERHAUL

Rebore 6 Cylinders.....	\$20.30
6 New Pistons...	35.70
1 Set PC 2-in-1 Chrome Rings..	19.00
1 Set Gaskets....	5.57
Labor (including grinding valves, fitting pins, installing main and rod inserts, etc.).....	56.40

**Total Cost \$136.97\***

### NURLIZING OVERHAUL

Nurlizing 6 Pistons.....	\$ 4.50
Regrooving Top Piston Groove..	4.50
1 Set PC 2-in-1 Chrome Rings..	19.00
1 Set Gaskets....	5.57
Labor (including grinding valves, fitting pins, installing main and rod inserts, etc.).....	56.40

**Total Cost \$89.97\***

\*These prices are average. Costs may vary slightly  
in different parts of the country.

## Perfect Circle's proven method of resurfacing worn pistons!

**IT'S TRUE!** The \$47.00 saving shown here is typical of the amazing economy you can expect on engine overhauls, when you have your old pistons Nurlized!

**Perfect Circle Nurlizing** is an exclusive method of restoring worn pistons to their original fit, to save you the cost of new pistons. What's more, Nurlizing restores power, eliminates piston slap, and assures better lubrication at all times.

**When your car** is due for an engine overhaul, insist that your Doctor of Motors Nurlize your old pistons for thousands of money-saving miles of top performance! Perfect Circle Corporation, Hagerstown, Indiana.

# Perfect Circle

**PISTON RINGS—NURLIZING**

*The Standard of Comparison*





# MODERNIZE YOUR WALLS WITH BEAUTIFUL, THRIFTY CONGOWALL

TRADE-MARK ®



**Looks—cleans—feels like tile!**  
**Easy as A-B-C to apply!**

Why waste your time on wall treatments that will soon need refinishing? Gold Seal Congowall is not only easy to apply and inexpensive, but durable, too.

Congowall's baked enamel surface simulates ceramic tile, even to the mortar lines! . . . costs only about 15¢ a square foot . . . yet rivals the performance of wall materials costing several times as much!

Be sure you get the genuine—with the patented duplex backing that's proved successful in over 3,000,000 home installations! The Gold Seal *guarantees* you satisfaction or your money back!



Look for the back-marking that identifies the genuine Gold Seal Congowall!



Half the depth of the backing is moisture resistant—half will absorb the paste. Paste becomes part of Congowall, locks it to the wall!

**MAIL THIS COUPON!**

Congoleum-Nairn Inc.  
Kearny 2, New Jersey

Please send me the free Congowall color guide and instruction folder.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....

© 1952, Congoleum-Nairn Inc.

## Picture Features

Huge Trucks Roll on "Camel Feet".....	102
Plane Engine Powers Hot Rod.....	110
Plane Tilts for Take-Off.....	113
Plastic Cars Are 500 Pounds Lighter....	148
Shot of Oil Saves Tool's Life.....	164
Can You Name These Old Cars?.....	176

## Mechanics & Handicraft

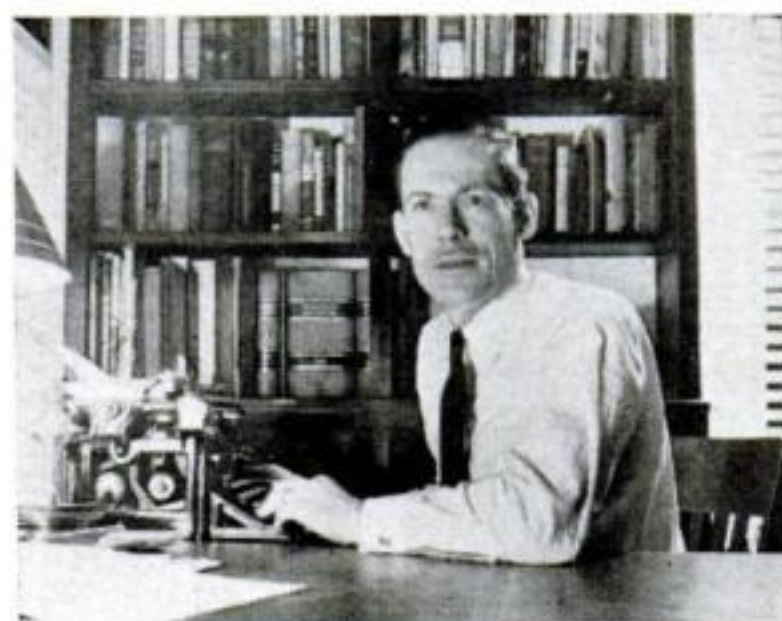
Spray It with Plastic.....	185
How You Can Save Oil.....	192
3 Steps Convert Car to Bed.....	195
Power Roller Won't Chew Lawn.....	201
Carving an F-89 Scorpion.....	206
Tubs for Shrubs.....	209
Special Racks Speed Kitchen Jobs.....	214
Anybody Can Milk a Cloud.....	218
Post Lantern Has Plastic Panes.....	225
Bronze Collars Make Tools Safer.....	227
How Did Arrow Get Through Glass?....	232
Muzzle Your Lathe Dog.....	233
Split Cedar Dresses Up Your Yard.....	236
Scrap Lumber Yields Parquet Flooring..	240

## Departments

Letters .....	10
New Ideas from the Inventors.....	131
Aids to Modern Living.....	140
I'd Like to See Them Make.....	155
Keeping the Home Shipshape.....	161
P.S. Last Minute News and Notes.....	178
Hints from the Model Garage.....	199
New Tools.....	216
New Shop Ideas.....	234

## NEXT MONTH . . .

### How to Drill for Water



E. F. Lindsley will tell you how he put down a deep well in the back yard of his Wisconsin home, using a one-lung engine, washing-machine worm drive, and rope over a simple A-frame to raise the heavy drill tool. Getting fresh water this way saved him \$200.



# Give yourself an even break!

I.C.S. training is a key to advancement. Here's how three men cashed in on these down-to-earth home study courses.



"After serving with the U. S. Army Air Forces in World War II, I went to work for a sign company. Decided to take an I.C.S. course in Show Card and Sign Lettering to get ahead. Soon after beginning the course I became a partner in another sign company, and after finishing my I.C.S. training, I started my own sign business in California."

"When I enrolled for my I.C.S. Aeronautical Engineer's Course, I was an Aircraft Crew Alert, Grade 10, Step 2, but now I'm an Aircraft Service Mechanic, Grade 15, Step 3, at Scott Air Force Base, Belleville, Illinois. My advancement brought an increase in salary of 45.2%. The Progress Reports sent my employer played a very important part in my promotion. Many a time, your lessons went right on the job with me!"



"I signed up for I. C. S. training while working in a plant. Right away things happened. You might say that promotions outstripped my ability to keep up with my I. C. S. lessons. Recently I was made foreman of the welding setup and Assembly Department, and now I'm in charge of training three other men for promotion. Naturally, I'm determined to finish my I. C. S. training."

You, too, will find that I.C.S. home study pays off in better pay and better jobs. Why not fill out and mail the coupon below—right now?

## INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS



BOX 7698-M, SCRANTON 9, PENNA.

Without cost or obligation, please send me full particulars about the course BEFORE which I have marked X:

- |  |   |  |  |
|--|---|--|--|
| <b>Air Conditioning and Plumbing Courses</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Air Conditioning <input type="checkbox"/> Heating<br><input type="checkbox"/> Plumbing <input type="checkbox"/> Refrigeration<br><input type="checkbox"/> Refrigeration, Domestic<br><input type="checkbox"/> Refrigeration & Air Conditioning<br><input type="checkbox"/> Steam Fitting<br><b>Aeronautics Courses</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Aeronautical Engineer's, Jr.<br><input type="checkbox"/> Aircraft Drafting & Design<br><input type="checkbox"/> Aircraft Mechanic<br><input type="checkbox"/> Engine Mechanic<br><b>Automotive Courses</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Automobile <input type="checkbox"/> Auto Technician<br><input type="checkbox"/> Auto Electric Technician<br><input type="checkbox"/> Auto Body Rebuilding & Refinishing<br><b>Chemical Courses</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Chemical Engineering<br><input type="checkbox"/> Chemistry, Analytical<br><input type="checkbox"/> Chemistry, Industrial<br><input type="checkbox"/> Food-Plant Sanitation<br><input type="checkbox"/> Petroleum Refining <input type="checkbox"/> Plastics<br><input type="checkbox"/> Pulp and Paper Making<br><b>Civil Engineering and Architectural Courses</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Architecture <input type="checkbox"/> Architectural Drafting<br><input type="checkbox"/> Bridge and Building Foreman | <input type="checkbox"/> Building Estimating<br><input type="checkbox"/> Civil Engineering<br><input type="checkbox"/> Contracting and Building<br><input type="checkbox"/> Highway Engineering<br><input type="checkbox"/> Reading Structural Blueprints<br><input type="checkbox"/> Sanitary Engineering<br><input type="checkbox"/> Structural Drafting<br><input type="checkbox"/> Structural Engineering<br><input type="checkbox"/> Surveying and Mapping<br><b>Communications Courses</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Electronics<br><input type="checkbox"/> Practical Telephony<br><input type="checkbox"/> Radio, General <input type="checkbox"/> Radio Operating<br><input type="checkbox"/> Radio Servicing <input type="checkbox"/> Television<br><input type="checkbox"/> Telegraph Engineering<br><b>Electrical Courses</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Drafting<br><input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Engineering<br><input type="checkbox"/> Electric Light and Power<br><input type="checkbox"/> Lighting Technician<br><input type="checkbox"/> Practical Electrician<br><b>Diesel Engines Courses</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Diesel Engines<br><input type="checkbox"/> Internal Combustion Engines<br><b>Mechanical Courses</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Forging <input type="checkbox"/> Foundry Work<br><input type="checkbox"/> Heat Treatment of Metals | <input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Engineering<br><input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Instrumentation<br><input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Metallurgy<br><input type="checkbox"/> Machine Shop<br><input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Drafting<br><input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Engineering<br><input type="checkbox"/> Mold-Loft Work<br><input type="checkbox"/> Patternmaking—Wood, Metal<br><input type="checkbox"/> Reading Shop Blueprints<br><input type="checkbox"/> Sheet-Metal Drafting<br><input type="checkbox"/> Sheet-Metal Worker<br><input type="checkbox"/> Ship Drafting <input type="checkbox"/> Ship Fitting<br><input type="checkbox"/> Tool Designing <input type="checkbox"/> Toolmaking<br><input type="checkbox"/> Welding—Gas and Electric<br><b>Railroad Courses</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Air Brake <input type="checkbox"/> Car Inspector<br><input type="checkbox"/> Diesel Locomotive<br><input type="checkbox"/> Locomotive Engineer<br><input type="checkbox"/> Locomotive Fireman<br><input type="checkbox"/> Locomotive Machinist<br><input type="checkbox"/> Railroad Section Foreman<br><input type="checkbox"/> Steam-Diesel Locomotive Eng.<br><b>Stationary Engineering Courses</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Power Plant Engineering<br><input type="checkbox"/> Stationary Fireman<br><input type="checkbox"/> Stationary Steam Engineering | <b>Textile Courses</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Cotton Manufacturing<br><input type="checkbox"/> Loom Fixing <input type="checkbox"/> Rayon Mfg.<br><input type="checkbox"/> Textile Engineering<br><input type="checkbox"/> Woolen Manufacturing<br><b>Business and Academic Courses</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Accounting <input type="checkbox"/> Advertising<br><input type="checkbox"/> Bookkeeping<br><input type="checkbox"/> Business Administration<br><input type="checkbox"/> Business Correspondence<br><input type="checkbox"/> Business Law <input type="checkbox"/> Cartooning<br><input type="checkbox"/> Certified Public Accounting<br><input type="checkbox"/> Commercial <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial Art<br><input type="checkbox"/> Cost Accounting<br><input type="checkbox"/> Fashion & Book Illustration<br><input type="checkbox"/> Federal Tax <input type="checkbox"/> First Year College<br><input type="checkbox"/> Foremanship <input type="checkbox"/> High School<br><input type="checkbox"/> Good English<br><input type="checkbox"/> Higher Mathematics<br><input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Supervision<br><input type="checkbox"/> Motor Traffic<br><input type="checkbox"/> Personnel—Labor Relations<br><input type="checkbox"/> Postal Civil Service <input type="checkbox"/> Retailing<br><input type="checkbox"/> Retail Business Management<br><input type="checkbox"/> Salesmanship <input type="checkbox"/> Secretarial<br><input type="checkbox"/> Sign Lettering <input type="checkbox"/> Stenography<br><input type="checkbox"/> Traffic Management |
|--|---|--|--|

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_ Home Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Working Hours \_\_\_\_\_ A.M. to \_\_\_\_\_ P.M.

Present Position \_\_\_\_\_ Employed by \_\_\_\_\_

Special tuition rates to members of the Armed Forces. Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada.





# The Magic of Mind

**W**ERE the great personages of the past victims of a stupendous hoax? Could such eminent men of the ancient world as Socrates, Pericles and Alexander the Great have been deluded and cast under the spell of witchcraft—or did the oracles whom they consulted actually possess a mysterious faculty of foresight? That the human mind can truly exert an influence over things and conditions was not a credulous belief of the ancients, but a known and demonstrable fact to them. That there exists a wealth of infinite knowledge just beyond the border of our daily thoughts, which can be aroused and commanded at will, was not a fantasy of these sages of antiquity, but a dependable aid to which they turned in time of need.

It is time you realized that the rites, rituals and practices of the ancients were not superstitions, but superfluges to conceal the marvelous workings of natural law from those who would have misused them. Telepathy, projection of thought, the materializing of ideas into helpful realities, are no longer thought by intelligent persons to be impossible practices, but instead, *demonstrable sciences*, by which a greater life of happiness may be had.

One of America's foremost psychologists and university instructors, says of his experiments with thought transference and the powers of mind—"The successes were much too numerous to be merely lucky hits and one can see no way for guessing to have accounted for the results." Have you that open-minded attitude of today which warrants a clear, positive revelation of the

facts of mind which intolerance and bigotry have suppressed for years? *Advance with the times*; learn the truth about your inherited powers.

*Let this free book explain*

The Rosicrucians (NOT a religious organization) have been leaders in introducing the ancient wisdom of mental phenomena. Established throughout the world for centuries, they have for ages expounded these truths to those thinking men and women who sought to make the utmost of their natural faculties. Use the coupon below—avail yourself of a pleasing book of interesting information which explains how you may acquire this most *unusual* and *helpful* knowledge.

## The ROSICRUCIANS (A M O R C)

USE THIS COUPON

Scribe: D. R. Z.  
The Rosicrucians, AMORC  
San Jose, California

I am sincerely interested in knowing more about this unseen, vital power which can be used in acquiring the fullness and happiness of life. Please send me, without cost, the book, "THE MASTERY OF LIFE," which tells me how to receive this information.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_





To the man who wants  
an **ACCOUNTANT'S**



to enjoy  
**CAREER**

**IF** you're that man, here's something that will interest you.

Not a magic formula—not a get-rich-quick scheme—but something more substantial, more practical.

Of course, you need something more than just the desire to be an accountant. You've got to pay the price—be willing to study earnestly, thoroughly.

Still, wouldn't it be worth your while to sacrifice some of your leisure in favor of interesting home study—over a comparatively brief period? Always provided that the rewards were good—a salary of \$4,000 to \$10,000?

An accountant's duties are interesting, varied and of real worth to his employers. He has *standing*!

Do you feel that such things aren't for you? Well, don't be too sure. Very possibly they *can* be!

Why not, like so many before you, investigate LaSalle's modern Problem Method of training for an accountancy position?

Just suppose you were permitted to work in a large accounting house under the personal supervision of an expert accountant. Suppose, with his aid, you studied accounting principles and solved problems day by day—easy ones at first—then more difficult ones. If you could do this—and could turn to him for advice as the problems became complex—soon you'd master them all.

That's the training you follow in principle under the LaSalle Problem Method.

You cover accountancy from the basic Principles right up through Accountancy Systems and Income Tax Procedure. Then you add C. P. A. Training and prepare for the C. P. A. examinations.

As you go along, you absorb the principles of Auditing, Cost Accounting, Business Law, Statistical Control, Organization, Management and Finance.

Your progress is as speedy as you care to make it—depending on your own eagerness to learn and the time you spend in study.

Will recognition come? The only answer, as you know, is that success *does* come to the man who is really *trained*. It's possible your employers will notice your improvement in a very few weeks or months. Indeed, many LaSalle graduates have paid for their training—with increased earnings—before they have completed it! For accountants, who are trained in organization and management, are the executives of the future.

### Write For This Free Book

For your own good, don't put off investigation of *all* the facts. Write for our free 48-page book, "Accountancy, The Profession That Pays." It'll prove that accountancy offers brilliant futures to those who aren't afraid of serious home study. We'll also include "Ten Years' Promotion in One"—a book which has helped many men. Send us the coupon *now*.

Over 3500 Certified  
Public Accountants among  
LaSalle alumni

#### Other LaSalle Opportunities

- ☐ Higher Accountancy
- ☐ C.P.A. Coaching
- ☐ Bookkeeping
- ☐ Law: LL.B. Degree
- ☐ Business Management
- ☐ Salesmanship
- ☐ Traffic Management
- ☐ Foremanship
- ☐ Industr'l Management
- ☐ Stenotypy  
(Machine Shorthand)

## LASALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY

### A CORRESPONDENCE INSTITUTION

417 S. Dearborn St.

Dept. 383HR

Chicago 5, Ill.

I want to be an accountant. Send me without obligation, "Accountancy, the Profession that Pays"—also "Ten Years' Promotion in One."

Name.....Age.....

Address.....

City, Zone & State.....





**NOW..** *Martin* **GIVES YOU**



**AQUAMATIC**

# *Twist-Shift*

**SHIFT-SPEED-STEER...with One-Hand Control**



*Martin*  
**"75"**

Aquamatic  
Twist-Shift  
(Illustrated)  
Alternate  
Firing Twin  
7.5 H.P.  
49 lbs.

**FREE!**

Complete, colorfully  
illustrated literature  
on all the great, new  
**MARTIN MOTORS**  
for 1952. Write:  
**MARTIN MOTORS,**  
Dept. 5219,  
Eau Claire, Wis.

**SEE**  
the great,  
new for '52  
**MARTIN**  
**MOTORS**  
at all leading  
boat and sport  
shows.

**NOW!**  
**FOR THE**  
**FIRST TIME**

... outboards that give you  
COMPLETE ONE-HAND CONTROL  
as you face forward! With  
MARTIN AQUAMATIC Twist-  
SHIFT you START in Neutral—  
SHIFT—SLOW DOWN—SPEED  
UP—STEER—all with ONE  
HAND! Gives you new ease,  
new safety in docking, dodging  
water traffic—more CON-troll-  
ABILITY at all times!

MARTIN AQUAMATIC Twist-  
SHIFT makes outboarding as  
simple as automatic transmis-  
sion makes driving. MARTIN  
AQUAMATIC Twist-SHIFT  
MOTORS are *More Fun to Run!*

**EXCLUSIVE** *Martin*

**"Performance Tested" FEATURES:**

**MECHANICALLY-CONTROLLED POPPET VALVES**

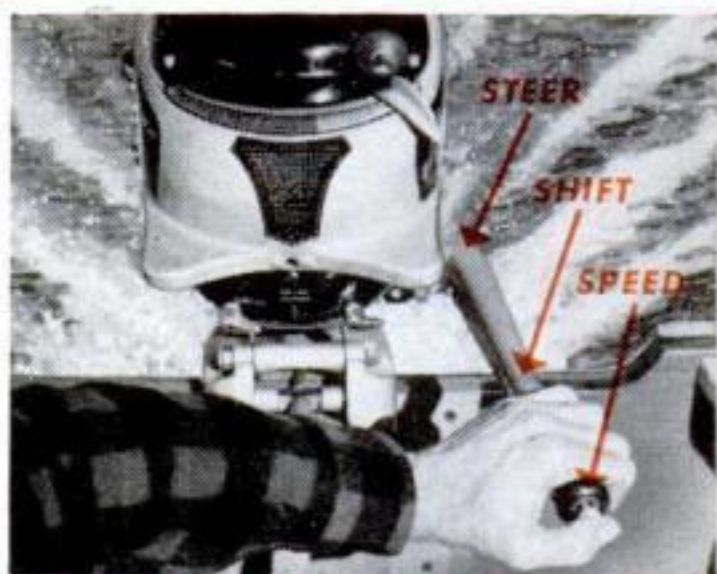
... Give you automotive  
smoothness, flood-proof  
starting, steady accelera-  
tion from turtle-pace  
trolling to thrilling full-  
throttle ... in seconds!



**OIL-SEALED**  
**LOWER UNIT...**  
Each moving part in  
a constant OIL bath  
...NO greasing ever!

**MULTIPLE DISC**  
**CLUTCH...**  
Does away with shear  
pins! If propeller hits  
a snag it stops, as  
motor runs! Cleared—  
propeller engages  
and starts—AUTO-  
MATICALLY!

**PLUS...** Inboard swivel (available  
on "45" and "75" models) ✓ Full 360 degree  
steering ✓ Micro-Gem forged counter-bal-  
anced steel crankshaft ✓ Matched, diamond-bored  
connecting rods ✓ Machined and hardened  
chrommoly steel gears ✓ Quiet, muffled, pre-  
cooled under water exhaust ✓ Improved car-  
buretion and cooling systems ✓ And many others.



**A FULL YEAR GUARANTEE**

... and here for the first time ... outboards so  
precisely engineered, so sturdy, so PUNISHMENT-  
PROOF that their builders back them with a  
HISTORY-MAKING FULL-YEAR FACTORY GUARANTEE!  
Your iron-clad assurance of peak performance and  
trouble-free enjoyment of your outboard motor,  
whether you're trolling or speeding, fishing or  
"just cruising!" Another reason for MARTIN leader-  
ship in the outboard motor field!

Ask your MARTIN Dealer to show you how the  
amazing new MARTIN AQUAMATIC Twist-Shift can  
double your outboard motor fun for years to come!

**Backed by a History-Making**  
**FULL YEAR GUARANTEE**

This protection is given to you in writing in the  
MARTIN MOTOR GUARANTEE BOND which  
comes direct-to-you from the factory at Eau  
Claire, Wisconsin. Never before has such an  
all-inclusive guarantee been offered by any  
outboard motor manufacturer!  
Ask your MARTIN MOTOR dealer for com-  
plete details!



**OUTBOARD MOTORS**

**MARTIN MOTORS**

Division: National Pressure Cooker Co., Eau Claire, Wis.  
Canadian Sales by: **MARTIN MOTORS**  
Division: National Pressure Cooker Co., (Canada) Ltd.  
Wallaceburg, Ontario

*"Best Outboards Ever Built!"*





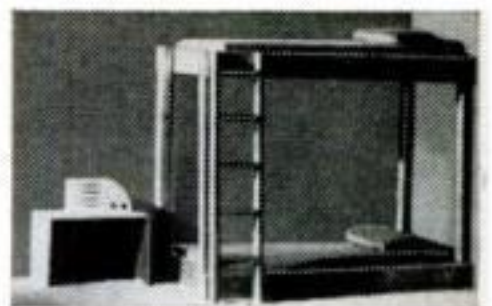
Complete step-by-step directions for building beautiful modern bed with Hollywood headboard.



Shelves to divide a room—easily made of low-cost stock lumber, with simple hand tools.



Children can use this as a play table. But as they grow up it becomes a handsome desk!



Complete working drawings and instructions show how to make this attractive bunk bed.

ENJOY A WONDERFUL HOBBY — SAVE MONEY! MAKE MONEY!

# ***NOW***—It's EASY and FUN to **MAKE** or **REMODEL** Your Own Furniture!

Amazing new step-by-step guide shows you exactly "how to do it"—Over 300 photos, drawings, diagrams

**FREE**  
7-DAY TRIAL

**THE EASY WAY TO MAKE AND REMODEL YOUR OWN FURNITURE**

MAN, IT'S SO EASY! NO SPECIAL TOOLS NEEDED, AND MY FRIENDS ARE AMAZED!

NOW you can beat the high cost of furniture—and have lots of fun in the bargain! Make handsome pieces of furniture and accessories for every room—remodel old furniture into new: tables, chairs, bookcases, cabinets, etc.—at a fraction of store cost! It's EASY to do with brand-new book, "THE EASY WAY TO MAKE AND REMODEL YOUR OWN FURNITURE."

Imagine making a beautiful cocktail table, a bunk bed for the kids, a modern lamp—for the price of materials alone! Your chest will swell with pride; your friends will be amazed. You'll have the time of your life with this hobby—even make good money in spare time.

## **For Beginner or Expert Alike**

This furniture has been specially designed for its ease and low cost in making and remodeling. Even a beginner can't do wrong—you get complete directions; drawings, photos, and diagrams that lead you every step. No special tools needed. Skilled woodworkers will enjoy the variety and beauty of these pieces. Designed by George Daniels, master craftsman whose articles appear in

magazines like *Mechanix Illustrated*, etc. Shows secrets of the experts, "tricks of the trade," time-saving shortcuts.

Here is furniture for living room, dining room, kitchen, nursery, basement, bathroom, bedrooms, and outdoors. Partial contents below give you only an inkling into the scores of beautiful things you can make or remodel. PLUS how to select and use tools; how to buy wood, materials; hardware and trim; ideas, etc. Now you can have a beautifully furnished home that will be the envy of the neighborhood!

## **SEND NO MONEY**

### **Try Book FREE 7 Days**

Just mail coupon and book will be sent to you for a full week's FREE trial. If not completely delighted, simply return it, owe nothing. Just one piece of furniture you make or remodel will save you many, many times the low cost of this book. You don't risk a penny, so mail coupon now. **Greystone Press, Dept. PS-3, 100 Sixth Ave., New York 13, N. Y.**

Easy-to-follow working drawings—crystal-clear directions



Easy-to-make cabinet



Attractive Modern Lamp



Telescoping TV Seats

## **FREE EXAMINATION COUPON**

**Greystone Press, Dept. PS-3, 100 Sixth Ave., New York 13, N. Y.**

Send me, for a full week's FREE trial, a copy of "THE EASY WAY TO MAKE AND REMODEL YOUR OWN FURNITURE"—256 large 7" x 10" pages, over 300 photos, drawings, diagrams. If not delighted, I will return it in 7 days and owe nothing. Otherwise, I will send only \$1.95 then, plus few cents shipping charges, and a final payment of \$2.00 a month later in full payment.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

☐ SAVE MONEY! Check here if enclosing \$3.95 WITH coupon as full payment. Then WE pay all shipping charges. Same 7-day return privilege. Full refund guaranteed.

In Canada: 3rd Ave., E., Owen Sound, Ont.

## **Shows How to Make All These Beautiful Pieces—and More!**

... Plus complete sections on Upholstering and Repair

### **LIVING ROOM**

Multi-purpose Table  
Shelves to divide a room  
Module Type Unit  
Television Table  
4-in-1 Music Cabinet  
Add-a-Unit Bookcases  
Desk that doubles as Buffet Table  
Built-in Bookcase and Cabinet  
Coffee Table  
Chair with Storage Space  
Fireplace Bench

### **DINING ROOM**

Modern Dining Table  
Modern Chair  
Serving Table  
Wall Cabinet for Glass and

China  
Serving Wagon  
Sideboard  
Cellarette

### **KITCHEN**

Disappearing Vegetable Bin  
Spice Cabinet  
Snack and Inet  
Breakfast Bar  
Clothes-Drying Rack  
Folding Stool-Stepladder

### **ENTERTAINMENT ROOM**

Home Bar Stools  
Game Table  
Upholstered Wall Seats  
Game Room Chair  
Lazy Susan  
Folding Party Bar

Hanging Shelves  
Hassock

### **CHILDREN'S ROOM**

Bunk Bed  
Novel Toy Chest  
Wardrobe Closet  
Play Pen  
Indoor-outdoor Playhouse  
Bed Table  
Bulletin Board

### **BEDROOM**

Hollywood Headboard  
Modern Bed  
Dressing Table  
Modern Night Table  
Chest of Drawers  
Boudoir Chair  
PLUS: How to select, use tools; how to buy material; how to remodel old furniture; how to finish furniture, etc., etc.





## Drills Find Their Mark

I was extremely pleased with your article in the December, 1951, issue entitled "Let's Talk About Drills and Drilling" [p. 221].

It has been very difficult for us to impress upon our employees the importance of accurate drill grinding, and we have been searching for some means to explain in a simple fashion the proper techniques. I think your article is the best I have seen on this subject.

N. R. CLARK JR., McQuay-Norris Mfg. Co.  
Connersville, Ind.

## M Means Thousand

In the wiring diagram accompanying the article "I Locate Rattles with a Stethoscope" on page 187 of the October, 1951, issue you call for a 25-megohm potentiometer, a very unusual size. Is this correct?

DR. S. N. NEICHIN, Brooklyn, N. Y.

*No. It should be 25,000 ohms. The author was tripped up by a confusing inconsistency that prevails in radio abbreviations for thousand. Seeing the pot labeled 25 M, he figured this was short for mega, the prefix for million. Actually, the M is the Roman numeral for thousand. But not all parts manufacturers use this. Some use K (or k) as an abbreviation for kilo, the prefix in the metric system for thousand.*

## Old Olds Climbed Mountains, Too

We who are interested in antique cars read Mr. Soule's article on George Green in the December issue [p. 129] with great interest.



Mr. Soule missed one very remarkable and interesting feature of Mr. Green's coast-to-coast trip in 1946. While in Denver, he made a side trip over the "highest automobile road in the world" to the summit of

Mount Evans, altitude 14,259 feet, a short distance west of here. The car [a 1904 Oldsmobile] made the entire trip under its own power and without difficulty.

M. C. SNIVELY, Weaver-Beatty Motor Co.  
Denver, Colo.

## Scooter Built from PS Plans

Here's my version of the \$75 scooter in your issue of last July [p. 129].

I used a  $\frac{3}{4}$ -hp., 4-cycle Briggs and Stratton engine. Since this went directly on the frame, I had to move the brake drum to the left side of the rear wheel. The drive is by bicycle chain on 13- and 30-tooth



power-mower sprockets. I added a twist-grip throttle. The variable-ratio pulley works fine after some experimenting with idler spring tension.

I built the scooter as an introduction to power vehicles for my two boys, aged 13 and 17 years.

WILLARD SLAY, Worthington, Ohio

## Toe Brake Stubs PS Toe

In regard to your article "Toe-Pressure Brakes Stop New Packards," in your December issue, I would like to bring your attention to the diagram of operation on pages 108 and 109.

It is my belief that the check valve which connects into the vacuum line to the reserve tank is in the wrong place. In its present position, the brakes would not get any re-





# AUDELS TV-RADIO SERVICE LIBRARY

2 VOLS. \$6 COMPLETE \$1 A MONTHLY PAY ONLY

HERE IS LATE INFORMATION IN A HANDY FORM FOR RADIO & TELEVISION REPAIRMEN, SERVICEMEN AND STUDENTS IT PAYS TO KNOW!

AUDELS T.V.-RADIO SERVICE LIBRARY presents the important subjects of Modern Radio, Television, Industrial Electronics, F.M. Public Address Systems, Auto, Marine & Aircraft Radio, Phonograph Pick-Ups, etc. Covers Basic Principles—Construction—Installation—Operation—Repairs—Trouble Shooting. Shows How to get Sharp, Clear T.V. Pictures. Install Aerials—How to Test. Explains Color Systems & Methods of Conversion. 1001 Facts—Over 1260 Pages—625 Illustrations of Parts & Diagrams—Valuable for Quick Ready Reference & Home Study. Tells How to Solve T.V. & Radio Troubles—Answers T.V. & Radio Questions.

Get this information for Yourself, 7 DAY TEST—ASK TO SEE IT! MAIL ORDER

AUDELS, Publishers, 49 W. 23rd St., New York 10, N.Y. Mail AUDELS T.V. RADIO SERVICE LIBRARY 2 Vols. \$6 on 7 days free trial. If O.K. I will remit \$1 in 7 days and \$1 monthly until \$6 is paid. Otherwise I will return them.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
Occupation \_\_\_\_\_  
Employed by \_\_\_\_\_

# AUDELS Carpenters and Builders Guides 4 vols. \$6



Inside Trade Information for Carpenters, Builders, Joiners, Building Mechanics and all Woodworkers. These Guides give you the short-cut instructions that you want—Including new methods, ideas, solutions, plans, systems and money saving suggestions. An easy progressive course for the apprentice and student. A practical daily helper and Quick Reference for the master worker. Carpenters everywhere are using these Guides as a Helping Hand to Easier Work, Better Work and Better Pay. To get this assistance for yourself, simply fill in and mail the FREE COUPON below.

Inside Trade Information On:  
How to use the steel square—How to file and set saws—How to build furniture—How to use a mitre box—How to use the chalk line—How to use rules and scales—How to make joints—Carpenters arithmetic—Solving mensuration problems—Estimating strength of timbers—How to set girders and sills—How to frame houses and roofs—How to estimate costs—How to build houses, barns, garages, bungalows, etc.—How to read and draw plans—Drawing up specifications—How to excavate—How to use settings 12, 13 and 17 on the steel square—How to build hoists and scaffolds—skylights—How to build stairs—How to put on interior trim—How to hang doors—How to lath—lay floors—How to paint



AUDELS, Publishers, 49 W. 23rd St., New York 10, N.Y. Mail Audels Carpenters and Builders Guides, 4 vols., on 7 days free trial. If OK I will remit \$1 in 7 days and \$1 monthly until \$6 is paid. Otherwise I will return them. No obligation unless I am satisfied.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
Occupation \_\_\_\_\_  
Employed by \_\_\_\_\_

# WHAT EVERY AUTO MECHANIC WANTS TO KNOW

1800 PAGES



This Big Practical Book gives full information with working diagrams covering the principles, construction, ignition, service and repair of modern cars, trucks and buses.

Diesel Engines, Hydramatic and Fluid Drives Fully Explained.

A complete Guide of 1800 pages, with over 1500 illustrations showing inside views of the working parts, with instructions for service jobs.

## IT PAYS TO KNOW

How to fit pistons—How to locate engine knocks—How to fit connecting rod bearings—How to service main bearings—How to recondition valves—How to time valves—How to adjust fan belts—How to adjust carburetors and chokes—How to rebuild a clutch—How to service automatic transmissions—How to service brakes—How to adjust steering gear—How to cope with ignition troubles—How to service distributors—How to time ignition—How to "tune up" an engine.

\$4 COMPLETE • PAY \$1 A MO. TO GET THIS ASSISTANCE FOR YOURSELF SIMPLY FILL IN AND MAIL COUPON TODAY.



Step up your own skill with the facts and figures of your trade. Audels Mechanics Guides contain Practical Inside Trade Information in a handy form, Fully illustrated and Easy to Understand. Highly Endorsed. Check the book you want for 7 DAYS FREE EXAMINATION. Send No Money, Nothing to pay Postman.

## CUT HERE



# MAIL ORDER

AUDELS, Publishers, 49 W. 23 St., NEW YORK 10, N.Y.

Please send me postpaid for FREE EXAMINATION books marked (x) below. If I decide to keep them I agree to mail \$1 in 7 Days on each book or set ordered and further mail \$1 monthly on each book or set until I have paid price, otherwise I will return them.

Check NOW!

You Can Look Over Any Guide In Your Own Home — Start the Easy Payments If Satisfied

MAIL THIS TODAY

- ☐ TRUCK & TRACTOR GUIDE, 1299 Pages . . . \$ 4
- ☐ AUTOMOBILE MECHANICS GUIDE, 1800 Pages . . . 4
- ☐ DIESEL ENGINE MANUAL, 575 Pages . . . 2
- ☐ MACHINISTS HANDY BOOK, 1650 Pages . . . 4
- ☐ WELDERS GUIDE, 400 Pages . . . 1
- ☐ BLUE PRINT READING, 416 Pages . . . 2
- ☐ MATHEMATICS & CALCULATIONS, 700 Pages. . . 2
- ☐ SHEET METAL PATTERN LAYOUTS, 1100 Pages. . . 4
- ☐ SHEET METAL WORKERS HANDY BOOK, 388 Pgs. . . 1
- ☐ MECHANICAL DRAWING GUIDE, 160 Pages . . . 1
- ☐ MECHANICAL DRAWING & DESIGN, 480 Pages . . . 2
- ☐ AIRCRAFT WORKER, 240 Pages . . . 1
- ☐ TELEVISION SERVICE MANUAL, 384 Pages . . . 2
- ☐ RADIOMANS GUIDE, 914 Pages . . . 4
- ☐ ELECTRONIC DEVICES, 216 Pages . . . 2
- ☐ ELECTRIC MOTOR GUIDE, 1000 Pages . . . 4
- ☐ ELECTRIC WIRING DIAGRAMS, 272 Pages . . . 1
- ☐ ELECTRICIANS EXAMINATIONS, 250 Pages. . . 1
- ☐ ELECTRIC POWER CALCULATIONS, 425 Pages. . . 2
- ☐ HANDY BOOK OF ELECTRICITY, 1440 Pages. . . 4
- ☐ ELECTRIC DICTIONARY, 9000 Terms . . . 2
- ☐ ELECTRIC LIBRARY, 7000 Pages (12 Book Set) 18
- ☐ MARINE ENGINEERS HANDY BOOK, 1258 Pgs. . . 4
- ☐ SHIPFITTERS HANDY BOOK, 250 Pages . . . 1
- ☐ REFRIGERATION & Air Conditioning, 1280 Pgs. . . 4
- ☐ MILLWRIGHTS & MECHANICS GUIDE, 1200 Pgs. . . 4
- ☐ POWER PLANT ENGINEERS GUIDE, 1500 Pages . . . 4
- ☐ ENGINEERS & FIREMANS EXAMS, 525 Pages . . . 1
- ☐ PUMPS, Hydraulics & Air Compressors, 1658 Pgs. . . 4
- ☐ ENGINEERS LIBRARY (3 Book Set) . . . 9
- ☐ MECHANICAL DICTIONARY, 950 Pages . . . 4
- ☐ GARDENERS & GROWERS GUIDES (4 Book Set) . . . 6
- ☐ CARPENTERS & BUILDERS GUIDES (4 Book Set) . . . 6
- ☐ PLUMBERS & Steamfitters Guides (4 Book Set) . . . 6
- ☐ MASONS AND BUILDERS GUIDES (4 Book Set) . . . 6
- ☐ PAINTERS & DECORATORS MANUAL, 450 Pgs. . . 2
- ☐ HOUSE HEATING GUIDE, 1000 Pages . . . 4
- ☐ OIL BURNER GUIDE, 384 Pages . . . 1

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
Occupation \_\_\_\_\_  
Employed by \_\_\_\_\_



# The 97 Pound Weakling

who became "The World's Most Perfectly Developed Man"

"I'll Prove that YOU, too, can be a NEW MAN!"

*Charles Atlas*

I KNOW, myself, what it means to have the kind of body that people pity! Of course, you wouldn't know it to look at me now, but I was once a skinny weakling who weighed only 97 lbs! I was ashamed to strip for sports or undress for a swim. I was such a poor specimen of physical development that I was constantly self-conscious and embarrassed. And I felt only HALF-ALIVE.

Then I discovered "Dynamic Tension." It gave me a body that won for me the title "World's Most Perfectly Developed Man."

When I say I can make you over into a man of giant power and energy, I know what I'm talking about. I've seen my new system, "Dynamic Tension," transform hundreds of weak, puny men into Atlas Champions.

## Only 15 Minutes a Day

Do you want big, broad shoulders—a fine, powerful chest—biceps like steel—arms and legs rippling with muscular strength—a stomach ridged with bands of sinewy muscle—and a build you can be proud of? Then just give me the opportunity to prove that "Dynamic Tension" is what you need.

No "ifs," "ands," or "maybes." Just tell me where you want handsome, powerful muscles. Are you fat and flabby? Or skinny and gawky? Are you short-winded, peepless? Do you hold back and let others walk off with the prettiest girls, best jobs, etc.? Then write for details about "Dynamic Tension" and learn how I can make you a healthy, confident, powerful HE-MAN.

"Dynamic Tension" is an entirely NATURAL method. Only 15 minutes of your spare time daily is enough to show amazing results—and it's actually fun! "Dynamic Tension" does the work.

## FREE My 32-Page Illustrated Book Yours



Send NOW for my famous book, "Everlasting Health and Strength." 32 pages, packed from cover to cover with actual photographs and valuable advice. Shows what "Dynamic Tension" can do, answers many vital questions. Page by page it shows what I can do for YOU.

This book is a real prize for any fellow who wants a better build. Yet I'll send you a copy absolutely FREE. Just glancing through it may mean the turning point in your life! Rush the coupon to me personally: Charles Atlas, Dept. 1Q, 115 East 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.

CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 1Q,  
115 East 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.

Send me—absolutely FREE—a copy of your famous book, "Everlasting Health and Strength"—32 pages, crammed with actual photographs, answers to vital health questions, and valuable advice to every man who wants a better build. I understand this book is mine to keep, and sending for it does not obligate me in any way.

Name.....Age.....  
(Please print or write plainly)

Address.....

City.....State.....



serve vacuum if the engine was shut off. On the other hand, it would function correctly if the check valve were placed between the intake manifold and the "T" where the tank connects to the line . . .

SGT. THOMAS M. CHASE, Houston, Tex.

Have another look at the Packard power brake . . . I don't think your reserve vacuum tank is going to do you much good . . .

D. R. GLADISH, Cape Girardeau, Mo.

Page the man who drew the diagram of the Packard booster brake . . . and ask him what earthly good the reserve vacuum tank is going to do . . .

ROGER W. CADMAN, Williamsport, Pa.

Okay, okay. We admit it.

## Thawing Pipes with a Welder

Your article on "How to Thaw Frozen Pipes" on page 234 of the December, 1951, issue was very instructive, but there are a few hazards that must be considered if an electric welder is used. Empty pipes in series with full water pipes will heat to a



dangerous temperature. Connections made with pipe dope may cause a high resistance and become red hot. A heavy current can destroy the lead gooseneck where the service line connects to the main. Be careful that gas lines do not form a parallel circuit with the water pipes. This could be dangerous.

LEON B. WARE, Glassboro, N. J.

## Don't Burn Batteries

A letter and editorial comment in your January issue [p. 14] warns against burning worn-out flashlight batteries of the sealed type in a fireplace.

We believe you should tell your readers that, to be on the safe side, never burn *any* brand of used flashlight batteries in an open fire.

J. A. McILNAY, Ray-O-Vac Co.  
Madison, Wis.



# train for ELECTRICITY TELEVISION-RADIO REFRIGERATION-ELECTRONICS



on real equipment in the great shops of  
**Coyne**

- good job opportunities now
- interesting work
- better future

Be a success! PREPARE yourself—the easier way at COYNE. Whether 16 or 50, start training now for a job with a real future in ELECTRICITY, TELEVISION-RADIO, ELECTRONICS or REFRIGERATION. Learn from State-approved instructors—who have worked on the job themselves. Train where thousands of successful men have been trained for over half a century. Established in 1899. Get a Coyne diploma when you graduate... a sign of recognition.

## NOT "HOME-STUDY" COURSES

You learn quickly, the most practical way at Coyne... on real equipment. Experienced instructors show you how. No advanced education or previous experience needed.

**Start Now—Pay Later**—Small down payment starts you—balance in easy payments later. If you need part-time work to help meet living expenses while at Coyne, we'll help you get it. *Courses approved for qualified veterans.*

## TRAIN-NOW FOR A VITAL JOB IN INDUSTRY OR HIGHER RATING AND BETTER PAY IF DRAFTED

ELECTRICITY, TELEVISION, RADIO, ELECTRONICS and REFRIGERATION play a vital role in Nation's Defense program. Uncle Sam needs thousands of men in and out of uniform who are trained in their fields. So does Industry. And these jobs are just as necessary after the present emergency. Electricity, Electronics and Refrigeration are

big opportunity fields under all conditions. Television-Radio is a newer field that is growing like wild fire. Government is about to authorize hundreds of new TV stations. **Send for Big Free Book** and facts about how you can prepare quickly for these great opportunity fields. Send coupon today.

B. W. COOKE, President

**COYNE**  
[SCHOOL]

A TECHNICAL TRADE INSTITUTE  
CHARTERED NOT FOR PROFIT  
Established 1899

500 S. Paulina Dept. 32-73H, Chicago 12

ELECTRICITY ★ TELEVISION ★ RADIO ★ REFRIGERATION ★ ELECTRONICS



## Get Big Free Book Today

If you want to get ahead... learn either of these two vital fields... be a success — **SEND THE COUPON BELOW**, for big, illustrated Coyne book. Mail it today—facts by return mail. *No salesman will call.*



B. W. Cooke, President  
COYNE School  
500 S. Paulina St., Chicago 12  
Dept. 32-73H

Send your BIG FREE BOOK and details of your training offer. I am interested in  
☐ ELECTRICITY ☐ TELEVISION-RADIO

NAME .....

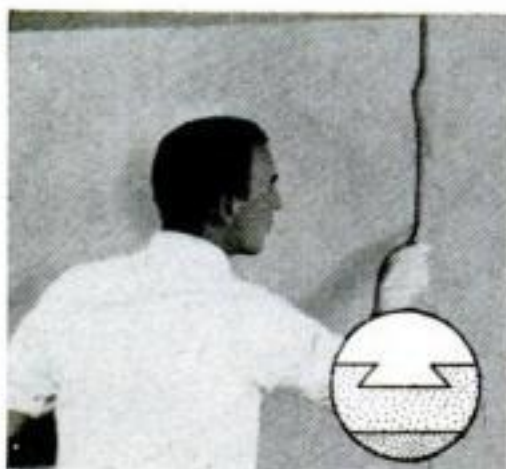
ADDRESS.....

CITY..... STATE.....

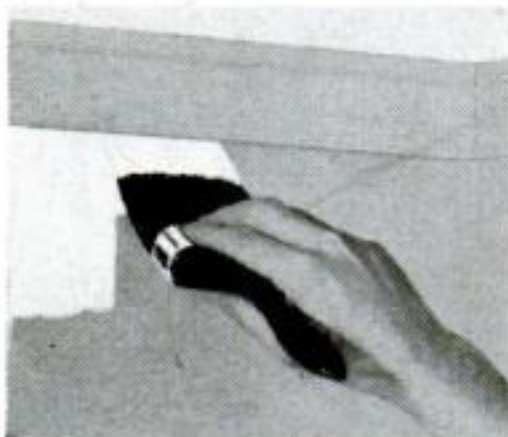


# Pointers for home painters Walls:

When replastering small areas, cut out all loose plaster. Leave indentation (see insert). Wet new edges with warm water before applying fresh plaster.



With the tip of brush, work paint up to molding. For best results use a nylon-bristled brush of the right size — one designed for the job.



Start painting in corner at molding. Work down to baseboard. Cover a space about two feet wide. Paint last strokes into area just painted to avoid overlap marks.



For overnight cleaning, pour thinner on brush. Work out paint on newspaper using stick or paint scraper to squeeze out paint. Suspend brush in thinner.

**JOB AFTER JOB** you'll get best results with a well-tipped nylon paint brush. Durable Du Pont nylon bristles paint smoother . . . are clean and sanitary . . . never get brittle . . . don't break off even under the roughest treatment. And nylon bristles last from 3 to 5 times longer than ordinary bristles. Leading manufacturers make nylon paint brushes in all types and sizes. Look for the name **NYLON** on the handle. Be sure to pick the size brush designed for the job . . . and demand Du Pont nylon bristles.



Better Things for Better Living  
... through Chemistry

The best brushes have  
**DU PONT NYLON  
BRISTLES**

## No Experience Needed To PRINT YOUR OWN POST CARDS

The GEM STENCIL DUPLICATOR saves money . . . gets results quickly! Hundreds of uses for every type of business and organization. We ship the GEM complete with all supplies, Guide Board for accurate printing and 60-page Book of Ideas at the special low price of only **\$8.50** (a \$15 value).

**FREE TRIAL OFFER**

Use the GEM **FREE** at our expense! **SEND NO MONEY.** Write and complete GEM outfit will be sent you postpaid. After ten days, send us only **\$8.50** or return the GEM. You must be satisfied!

**BOND EQUIPMENT CO.**

Dept. 49

6633 Enright • St. Louis 5, Mo.



Our  
21st Year

## SHIP MODEL KITS



Largest supply in New England. Fittings — Blueprints — Books. All prices. Write Dept. PS52. **BIG ILLUSTRATED CATALOG** . . . 25c

**JAMES BLISS & CO., INC.**

220 State St., Boston 9, Mass.

120 Years in Business

## HYPNOTIZE

Yes. Anyone. Modern speed hypnotism taught. Methods revealed. You are shown exactly what to say and do. Photo illustrated. Many interesting experiments. Self-hypnosis is fully explained. Amazing results. Detailed hypnotic tests given. Learn this exciting fascinating art. Hold your friends absolutely spellbound. Entertain. A professional hypnotist tells you his secrets.

Free catalog of new hypnotism books sent on request.

Send for the startling book  
"HYPNOTISM REVEALED" → **\$1**

78 RPM Phonograph Record Inducing  
Self-Hypnosis & Group-Hypnotism → **\$5**

MELVIN POWERS, Master Hypnotist, 1324 Wilshire. Dept. 87, Hollywood 17, Calif.

## ENORMOUS PROFITS CASTING AT HOME

Write today for **NEW FREE CATALOG**

Learn to cast thousands of perfect figurines, plaques, book ends, ash trays, etc. Start **NOW—NO EXPERIENCE** LITTLE CAPITAL needed. Earn **GREAT PROFITS** with **X.L. RUBBER MOLDS**. X.L. Rubber. Pts. \$2.50. Ots. \$4.00 (postage extra); Models and enough rubber for 3 molds . . . **\$1.50** postpaid.

**PLASTIC ARTS STUDIO**

3403 S. Madison  
St. Dept. 3  
MUNCIE, IND.



## ARREST HIM, OFFICER! I'LL HAVE COMPLETE FACTS ON THE OTHER FELLOW TONIGHT!



Operator No. 38 is on the job . . . FOLLOW HIM through all the excitement of his chase after the automobile thieves. Write **NOW** for

**FREE Confidential Reports**

**No. 38 Made to His Chief!**

It may open your eyes to the great opportunity for YOU as a well paid Finger Print Expert. The kind of work you'd like, Excitement! Travel! Thrills! A **REGULAR MONTHLY** salary. **REWARD MONEY**. Over 800 of all Identification Bureaus in U. S.

employ I. A. S. students or graduates! Write for Free Reports, Finger Print Book, low prices. Easy Terms Offer.

Literature will be sent to persons stating their age.

**INSTITUTE OF APPLIED SCIENCE**

1920 Sunnyside Ave., Dept. 1363, Chicago 40, Illinois



# INVENTORS

**L**earn how to protect your invention. The U. S. Patent Laws provide that any new and useful art, machine, article of manufacture, or composition of matter, or any new and useful improvement thereof, may be patented if the act of invention is involved. Therefore, every inventor with a valuable invention should take advantage of the Patent Laws and proceed for patent protection in order to safeguard his rights.

A patent gives the inventor the exclusive right to prevent others from making, using, or selling the invention claimed in the patent for a period of seventeen years.

The Patent Laws were enacted for the benefit of the inventor to give him protection for the features of his invention which are patentable. These features must be properly and concisely set forth and claimed in a formal application for patent, in order to comply with the requirements of the Patent Laws. For that reason, unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and are prepared to serve you in the handling of your patent matters.

A specially prepared booklet entitled "Patent Guide for the Inventor", containing detailed information with respect to patent protection and procedure, together with a "Record of Invention" form will be promptly forwarded to you without obligation upon request.

**CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN & HARVEY JACOBSON**

*Registered Patent Attorneys*

**22 - C DISTRICT NATIONAL BUILDING**

**WASHINGTON 5, D. C.**

MARCH 1952 **15**





# Aha! Help for the Hobbyists!

offered by these  
Wizards with Wood

Hobbyists delight in results made possible by Weldwood Glue, Firzite and Satinlac. Ask for these magic hobby-aids at hardware, paint and lumber dealers, or mail coupon below for free leaflets.

## Newer than Shellac or Varnish



Pints, Quarts,  
Gallons

For "natural wood" finishes on furniture, panelling or woodwork, there's nothing like Satinlac. Brings out natural grain and color beauty of any plywood or solid wood. Avoids that "built-up" look; will not turn yellow or darken with age. "Water-clear," easy to brush or spray, dries ready for next coat in 2 or 3 hours.

**SATINLAC\***

## Glue That's Stronger than Wood



To make things or fix things, use Weldwood Glue for all wood-to-wood bonds. Makes joints stronger than the wood itself. Mixes easily with water. Stain-free, rot-proof...highly water-resistant!

**WELDWOOD®**  
PLASTIC RESIN GLUE

## A MUST for Finishing Fir Plywood



Tame that wild grain with FIRZITE. Virtually prevents grain raise or checking...readies the surface satin-smooth for paint, stain or enamel. (For blond, pickled, or tinted effects on soft or hard woods, use White Firzite).

**FIRZITE\***

\*Trade Marks

United States Plywood Corporation,  
Dept. 393, 55 West 44th St., New York 18, N. Y.  
Send me free leaflets on Weldwood Glue, Firzite  
and Satinlac.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

# PORTABLE GARAGE

\$10.95

(Extra  
Heavy  
Gauge)



\$8.95

Heavy  
Gauge

## USE IT ANYWHERE!

• Goes wherever your car goes • Folds compactly • Keeps rain, snow, dust, salt air, sun or sleet away • Will withstand Extreme cold without cracking and protects your car's finish • Perfect for storage of Cars, Furniture, Machinery Equipment • Durably constructed of clear transparent—heavy gauge vinyl plastic that is long wearing and tough • Nylon threads and grommets for extra security and wear • Spring-tite elasticized bottom, holds securely in all kinds of weather • Fits all makes and models • Direct from manufacturer • FREE: Carrying case! Enclose check or money order, or sent C.O.D.

**MARDO SALES CORP., Dept. B 566**  
480 Lexington Ave. New York 17, N. Y.



## LEARN MOVIE PROJECTION THEATRE MANAGEMENT

The Motion Picture Theatre Business offers big opportunities for trained men. Get into a fascinating field with a peace time future. Train at home in spare time. Free catalog. Established 24 years.

**THEATRE INSTITUTE, 385 Washington St., Elmira, New York**

## EASY TO LEARN CODE

Learn or increase speed with an Instructograph—the Radio-Telegraph Code Teacher that takes the place of an operator-instructor and enables anyone to master code without further assistance. Available tapes from beginners alphabet to typical messages on all subjects. Speed range 5 to 40 WPM. Always ready—no QRM. Thousands have "acquired the code" with the Instructograph System. Write today for convenient rental and purchase plans.

**INSTRUCTOGRAPH COMPANY**  
4701-P Sheridan Road, Chicago 40, Illinois



## MAKE YOUR OWN! WITH

**GRIFFIN LEATHERCRAFT KITS**  
Best assortment of tools, materials in U. S. A.! Send 25¢ for 116-page catalog. (money refunded first order)

**GRIFFIN CRAFT SUPPLIES**  
SINCE 1924

5626-B Telegraph Ave., Oakland 9, Calif.

## BROOKS can make a career for YOU

### LEARN INVESTIGATIVE PHOTOGRAPHY LEGAL—CRIMINAL

Securing evidence through ballistic photos, fingerprints, scenes of accidents and crimes is **INTERESTING • EXCITING • PROFITABLE**

At Brooks Institute, you learn by doing. You use the finest up-to-date equipment and you're trained by instructors, each an expert in his field. Brooks is the only recognized photographic school offering this opportunity to learn legal and criminal photography.

Opportunity knocks — with the click of a shutter. Start your Investigative Career by investigating today . . .



Write for our **FREE** booklet and full information. . . Dept. 6

**BROOKS**  
INSTITUTE OF  
PHOTOGRAPHY

2190 Alston Road  
**SANTA BARBARA • CALIFORNIA**

"PHOTOGRAPHER'S PARADISE . . .

Where the mountains meet the sea."



# INVENTORS

If you believe that you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. The first step is to have a search made of the prior pertinent U. S. patents. If a report on this search indicates that the invention appears patentable you can apply for a patent, and the specifications and claims should be prepared.

The firm of McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, with offices in Washington, D. C., is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. We can make a preliminary search on your invention, advise you whether we think it can be patented, and prepare your application for patent.

Unless you are fully familiar with the U. S. Patent Laws, we recommend that you engage the services of a Registered Patent Attorney to protect your interests. The patent laws are *your* laws. A patent gives you the right to prevent others from making, using or selling the invention claimed in your patent for a period of 17 years.

Use these patent laws for your protection. Investigate whether your invention can be patented. If you have what you believe to be an invention, we suggest that you have this firm make a search for you.

*Send for a copy of our Patent Booklet entitled "How To Protect Your Invention," containing information about patent protection and patent procedure. Along with this we will also send you an "Invention Record" form, for your use in writing down and sketching details of your invention. We will mail them promptly. No obligation. They are yours for the asking.*

**McMORROW, BERMAN & DAVIDSON**

*Registered Patent Attorneys*

**PATENTS • COPYRIGHTS • PATENTS**

**1424 VICTOR BUILDING, WASHINGTON 1, D. C.**





**I'LL PAY YOU  
TO WRITE ORDERS FOR**

**KENDEX NYLONS  
THAT  
ARE FREE  
UNLESS SATISFACTORY!**

Amazing, but true! The most sensational offer ever made! Can you imagine how much money you could make writing orders for wonderful nylons that actually cost nothing unless satisfactory? Our leading Style 300 de luxe, first quality, full fashioned sheer nylons now reduced to only 98c a pair INCLUDING your commission, bonus and even postage. This stocking is so finely made—gives so much wear, that KENDEX will refund the full 98c purchase price if the hose runs, snags or shows undue wear within ONE AND A HALF MONTHS! Should that happen, the hose will cost the customer NOTHING! This isn't selling. It's like giving something away! What woman could refuse to wear nylons at OUR risk? There's nothing for you to buy or deliver. You get advance cash on every order plus a huge bonus that increases your earnings by 40%.



### FREE SAMPLE STOCKING!

I'm so positive you can make money that I'm willing to give you a sample stocking, color card and all sales materials absolutely free! I'll even pay the postage. What's more, you need promise nothing. The whole outfit is yours and if you don't make enough money, just throw it away!

I don't care if you are 18 or 80—whether you can spare one hour or fifty hours a week. Man or woman—young or old—spare or full time—experienced or not, this can be the opportunity you have been hoping for.

If you write me quick, I'll also include complete money-making outfit of a wonderful line of men's hosiery actually guaranteed ONE FULL YEAR or replaced free without question!

### MAIL THIS COUPON NOW!

Michael H. Kent, President  
Kendex Corporation  
Babylon 549, N. Y.

Send me, absolutely free and postage prepaid, your complete money-making outfits including free sample stocking. It is understood I am under no obligation and if I am not satisfied with the money I make, I will throw away the outfits.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... Zone..... State.....

Date.....



## SECRET FORMULA ... STOLEN!

Gems Inspired by Nature

Created by Man  
Using Titanium Rutile, International Gem's famed craftsmen took Nature's most precious jewel making secrets to give you more-brilliant-than-diamonds Johannes Gems. FREE CATALOG gives exciting story, tells how to own a full carat of this wonder gem for as little as \$10 plus tax. Lady's or Man's ring. 1 ct. Johannes Gem in 14K solid gold, as little as \$25 plus tax. Catalog also shows famous Calcutta Star Sapphires and Rubies. You owe it to yourself to see our catalog before ordering.



WRITE FOR CATALOG OF  
Buy with confidence — member of  
Jeweler's Security Alliance

**INTERNATIONAL GEM CORPORATION**  
DEPT. PS3 17 Maiden Lane New York 38 N. Y.



## MASTER MIND!

### Learn Short-Cut Mathematics

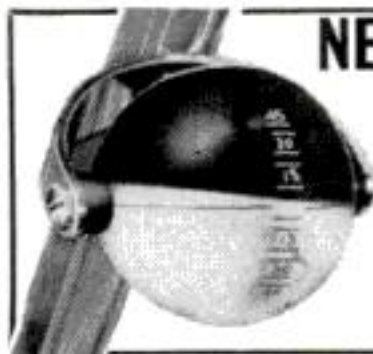
Juggle figures, do baffling number tricks. Make people gasp at your marvelous lightning-quick mind. Multiply 4 figures by 4 figures without using old-fashioned multiplication! Big cloth-bound volume; fully illustrated course.

### Sharpen up Your Brain Power

Includes worked-out problems, answers, etc. Sensational bargain, only \$1.95, postpaid or COD plus postage. Satisfaction guaranteed or refund. Order this amazing "Short-Cut Mathematics" today!

**NELSON-HALL CO., 210 S. Clinton St.**  
Dept. 4C-1 Chicago 6, Ill.

**\$1.95  
Complete**



## NEW SENSATIONAL GYRO

Postpaid No COD's  
Ohio Residents Incl.  
3% sales tax

**\$2.95**

Fascinating aircraft type instrument for automobiles—indicating climb, acceleration and braking.

**LEVEL-X INCORPORATED**  
627 Salem Ave., Dayton 6, Ohio

## BOYS-IT'S FREE!

### "THE WONDERS OF CHEMISTRY"

This exciting new book shows how to amaze your friends with chemical magic. Describes many fascinating home experiments, tells of fun, thrills and big future opportunities for boys who know chemistry. Special atomic energy feature. Send today!

**THE PORTER CHEMICAL COMPANY**  
56 Prospect Avenue Hagerstown, Maryland



# COLD got you?

MAKE A  
FRIEND OF

**Tabcin**

When you take cold—take TABCIN quick! TABCIN is the modern cold formula of time-tested ingredients to relieve the headache, the feverish feeling and aches and pains of a cold. TABCIN also contains antihistamine to check sneezes and sniffles. TABCIN offers more complete cold relief than the antihistamine alone.

Miles Laboratories, Inc., Elkhart, Ind.

45c  
and  
75c



ALL DRUG STORES in the **BRIGHT RED** package



**NOW... GET EVERYTHING YOU  
NEED TO LEARN AND MASTER**

# TELEVISION

**RADIO-ELECTRONICS  
...AT HOME!**

Use REAL commercial-type equip-  
ment to get practical experience

Your future deserves and needs every advantage you can give it! That's why you owe it to yourself to find out about one of the most COMPLETE, practical and effective ways now available to prepare AT HOME for America's billion dollar opportunity field of TELEVISION-RADIO-ELECTRONICS. See how you may get and keep the same type of basic training equipment used in one of the nation's finest training laboratories... how you may get real STARTING HELP toward a good job or your own business in Television-Radio-Electronics. Mail the coupon today for complete facts — including 89 ways to earn money in this thrilling, newer field.

**D.T.I., ALONE, INCLUDES BOTH MOVIES and HOME LABORATORY**  
In addition to easy-to-read lessons, you get the use of HOME MOVIES — an outstanding training advantage — plus 16 big shipments of Electronic parts. Perform over 300 fascinating experiments for

**Get BOTH of these  
information packed  
publications FREE!**

**89 WAYS  
TO  
EARN  
MONEY  
IN TELEVISION  
RADIO ELECTRONICS**

**You GET  
ALL 6**

## MODERN LABORATORIES

If you prefer, get all your preparation in our new Chicago Training Laboratories—one of the finest of its kind. Ample instructors, modern equipment. Write for details!

## MILITARY SERVICE!

If you're subject to military service, the information we have for you should prove very helpful. Mail coupon today.

**ACT NOW! MAIL COUPON TODAY!**

DE FOREST'S TRAINING, INC. DEPT. PS-3-I  
2533 N. Ashland Ave., Chicago 14, Ill.

Without obligation, I would like your Opportunity News Bulletin showing "89 Ways to Earn Money in Television-Radio-Electronics"; also, the folder showing how I may prepare to get started in this thrilling field.

Name.....Age.....  
Address.....Apt.....  
City.....Zone.....State.....

ABOVE: Build and keep a real 17 INCH commercial TV receiver. Optional after completing regular training at moderate added cost.

17 INCH TUBE

**Here's the  
REAL THING!**

**SET UP YOUR OWN  
HOME LABORATORY**



**R-F Signal Generator**



**Oscilloscope**



**6-Tube  
Radio**



**Multimeter**

**Home  
Movies**

**"ONE OF AMERICA'S FOREMOST  
TELEVISION TRAINING CENTERS"**

**DeFOREST'S TRAINING, INC.**  
CHICAGO 14, ILLINOIS  
A De VRY INSTITUTION



# More and more car owners have the **Pyroil** habit

The Pyroil habit is so good for your car, and so easy on your budget. That's why more and more drivers ask for Pyroil when they "fill-er-up" at their favorite gas stations.

A few ounces of Pyroil in the gas tank, a pint in the crankcase with every oil change—that's the simple Pyroil habit. Then when you step on the gas, you'll start easily and smoothly with no drain on the battery. There'll be no wear-and-tear on pistons and cylinder walls due to friction. Pyroil cleans your motor and keeps it clean. Because Pyroil causes oil to cling to metal surfaces, those expensive engine parts are coated night and day with a cushion of protective lubrication.

The Pyroil habit pays off. Keep up the Pyroil habit—keep on adding miles to your car.

## Pyroil for Aircraft Engines

Use Aircraft Pyroil B for lubricating oil, Aircraft Pyroil A for gasoline.

### GIVEN!

An attractive Pyroil metal savings bank—takes coins up to 50c pieces. **MOTORISTS**, it's yours for the asking—sent postage paid.

Manufactured and Guaranteed  
by Pyroil Company, 615 Main  
Street, La Crosse, Wisconsin

Canadian Distributors:  
Central Purchasing  
Agencies Ltd.,  
Toronto, Ontario



### PYROIL COMPANY

615 Main Street, La Crosse, Wisconsin


I want my car to last and run properly. Please tell me more about Pyroil and how it can accomplish this for me.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City or Town \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_






new  
book  
on  
how to  
**TAILOR**  
your own  
**SLACKS**


Here in one gigantic volume is everything you have to know to do a complete tailoring job. Imagine the thrill of wearing the slacks you make. Think of the money you'll save. Send for **FREE** information today!

- Over 300 informative pages
- Over 150 simple-to-follow diagrams and illustrations
- Easy-to-read directions
- Tested methods approved by leading designers and educators

**SEND FOR FREE BOOKLET**  
TO DEPARTMENT "P"  
Penny post card will do



36 HALSEY ST. • NEWARK, N. J.



**'How to Make Money with Simple Cartoons'**

A book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is free; no obligation. Simply address

**CARTOONISTS' EXCHANGE**  
Dept. 193D, Pleasant Hill, Ohio

**FREE BOOK**

## REAL ESTATE

**BE A BROKER**

**PAYS BIG! SEND FOR FREE, BIG, ILLUSTRATED CATALOG NOW!** No obligation. Graduates report making substantial incomes. Start and run **your own business quickly**. Men, women of all ages, learn easily. Course covers Sales, Property Management, Appraising, Loans, Mortgages, and related subjects. **STUDY AT HOME** or in our classrooms in big cities. Diploma awarded. Nationally known. G. I. Approved.

**WEAVER SCHOOL OF REAL ESTATE (Est. 1936)**  
Suite 300 Law Bldg., Dept. PS, Kansas City, Mo.

**FREE BOOK TELLS HOW**



**New Way to Improve YOUR ENGLISH**

A command of effective English gives you added advantages and better opportunities. Poor English handicaps you more than you will ever realize. You can improve your English through Sherwin Cody's 100% self-correcting invention. If you are ever embarrassed by mistakes in grammar, spelling, punctuation, or pronunciation, this new free book "How You Can Master Good English in 15 Minutes a Day" will prove a revelation to you. Send for it now. It is free. No obligation. No agent will call. Address **SHERWIN CODY COURSE IN ENGLISH**, 183 B & O Building, Rochester 14, N. Y.

## TEST YOUR OWN RADIO AND TELEVISION TUBES AT HOME!!!



**CONDUCTANCE TUBE TESTER**

No Tube Manual or knowledge of tubes necessary—Tests **All Tubes**—100% accurate for direct shorts, opens, burned out tubes. **ONLY** Buy it—Try it—**\$4.98** If not satisfied, return in 5 days—Money cheerfully refunded.

**SEND \$1.00** and pay balance, plus charges on delivery. Send check, cash or money order and we pay postage.

**E-Z TESTER CO.**  
(Dept. PS-3) MACON, GA.

Pat. Pending

**ALSO AVAILABLE!**  
**CONDENSER TESTER**  
Checks Shorted, Open and Leaky Condensers . . . . . **\$7.98**





# Learn RADIO TELEVISION

—New Package Unit Plan—**PAY AS YOU LEARN**  
NO MONTHLY PAYMENT CONTRACT TO SIGN!

**I Send You  
18 BIG  
KITS**

**OF RADIO-  
TELEVISION  
EQUIPMENT**

**Approved for  
Veterans  
Under the  
G. I. Bill**

**TRAIN IN 10 MONTHS OR LESS  
At Home In Spare Hours**

Now . . . be ready for Radio-Television's big pay opportunities in a few short MONTHS! Frank L. Sprayberry's completely new "Package" training unit plan prepares you in just 10 MONTHS . . . or even less! There is NO monthly payment contract to sign . . . thus NO RISK to you! This is America's finest, most complete, practical training—gets you ready to handle any practical job in the booming Radio-Television industry. In just 10 months you may start your own profitable Radio-Television shop . . . or accept a good paying job. Mr. Sprayberry has trained hundreds of successful Radio-Television technicians—and stands ready to train you in less than one year, even if you have no previous experience!

## Valuable Equipment Included With Training

The new Sprayberry "package" plan includes many big kits of genuine, professional Radio-Television equipment. While training, you perform over 300 demonstrations, experiments and construction projects. In addition, you build a powerful 6-tube standard and short wave radio set, a multi-range test meter, a signal generator, signal tracer, many other projects. All equipment is *yours to keep* . . . you have practically everything you need to set up your own service shop. The Sprayberry book-bound lessons and other training materials . . . all are yours to keep.

## Earn Extra Money While You Learn!

All your 10 months of training is AT YOUR HOME in spare hours. Keep on with your present job and income while learning . . . and earn EXTRA CASH in addition. With each training "package" unit, you receive extra plans and ideas for spare time Radio-Television jobs. Many students pay for their entire training this way. If you expect to be in the armed forces later, there is no better preparation than good Radio-Television training.

**FREE 3 BIG RADIO-TELEVISION BOOKS**

I want you to have ALL the facts about my new 10-MONTH Radio-Television Training—without cost! Rush coupon for my three big Radio-Television books: "How to Make Money in Radio-Television," PLUS my new illustrated Television Bulletin PLUS an actual sample Sprayberry Lesson—all FREE. No obligation and no salesman will call. Mail coupon NOW! I will rush all three books at once!

Sprayberry Academy of Radio, Dept. 55-G  
111 North Canal St. Chicago 6, Ill.

**Mail  
Coupon  
Today!**

**SPRAYBERRY ACADEMY OF RADIO, Dept. 55-G  
111 North Canal St., Chicago 6, Ill.**

Please rush to me all information on your 10-MONTH Radio-Television Training Plan. I understand this does not obligate me and that no salesman will call upon me.

Name . . . . . Age . . . . .

Address . . . . .

City . . . . . Zone . . . . . State . . . . .

Please Check Below About Your Experience  
☐ Are You Experienced? ☐ No Experience

**IF YOU ARE  
EXPERIENCED IN RADIO**

Men already in Radio who seek a short intensive 100% TELEVISION Training with FULL EQUIPMENT INCLUDED are invited to check and mail the coupon at the right.

**NO OBLIGATION  
No Salesman  
Will Call**



# EXPAND YOUR HOME!

**USE  
YOUR  
ATTIC**

Install the  
**PRECISION  
Folding Stairway**  
at a cost of  
**\$60 to \$75**

Equipped with Roller Bearings

Makes your home more livable by providing extra rooms and storage space in the most economical way. Fits all ceilings—Just saw a 26x54 inch hole in your ceiling, frame the hole with 2x6's, nail the stairway in place and cut off at the calibrated ceiling height.

**SIMPLE AND EASY TO OPERATE**—A slight pull of the cord and the counter weights that operate on factory packed roller bearings silently ease the stairway into down position. The same counter weights return the stairway to its up position with equal ease. **RUGGED AND STRONG**—Construction of No. 1 kiln dried poplar. Brackets, rocker arms and hinges of heavy cast aluminum alloy. All parts numbered and interchangeable. Panel insulated and protected with tough chip board. Steps covered with safety treads. **FITS ANY CEILING**—from 7 feet to 10 feet 3 inches high. Runners graduated to facilitate cutting off for different ceiling heights. **REQUIRES NO ATTIC SPACE**—Full height above attic floor only 36". Folds completely into opening in ceiling. **SHIPPED IN ONE PACKAGE**—Each stairway thoroughly inspected, assembled and ready to install. Shipping weight 130 pounds. Sold by more than 12,000 dealers in U.S.A. and Canada. **APPROVED BY F.H.A. EVERYWHERE.** Mail coupon TODAY for descriptive folder and complete information concerning delivery, prices and installation.

TO MAKE YOUR HOME MORE LIVABLE,  
Mail This Coupon today!



## PRECISION PARTS CORPORATION

402 North First Street, Nashville 7, Tenn.

Please send me FREE folder and complete information on PRECISION folding stairways.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

LEARN — Trades that Pay More

## WATCHMAKING or ENGRAVING

Trades You Enjoy — by HOME STUDY

Don't let a lay-off catch you. START NOW TO LEARN THESE HIGH-PAYING TRADES IN YOUR SPARE TIME. Earn extra money as you learn, repairing clocks and watches, or engraving silver and jewelry. YOU WILL BE BUILDING YOUR OWN BUSINESS RIGHT AT HOME.

**KANSAS CITY SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING**

ADMIRAL & TRACY

KANSAS CITY 6, MO.



## FULLY GUARANTEED TIRES COST LESS!

Nationally famous FIRESTONE, GOOD-RICH, U.S. ROYAL, GOODYEAR, and other makes. Every tire selected and inspected for your safety.

NEW TREAD TIRES GUAR. 24 MOS. (WHITE WALLS \$2.00 EXTRA)									
550x16	9.98	600x16 (6)	11.98	650x20 (8)	21.95	700x16 (6)	16.48		
550x17	9.98	650x15	11.98	640x15	10.98	710x15	12.48		
600x15	9.98	650x16	12.48	670x15	11.98	760x15	13.98		
600x16	9.98	650x16 (6)	14.48	700x15	13.48	820x15	14.98		

GOOD TIRES GUARANTEED 12 MONTHS									
600x16	4.14	700x16	5.14	32x6 (8)	8.84	825x20	14.24		
650x16	4.54	670x15	4.74	32x6 (10)	10.84	900x20	13.34		
650x15	4.34	650x20	7.84	750x20 (8)	8.54	1000x20	14.14		
700x15	4.64	700x20 (8)	8.94	750x20 (10)	9.94	1100x20	16.14		

AAA PREMIUM GRADE GUARANTEED 18 MONTHS									
600x16	5.58	700x16 (6)	7.98	600x20	9.78	825x20	18.68		
650x16	5.98	750x16 (6)	8.98	650x20	10.88	900x20	18.98		
650x15	5.98	820x15	7.48	700x20	12.88	1000x20	19.98		
670x15	5.88	710x15	6.48	32x6 (8)	10.48	1000x22	21.98		
670x16	5.98	550x18	5.98	32x6 (10)	12.48	1100x20	20.98		
700x15	6.68	760x15	6.78	750x20 (8)	12.98	1100x22	21.98		
700x16	6.78	550x17	5.88	750x20 (10)	14.98	1100x24	23.98		

MILITARY SPECIAL									
AA Guaranteed 12 Months—					New Tread Guar. 24 Mos.				
900x16	11.98	900x20	19.98		Wears Like New				
750x20	12.89	1100x20	21.98		600x16	10.98			
AAA GUARANTEED 18 MONTHS					700x15 (6)	16.95			
900x16	14.98	750x20	16.48		750x20 (8)	25.98			
Passenger Tubes—Water Tested—All Sizes... \$ .95					Truck Tubes—Water Tested—All Sizes... \$2.45				

Largest stock of used tires in the East. Thousands of satisfied customers. Write for sizes not listed.  
**MONEY ORDER OR CHECK WITH ORDER. NO C.O.D.'s**

**PYRAMID TIRE CO.**

1333-35 North 5th St.  
Dept. S., Phila. 22, Pa.



## PHOTOGRAPHY

EARN BIG MONEY! PERSONAL ATTENDANCE TRAINING in News-Magazine-Fashion-Portrait-Advertising-Natural Color Photography. Splendid equipment, glamorous models. Or—our COMPLETE HOME STUDY COURSE provides you with a spare time short-cut to success.

Our 42nd year. Write immediately for BIG FREE BOOK!

**NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY**  
Dept. 5, 10 West 33 St., New York 1, N. Y.



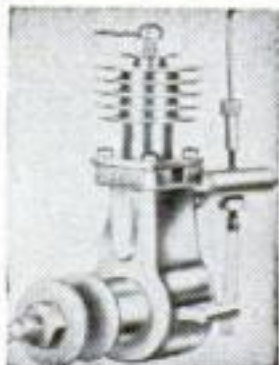
WATER-COOLED

## DUST MASK

Cool, clean, water-washed air while sanding, grinding, paint spraying. Why breathe harmful dust, smoke, fumes? Double filters provide double protection against harmful dusts, coal, cement, grain dust, etc. Order! Jerry Bryant, 919 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Illinois.

**\$5**

POSTPAID



## REAL DIESEL ENGINE

\$2.95

• for planes, boats, midget cars  
• 7500 RPM; 1/7 HP; ht. 3 1/2"; wt. 5 oz.

• precision machined for smooth operation  
You just can't beat this price for a precision diesel engine! Streamlined, compact, easy to install. Thousands of satisfied users all over the world. Fast delivery if you ORDER TODAY! Send \$2.95 plus 25c postage.

Gotham Hobby Corp. Dept. S, 107 E. 126th St. New York 35, N. Y.

Illustrated

## BOOKLETS

HERE THEY ARE, illustrated comic booklets just off the press. Good clear illustrations. Send \$1 for 12 booklets and receive FREE two of the larger size 32 page books. Rush a buck for all 14 books to,



**AL'S PRINT SHOP**

216-D W. JACKSON BLVD.

CHICAGO, ILL.



# I.C.S. training was his "BRIDGE TO SUCCESS"



**HAYDEN M. HARGETT** took his first I. C. S. course while he was still a student in high school.

He is now County Engineer of Franklin County, Alabama. Last year Mr. Hargett designed 27 homes, two theaters, a bus station and three bridges. He supervised fifty miles of highway construction and the paving of one hundred thousand square yards of city streets.

**Mr. Hargett recently enrolled for another I. C. S. course**

Listen to what he has to say about I. C. S. training: "It's more practical—more flexible than any training I've had. I can't speak highly enough of my I. C. S. training."

Mr. Hargett says his first I. C. S. course was his "bridge to success." "There might not have been much of a career," he said, "if it hadn't been for that first I. C. S. course."

**I. C. S. training can be your "bridge to success." Mail the coupon today!**

## INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS



**BOX 7699-M, SCRANTON 9, PENNA.**

Without cost or obligation, please send me full particulars about the course BEFORE which I have marked X:

- |  |   |  |   |
|--|---|--|---|
| <b>Business and Academic Courses</b>   | <input type="checkbox"/> Aircraft Mechanic  | <input type="checkbox"/> Structural Drafting                                       | <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Engineering                                   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Accounting <input type="checkbox"/> Advertising         | <input type="checkbox"/> Engine Mechanic  | <input type="checkbox"/> Structural Engineering                                    | <input type="checkbox"/> Mold-Loft Work   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bookkeeping   | <b>Air Conditioning and Plumbing Courses</b>  | <input type="checkbox"/> Surveying and Mapping                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Patternmaking—Wood, Metal                                |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Business Administration                                 | <input type="checkbox"/> Air Conditioning <input type="checkbox"/> Heating            | <b>Communications Courses</b>  | <input type="checkbox"/> Reading Shop Blueprints                                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Business Correspondence                                 | <input type="checkbox"/> Plumbing   | <input type="checkbox"/> Electronics <input type="checkbox"/> Practical Telephony  | <input type="checkbox"/> Sheet-Metal Drafting                                     |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Business Law  | <input type="checkbox"/> Refrigeration  | <input type="checkbox"/> Radio, General <input type="checkbox"/> Radio Operating   | <input type="checkbox"/> Sheet-Metal Worker                                       |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Cartooning  | <input type="checkbox"/> Refrigeration, Domestic                                      | <input type="checkbox"/> Radio Servicing   | <input type="checkbox"/> Ship Drafting <input type="checkbox"/> Ship Fitting      |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Certified Public Accounting                             | <input type="checkbox"/> Refrigeration & Air Conditioning                             | <input type="checkbox"/> Television  | <input type="checkbox"/> Tool Designing <input type="checkbox"/> Toolmaking       |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial Art      | <input type="checkbox"/> Steam Fitting  | <input type="checkbox"/> Telegraph Engineering                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Welding—Gas and Electric                                 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Cost Accounting   | <b>Chemical Courses</b>   | <b>Electrical Courses</b>  | <b>Railroad Courses</b>   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Fashion and Book Illustration                           | <input type="checkbox"/> Chemical Engineering   | <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Drafting                                       | <input type="checkbox"/> Air Brake <input type="checkbox"/> Car Inspector         |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Federal Tax <input type="checkbox"/> First Year College | <input type="checkbox"/> Chemistry, Analytical  | <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Engineering                                    | <input type="checkbox"/> Diesel Locomotive  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Foremanship   | <input type="checkbox"/> Chemistry, Industrial  | <input type="checkbox"/> Electric Light and Power                                  | <input type="checkbox"/> Locomotive Engineer                                      |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Good English <input type="checkbox"/> High School       | <input type="checkbox"/> Food-Plant Sanitation  | <input type="checkbox"/> Lighting Technician                                       | <input type="checkbox"/> Locomotive Fireman                                       |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Higher Mathematics                                      | <input type="checkbox"/> Petroleum Production & Refining                              | <input type="checkbox"/> Practical Electrician                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Locomotive Machinist                                     |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Supervision                                  | <input type="checkbox"/> Plastics <input type="checkbox"/> Pulp and Paper Making      | <input type="checkbox"/> Power House Electric                                      | <input type="checkbox"/> Railroad Section Foreman                                 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Motor Traffic   | <b>Civil Engineering and Architectural Courses</b>                                    | <input type="checkbox"/> Ship Electrician  | <input type="checkbox"/> Steam-Diesel Locomotive Engineer                         |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Personnel—Labor Relations                               | <input type="checkbox"/> Architecture <input type="checkbox"/> Architectural Drafting | <b>Diesel Engines Courses</b>  | <b>Stationary Engineering Courses</b>   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Postal Civil Service <input type="checkbox"/> Retailing | <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge and Building Foreman                                  | <input type="checkbox"/> Diesel Engines  | <input type="checkbox"/> Power Plant Engineering                                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Retail Business Management                              | <input type="checkbox"/> Building Estimating  | <input type="checkbox"/> Internal Combustion Engines                               | <input type="checkbox"/> Stationary Fireman                                       |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Salesmanship <input type="checkbox"/> Secretarial       | <input type="checkbox"/> Civil Engineering  | <b>Mechanical Courses</b>  | <input type="checkbox"/> Stationary Steam Engineering                             |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sign Lettering  | <input type="checkbox"/> Contracting and Building                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Forging <input type="checkbox"/> Foundry Work             | <b>Textile Courses</b>  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Stenography <input type="checkbox"/> Traffic Management | <input type="checkbox"/> Highway Engineering  | <input type="checkbox"/> Heat Treatment of Metals                                  | <input type="checkbox"/> Cotton Manufacturing                                     |
| <b>Aeronautics Courses</b>   | <input type="checkbox"/> Reading Structural Blueprints                                | <input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Engineering                                    | <input type="checkbox"/> Loom Fixing <input type="checkbox"/> Rayon Manufacturing |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Aeronautical Engineer's, Jr.                            | <input type="checkbox"/> Sanitary Engineering   | <input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Instrumentation                                | <input type="checkbox"/> Textile Engineering                                      |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Aircraft Drafting and Design                            |   | <input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Metallurgy                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Woolen Manufacturing                                     |
|  |   | <input type="checkbox"/> Machine Shop <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Drafting |   |

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_ Home Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Working Hours \_\_\_\_\_ A.M. to \_\_\_\_\_ P.M.

Present Position \_\_\_\_\_ Employed by \_\_\_\_\_

Special tuition rates to members of the Armed Forces. Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada.



PICTURE BOOKLET  SENT FREE

# CONVAIR

in Sunny San Diego  
has a **JOB** for you:

OPPORTUNITIES NOW OPEN:



- 1 TOOL DESIGNERS
- 2 TOOL PLANNERS
- 3 PATTERN MAKERS
- 4 TOOL & DIE MAKERS
- 5 JIG & FIXTURE BUILDERS
- 6 MACHINISTS
- 7 LOFTSMEN

San Diego offers you California living at its best — and Convairstar gives you the top working conditions. Employee Retirement Plan. Group Insurance. Two weeks vacation. Eight holidays annually. Free Housing Office and much more — plus that wonderful San Diego climate.

Send this coupon now for booklet, details and Application Blank

Employment Office  
Consolidated Vultee Aircraft Corporation Dept. 600  
3302 Pacific Highway  
San Diego, California

NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
OCCUPATION \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_



CI

## COLORCRETE

Drab or dirty masonry—concrete, stucco, etc., becomes gleaming white. Or there's a range of sparkling colors—ivory, cream, pink, blue, green, and 25 more. Colorcrete is fused to masonry surfaces under pneumatic pressure. Stays put and stays beautiful. Highly water resistant. Used for more than a quarter century.

## There's Profit-Appeal in Stucco Spraying

The business of applying Colorcrete is a community enterprise, with special appeal to men of limited capital. Equipment is compact, simple to operate, practically wear-proof. Work is easy, interesting and rich in profit potentials. Broad opportunities for development. We supply all equipment and full instructions.

No experience or special ability needed. Write or wire today for the Opportunity Book.

**COLORCRETE INDUSTRIES, INC.**  
572 Ottawa Ave.  
Holland, Mich.



# INVENTORS

Before you make any effort to market your invention, you should take the first steps toward proceeding for patent protection.

I shall be pleased to furnish you with information relative to patent procedure upon request from you, and this will be without any obligation on your part.

**PATRICK D. BEAVERS**  
*Registered Patent Attorney*

937 Columbian Building, Washington 1, D. C.



# PATENTS

## C. A. SNOW & CO.

REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEYS

WRITE FOR INFORMATION TO

426 SNOW BUILDING, WASHINGTON 1, D. C.



# INVENTORS

Send for  
**PATENT INFORMATION**  
Book and

**INVENTOR'S RECORD**  
without obligation

**GUSTAVE MILLER**  
32PS Warner Building  
Washington 4, D. C.

**REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY**

**PATENT ATTORNEY & ADVISOR**  
U. S. NAVY DEPT. 1930-'47  
**ASSOCIATE EXAMINER**  
U. S. PAT. OFF. 1922-1929

**PATENT LAWYER**

# INVENTORS

Whether an invention is patentable can be substantially determined by a search of the U. S. Patent records. Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a patent.

**JOHN N. RANDOLPH**

*Registered Patent Attorney*

205 Columbian Building Washington 1, D. C.

# INVENTORS

Send today for "Patent Protection for Inventors" outlining preliminary steps to take toward patent protection, also convenient "Evidence of Invention" Form.

**VICTOR J. EVANS & CO.**

740-C Merlin Building • Washington 6, D. C.

# INVENTORS

IF YOU WISH TO PROTECT YOUR INVENTION, You should take steps to protect it by a U. S. Patent. Write me for "INVENTION RECORD" FORM

**CARL MILLER**

**REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY**

WOOLWORTH BLDG., 35th FLOOR, 32C  
NEW YORK CITY



**TRAIN AT HOME IN YOUR SPARE TIME**

**DON'T PUT IT OFF...MAIL TODAY!**

# GET THE MONEY AND SECURITY YOU'VE ALWAYS WANTED!



**L. J. ROSENKRANZ, President,** National Schools, the man who has trained many, many men like YOU. Men who now own successful, respected businesses of their own. Men who hold important, high-paying positions in famous companies. You CAN be a success. Mail coupon for more details.

## Let Me Show You How! Mail the Coupon for My FREE Books!

Each book has page after page in color. Gives you the complete story about my proved training method...tells how quickly it can train you for a secure, high-paying job. Don't wait. Get the facts. Send today for my valuable books on Radio-Television or Automotive-Diesel. Check the coupon at right and mail it to me today. Absolutely no obligation.

### NO SALESMAN WILL CALL!

I'll send you a **FREE SAMPLE LESSON TOO**, if you act fast! Shows how easy it is to learn with National Schools Home Training.



Let National Schools - a resident-training school for nearly 50 years - train you at home for today's unlimited opportunities in Radio-TV or Automotive-Diesel. National Schools is one of the largest schools of its kind in the world. It has 4 big buildings of modern shops and labs. Its faculty is considered tops. You learn fast from easy lessons - all perfected under actual shop conditions. Approved for eligible vets.



**Earn Extra Money while you're learning! I'll show you how! EASY TERMS • FREE GRADUATE SERVICE**  
Mail coupon today - find out more!

**NATIONAL SCHOOLS, Dept. C-32**  
4000 South Figueroa Street  
Los Angeles 37, California

Mail in envelope  
or paste on  
penny postal card

Send me **Free** the book checked below and the sample lesson. I understand no salesman will call on me.

- ☐ "MY FUTURE IN RADIO-TELEVISION & ELECTRONICS" OR  
☐ "MY FUTURE IN DIESEL-AUTOMOTIVE & ALLIED MECHANICS."

NAME \_\_\_\_\_ AGE \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ ZONE \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Check here if you were released from the service less than 4 years ago.

# WHICH HIGH-PAYING FIELD DO YOU WANT?

**TODAY'S SHORTAGE OF TRAINED TECHNICIANS CREATES CHANCE OF A LIFETIME FOR YOU...IN EITHER FIELD!**

## RADIO-TELEVISION & ELECTRONICS

OR

## AUTOMOTIVE-DIESEL AND ALLIED MECHANICS

### JOB SECURITY! BIG MONEY! FOR YOU IN TODAY'S EXPANDING INDUSTRIES!

Think of it! With guided missiles, radar and other electronic devices so important to national defense. With big, new developments in color TV. With over 90,000,000 home and auto radios, over 12,000,000 TV sets. With more than 3100 radio stations...over 100 TV stations - and more building every day - imagine the terrific opportunity you have!

#### You Train at Home - In Your Spare Time

With National Schools Master Shop Home Training, you master all phases of Radio-Television-Electronics. You learn fast from hundreds of pictures and diagrams. All lessons have been developed and tested in National Schools famous shops and labs. No wonder your National Schools training is so up-to-date, practical, interesting. And so easy!

### LOOK! WE SEND YOU ALL THESE PARTS! -and you keep them!



We send you lots of standard professional parts. You do lots of practical experiments. You learn step by step. Until you can build the big Superheterodyne Receiver you see above - and other important test units. Mail the coupon - today.

### Only National Schools Gives You This Professional Multi-Tester



You get this factory-made new Multi-Tester...an important instrument every Radio-TV man must have.

### GREATEST DEMAND FOR TRAINED MEN IN HISTORY! NOW IS YOUR CHANCE!

What an opportunity! With over 8 million older cars needing big service and repair jobs. With defense industry having more high-paying jobs than they can fill. With the Armed Forces offering quick advancement to trained mechanics. **YOU ARE NEEDED** as never before! Now you can get the good pay, security, the satisfaction of doing what you want to do! Don't delay - mail the coupon NOW!

#### Right in Your Own Home!

You learn all about Gasoline Engines, Diesel and Special-Fuel Engines, Automotive Tune Up, General Garage Mechanics, Auto Electrical Service. You get complete training for this great, growing industry.

Yet National Schools Home Training is easy! Because it's based on actual shop methods in National Schools big resident school. Mail the coupon for more details - NOW.

### National Schools Gives You All These Tools

You start out owning the tools of your trade. A kit of standard, professional tools and equipment. They're all part of your course! -And you keep them - they're yours!



#### I Offer You All These!

Basic Lesson Texts, Diesel Installation & Maintenance Instructions, Spare Time Lessons, Engine Service Manuals, Engine Repair Drive Systems, Diesel Electric Power Texts, Special Thermodynamic Instruction.

### Attention: Men Going into the Service Soon!

With National Schools training in Radio-Television or Automotive-Diesel, you have the opportunity to get into special service classifications. That means higher pay and grade, more prestige - right away! This is important - so be sure to mail the coupon today without fail.

### WHICH OF THESE HIGH-PAYING JOBS WOULD YOU LIKE?

- MOTOR TUNE UP SPECIALIST
- DIESEL ENGINE SPECIALIST
- FARM EQUIPMENT MECHANIC
- YOUR OWN GARAGE OR REPAIR SHOP
- GENERAL GARAGE MECHANIC
- PARTS DEALER
- AUTO ENGINE REBUILDING
- FUEL INJECTION SPECIALIST

You can have secure jobs like these. Just mail the coupon - and find out!

**NATIONAL SCHOOLS** TECHNICAL TRADE TRAINING SINCE 1905  
LOS ANGELES 37, CALIFORNIA

MARCH 1952 25



# C.T.C. TRAINING IN DRAFTING

PREPARES FOR  
PROMOTION  
•  
MORE MONEY  
•  
SUCCESS



"Here I am at work making good money as a draftsman. I'm glad I sent the coupon to Chicago Tech for that Free Trial Lesson and found out how easy it is to learn Drafting in spare time at home. Today, I feel secure in my job. What's more, I feel I'm slated for promotion and more pay."

## LEARN IN SPARE TIME—AT HOME!

(or at the College in Chicago)

A few hours of pleasant home study every week—that's all. All the tools you need; drawing outfit included. This tested method—developed over 47 years of C.T.C. progress—prepares men quickly for good positions in industry.



### FREE INFORMATION — SEND COUPON

To prove to you how easy it is to learn Drafting at home by the Chicago Tech method, we will send you this **FREE TRIAL LESSON**. No charge for this lesson, now or later. Fill out and mail coupon, or send post card today.

## CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE

C-220 Tech Bldg., 2000 So. Michigan Ave.,  
Chicago 16, Illinois

Mail me **FREE** Lesson with information about big opportunities in **DRAFTING**.

Name.....Age.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....



Aren't **YOU** as **SICK** and  
Tired as I was **SKINNY**-  
of being

Then **DO** as I did. Mail Coupon below  
I gained 53 lbs. of **Mighty Muscle**  
I added 6½ inches to my **CHEST**  
3 inches to each **ARM**  
by using the **JOWETT SYSTEM**

That's what Roger Hirsch a 112 lb. 6 ft. weakling did—Look at him **NOW** in a few short weeks.

In 10 pleasant minutes a day in your own home—Let me make you a winner at anything you tackle with progressive power. I'll give you a **NEW HE-MAN Body** for your **OLD SKELETON FRAME**.

Send me only **10¢**

And Get All  
**5 Picture-Packed**  
**HE-MAN BUILDING**  
**COURSES** and also get

**JOWETT**  
**Builder**  
**of**  
**HE-MEN**



## **FREE** PHOTO BOOK of Strong Men and a **MUSCLE METER**

**JOWETT INSTITUTE, Dept. PS-23**  
**230 Fifth Avenue, New York 1, N.Y.**

Dear George: Please mail to me prepaid **FREE** Jowett's Photo Book of Strong Men, a Muscle Meter, plus all 5 Muscle Building Courses, "How to Become a Mighty He-Man." **ENCLOSED FIND 10¢** in complete payment for **EVERYTHING**.

NAME.....AGE.....  
(Please print plainly, Include Zone Number)

ADDRESS.....No C.O.D.'s

CITY.....ZONE & STATE.....

## FREE CATALOG!

BUY GENUINE

*Diamonds*

from New York's leading  
**PAWNBROKER**

**SAVE 50%** and more

Diamonds from un-redeemed loans and estates being liquidated; re-set in smart modern mountings; 10 DAY UNCONDITIONAL MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE. Write for free catalog. Est. 1882, famous for unbeatable diamond bargains. References, your own bank or any mercantile agency.

**KASKEL'S** • Kaskel Bldg., 9 Columbus Ave.  
New York 23, N. Y. Dept. PS-3

**FREE**  
**MONEY-**  
**SAVING**  
**CATALOG**

**EVERYTHING IN RADIO,  
TV, ELECTRONICS**

Leading makes. Parts, hi-fi, sets, ham gear, P.A. systems, tools, test equipment, etc. For your free copy mail postcard now to:

**LAFAYETTE RADIO 100 6th Ave., Dept. KC, N. Y. 13**



## MECHANICAL DENTISTRY

A profession offering unlimited opportunities. Most modern and complete course embracing every branch from Plate to Porcelain Work, which prepares you to work for Dentists or start your own business. Individual instruction—practical training in day or night school. No books—no classes. Catalog upon request.

**McCARRIE SCHOOL of Mechanical Dentistry**  
207 N. Broad Street Dept. 921 Philadelphia, Pa.



## FIX LOCKS

Learn Locksmithing and Keymaking from Experts in Your Spare Time at Home! Age or physical handicap no disadvantage. Year-round, steady income in this permanent, respected field. Full or part time. Practical, illustrated lessons show you how to make money even while learning! All materials and special tools supplied. Send for **FREE BOOKLET**.  
**LOCKSMITHING INSTITUTE, Dept. PS-27**  
15 Park Ave. Rutherford, N. J.  
Lic. by State of N. J. V.A. Approved

# FLORIDA

## OPPORTUNITY BULLETIN

• The Florida Opportunity Bulletin is an exciting new publication, issued on the 1st & 15th each month and listing hundreds of job openings, business opportunities, farms, groves, city lots, homes, etc. All important areas of the "Sunshine" State covered—Jacksonville, Tampa, Miami. Detailed reports in each issue on employment, trade, real estate. New business & industries are reported, giving names, locations, etc. No other publication like it. Of vital importance in helping you find the right job... buy the right business, farm, grove or home. Let the BULLETIN be your gateway to opportunity, health & happiness. Send only \$1.00 cash, check or money order today for trial subscription next 5 big issues.

**FLORIDA OPPORTUNITY BULLETIN**  
Box 539-PS, MIAMI BEACH, FLA.

**Trial**  
**Subscription**

**5** **\$1.00**  
**Issues**

Satisfaction guaranteed. If not delighted on receipt of first issue your \$1 will be promptly refunded. Act now!





"We have been using your book on Auto Repair for the past year and feel like it is a third man around the shop."—F. M. Scott, Stanwood, Wash.



"Fixed motor in 30 minutes another mechanic had worked on half a day."—C. Auberry, Murfreesboro, Tenn.



"Instructions so clear, have no trouble learning anything about any car. Now working as mechanic in big plant."—S. Ordenez, San Francisco, Calif.



"So easy to understand —have done jobs with Manual I would not have attempted without it."—C. L. Vanerstrom, Hazel Park, Mich.



"I have found my MoToR Manual a wonderful help. It has put me in a position to do every job."—S. L. Sharpless, Los Angeles, Cal.

THOUSANDS OF MEN ARE RAVING ABOUT THIS GIANT GUIDE!

# Now YOU Can Be a "Cracker-jack" at Auto Repairs!

BRAND-NEW EDITION!

Thousands of Easy-to-Follow Step-by-Step Pictures

Easy-Step-by-Step Instructions Show How to do ANY Job on ANY Car—from 1935 through 1951!

THOUSANDS of men are raving about MoToR's BIG NEW fully ILLUSTRATED AUTO REPAIR MANUAL! It enables them to do any job FASTER and better; do MORE jobs; make MORE money!

Whether it's on a 16-year-old "jalopy" or a brand-new 1951 beauty, YOU, too, can "breeze through" any repair job quickly, easily, right! Just look up the make, model, and job in the quick index—and go to it!

Everything You Need to Know to Repair Any Car!

This Completely REVISED edition has MORE REPAIR INFORMATION THAN EVER—right up to the minute! 771 big pages, 2300 "This-Is-How" pictures—clear drawings, diagrams, cut-away photos that lead you every step of the way. Over 200 "Quick-Check" charts containing more than 38,000 essential repair specifications. Over 225,000 service and repair facts. Clear, simple directions. You can't go wrong!

Any man—even a green beginner—can do a good job. If you're a top-notch mechanic, you'll find yourself tackling jobs now that you wouldn't touch before!

Earn More Money! Win Greater Prestige!

The editors of MoToR's Manual have put together the "Know-How" from over 150 Official Factory Shop Manuals; "boiled it down" into one handy book!

Includes ALL Automatic Transmissions and Semi-Automatic Transmissions. Covers the new GM Rochester Carburetor, Engines... Chokes... Carburetors... Fuel Pumps... Hydramatic Drives... Overdrives... Oil Filters... Starting Motors... Generators... Distributors... Clutches... Universals... Axles... Brakes... Steering Gears... Shock Absorbers, etc.

Valuable help in Body Service. Factory Specifications and Adjustment Tables. Tune-up Charts. Tables of Measurements and Clearances. Overhauling and Replacement Facts—AND MUCH, MUCH MORE.

Used by Armed Forces, hundreds of thousands of auto service men! YOU'LL want it, too, once you see its 771 giant pages—almost a foot high!—its 2300 close-up pictures! Try it on the following UNCONDITIONAL GUARANTEE:

Try Book for a Week FREE.

Send No Money. Pay nothing to postman. Test book in your own garage or shop. It's GUARANTEED to pay for itself in 7 days. If it doesn't, just return the book, and owe nothing. You don't risk a penny. Rush coupon for your free-trial copy of this great money-saving Manual. MoToR Book Dept., Desk 2C, 250 West 55th St., New York 19, N. Y.

SEND NO MONEY! TRY BOOK FOR A WEEK FREE!

MAIL COUPON NOW FOR 7-DAY FREE TRIAL

MoToR Book Dept., Desk 2C, 250 West 55th Street, New York 19, N. Y.

Rush to me at once: (Check box opposite book you want)

☐ MoToR's New AUTO REPAIR MANUAL. If O.K., I will remit \$1 in 7 days (plus 35c delivery charge), then \$2 monthly for 2 months, and a final payment of 95c a month later. Otherwise I will return book postpaid in 7 days. (Foreign price, remit \$8 cash with order.)

☐ MoToR's New TRUCK AND TRACTOR REPAIR MANUAL. (Described at left.) If O.K., I will remit \$2 in 7 days, and \$2 monthly for 3 months, plus 35c delivery charge with final payment. Otherwise I will return book promptly. (Foreign price, remit \$10 cash with order.)

Print Name .....Age .....

Print Address .....

City & Zone No.....State.....

☐ SAVE 35c delivery charges by enclosing WITH COUPON check or money order for full payment of \$5.95 for Auto Repair Manual (or \$8.00 for Truck and Tractor Manual). Same 7-day return-for-refund privilege applies.

Same FREE 7-Day Offer on MoToR's Latest TRUCK and TRACTOR REPAIR MANUAL

Covers EVERY job on EVERY gasoline-powered truck and farm tractor made from 1936 thru 1951! Over 1400 pictures, 925 big 8½ x 11-inch pages, 300,000 facts. Used by Armed Forces. All types Gasoline Engines, Fuel Systems, Starters, Generators, Clutches, Transmissions, Axles, Torque Dividers, Transfer Cases, Brakes, Steering, etc. Check proper box in coupon for free trial.

COVERS 800 MODELS—ALL THESE MAKES!

Buick  
Cadillac  
Chevrolet  
Chrysler  
Crosley  
De Soto  
Dodge  
Ford  
Frazer  
Henry J.  
Hudson  
Kaiser  
Lafayette  
La Salle  
Lincoln  
Mercury  
Nash  
Nash Rambler  
Oldsmobile  
Packard  
Plymouth  
Pontiac  
Studebaker  
Terraplane  
Willis

ALSO complete tune-up adjustments for: American Bantam, Auburn, Austin, Cord, Graham, Hupmobile, Pierce Arrow, Reo.

USED BY U.S. ARMED FORCES







YOU  
can  
acquire

## LAW NIGHTS AT HOME! L.L.B. DEGREE

LaSalle's famous Law Library—used as reference in many Law libraries and Law offices—has enabled thousands to master Law surprisingly fast, in spare hours at home, for business and professional advancement.

These 14 remarkable volumes, compiled by leading professors and lawyers, cover the whole basic field of Law in condensed, orderly, simplified manner.

You advance rapidly with this great library, plus special lectures furnished. We guide you step-by-step with personalized Problem Method of instruction... you learn by doing—handling legal problems—not by memorizing rules.

Send for two FREE 48-page booklets, "Law Training for Leadership," and "Evidence," answering questions about Law and its value to you, and telling how LaSalle Law graduates are winning rapid advancement in business and public life. Mail coupon below. No obligation.

### LA SALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY A Correspondence Institution

417 S. Dearborn St. Dept. 383L Chicago 5, ILL.

Send me your two FREE booklets described above, without obligation.

Name..... Age.....

Street.....

City, Zone & State.....

## Amazing Invention Defrosts Refrigerators AUTOMATICALLY



### Start Spare Time

Yes, just a few hours in an evening should pay you up to \$18.00 PROFIT! Just plug in D-Frost-O-Matic—women won't let you take it out.

**Profits Guaranteed.** You take no risk. Getting a flying start in this business will not cost you one red cent, unless YOU agree that it is the most fascinating, best-paying proposition you ever heard of! Rush name and address on postcard TODAY for generous FREE TRIAL plan.

**D-FROST-O-MATIC**

Dept. F-14, 173 W. Madison, Chicago

### Pays Salesmen Up To \$210.00 a Week!

No wonder our salesmen are getting so rich and happy, with 29,000,000 eager prospects for the sensational Patented D-Frost-O-Matic that defrosts refrigerators Every Night without much fuss or bother. Saves electricity, wear on refrigerator, food and work. You, too, should make up to \$210.00 a week on our FREE TRIAL plan that clinches up to 4 orders out of 5, paying you up to \$7.00 each.



**END THIS FOREVER**

## PARTS FOR MILITARY TRUCKS

At A Savings. New FREE Catalog  
For Jeep, Dodge, Chevrolet, G.M.C., Studebaker

### Brand New—Not War Surplus—Complete JEEP TOPS and SIDE CURTAINS

Fits all Military Jeeps. Also adaptable to some Civilian Jeeps. Waterproof O.D. \$59.50

### AXLES FOR TRAILERS



(Surplus) Heavy Duty axles suitable for building of many types of trailers, farm wagons, etc. Standard width straight axle, 2 inch square and is complete with Hubs, Timken bearings, 6 Hole 750x20 or 825x20 wheels, with- \$69.50  
out brakes, only.....

Dual Wheels . . . add \$15.00 extra

Hundreds of Other Truck & Jeep Parts and Supplies

All prices quoted good 30 days FOB, Kansas City

25% deposit required on COD orders.



**UNITED AUTO PARTS CO. INC.**  
1901 TROOST • GR.1800 • KANSAS CITY, MO.

FOR FUN OR PROFIT

LEATHERCRAFT, TEXTILE PAINTING, COPPER TOOLING, KITS, PROJECTS, TOOLS, SUPPLIES

REMEMBER

**RUSSO for ALL  
LEATHER & CRAFT  
SUPPLIES!**

SEND 25c  
FOR OUR

**BIGGEST CATALOG YET**

25c REFUNDED  
WITH 1st ORDER

RUSSO HANDICRAFT SUPPLIES Dept. 5, 245 S. Spring, Los Angeles 12, Calif

### TASOPE PHOTO-ENGRAVING PLANTS



MATERIAL COST  
OF THIS CUT 1/4¢  
SELLING PRICE  
\$1.00 AND UP

Establish your own profitable PHOTO-ENGRAVING business. Make cuts for newspapers, printers, and advertisers. Make etched name plates, plaques etc. Instructions furnished, no experience necessary. Sold direct from factory since 1931. First five hundred cuts sold locally or by mail will pay for plant and pay you well for your time. Write for FREE catalog.

TASOPE DEPT. P53, AURORA, MO.

### RADIO-TV-ELECT. TESTER

All-around Trouble Shooter

Will test Radio-TV tubes, ignition coils, condensers (all types), spark-plugs, irons, transformers, speakers, etc., for opens, shorts, leaks, into megohms. Sensitivity compares with VTVM. Tests 70-750 volts AC or DC. Tests mica, paper, oil, ceramic, air and electrolytic condensers for shorts, opens, leaks and you can tell approximate capacity, after few tests. For All Engineers, experts and beginners

NO DANGER, NO SHOCKS, NO PLUG IN and will not harm anything you test.

CHECKS INDUCTANCE TOO

5 day money back guarantee

ONLY  
\$4.95  
plus 25c  
postage

HOWARD SALES CO.

PS1, 539 Atlantic Ave., Brooklyn 17, N. Y.



## LEOPARD 2.95 SATIN-LIKE "RICH-TONE" DESIGN Auto Seat Covers

**TERRIFIC VALUE!** New, deluxe RICH-TONE material looks like LEOPARD FUR, gives beauty and distinction to your car. Adds new life to old, worn interiors. Protects new car upholstery against wear, dust, grime, stains, grease, bad weather. Tough, durable, resists cracking!

For ALL cars, ALL years, ALL makes and models. NO pins! No tacks! No sewing! Ingenious SNAP-TITE feature. Just SNAP on or off in a JIFFY! Best of all: they're only 2.95 for front or rear seat. SPECIAL! Pair for front and rear, only 4.95. Send no money. Pay price plus postage on delivery or send check or money order for free delivery and SAVE! Mention car make, model & year; also if front seat is full front or SPLIT coupe front. Try 10 days at our risk! Guaranteed to satisfy or money back! RUSH!

CONSUMERS MART, Dept. 7C-150  
131 West 33rd St., New York 1, N. Y.



# NOW *you can learn* TV-RADIO servicing at Home *in your spare time!*



## BIG DEMAND FOR TRAINED MEN!

Famous CRESCENT SCHOOL of Radio & Television now offers a *complete* HOME STUDY COURSE for those unable to attend classes! CRESCENT SCHOOL's experience of millions of training hours assures you of the finest training available. New simplified lessons and illustrations — *no previous training needed!* Parts-kit included.

Get into this high-paying field with a future! Many students start to earn extra cash while learning. Complete the course as quickly as you can learn. Certificate awarded upon completion of course. CRESCENT SCHOOL's free placement service is available to you!

PAY AS LITTLE AS  
**\$5** MONTHLY

Total cost for complete course **\$100**  
as little as

Crescent School — one of the largest of its kind! Multi-million-dollar plant in its own 6-story building.



INCREASED EARNINGS



INTERESTING WORK



AN UNLIMITED  
FUTURE

# FREE!

Send TODAY for FREE illustrated, interesting booklet & complete details about the Crescent School HOME STUDY COURSE!

## SEND COUPON TODAY!

**CRESCENT SCHOOL**

Dept., A-3

500 Pacific St., B'klyn 17, N. Y.

Sirs: Rush free booklet & complete details about your HOME STUDY COURSE . . . at no obligation to me.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY.....ZONE.....STATE.....





**5-HP**

## GRAVELY Tractor

**Offers 20 Tools to Save You Work!**

Rugged, dependable POWER for day-in and day-out plowing, mowing, cultivating—20 jobs in all! With the powerful 5-HP Gravely Tractor, metal muscles do your toughest jobs—better, faster . . . *with less work!*

All-gear drive, power reverse. Field tested for 31 years. Only the Gravely does so many jobs so well!

"Power vs Drudgery" tells how to put POWER to work for you! Write today!



**★ GRAVELY ★**

BOX 384 DUNBAR, W VA

**FIELD-TESTED FOR 31 YEARS**

**EYE GLASSES by MAIL As low as \$1.95**

WRITE for FREE CATALOG with 14 LENS SAMPLE CARD

Thousands of Customers

Est. 1939



QUALITY READING OR MAGNIFYING GLASSES

**ADVANCE SPECTACLE COMPANY, Inc.**  
537 S. Dearborn St., Dept. 523 Chicago 5, Illinois

## INSTALL A "MILE-O-METER"

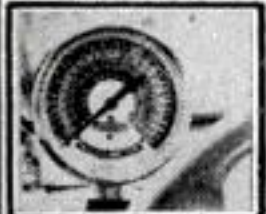
**LEARN HOW TO SAVE GAS AND TUNE YOUR OWN MOTOR . . .**

"Mile-O-Meter" on the dashboard registers miles per gallon faithfully at all speeds, under every driving condition . . . Will show what speed your engine delivers its maximum power. Can save you many gallons of gas . . . Provides constant check on engine condition — Warns you of operating imperfections for 31 different motor adjustments . . . Nationally advertised in leading magazines and newspapers . . . Can be installed in a few minutes . . . transferred from old to new car. Fine watch precision . . . Order yours today!



STD. Model  
**\$9.75**  
2 3/4" Dia. Ppd.  
Fed. Tax Incl.

**HUGE 24 PAGE INSTRUCTION MANUAL AND MILEAGE CALCULATOR INCLUDED FREE!**



Installation requires no experience . . . becomes a constant companion on every trip. Saves cost in a short time. This professional gauge is a must!

**\$14.95** DELUXE MODEL with Chrome Ring  
3 1/2" Dia. Ppd. Fed. Tax. Incl.

**GALE HALL ENGINEERING Dept. 129**

BOSTON 18, MASS.

**DELUXE MODEL NOW ILLUMINATED**

MONTH AFTER MONTH. YEAR AFTER YEAR, YOU SEE OUR AD. REMEMBER IT'S DANGEROUS to pay less if you want the finest nonskid USED tires.

**GOOD YEAR Firestone**

GOODRICH, UNITED STATES, GENERAL, & OTHERS, NOT RECAPS

Our policy is to select your tires so carefully, as if our very future depended on the service given by that particular tire.

**FREE TUBE WITH "ALL" BLATT'S GOOD GRADE TIRES**

GOOD GRADE, 16 MONTHS GOLDEN RULE GUARANTEE BOND.			
600-16	\$4.14	700-15	\$4.54
650-16	\$4.42	670-15	\$4.74
700-16	\$5.04	710-15	\$4.94
650-15	\$4.44	550-17	\$4.64
650-20	\$7.94	700-20	\$8.54
750-20	\$8.64	825-20	\$15.92
32x6(8)	\$8.64	32x6(10)	\$9.94
900-20	\$13.94	1000-20	\$13.94

**FINEST GRADE, 26 MONTHS GOLDEN RULE GUARANTEE BOND**

THIS GRADE MADE THE BLATT NAME "WORLD FAMOUS."			
450-20	\$6.00	450-21	\$6.00
600-16	\$5.49	650-15	\$5.95
650-16	\$6.42	670-15	\$6.24
700-16	\$5.94	700-15	\$6.54
750-16	\$7.94	710-15	\$6.34
550-17	\$5.94	760-15	\$6.54
525-18	\$5.94	820-15	\$7.04
650-19	\$9.00	475-19	\$5.94
700-15(6)	\$10	750-20	\$19.95
900-20	\$18.54	1000-20	\$18.54
1100-20	\$18.54	1100-22	\$17.54
1100-22	\$18.54	700-17	\$12.00
1100-24	\$21.54		

**BUY OUR "RIGHT" TRUCK TIRES FOR "YOUR" JOB**  
8-10-12-14-Ply

Std. Guar. 16 Mos. Rugged Guar. 30 Mos.  
**MILITARY MUD-SNO TREAD**  
750-20 Std. 10.75 750-20 Rg. 19.95  
750-16 Rg. 18.95 900-16 Rg. 11.95  
600-16 Rg. 9.95 900-16 Rg. 18.95



**BLATT** BLATT BLDG., GIRARD & LANCASTER AVES., DEPT. P.S., PHILADELPHIA 31, PA.  
Send check or money order and this ad for rush shipment. We won't ship a tire we wouldn't use. The name to trust in rubber.  
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE  
Shipments RUSHED Down South, Up North and Far West

## HE-MAN VOICE!

STRENGTHEN your voice this tested scientific way. Yes—you may now be able to improve the POWER of your speaking and singing voice . . . in the privacy of your own room! Self-training lessons, mostly silent. No music required.

**FREE BOOK** Write TODAY for Eugene Feuchtinger's great booklet "How to Develop a Successful Voice." It's absolutely FREE! You must state your age. Booklet mailed postpaid in plain wrapper. No salesman will call. Send your name and age RIGHT NOW! Perfect Voice Institute, 210 S. Clinton St., Studio C-1, Chicago 6, Ill.



## Bar Bells

**BUY DIRECT FROM FACTORY**

Approved and Recommended by Karl Koberle, (Foremost Ex-Army Instructor on Weight Training.)  
Write for free booklet and price list.

**INDEPENDENT IRON WORKS**

2416 E. 23rd. Street, Dept. C, Los Angeles 58, Calif.

**\$8.95**  
UP



**SEND FOR THIS FREE!**

Make money. Know how to break and train horses. Write today for this book FREE, together with special offer of a course in Animal Breeding. If you are interested in Galting and Riding the saddle horse, check here ( ) Do it today—now.

**BEERY SCHOOL OF HORSEMANSHIP**  
Dept. 583 Pleasant Hill, Ohio

## Housework Easy Without Nagging Backache

Nagging backache, loss of pep and energy, headaches and dizziness may be due to slowdown of kidney function. Doctors say good kidney function is very important to good health. When some everyday condition, such as stress and strain, causes this important function to slow down, many folks suffer nagging backache—feel miserable. Minor bladder irritations due to cold or wrong diet may cause getting up nights or frequent passages.

Don't neglect your kidneys if these conditions bother you. Try Doan's Pills—a mild diuretic. Used successfully by millions for over 50 years. It's amazing how many times Doan's give happy relief from these discomforts—help the 15 miles of kidney tubes and filters flush out waste. Get Doan's Pills today!





**Leonard C. Lane, B.S., M.A.,** Exec. Dir. of Pierce School of Radio and Television. Licensed by the State of N. Y.  
President of Radio-Television Training Association.  
Approved as a Correspondence School under the Laws of the State of N. Y.



**15 \* SECONDS**

**THAT CAN CHANGE YOUR WHOLE LIFE CASH IN ON TV**

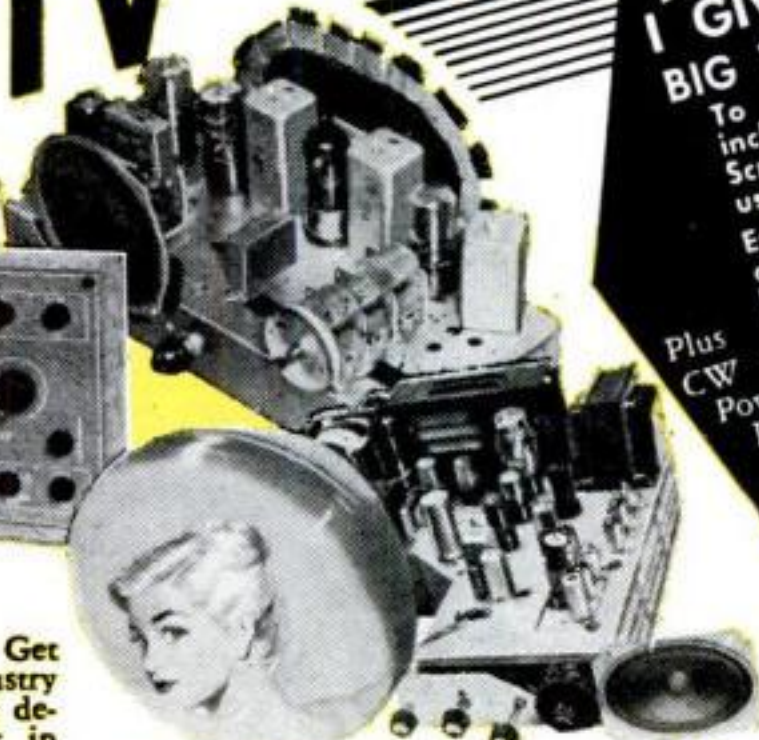
R.F. Signal Generator



Multitester



Super-Heterodyne Radio Receiver



Giant-Screen TV Set

**I GIVE YOU 15 BIG TV-RADIO KITS**  
To BUILD and KEEP including this Giant-Screen TV Set and illustrated units.  
Everything furnished including all tubes and batteries.  
Plus CW Telephone Transmitter Power Supply Units P.A. Amplifier



**ONLY RTTA** is at Times Square, Radio City, "Heart of the TV World." You get "up-to-the-minute" information from the place where Radio-TV news is made!

**BE A SUCCESS**

**IN A BILLION DOLLAR INDUSTRY**

Television is spreading fast throughout the country. Get in on the ground floor of America's fastest growing industry... Now! Don't let this chance pass you by. Today's big demand for trained radio-TV men will be even greater in coming years! Make your future secure in a well-paying field!

**EARN EXTRA MONEY IN YOUR SPARE TIME**

Keep your job. I TRAIN YOU IN YOUR SPARE TIME. Make money while learning. Repair neighbors' and friends' radios and TV sets. I show you how. Many students pay for entire training out of spare time earnings!

**BECOME A CERTIFIED TV TECHNICIAN**

RTTA Shop-Methods are widely acclaimed because they're so practical. Step by step you learn how by doing. You set up and use the equipment with RTTA'S simple instructions. It's easy! You learn fast and before you know it you're an expert technician.

**EARN GOOD PAY — OR START YOUR OWN BUSINESS**

My trained graduates are holding good jobs at NBC-TV, CBS-TV, RCA, DU-MONT, EMERSON, PHILCO, ADMIRAL, HUGHES AIRCRAFT — and many more radio and TV stations & electronic firms. If you prefer, get a good job installing and servicing radio-TV sets — or start your own business. You can write your own ticket in this big industry. Be independent. Well-trained technicians earn respect.

12/13/51 "I hold an interesting job with good pay. Anyone who wants lifetime security should take your practical training course." — Howard Relyea

12/12/51 "As a Radio Officer of a merchant ship I received \$867.45 for a 40 day trip. The training at your school helped me get this very good position." — Stanley Nawrocki

11/14/51 "Before completing your course I earned more than enough in my spare time to pay for your course. I now hold a good job." — William D. Mullen

**FREE PLACEMENT SERVICE**

**I TRAINED THESE MEN FOR SUCCESS**

I have trained hundreds for Radio-TV jobs.

No previous training needed!

If you prefer to learn in our modern New York laboratories, inquire about our complete resident course offered at the famous Pierce School of Radio & Television, 52 East 19th Street, New York.

**PLUS THESE BIG "EXTRAS"**

- Only RTTA gives you a home study course in RADAR at no extra cost! Learn the secrets of "the Electronic Miracle" — RADAR!
- RTTA helps you prepare for your FCC license with FCC STUDY AIDS, which are provided as part of this course... at no extra cost.

\* 15 seconds — that's all it takes to fill out and clip this coupon. Mail it right away. Find out for yourself how easy it is to become a certified TV technician — earn good pay and future security!

**GOING INTO UNIFORM?**  
Qualify for military specialist ratings, higher pay! Learn how!



**SEND NO MONEY. BOTH BOOKS FREE!**

Mr. Leonard C. Lane, President Dept. 32  
RADIO-TELEVISION TRAINING ASSOCIATION  
1629 Broadway, Radio City Station  
New York 19, N. Y.

Dear Mr. Lane:  
Show me how I can make BIG MONEY IN TELEVISION within MONTHS! Rush by return mail my FREE Sample Lesson and BIG FREE Manual.

**FREE SAMPLE LESSON. BIG FREE MANUAL**

Name .....  
Address .....  
City ..... Zone ..... State .....  
(PLEASE PRINT PLAINLY) Age! .....

**RADIO TELEVISION TRAINING ASSOCIATION**  
1629 BROADWAY — RADIO CITY STATION  
NEW YORK CITY 19, NEW YORK



## Choose as Your College Career Electrical Engineering

- Major in Electronics or Power
- B. S. Degree in 36 months
- Technicians Certificate: 12 mo.



By 1954 there will be at least two positions for every engineering graduate. Enter these opportunities early...earn your B.S. degree in 36 months through optional year 'round study.

**FOLLOW THIS PLAN** — Become a Radio Technician in 12 months. In 6 additional months become a Radio-Television Technician. These Technician Courses are complete in themselves and can be applied as one-third of the B. S. degree program.

### MILWAUKEE SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING FOUNDED 1903. MILWAUKEE

MILWAUKEE SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING  
Dept. PS-352, 1025 N. Milwaukee,  
Milwaukee, Wisconsin

Without obligation send Catalog for Electrical Engineering, B. S. Degree, major in ☐ Electronics; ☐ Power; ☐ "Your Career"; Occupational Guidance Bulletin on: ☐ Radio-TV ☐ Electrical Power ☐ Welding ☐ Heating, Refrigeration, Air Conditioning.



Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

If veteran, indicate date of discharge \_\_\_\_\_

## PICK ARCHER Pol-mer-ik for BETTER PAINTING POLISHING, REFINISHING

### FREE BOOK!

"101" handy hints, valuable shortcuts and worthwhile savings. Write Archer-Daniels-Midland Co., 604 Roanoke Building, Minneapolis, Minnesota.



REPLACEMENT OR REFUND OF MONEY  
Guaranteed by  
Good Housekeeping  
IF NOT AS ADVERTISED THEREIN

**Super-treated LINSEED OIL**



## REAL PANSY COASTERS Make Them at Home

**EASY — FUN  
PROFITABLE**

Now create new and truly different gift articles like the beautiful pansy coaster shown—made by embedding real pansies in Castolite—the "magic" liquid casting plastic. With our simple step-by-step method you



can make hundreds of valuable articles, including smart costume jewelry, chic Hi-Style buttons, colorful key tags, tie-clasps, cuff links, plaques, tiles, many other things. Send 25c for Big Castolite Creations Manual. FREE with Manual, inspiring New Home-Success Plan. Write:

**CASTOLITE CO., Dept. C-2, Woodstock, Ill.**

## ANALYZE HANDWRITING

MORE INCOME, Prestige, Success, Fascinating uncrowded profession-business, full or spare time. FREE illustrated lesson & Year Book shows how men and women in home, business and professions analyze handwriting to **understand people, MAKE MONEY.** FREE lesson and information about unusual opportunities if over 21.



**I. G. A. S., Inc., 715 Wilheit Bldg., Springfield, Mo.**

## BATTERIES START A FACTORY AT HOME



—and re-cast junk batteries into new, with and without new materials; the latest achievement. We supply complete instructions and everything needed. Large daily profits.

**BATTERY LABORATORY SCHOOL  
DEPT. PSM, MINNEAPOLIS 4, MINNESOTA**

## 100 POWER... Telescope Lens Kit COMPLETE ONLY \$3.00

See The Wonders Of The Sky.—Explore planets, island universes, new stars and million other phenomena. Lens kit consists of a 47 M.M. dia. 52 in. focal length ground and polished objective lens and a 100 power astronomical eyepiece lens. Simple to follow directions for assembling in one or two evenings. Mounting and tripod not included but easy to make from directions. Money back guarantee.

**LE MAR SCIENTIFIC CORP., Dept. E, 3412 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 24.**

## HAWAIIAN WIGGLER #1

**WORLD-FAMOUS  
FISH-GETTER**

Deep runner. No snag-up in pads and brush. Easy to cast. Rubber Hula Skirt acts alive. At your dealer 5/8 oz. or 1/4 oz., \$1.15 each.

**FRED ARBOGAST & Co., Inc.  
2313 W. North St., Akron 3, Ohio**

**FREE WRITE TODAY FOR YOUR BIG FREE ARBOGAST  
COLOR CATALOG—FULL OF PICTURES OF CATCHES**

## RUPTURED?

**Get Relief This Proven Way**

Why try to worry along with trusses that gouge your flesh—press heavily on hips and spine—enlarge opening—fail to hold rupture? You need the Cluthe. No leg-straps or cutting belts. Automatic adjustable pad holds at real opening—follows every body movement with instant increased support in case of strain. Cannot slip whether at work or play. Light. Waterproof. Can be worn in bath. Send for amazing **FREE** book, "Advice To Ruptured" and details of liberal truthful 60-day trial offer. Also endorsements from grateful users in your neighborhood. Write:

**CLUTHE SONS, Dept. 14, Bloomfield, New Jersey.**



# MASTER WATCHMAKING

*AT HOME*

WATCHMAKER'S  
LATHE

with this  
**PROFESSIONAL  
EQUIPMENT**

CSW Course 202 Furnishes  
**EVERYTHING YOU NEED**  
To Complete Your Lessons

Without leaving home or present employment, you can master the fundamentals of watch repairing... enjoy a profitable hobby... or prepare for a new career. Step by step, the amazing Sweazey System of Home Study shows you how to fix watches from start to finish. It's fascinating! And Watchmaking, a well-paid, respected profession, can lead to a business of your own, if you wish.

**16 SHIPMENTS • 225 ITEMS:**  
**PRACTICE WATCHES • SUPPLIES**  
**PROFESSIONAL TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT!**  
**Plus a Wealth of Text and Reference Material**

Yes, every tool, including staking tool and watchmaker's lathe, motor and chucks (with portable mount for use on table) as well as the supplies and practice watches you need to learn watchmaking at home are all included in our present plan. Never before, so much for so little cost. We send 10 lessons the day you enroll!

## IMPORTANT EXTRAS INCLUDED

- Money-Making Ideas
- New, illustrated handbook on Tools and Materials
- The Modern Clock, 500 p. book on clock repair
- The Watchmaker's Lathe, 200 p. book
- How to Repair Universal Chronographs
- Modern Shop Methods
- 10 Business Guide Manuals
- 2 weeks' personal training at our famous Resident School... and many more!

## CSW HAS BEEN TRAINING MASTER WATCHMAKERS SINCE 1908...

Let us show you our successful methods. Our exclusive lesson texts were written by certified Master Watchmakers with years of business and teaching experience. Emphasis is on practical training. You work with watches from your very first lesson. You learn tested short cuts... modern, approved shop methods as practiced by leading watchmakers. Home study assignments are short to fit brief spare time periods. Age is no barrier... and no previous experience is needed. Get the facts!

**SEND COUPON TODAY**  
**For Complete Information**

MASTER WATCHMAKING  
**SAMPLE**  
**COUPON**

## FREE SAMPLE LESSON

**CHICAGO SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING**

1608 N. MILWAUKEE AVENUE, DEPT. 432 • CHICAGO 47, ILLINOIS

Please send free sample lesson and full information on home study course in Master Watchmaking.

(This offer limited to USA and members of Armed Forces overseas. Other plans available for foreign students.)

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

**CHICAGO SCHOOL  
OF WATCHMAKING**

FOUNDED 1908

1608 MILWAUKEE AVENUE  
CHICAGO 47, ILLINOIS



## Get a "HEAD START" WITH NORTHROP Training!

★ AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING  
★ AIRCRAFT & ENGINE MECHANICS

Get a "head start" in your Aviation career with Northrop training. Qualify FASTER for a profitable, permanent, and interesting future! NORTHROP TRAINING can bring promotion and bigger pay YOUR way. A Northrop Graduate is backed by the prestige of the famous Northrop name—he has a "head start" to opportunity and success in Aviation.

**Excellent Training Facilities** At Northrop you'll use the newest training aids—live jet engines, wind tunnel, single and multi-engine aircraft, outstanding laboratory and shop equipment. Northrop instructors keep up-to-the-minute with the rapidly advancing science of aviation. You'll learn thoroughly in minimum time!

**Military Advantages For You** In civilian or military life, Northrop training counts. For example, NAI engineering graduates are qualified educationally to become Air Force or Naval Aviation Cadets or Officer Candidates.

## Northrop Aeronautical Institute

APPROVED FOR VETERANS

1525 E. Broadway, Hawthorne, Los Angeles County, Calif.



SEND FOR FREE ILLUSTRATED CATALOG

### NORTHROP AERONAUTICAL INSTITUTE

1525 E. Broadway, Hawthorne, Los Angeles County, Calif.

Please send me immediately the Northrop catalog, special military information and employment data, and schedule of starting dates of classes. I am interested in:

☐ Aeronautical Engineering ★ Aircraft & Engine Mechanics ☐

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

☐ VETERANS—Check here if you are entitled to training benefits under the G. I. Bill.

## CAMPBELL-HAUSFELD Spray Painting Outfits



**SAVE** time, materials and money

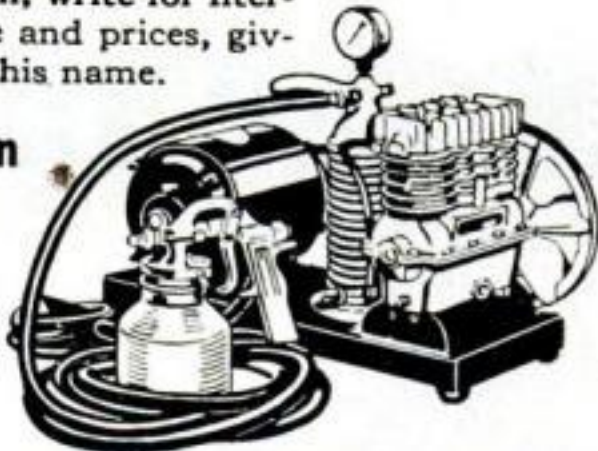
**PAINT** buildings, tractors, trucks. Refinish furniture and fenders. Inflate tires; lubricate motors and implements.

Destroy weeds. Rid live stock and pens of pests and parasites.

First job pays for the outfit. Then it is yours for a lifetime of trouble-free service. 4 models at 4 money-saving prices. If your dealer does not have them, write for literature and prices, giving his name.

pressure queen

The only 4 cylinder portable. Outperforms them all for spray painting without pulsation.



**THE CAMPBELL-HAUSFELD CO.**  
151 RAILROAD AVE. HARRISON, OHIO



THE MOST AMAZING OFFER IN USED TIRE HISTORY. EVERY PASSENGER TIRE UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED plus TIRE INSURANCE FREE

Here's DOUBLE proof that we bear the loss if your passenger tire wears out within the guarantee period or is damaged in any way (except willfully). Don't take risks: we send FREE insurance certificate PLUS written unconditional guarantee with your order.

**10% OFF ON TWO OR MORE TIRES**

TRIPLE INSPECTED PASSENGER TIRES									
UNCONDITIONAL ONE YEAR GUARANTEE					plus TIRE INSURANCE FREE				
600-16	\$5.59	700-16	\$7.59	700-15	\$5.59	550-16	\$5.95		
600-16(6)	6.50	600-15	5.59	750-16	12.25	550-17	5.75		
650-16	5.79	650-15	5.59	550-15	5.59	475-19	5.75		
640-15	5.95	710-15	6.50	820-15	7.50	760-16	7.75		
670-15	5.95	760-15	6.75	670-16	6.95				

### MUD AND SNOW TIRES

2 YEAR WRITTEN GUARANTEE

600-16	\$6.95	900-16	\$12.95	750-20 Reg.	\$12.50	Spec.	\$15.95
650-16	7.50	650-16(6)	9.50	650-15	6.50		

### EXTRA VALUE TRUCK TIRES

ONE YEAR WRITTEN GUARANTEE

600-20	\$10.75	750-20	\$14.50	825-20	\$21.50	1100-20	\$26.95
650-20	11.75	32x6(8)	11.75	900-20	19.50	1100-22	24.50
700-20	12.50	32x6(10)	12.50	1000-20	20.00	750-20(10)	18.00

TRACTOR TIRES available in all sizes. Complete line of High Mileage Tires in stock. Write for price list for sizes not listed. Take off 10% on orders for two or more tires. Remember—every tire unconditionally guaranteed PLUS TIRE INSURANCE FREE.

MAIL ORDERS PROMPTLY FILLED. Send check or money order with this ad.

**THE SAFTYRE CO.**

"FOR THAT SAFE TIRE"

Dept. PS, 920 W. CARY ST., PO Box 2254, RICHMOND, VA.

## MASTER COURSE IN

## HYPNOTISM

### SECRETS REVEALED!

Actual methods, techniques of master hypnotists... how to hypnotize suitable subjects QUICKLY—stage and clinical methods—how to control subjects AFTER they awaken—help break tobacco, other habits. Self-hypnosis. Group hypnosis. Entertain with amazing stunts for fun or profit. See-how photos, step-by-step instructions tell you how! Money-back guarantee. FULLY-PHOTO-ILLUSTRATED. \$2 (complete) EXTRA! Unique "ALARM-CLOCK MIND" instruction folio and Hypnotism Catalog included. Order "Hypnotism Course" today!

JUST OUT: "HOW TO MAKE MONEY with HYPNOTISM" by Harry Arons. Illustrated with Photos Galore. \$2

POWER PUBLISHERS, Dept. PS-10, 790 Broad St., Newark, N. J.



## Want GOOD LUCK?

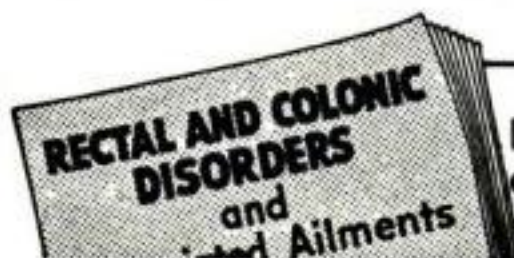
Love, wealth, happiness may be yours. Carry the alleged Lucky Talisman of the Orient. Try this amazing charm for one week. Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded. Send only \$1.00 today.

DEL MONTE

1919 Ditmars Blvd., Suite 28, Long Island City 5, N. Y.

## FISTULA

**FREE BOOK—Explains Dangers of Associated Ailments**



**Avoid Dangers of Delay**

Piles, Fissures and Rectal Abscess are common ailments that may also be associated with neglected Fistula. Our new 171-page illustrated book sent FREE. Write today—McCleary Clinic & Hospital, 371 Elms Blvd., Excelsior Springs, Mo.



# VOTE TODAY

## FOR THE FUTURE YOU WANT!

AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. G346, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37, Ill.  
Without obligation, please send FREE and postpaid, full particulars about  
the subject checked below.

- ☐ Accounting
- ☐ Air Conditioning
- ☐ Architecture & Building
- ☐ Automotive Technician
- ☐ Better Foremanship
- ☐ Bookkeeping
- ☐ Business Management
- ☐ Contracting
- ☐ Diesel Technician

- ☐ Drafting—Building Trades
- ☐ Drafting—Machine Trades
- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Electricity—Practical
- ☐ Electronics—Industrial
- ☐ High School Courses
- ☐ Machine Shop Operations
- ☐ Mathematics & Slide Rule
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering

- ☐ Plastics Engineering
- ☐ Plumbing—Practical
- ☐ Private Secretary
- ☐ Refrigeration
- ☐ Retail Merchandising
- ☐ Salesmanship—Outside
- ☐ Sheet Metal Work
- ☐ Tool Making

NAME.....

HOME ADDRESS.....

CITY.....

OCCUPATION.....

AGE.....

STATE.....

### THIS IS YOUR BALLOT

## Check the career that interests you most, Fill in spaces and mail at once—no obligation

● Today, choose the job you want — and prepare for it in spare time at home. Or if you are already engaged in the work you like best, start training *now* for quicker promotion. In hours you might otherwise waste, gain the knowledge and skill that can help you to get ahead faster, make more money, and have greater security.

Thousands before you have followed this plan and were able to step out ahead of others who didn't fit themselves for advancement or who seemed willing to trust to luck.

### *Training Backed by 55 Years of Experience*

For over half a century American School has helped ambitious men and women

toward success by providing specialized training for commercial and technical advancement. At a cost you can afford you can prepare *at home* to climb in the kind of work you prefer. American School's study program for *you* has been planned by experts with years of experience in the subject you select and they will give you needed guidance every step of the way.

### *Don't Delay Your Start*

Give serious thought to the list of training courses listed above. Pick the opportunity that interests you, check it and add your name and address. (Check more than one if you are undecided as to which appeals most.) Finally clip out and mail the "ballot" and full information will be supplied, without cost or obligation.

PRACTICAL, EFFECTIVE HOME STUDY TRAINING SINCE 1897

AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. G346, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37, Ill.

THE SOONER YOU START, THE SOONER YOUR GOAL CAN BE REACHED



## Defense Plans Mean Bigger Pay for Good Machine Shop Men!

# Now You Can Be a MASTER MACHINIST!

GET bigger pay in this ESSENTIAL field! Learn shop work quickly—with big home study and reference course, the thoroughly revised American Machinists' Library. 6 Volumes, 2987 Pages, 2900 Pictures

How to operate lathes, drills, other machine tools; turning, boring, grinding, gear cutting, jigs and fixtures, drilling and surfacing, punches and dies, and MUCH MORE! Timely information on airplane assembly fixtures. Illustrations show every operation clearly. The facts are up to date. Brings you the extra "know-how" that means difference between "just another machinist" and



### FREE 10-Days' Examination

a Master Machinist. Invaluable help for anyone—from apprentice to shop executives. Packed with short-cuts. Will help to put you in big-pay class and to rate as an ESSENTIAL worker. Send no money. Mail coupon for 10-DAY FREE TRIAL. Note special price, easy terms.

McGraw-Hill Book Co., Dept. PS-3-52  
327 West 41st St., New York 18, N. Y.

Send for 10 days' FREE trial, the American Machinists' Library. If not satisfied I will return books. Otherwise I will send \$4.75, plus postage, then; and \$5 a month for 5 months. (Reg. price \$35.75; you save \$6.)

Name.....

Home Address.....

City & State..... PS-3-52

☐ WE'LL PAY POSTAGE if you enclose \$4.75 first payment  
☐ WITH coupon. Same return privilege for full refund.

## TRAVEL for ★"UNCLE SAM"★



START  
as high as  
\$3,795.00 Year

Prepare NOW For  
Next Examinations

Rearmament Program  
Creating Thousands  
of Additional Jobs

VETERANS GET  
SPECIAL PREFERENCE

Many examinations  
expected soon

City Mail Carriers  
City Postoffice Clerks  
Stenographers-Typists  
Messengers,  
Customs Inspectors—  
and many others.  
32-Page Book  
on Civil Service  
FREE

Mail Coupon  
today—  
SURE

★

## FRANKLIN INSTITUTE

(Not Government Controlled)

Dept. F-80,  
Rochester 4, N. Y.

Rush to me, entirely free of charge,  
32-page book with: (1) A full description of U. S. Government jobs;  
(2) A list of U. S. Government jobs;  
(3) Tell me how to qualify for a job.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... Vet?.....

## Watch Repairing Pays Big Money Learn at home

### Free Literature Tells How

Watch repairers in big demand. You train step-by-step in 10 easy lessons. You learn to take a watch apart—repair and put in perfect working order. We furnish all tools, and a 15 jeweled watch. Practice movement with first lesson.



Turn spare time into cash—perhaps a business of your own. A licensed school. Students 18 to 65 have profited by our training. Low cost.

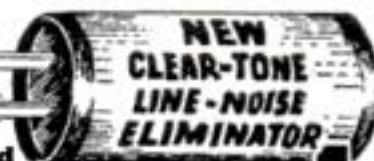
Write Today for All the Facts—No Obligation

ILLINOIS SCHOOL OF WATCH REPAIRING

2870 Elston Ave., Dept. PS-3, Chicago, Ill.

## Reduce RADIO NOISES

SIMPLY PLUG Radio or Appliance cord



into Noise Eliminator and plug into wall socket. Enjoy reception FREE from many distracting noises. Send No Money, pay postman \$1.25 each (2 for \$2.00) plus postage or send cash and we'll mail postpaid. Try 5 days, money back if not delighted. Many hundreds of satisfied users. Send for yours today.

**MERIT SALES, Dept. C-29** **\$2.00**

4225 Eldene Dr.

Baltimore 29, Md.

## \$750 BUILDS 4 ROOMS & BATH!

WHY PAY RENT? For Seven Hundred Fifty Dollars and 30 days of your spare time, you can build yourself this Beautiful Home.



Living room 11x15. Front bedroom 9x11. Back bedroom 10x12. Kitchen 9x11. Bath 5x8. Hall 3x4. Wind out steel Casement windows. Concrete block, stuccoed. \$1.00 brings you Step-by-Step Instructions, Blueprint & Material List.

L. H. FARROW, Dept. D  
Box 645 Columbus 16, Ohio

## INVENTORS

If you have working models, blue prints, or patents, covering "special use" parts or assemblies for Chevrolet, Ford, or Plymouth Cars, it will be to your advantage to get in touch with us. Write us at the factory. Dept. PS



**NATIONAL MACHINE WORKS, INC.**  
P. O. BOX 4305 AUTOMOTIVE PARTS MANUFACTURERS OKLAHOMA CITY 9, OKLA.

## Free Book on Arthritis And Rheumatism

### HOW TO AVOID CRIPPLING DEFORMITIES

Explains why drugs and medicines give only temporary relief and fail to remove the causes; tells all about a specialized non-surgical, non-medical treatment which has proven successful for the past 33 years. Write for this 44-page FREE BOOK today.

Ball Clinic

Dept. 36

Excelsior Springs, Mo.

## \$5000.00 in PRIZES

## DRAW MY HEAD

OPEN TO  
AMATEUR  
ARTISTS  
ONLY!

1st & 2nd Prizes  
Complete \$130.00  
Art Courses

80 OTHER  
VALUABLE  
PRIZES



Take this test and try for a thrilling prize. Discover if you have profitable Art talent. You may gain a lifetime of happiness and high earnings if you mail your drawing today. Amateurs only. Our present students not eligible. Copy this girl 4" to 6" high in pen or pencil and mail to us. None returned. Winners notified. New \$5,000 contest each month. Send your drawing now and include your name, address, age and occupation. Enter today.

**WALLER ART EXCHANGE**

Studio 76, 1000 N. Charles St.  
Baltimore 1, Md.



# "NOW-taking care of our home grounds is a JOY instead of a HEADACHE!"



**1 NOW IT'S A LAWN MOWER!**  
Converts in 30 seconds. Cuts 25-inch swath. Leaves no untrimmed edges.



**2 NOW IT'S A SNOWPLOW!**  
(or Light Bulldozer) Clears walks and roads in a jiffy. Grades terraces, lawns.



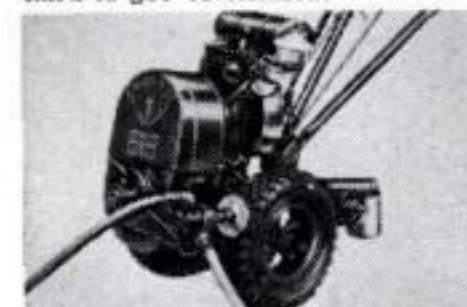
**3 NOW IT'S A WOOD SAW!**  
Cuts 14-inch logs like butter. Supplies enough firewood for a month in a couple of hours!



**4 NOW IT'S A CULTIVATOR!**  
Preparing the seedbed—plowing, discing and harrowing—all in one easy operation!



**5 NOW IT'S GARDENING!**  
Composts right in the garden itself without need for costly, hard-to-get fertilizers.



**6 NOW IT'S PORTABLE POWER!**  
For water pumping, spraying, generating emergency electricity, dozens of other jobs.

## NEW, LOW-COST, ALL-PURPOSE POWER MACHINE AMAZES HOME OWNERS

**T**HIS IS the story of an amazing, new kind of mechanical handy man that will do just about every one of those tough, back-breaking jobs you have learned to dread. This is the story of the revolutionary New 1952 Lightning-Change ROTOTILLER—Mr. and Mrs. America's solution to the problem of how to really ENJOY suburban or country living.

### Does a Whole Day's Work in an Hour!

Here is a machine that will do your snow shoveling, composting, weed cutting, wood sawing, gardening, lawn mowing, spraying, grading, and a whole host of other jobs—with an ease and speed and economy that is almost impossible to believe. Yet it costs little more to own than a power lawn mower and will operate ALL DAY on a gallon or two of gasoline.

Imagine a machine that provides the skilled services of eight different people at a cost of less than a dollar a day! Imagine a machine that will pay for itself in the very first year! Imagine a machine that any member of the family can operate without special training! That's what you get when you have a New 1952 Lightning-Change ROTOTILLER!

This is ROTO-TILLER'S Latest Lightning-Change Attachment, the New Rotary Mower—Mulcher.

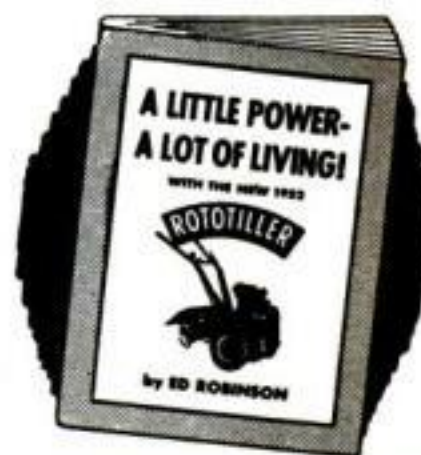


Does More Than a Dozen Different Jobs!

## MAIL COUPON BELOW FOR FREE BOOK It brings you the whole wonderful story

The only way to really find out what wonders this new 1952 Lightning - Change ROTOTILLER can perform around your place is to get a copy of Ed Robinson's new book, "A Little Power—A Lot of Living!" It's yours FREE for the asking. Here, packed with scores of eye-opening pictures, is the whole, wonderful

story of how any average family can enjoy all the good things of suburban or country living without hours of back-breaking effort. With the book we will also send you ROTO-TILLER'S actual low-cost prices and the name of your nearest ROTOTILLER dealer, in case you'd like to ask for a demonstration.



**The New 1952**

*Lightning ⚡ Change*

**ROTOTILLER**  
Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

**DOES A WHOLE DAY'S WORK IN AN HOUR!**

**ROTOTILLER, Inc.**  
Dept. 303, Troy, New York

Please send me FREE, by return mail, a copy of your Big 68-page Illustrated BOOK, "A LITTLE POWER—A LOT OF LIVING!" by Ed Robinson, author of the famous "Have-More" Plan.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....County.....State.....





SEND  
NO MONEY  
•  
MORE THAN  
4000 PAGES  
•  
2750  
PICTURES

On  
Approval

## 9 BIG COMPLETE BOOKS BUILDING, ESTIMATING, CONTRACTING

Examine this Up-to-Date Edition for 10 days. See how these nine books supply easily understood training that will help you to get a better job and make more money, or start a profitable business for yourself. Think what a BIG help it will be to have them handy for use in solving all sorts of building problems.

Learn to draw plans, estimate, do all-new construction and modern remodeling to meet fast growing demand. More than 4000 pages of practical, pay-raising information with 2750 helpful illustrations, on such subjects as blueprint reading, concrete forms, masonry, carpentry, steel square, electrical wiring, plumbing, heating, painting, and hundreds more.

In our more than 50 years we have never offered more complete building information. Send the coupon TODAY.

(A year's consulting privileges with our engineers now given with these books without extra cost.)

AMERICAN TECHNICAL SOCIETY—Publishers Since 1898  
Dept. G320, Drexel Ave. at 58th St., Chicago 37, Ill.

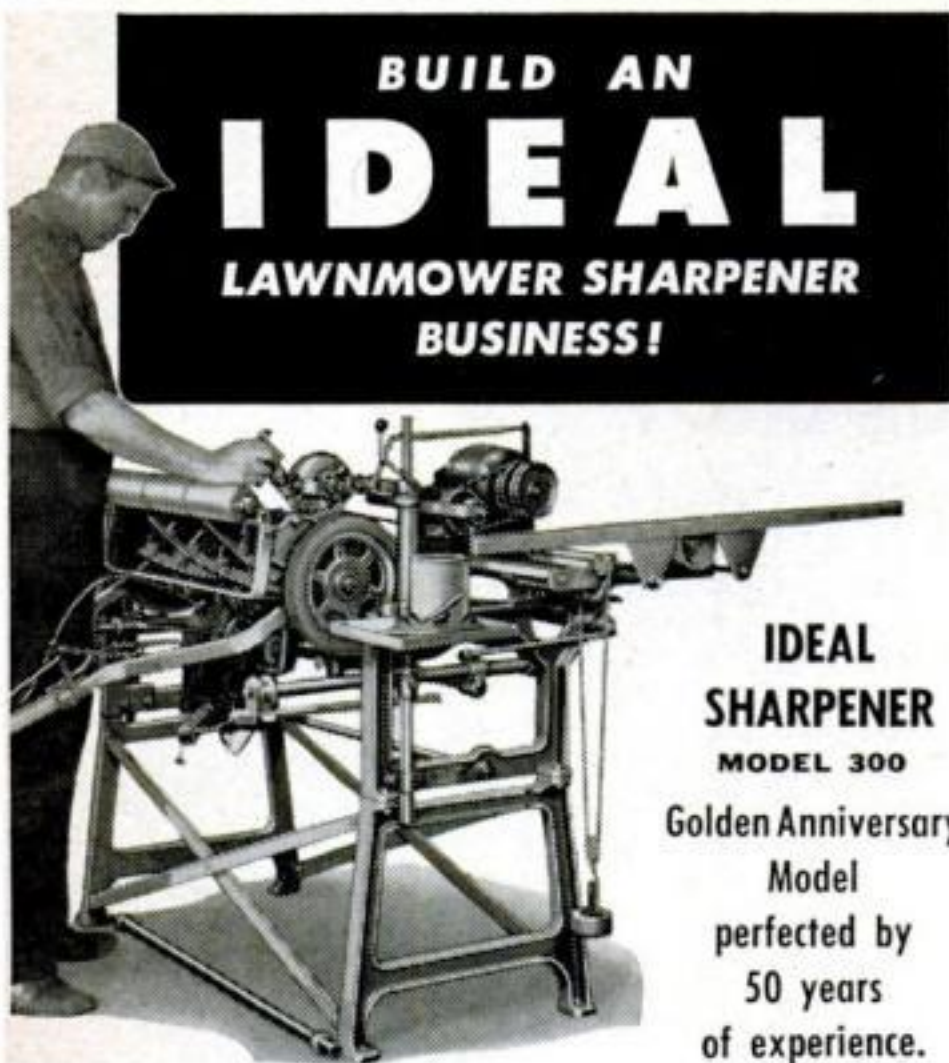
I would like to examine your 9-Volume Set of Building, Estimating, Contracting Books. I will pay the delivery charges only, but if I choose I may return them express collect. If after 10 days' use I prefer to keep them, I will send you \$3 and pay the balance at the rate of only \$4 a month until \$34.80 has been paid. Include consulting service as offered above.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State .....

Please attach letter giving employer's name and address (if self-employed give business man reference). Men in service please give home address.



## BUILD AN IDEAL LAWNMOWER SHARPENER BUSINESS!

IDEAL  
SHARPENER  
MODEL 300

Golden Anniversary  
Model  
perfected by  
50 years  
of experience.

Build a profitable business of your own with the outstanding lawnmower sharpener—the IDEAL MODEL 300. Ruggedly built, easy to operate, sharpens all mowers without disassembling, handles all mowers. Get your share of profits; write for information today.

THE FATE-ROOT-HEATH COMPANY  
Dept. Q-4 Plymouth, Ohio

38 POPULAR SCIENCE

# Wood Carving AND WHITTling



Figures of men, animals, birds, are really easy to whittle out of a block of wood, when you know the tricks. With a few simple hand tools and the

practical diagrammed directions in this inexpensive new manual, you can make fascinating things—carvings for furniture—jewel boxes—frames, treasure chests, plant stands, ornaments, book ends, crumb trays, cabinets, puzzles, etc.—a host of useful and some very novel things. You'll be surprised how easy these directions are to follow—you will discover the most intriguing hobby you ever dreamed of—and one which costs you *nothing* to enjoy. Your main material is odds and ends of wood.

## Every Kind of Carving Explained

Illustrations, step-by-step instructions and diagrams make it possible for a beginner to get excellent results right from the start. Shows how to do chip carving, incising, level-surface carving, carving in relief. How to make pierced or openwork carvings. How to carve turned objects, such as chairs, stools, tables. Carving in the round completely explained and simplified. You'll enjoy originating your own designs and patterns by the method fully explained in the manual.



## 256 PAGES—13 CHAPTERS MORE THAN 200 ILLUSTRATIONS BOUND IN STURDY CLOTH

This wonderful new handbook, prepared by the Editorial Staff of Popular Science Monthly, costs you *nothing* if you do not wish to keep it. **SEND NO MONEY NOW.** Just tear off and mail the coupon below *right now* and your copy of **WOOD CARVING AND WHITTling** will be mailed at once. Remember if for *any reason* you decide to return the book within 10 days, your money will be *instantly* refunded.

Popular Science Monthly, Dept. 352  
353 Fourth Avenue, New York, N. Y.

Please send me your new 256 page, cloth bound book, "WOOD CARVING AND WHITTling". When the book is delivered I will pay the postman only \$2.00 plus a few cents postage, in **FULL PAYMENT.** My understanding is that after examination, I have the privilege of returning the book within 10 days and you will refund my money in full.

(If you prefer to pay now we pay postage.)

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State .....

Orders from outside of the U. S. must be accompanied by cash.



# Hundreds now paying grocery bills by the Patterson plan

**Chicago man adapts "Lend-Lease" Plan to give men and women extra money for spare minutes or spare hours. Hundreds already making more than enough to pay grocery bills as Plan sweeps country.**

**I**F YOU haven't already heard of the Patterson Plan, you soon will. The idea originated by L. B. Patterson of Chicago is permitting many families to laugh at the "high cost of living" by giving them an extra \$50.00 to \$60.00 a week just lending an amazing new attachment to friends and neighbors for free trial.

There is no mystery about the Patterson Plan. Any man or woman can use it. And you give to the Plan just as many minutes per day as you want to. There are no rules—no "duties" to perform—no required time to put in. There is nothing to study, no "course" to pay for, nothing to read or memorize. And you can quit using the Plan anytime you wish without losing a penny.

## **MAKING MONEY BY SHARING WITH OTHERS**

Mr. Patterson is no dreamer. He is a hard-headed business man — a big money maker himself—who gets pleasure out of dealing with people. His business philosophy is summed up in the axiom, "He who shares, gains." And he has proved in a dramatic way that giving part of his profits to others to repay them for their help, actually makes more for his company!

You probably know many people who sell one thing or another as house-to-house salesmen. Direct selling is a very big business and several hundred thousand salesmen make good livings in this activity. But there are thousands and thousands of people who feel that they can't sell, or to whom it would be embarrassing to ask others to buy something from them. But with today's high prices on necessities many of these people need extra money coming in every week. It was to give them a money making method that Mr. Patterson worked out his plan.

## **30 MILLION WOMEN NEED IT!**

He reasoned this way: A product that is really needed and wanted by millions of people does not have to be "sold." If it performs a valuable service and if people can prove to them-

selves without risking any money that it *does* perform this service, it will sell itself. It happens that he has such a product.

Among the many products handled by Mr. Patterson's company is one that is needed by almost 30 million women. Every woman living today who has one of the pre-war refrigerators would just "love" to have one of the new modern refrigerators that have the automatic defrosting feature.

Most women hate the messy, tiresome job of defrosting. In summer when the air is moist, many refrigerators have to be defrosted two or three times a week. Because if the frost is allowed to accumulate, it cuts down the efficiency of the refrigerator. It makes the motor run oftener and longer. It causes more wear on all the moving parts. It uses up more electricity—and, worst of all, it allows food to spoil because the heavy frost on the coils makes it almost impossible to keep the temperature of the box cold enough to prevent the growth of food bacteria.

The big refrigerator companies recognize this, too. They want the users of their pre-war boxes to be satisfied. That is why—when the Magic Defroster was invented—big companies like General Electric tested it in their laboratories and then approved it for use with their refrigerators.

## **A TREMENDOUS NATIONAL SUCCESS**

This Magic Defroster is one of Mr. Patterson's biggest sales successes. It is a simple little attachment that plugs into the electric outlet. Then the cord to the refrigerator plugs into the side of the attachment. That's all there is to it. No installation. No wires to splice or solder. No drilling, no need even to move the refrigerator. Just plug in the Magic Defroster.

From that time on the Magic Defroster defrosts the refrigerator EVERY NIGHT between bedtime and early morning. And it operates so scientifically that the temperature of the box drops below the "keeping" point for

only a few minutes. Even frozen foods stored in the ice cube compartment don't get a chance to thaw out. Yet the coils are clean every morning, the efficiency of the box increased, its life increased, the use of electrical current cut often as much as half. And the housewife is freed forever from the messy job of defrosting.

## **MAKING MONEY BY LENDING**

Mr. Patterson reasoned that the only "selling" necessary was to allow women to see for themselves what the Magic Defroster would do for them. He knew that once it was in use, women would not want to part with it. So it was then that he developed his plan for lending it free of charge for a 10 day trial.

Obviously he couldn't send out thousands and thousands of Defrosters to people he never heard of. The free trial distribution would have to be made by responsible men and women and in every neighborhood — people who knew the families where the attachment was being left and people who would be responsible for calling back after 10 days and picking up the money after the Magic had sold itself to the housewife.

## **JUST A POSTCARD BRINGS FREE FACTS**

The Plan has worked as magically as the Magic Defroster itself. And now, with the big season coming on, Mr. Patterson has decided to appoint several thousand more men and women in every city and village in America to operate the Patterson Plan—lend Defrosters—pick up the money—and share in the profits. If you would like to use some of your spare time in this way, with a chance to make as high as \$60.00 a week, write to Mr. Patterson. He will send you complete details of his Plan free of charge. Then—after reading—you can decide whether you want to go ahead. Address him, L. B. Patterson, Maxilume Co., 125 W. Hubbard St., Suite D-9-C, Chicago 10, Illinois.



# START YOUR OWN BUSINESS IN

FULL  
OR  
PART  
TIME

## ELECTRICAL APPLIANCE REPAIR!



SEND  
FOR  
FREE  
BOOK

### SHOP METHOD HOME TRAINING

system gives you Electrical "know-how" in your spare time that used to take years to acquire. Learn at home by building valuable trouble detecting testing kits, repairing your own and neighbors' appliances. CTS shows you how to repair all kinds of electrical appliances: washing machines, refrigerators, toasters, irons, vacuum cleaners, housewiring, etc. How to build power tools you need from spare parts, do welding, nickel plating, etc. It is not unusual for appliance repairmen to charge on the basis of \$5.00—\$6.00 an hour.

#### SPECIAL PAY LATER PLAN

permits you to pay from earnings made while learning! Write for full facts and special form.

#### CHRISTY TRADES SCHOOL

4432 N. Kedzie, Dept. D-1301, Chicago 25



# STIFF? NEVER!

They Dry Out  
**BUCKSKIN**  
**SOFT**  
After Soaking!

Buckskin-Soft? Right! They're that way new... stay that way always. They're hickory tough, too, thanks to Wolverine's own exclusive, secret triple-tanning process. So, for tops in comfort as well as wear—make your next pair

**WOLVERINE** SHELL HORSEHIDE  
**WORK SHOES**

**FREE WOLVERINE VU-RITER**

Naturally you'll want to see these amazing work shoes so write for your dealer's name. In return you also get the newest in ball-point pens... *Wolverine Vu-riter*... writes thousands of words without refilling. Write today to Wolverine—Box UL-3, Rockford, Mich.



SEE THAT  
SHELL?



# LEFAX

POCKET SIZE TECHNICAL  
DATA BOOKS \$1. EACH

Printed on loose leaf, six hole, 6 3/4" x 3 3/4" bond paper, each book contains about 140 pages of technical data, presenting condensed, accurate and essential data for the student, engineer, technical worker and business man.

Architecture  
Home Heating  
Illumination  
Electrician's Data  
Builder's Data  
Lumber Data  
Air Conditioning  
General Math.  
Math Tables  
Physics  
Chemical Tables  
Metals  
Gen. Chemistry  
Reinf. Concrete

Building Constr.  
Radio  
Television & FM  
Electricity, AC  
Electricity, DC  
AC Motors and  
Generators  
Transformers,  
Relays, Meters  
Hydraulics  
Surveying  
Mech. Drawing  
Machine Design  
Machinists Data

Piping Data  
Surveying Tables  
Trig-Log Tables  
Metallurgy  
Analytic Chem.  
Highway Eng.  
Mech. of Materials  
Pwr. Trans. Mach.  
Thermodyn. Tbls.  
& Charts  
Phys. & Thermo-  
dyn. Data  
Phys. & Org. Chem.

Write for FREE catalogs (over 2000 listings). See for yourself how helpful LEFAX can be to you. Send \$1 for each book, (or \$5 for any six books listed above) to

LEFAX

DEPT. PS-8

PHILADELPHIA 7, PA.



LEARN  
TO

# DANCE \$1<sup>00</sup>

Why be a lonely, unpopular wall-flower? Learn all the smart dances from the most modern to the old favorites—at home, in private without teacher, music or partner. So simple even a child can learn quickly. Tap dancing, Waltz, Collegiate, Samba, Rhumba, Jitterbug and many others, including illustrations. Complete course only \$1.00. Also, delightful old square dances with illustrations for \$1.00. Get each Separate or both for \$1.98. If you order both take your choice of FREE-DREAM BOOK or LOVE LETTERS, C.O.D. orders 25c extra and Postage.

Superior professional taps, both toes and heels \$2.98 prepaid or C.O.D. plus shipping charges. State size, large or small.

ROLLDEX, P. O. Box 516, Dept. D-85, Safety Harbor, Fla.

### WHAM-O SPORTSMAN

\$1<sup>50</sup> 35-LB.  
PULL!

HITS LIKE A .22 RIFLE—  
KILLS RABBITS, SQUIRRELS.  
Powerful, silent, accurate.  
For hunting, target,  
routing pests.  
Sportsman's choice  
sold world  
over!

### HUNTING SLINGSHOT



Heavy duty 7" ash stock.  
40 steel balls, extra rubber, target.  
GUARANTEED. At dealers, or send \$1.50 to  
Wham-O Mfg. Co. Box 88, South Pasadena, Calif.  
\* Professional model of Nat'l Slingshot Assn.

# RUPTURE!

An amazing Air-Cushion Invention allows body freedom at work or play. Light, neat, cool, sanitary. Durable, cheap. Day and night protection helps Nature support weakened muscles gently but surely. No risk. **Sent on Trial!** Write NOW for free Booklet and **Proof of Results.** All correspondence confidential.

Brooks Company, 374 State St., Marshall, Mich.



Insert Installed

### LEAKY FAUCETS?



**SUPERIOR FAUCET INSERTS** stop leaks permanently. Provide all new working parts. Make worn-out faucets better than new. Easily installed. Guaranteed. Two Million Satisfied Users. Brass Model 854, Chrome \$1.00. Specify "hot" or "cold." At hardware, plumbing dealers.

**SUPERIOR VALVE MFG. COMPANY**  
738 SUPERIOR, W., CLEVELAND 13, OHIO

# SHORTHAND in 6 Weeks at Home

Famous Speedwriting shorthand system. No symbols; no machines; use ABC's. Easy to learn; easy to write and transcribe. Low cost. 100,000 taught by mail. For business and Civil Service. Also typing. 29th year. Write for FREE booklet to:

# Speedwriting

Dept. 2603-2, 55 W. 42 St., New York 18



TRAIN FOR GOOD PAY IN A FIELD THAT ISN'T CROWDED!



**NOW! you can LEARN ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR**  
... A good-paying, modern profession



**OPPORTUNITIES EVERYWHERE**

Don't drift into a rut! Don't train for something that everybody and his brother are studying! Consider the facts. The average small home has at least 11 electric motors! Big homes have many more—in phonographs, recorders, oil burners, refrigerators, washers, fans, clocks, mixers, cleaners, air conditioners, etc., etc. Millions more in office, industrial, mining, and transit equipment. Be the well-paid expert who can keep them working!

**FREE STUDY GUIDE**

A unique Study Guide booklet of 500 practical motor study questions—priced and sold separately at 25c—is yours **FREE** with your request to examine **ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR** book. Makes learning easier—speeds up the work! See coupon.



... for only **\$6**  
**FOR THE COMPLETE TRAINING**

Every day, more and more electric motors and motor control systems are being used BOTH in industry and in home appliances. The expert who can install, repair and keep them working properly is a valuable man in this Electrical Age. The pay is surprisingly good. The field is tremendous—and growing rapidly. Trained men find opportunities everywhere for full or part time work. **ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR**, the big 560-page training course book teaches you the work step by step—quickly and easily—at home in spare time. There is no other book like it. Ideal for beginners or for actual bench use in busy shops. Thousands of copies are already in use in leading vocational schools, shops, and most important of all, home study.

**SHOWS YOU HOW . . . Every Step of the Way!**

Based on what you can learn quickly at home from **ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR** you can train for prompt, profitable installation, servicing, repairing and complete rewinding of practically any motor in use today. You learn fast! You learn right! Every subject is clearly and simply explained by text AND ALSO by more than 900 clear-cut illustrations and diagrams. You not only read what to do—you actually SEE how it is done. Quick reference guides tell you how to handle specific jobs. When a certain motor comes in for repairs, just look it up. **ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR** tells you what to do—and exactly how to do it.

**ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR** is designed for use right at the service bench. Unique Duo-Spiral Binding divides the book into two sections so that both text and related diagrams can be viewed together. An instructor standing by your side could hardly do better! **ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR** covers the entire field—from alternating- and direct-current motors and generators, etc., to mechanical and electrical and electronic control systems. Right down the line, it explains trouble diagnosing, repair, rewinding and maintenance in a way you can easily understand.

**PRACTICE FROM IT 10 DAYS AT OUR RISK!**

You don't risk a cent! Use coupon for 10-day examination of this famous home training book.



**LEARN FAST . . . No Lessons to Wait for!**

If sold as a course and sent to you in lesson form, **ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR** would be a bargain at 10 times the price! You get it all at once. You learn rapidly. Here are just a few of the subjects covered:

- Split-Phase Motors
- Capacitor Motors
- Repulsion-type Motors
- Polyphase Motors
- Alternating-Current Motor Control
- Direct-Current Armature Winding
- Direct-Current Motors
- Direct-Current Motor Control
- Universal, Shaded-pole, and Fan Motors
- D-C Generators, Synchronous Motors and Generators
- Electronic Motor Control
- ... and essential motor data



**10-DAY EXAMINATION COUPON**

Dept. PS-32, RINEHART BOOKS, Inc., Technical Division,  
232 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

Send me the 560-page **ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR** home-training book for 10-day **FREE EXAMINATION**. At the end of 10 days, I will either return book to you postpaid in good condition or send you the sum of \$6.00 in full payment.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City, Zone, State \_\_\_\_\_

Your Employer's name & address \_\_\_\_\_



# Learn this Profitable Profession



**IN 90 DAYS  
AT HOME**

## Money-Making Career Open to Men and Women, 18 to 60

Hundreds of men and women between 18 and 60 make \$10 to \$20 in a single day giving scientific Swedish Massage and Hydro-Therapy treatments. There is big demand from doctors, hospitals, sanatoriums and clubs. Graduates earn large full time incomes from these or in private practice in their own offices. Others make good money from home treatments given in spare time. Learn this interesting, money-making profession in your own home, through our home study course. Same instructors as in our nationally known resident school. You can win independence and prepare for future security by qualifying for your Graduation Certificate. Course can be completed in 3 to 4 months. Many earn while they learn. Begin your training at once.



### NEW 32-PAGE BOOKLET FREE

Fill in the coupon below (please print name and address) and mail it for your FREE copy of 32-page Information Booklet. If you act at once we will include Anatomy Charts and Success Booklet which supply additional information you should have. All will be sent postage paid.

**THE COLLEGE OF SWEDISH MASSAGE**  
Dept. 270C, 41 E. Pearson St., Chicago 11, Illinois

Please send me FREE and postpaid New 32-Page Illustrated Booklet, Anatomy Charts and Success Booklet at once.

Name.....Age.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

## LAW FREE BOOK



Your FREE copy of "The Law-Trained Man" shows how to gain prestige and greater earnings through Blackstone home law study. All instruction material furnished including 17-volume Law Library written by 65 well-known law authorities. Lawyers, judges among our graduates. LL.B. degree. Low cost; easy terms. Write today.

**BLACKSTONE COLLEGE OF LAW** Dept. 123, Chicago 1, ILL.  
225 N. Michigan Ave.

A Correspondence Institution Founded in 1890

## New Advertising Machine



## Prints & Illustrates Gov't Post Cards

**FREE**

Learn how thousands of business men, in every line, are boosting sales in spite of conditions—with ad messages—printed and illustrated in a few minutes on gov't post cards—with amazing new patented **CARDMASTER**. Your "today's" ideas, read by your prospects next morning. Not a toy, but a sturdy advertising machine, built to last for years. Low price, sold direct. Guaranteed for five years. Send name today.

**SEND NAME** We'll send FREE illustrated book of money-making IDEAS for your business and complete, unique advertising plans. RUSH YOUR NAME TODAY.

**CARDMASTER COMPANY**  
1920 SUNNYSIDE, Dept. 163, CHICAGO 40, ILL.

**CORTINAPHONE**  
makes it FUN to

**Speak FRENCH SPANISH**

**RUSSIAN • GERMAN • ITALIAN  
BRAZILIAN • JAPANESE**

BIG OPPORTUNITIES await Americans who speak languages. Learn as a child learns—"by listening." The **CORTINA METHOD**, famous for 70 years, teaches you, right at home, to speak like a native!

All New  
Recordings  
On Unbreak-  
able Records

**FREE BOOK** The "Cortina Short-Cut" describes this amazing method and **FREE TRIAL** offer. Send for it **TODAY**. State language interested in. Also if Vet. now eligible under GI bill. **CORTINA ACADEMY DEPT. 123**  
105 W. 40TH ST. NEW YORK 18, N.Y.

## New CHRONOGRAPH Wrist Watch



A "Once In A Blue Moon" Value—  
with a Lifetime **GUARANTEE!**  
(Exclusive of Parts)

Fine Timekeeper **PLUS** precision stop-watch with sweep second hand to time races, operations, moving objects, etc. Perfect for time-study work. Rugged movement in handsome, non-magnetic, shock-resistant stainless steel case. **"SOLD EVERYWHERE AS HIGH AS \$17.00"** Our Price \$7.75 plus 10% tax (Total \$8.63). Send check or money order now and we will pay postage. Or we will send C.O.D., plus charges. Act Quickly.

**\$7.75**

Plus Tax 480 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

**MARDO SALES CORP., Dept. 592**

## MONEY for MEN ALL FREE

THE PLASTEX Industry needs manufacturers on small scale and for big production of Lamp and Clock Stands. Art Goods and Novelties in Plastex and Marble Imitation. Experience unnecessary. 1/2c material makes regular 10c store sellers. Rubber moulds furnished for speed production. Small investment brings good returns. We are now placing big chain store orders with manufacturers. Ambitious men have chance for real prosperity. Our Free booklet will interest and benefit you.

PLASTEX INDUSTRIES, Dept. 2, 3400 Third Ave., New York 56, N. Y.

## PROPANE GAS ON YOUR CAR

with normal operation on gasoline. Switch to either instantly—Save up to 1/2 on fuel. **SEND \$2.00** for "How-to-do-it" booklet, photos, drawings and low prices on complete outfits. (Refunded on parts order.) Rush order today—NOW!



**LPG PRODUCTS**  
Dept. PS-3 Kearney, Nebraska

**COMPLETE NEW**

**FALSE PLATE** IN 24 HOURS



FROM YOUR OLD **\$13.95**  
NOW LOW AS ...

New process transforms old, broken or loose plates into new lightweight plastic plates. **NO IMPRESSION NEEDED.** Let us help you enjoy life again. You will marvel at this revolutionary new method. Using your own old plates, we will remake them completely in only 24 hours. Missing teeth are carefully matched and replaced. Work is done on an absolute **MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.** Quit Suffering!

**SEND NO MONEY**—Just rush your name and address for full **FREE DETAILS.** If your teeth are loose, we'll tell you how to tighten them before duplication. Act now. **Tru-Grip Dental Labs., 7th Fl., 127 N. Dearborn, Dept. 124, Chicago 2, Ill.**



# Don't Renew Your TV Service Contract! ... Don't Buy A TV Set!

UNTIL YOU READ THIS!

## SAVE up to \$100 a Year on Your TV REPAIRS!

## SAVE UP TO \$150 ON A NEW TV SET!

**NOW!** You Can Fix Your Own TV Set  
• Easily • Safely • Quickly with  
**Sensational NEW TV OWNER'S Guide**  
... Just Published!

**GUARANTEE**  
Save \$65 to \$200 This Year Alone  
OR YOUR MONEY BACK!

### Fix Any Set—Any Make

The Biggest, Most Complete TV Owner's Handbook Ever Published!  
All The Money Saving Information You Want—Easy To Follow—  
No Experience Needed—Easy as A-B-C Picture Instructions  
Show You How To Improve Reception, Make 90% Of Your TV  
Repairs In 1 to 5 Minutes—Only Tool Needed Is Screwdriver!

AT LAST, James Contos, Chief Engineer of a leading electronics corporation, for years in charge of servicing N. Y. department store TV sets, has just published his **BRAND NEW TV OWNER'S GUIDE**—the book that saves you money every time you open it!

**YES!** We Will Send You This Amazing New Money-Saving Book For A Full Year! We Guarantee Whether You Now Own A TV Set, Or Plan To Buy One, You Will Save \$65 to \$200 This Year!—or it won't cost you a penny!

#### IF YOU NOW OWN A TV SET

This Book Shows You How To:

- ... Fix Your Own Television Set—in 1 to 5 Minutes!
- ... Build Your Own Color Converter—in 1 Weekend!
- ... Install Your Own Special Antennas—Filters—Boosters!
- ... Double and Triple Reception In Bad Or Fringe Areas!

#### IF YOU PLAN TO BUY A TV SET

This Book Shows You How To:

- ... Save Up To Half The Price When You Buy!
- ... Get The Best Possible Set For Your Area!
- ... What To Watch For When Buying!—Don't Be Cheated!
- ... Get The Top Trade-In Value On Your Old Set!

#### Tells You Everything You Have To Know

Are you one of the thousands needlessly plagued by troubles and distortions on your set? Are you still throwing out \$5—\$10—\$20 every time a service man twists a knob on your set, or turns the same screw you can turn with your thumbnail? Isn't it foolish to spend \$65 or \$100 for a service contract, and then wait 3 or 4 days for repairs? ... when it's so easy to fix your set yourself, AND SAVE! Save up to \$75 on special antennas, color converters, filters—SAVE \$65 to \$200 IN 1 YEAR!

#### Clear—Simple—You Can't Go Wrong!

No Technical Diagrams—Easy as A-B-C,  
with Hundreds of "Show-How" Pictures

This new **TELEVISION OWNER'S GUIDE** is so complete, so easy to follow, so **FOOL-PROOF**, it's like having a top-notch television engineer right at your elbow! Regardless of the make or year of your set, **HUNDREDS OF**

**BEDFORD COMPANY**  
Dept. PS3, 669 Madison Ave., New York 21, N. Y.

Send No Money

**"HOW-TO" PICTURE INSTRUCTIONS** track any trouble right to its source, show you exactly what to do, and then lead you step-by-step through the entire repair! It's so easy, and there's absolutely no danger when you do it our way. In less than 5 minutes you'll be fixing those jumpy or distorted pictures, cutting out static, ghosts, snow, herringbone effects, lines,—making major repairs such as burnt out tubes, blurred pictures, shorted picture tubes, even if you've never seen the inside of a set before! ... and without spending one cent for special equipment!

#### 1001 Money-Saving Tricks

Learn the 1001 money-saving shortcuts and professional tricks that take all the expensive "hocus-pocus" out of television. Learn how to save up to 50% when buying your set, installing your set, adding accessories. Know when you need a serviceman, and when you don't; what has to be done, how much it should cost, how to adjust rear set controls or best reception. Even includes a chapter on Radio Repairs! It's the most complete, authoritative, up-to-the-minute volume on television ever published, and it's yours to use for an entire year at our risk if you send today!

#### Amazing Full Year's GUARANTEE

Read this daring introductory guarantee! **TV OWNER'S GUIDE** must save you \$65 to \$200 this year alone, whether you now own a TV set or plan to buy one in the future, or you may return the book even a year from today for full money back.

Signed  
BEDFORD COMPANY

#### ACT NOW!

Special Offer Gives You  
**Magic Trouble Spotter FREE!**

Send TODAY and get Magic Trouble Spotter **FREE**, with your **TV OWNER'S GUIDE**. Examine up to a full year. If not convinced book will pay for itself in 1 day—if it doesn't save you \$65 to \$200 in 1 year, return for money back, keep Magic Trouble Spotter as **FREE** Gift!

## FREE!

(Yours to keep even if you return book!)

**MAGIC "TROUBLE SPOTTER"**

Now! Spot Your TV  
Trouble at a Glance...  
and see how to fix it, fast.

Big 11 by 44 inch chart pictures 90% of TV troubles! You instantly spot your problem, and see exactly what to do to fix it! Here are just a few samples of the many repairs you'll be making yourself, in 1 to 5 minutes, and saving \$5 to \$20 every time!

**If Set Suddenly Goes Black**  
No waiting 3 or 4 days for service or getting "soaked" by independent repair man. Magic Trouble Spotter tells what's wrong, and shows what to do!

**If Picture Tube Shorts Out**  
Why throw away \$25 for repair? Magic Trouble Spotter and screwdriver give you miracle repair in 4 minutes!

**No Picture, No Sound**  
No need to run to neighbor's house for favorite program! Magic Trouble Spotter has set operating again before commercial is over!

**Picture Blurred? Stretched?**  
Magic Trouble Spotter gives you movie-clear picture in 30 seconds, easy as A-B-C!

### SAVES You MONEY 24 Ways!

This Book Shows You:

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| How To save up to \$150 when buying your set.                                    | How To repair your own set, on the spot, with no special equipment, no experience. |
| How To get the best set for your viewing area.                                   | How To avoid repair racks.   |
| How To buy a "top brand" set for up to 50% less.                                 | How To know what the repair should cost, and avoid overcharges.                    |
| How To avoid hidden installment payments.  | How To avoid long waits when you give your set to a repairman.                     |
| How To get the top trade in on your old set.                                     | How To light your room correctly to avoid television eyestrain.                    |
| How To avoid being gypped.   | How To correct minor defects and avoid major breakdowns.                           |
| What to watch for when buying your new set.                                      | How To buy at auction sales—discount houses—second hand shops.                     |
| What you must know about your warranty, and service contract.                    | How To know your legal rights with your landlord, repair man, service contract.    |
| How To double and triple fringe or bad area reception without a special antenna. | How television can benefit your child.   |
| How To bring in weak channels clearly with "only 5 minutes work."                | How To get more enjoyment from your TV set.  |
| How To install your set.   | How Your television set really works.  |
| How To install your own antenna—built in, indoor, or outdoor.                    |  |
| How To be sure you're getting an honest repairman.                               |  |

... and so much more!

**SEND NO MONEY! Mail Free Gift Coupon NOW!**

Bedford Co., Dept. PS3 669 Madison Ave., N. Y. 21

Gentlemen: Without obligation, please rush me the new **TV OWNER'S GUIDE** for no risk examination and trial. I agree to pay postman on arrival \$1.98 plus postage. If I am not satisfied I may return at any time within a year for full money back.

Also send me **ABSOLUTELY FREE**, the Magic Trouble Spotter chart, mine to keep as a **FREE GIFT** whether or not I keep the **TV OWNER'S GUIDE**.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ ZONE \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

☐ **SAVE MORE!** If you send \$1.98 with coupon, we pay all postage charges. Same money back guarantee.



# Captain Raymond Harvey Medal of Honor



THE 17TH INFANTRY REGIMENT was attacking Hill 1232 near Taemi-Doug, Korea. Able and Baker Companies became split by a Red-held ridge. Charlie Company, Captain Harvey commanding, was moving up to fill the gap when the dug-in Red guns pinned it down. Calling for covering fire,



Captain Harvey advanced *alone* through a hail of enemy bullets. One by one, he personally wiped out four emplacements of machine guns and automatic weapons. Then he caught a bullet through the lung. But he stayed on, refusing evacuation, until sure the objective had been won.

"In Korea," says Captain Harvey, "we stopped aggression by *united* strength. *You* were helping—every time you bought a Defense Bond. Because your Defense Bonds were doing more than just helping keep you, and your family, and your country financially stable. They were backing *us* up in the field with *American production*



*power*, the surest support any fighting man can have!

"I hope you'll go on buying Bonds—many, many of them. For your Bonds—and our bayonets—are making America strong. And in today's cold-warring world, *peace is only for the strong.*"

★ ★ ★

Remember that when you're buying bonds for national defense, you're also building a personal reserve of cash savings. Remember, too, that if you don't save *regularly*, you generally don't save at all. So sign up today in the Payroll Savings Plan where you work, or the Bond-A-Month Plan where you bank. For your country's security, and your own, buy United States Defense Bonds now!

**Peace is for the strong...  
Buy U S. Defense Bonds now!**



The U. S. Government does not pay for this advertisement. It is donated by this publication in cooperation with the Advertising Council and the Magazine Publishers of America.



## STOP Faucet Leaks for years!

# SNAP-in

### SWIVEL WASHER

FEATURED IN READER'S DIGEST . .

This amazing faucet washer lasts 10 to 20 times longer than ordinary washers. Patented swivel action allows washer to seat tightly without grinding—practically eliminates wear. Genuine Neoprene face disc. Snaps into faucet stem—no special tools needed. Ask your hardware dealer for Snap-in Swivel Washers. 3 for 69¢. Accept no substitute. If dealer cannot supply, send 69¢ and bibb washer size to Snap Products Corp., 133 E. Brighton Ave., Syracuse, N.Y.



## LOW FACTORY PRICES



Let Us Put This NEW 1952

# MIDWEST TELEVISION or RADIO

In Your Home  
on  
**30 DAYS  
TRIAL**

Mammoth  
**20-INCH**  
Rectangular  
PICTURE

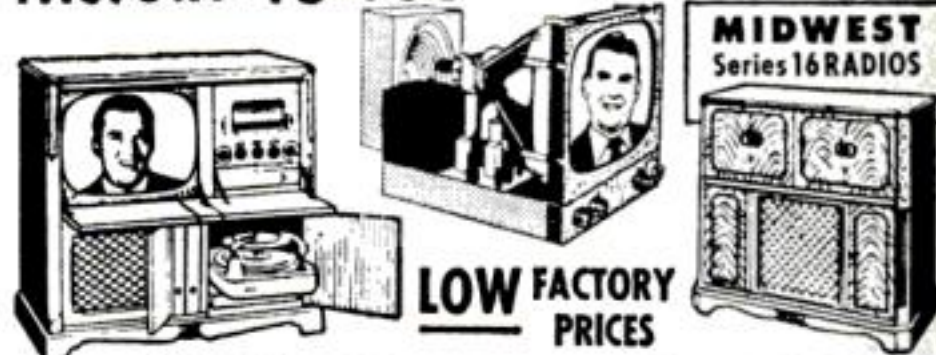


**EASY  
TERMS**

You be the judge! See and hear Midwest Television in your own home. You must be 100% satisfied or your money back. Send for 1952 Catalog of the finest Midwest line in 32 years.

**FACTORY-TO-YOU**

Low Factory Prices.



**LOW FACTORY  
PRICES**

**WE PAY TRANSPORTATION CHARGES.**

## Special Bonus Gift!



**Illuminated  
TELEVISION CLOCK**

Given With Every  
Purchase of a **MIDWEST  
RADIO or TELEVISION—  
LIMITED TIME ONLY!**

**Phone For FREE 1952 MIDWEST CATALOG**

IN NEW YORK MURRAY Hill 2-6810 IN CHICAGO State 2-5600  
IN CLEVELAND PROspect 1-7450 IN PITTSBURGH GRant 1-0609  
IN DETROIT WOodward 3-1233 IN ST. LOUIS GRand 1161  
IN PHILADELPHIA LOcust 4-1035 ... or send coupon below

SEND THIS  
COUPON  
For FREE  
MIDWEST  
1952 Catalog

**MIDWEST RADIO & TELEVISION CORP.**

Dept. 248, 909 Broadway, Cincinnati 2, Ohio

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ ZONE \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

## Be a DETECTIVE

A CHALLENGE FROM WASHINGTON, D. C.

Help Stop Crime! Train at home. Earn big money. Amazing training course from the NATION'S CAPITOL (center of law enforcement) by former U. S. GOVT. AGENT and NAVAL INTELLIGENCE Officer exposes actual methods used by Criminals. Write for FREE BOOK. State age.



INTERNATIONAL DETECTIVE TRAINING SCHOOL  
1701 Monroe St., N. E. Dept. 333 Washington 18, D. C.

**LEATHERCRAFT**  
TEXTILE PAINTING  
COPPER TOOLING

# PAY-OFF

Yes, these crafts "pay off" in pleasure and profit. You can do it! Everything you need in Kit Kraft's big illustrated catalog.

Send 10c (credited to first order)  
for catalog today!

**KIT KRAFT** 7377 Melrose Ave., Dept. 37  
Hollywood 46, California



Cut and polish beautiful **GEMS!**

**Big GEMMASTER LAPIDARY MACHINE**

Does Everything! saws grinds sands polishes

FASCINATING! PROFITABLE! Everything you need to cut and polish genuine gem stones for business or hobby. Write at once for FREE illustrated "How-to-do-it" folder or send 25c for complete instruction booklet and catalog.

**LAPIDARY EQUIP CO.** Dept 8 1545 W 49  
SEATTLE 7, WASH

## POWERFUL-LONG RANGE



MADE IN U. S. ZONE

**GERMANY**

AMAZING VALUE

Compare with domestic binoculars selling up to \$9.95.

for clarity, light weight,

rugged construction! GERMAN KLAROVIS ground lenses give terrific magnification, wide field of view, and sharp, brilliant detail! Smooth, SYNCHRO-

NOUS centre focusing mechanism, 42 mm objectives. NEW! Different! CAUTION! Do not

confuse with crudely made binoculars claiming 18 mile

range! You can depend on GUARANTEED KLAROVIS QUALITY! Manufactured by German artisans.

TRY AT OUR RISK! Send No Money! Pay only 2.95, plus postage on arrival. (Or send only 2.95 and save postage!) Try 10 days at our risk! Thrilling satisfaction GUARANTEED or money back!

**THORESEN DIRECT SALES**

Dept. 7C-134 131 West 33rd Street New York 1, N. Y.

NOT \$9.95  
**2.95**

**KLAROVIS**



# THIS HANDBOOK FOR AMBITIOUS MEN *FREE!*



Have you had your copy?

150 pages of guidance to best-paid positions. Up-to-the-minute information for men who want to climb to the top. Tells how to get promotion, security and better pay through home study courses. This handbook "Engineering Opportunities" is free and entirely without obligation. Send the coupon. Make this your big year! Describes over ninety courses including:

Mechanical Eng.  
Aeronautical  
Television  
Building

Electrical  
Radio  
Automobile  
A.M.I.Mech.E.

A.F.R.Ae.S.  
A.M.I.C.E.  
B.S. (Pure  
Science)

## --- SEND COUPON TODAY ---

Canadian Institute of Science & Technology Limited, 537 Century Building, 412, 5th Street, N.W., Washington, D.C.

Please forward free of cost or obligation your handbook, "ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES".

Name.....

Address.....

Course interested in..... Age.....

Canadian Address: Canadian Institute of Science, 537 Garden Bldg., 263 Adelaide St. W., Toronto

## YOUR DREAM HOME—

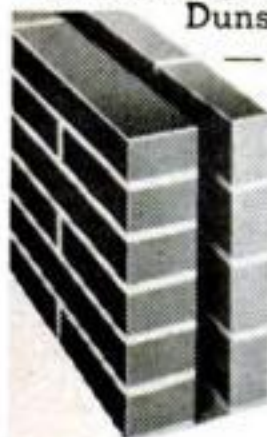
HOW TO BUILD IT FOR LESS THAN \$3500

**SAVE** up to \$8,000 with help of this practical how-to-do-it book! Prepared by "Handyman" Hubbard Cobb and other experts. Plans and instructions for eight modern homes! Book also shows how to make every type of improvement—Foundations, Frame and Sheathe, Roof, Set in Windows, Doors, Inside Partitions; install Plumbing, Heating, Wiring; and more! 576 big 6 1/4" x 9 1/4" pages, 650 illustrations, 2 colors throughout! 750,000 copies sold! Only \$3.95. Mail postal card for 7 days **FREE** Trial today! Write Dept. 803

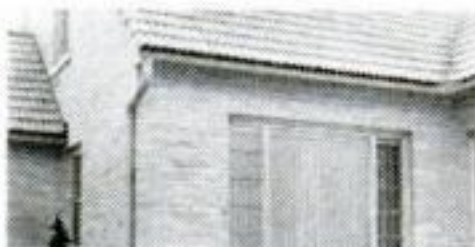
Wm. H. Wise & Co., Inc., 50 W. 47th St., N. Y. 36, N. Y.

## More Local Plants Needed to Supply Growing Demand

More local plants are badly needed to make Dunbrik-Dunstone — America's finest masonry. Smart — modern — colorful. Yet costs less than lumber. Millions used annually for homes, stores, factories, public buildings, etc.



Write for  
portfolio  
"Blueprints  
for Profit"



With Dunbrik-Dunstone you can ride the tide of the biggest building cycle in history. Local plant — local materials — local labor. Equipment costs moderate. Liberal sponsor co-operation. 100%—150% mark-up on basic costs. Outstanding manufacturing opportunity

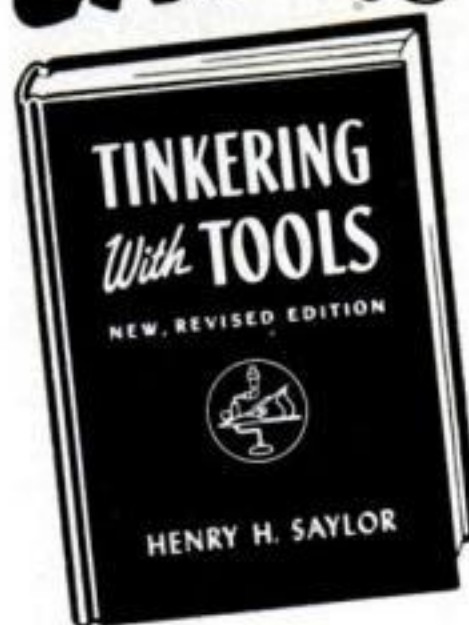
for men of vision and responsibility. Write at once.

**W. E. DUNN MFG. CO.**  
630 W. 24th St., Holland, Mich.

**DUNBRIK-  
DUNSTONE**

# SAVE UP TO 50% BY DOING YOUR OWN HOME REPAIRS

**NEW BOOK  
MAKES IT  
EASY!** **ONLY \$1.49**



You can save up to 50% on home repairs — and have lots of fun besides — if you follow the simple, easy-to-understand instructions in **TINKERING WITH TOOLS!**

Tells you everything you need to know to cut repair bills—how to refinish floors and furniture, how to repair electrical appliances, and plumbing fixtures, how to lay sidewalks, shingle roofs, plaster walls, renew sash cords and hundreds of other repairs and improvements around the house! Never before has so much valuable information been crammed into one big cloth-bound volume to sell for only \$1.49! Books of similar size usually sell for \$2.50 or more!

## SEND NO MONEY NOW!

Just mail coupon below and pay postman only \$1.49 plus mailing cost for this DeLuxe edition. If, after 7 days' examination, you wish to return book for any reason, we'll gladly refund every cent you paid.

## MAIL COUPON TODAY!

**POPULAR SCIENCE—Dept. 352**

**353 Fourth Avenue, New York, N. Y.**

Send me the new 260-page cloth-bound book, **TINKERING WITH TOOLS**. I will pay postman only \$1.49, plus postage, on delivery. If dissatisfied, I may return book within 7 days for full refund.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY..... ZONE..... STATE.....

☐ If you remit now, we will pay postage. Same refund guarantee.



# EAT ANYTHING WITH FALSE TEETH

If you have trouble with plates that slip, rock and cause sore gums—try Brimms Plasti-Liner. One application makes plates fit snugly without powder or paste, because Brimms Plasti-Liner hardens permanently to your plate. It relines and refits loose plates in a way no powder or paste can do. Even on old rubber plates you get good results six months to a year or longer. **YOU CAN EAT ANYTHING!** Simply lay soft strip of Plasti-Liner on troublesome upper or lower. Bite and it molds perfectly. *Easy to use*, tasteless, odorless, harmless to you and your plates. Removable as directed. Money back if not completely satisfied. **SEND NO MONEY.** Order a \$1.25 package to reline one plate. Pay your postman when he delivers. Or send money now and save C. O. D. charges. Sample of plate cleaner FREE. Also available at leading drug stores. **PLASTI-LINER COMPANY, Buffalo 11, N. Y., Dept. 41-1.**



## BRIMMS PLASTI-LINER THE PERMANENT DENTURE RELINER

## EARN A DIPLOMA TO EARN MORE FINISH HIGH SCHOOL AT HOME


The average high school graduate earns \$500 a year more than the non-grad. Earn your diploma in 18 to 24 months. C.T.I. home study equals resident school. College prep. Credit for work elsewhere. Books supplied. Write for free booklet.

**COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE, Dept. H1-3**  
1400 Greenleaf Avenue • Chicago 26, Illinois

### make your own *Gems* 29<sup>50</sup> F.O.B.

All necessary lapidary equipment is furnished, including a super-charged diamond blade for sawing, and all wheels for grinding, shaping and polishing; also complete instructions. The complete equipment as shown, less motor and belt, for only \$29.50, f.o.b., Burlington, Wisconsin. Write today for information and literature.

**B&I MANUFACTURING CO.**  
Dept. M Burlington, Wis.




### BOYS! MAKE YOUR OWN RADIO

Make your own simple, tubeless, batteryless Crystal Radio. SEND 25c for a GENUINE MELOMITE CRYSTAL with complete illustrated instructions for making your own set. Crystal sent postpaid with instructions and our own publication, "THE MAGIC CRYSTAL" which is full of news, diagrams, questions and answers of interest.

**SEND 25c FOR YOUR CRYSTAL TODAY!**

**ALVA ALLEN RADIO Dept. PS-3 Clinton, Mo.**



**NEEDLESS TO PAY MORE RISKY TO PAY LESS**

**TUBE GIVEN WITH EVERY TIRE**

## Why Pay More?



28 MOS. GUARAN-  
TEE SENT WITH  
EVERY TIRE YOU BUY

**GOOD USED TIRES**

A TRIAL OF ONE  
TIRE WILL CON-  
VINCE YOU.

No extra charge for tubes—Tube given with every pass. and truck tire purchased

**18 YEARS AT THIS ADDRESS**

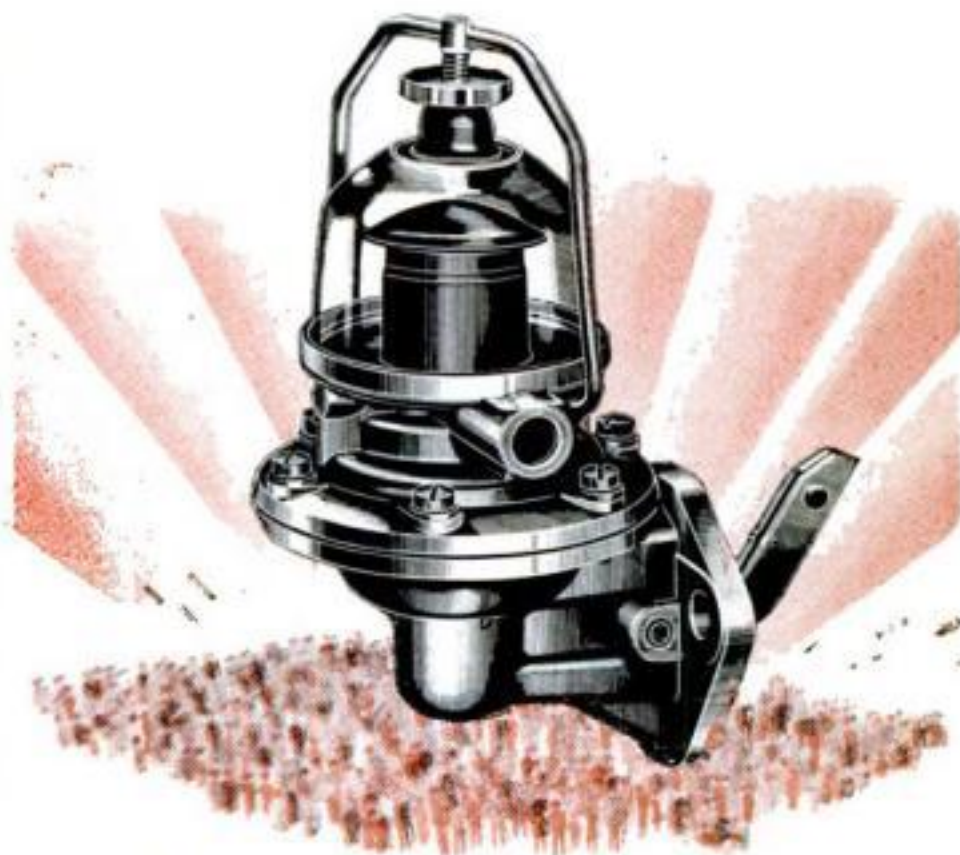
600x16	\$5.39	670x15	\$6.20
650x15	5.75	700x15	6.50
650x16	5.86	700x16	5.75
710x15	\$6.32	760x16	\$7.95
750x16	6.86	820x15	6.95
760x15	6.42	550x18	5.02

600x20	\$9.75	32x6 (10)	\$14.02	1000x20	\$18.35
650x20	9.95	750x16 (8)	8.95	1100x20	18.35
700x20	11.75	825x20	21.00	1000x22	17.35
750x20	12.75	900x20	18.50	1100x22	18.35

Thousands of tires shipped all over U.S.A. All tires shipped F.O.B. Phila. Send Check or M.O. with this ad. Dept. 5.

**STANDARD 834 N. Broad St., Philadelphia 30, Pa.**

# 100,000,000 BUILT SINCE 1927

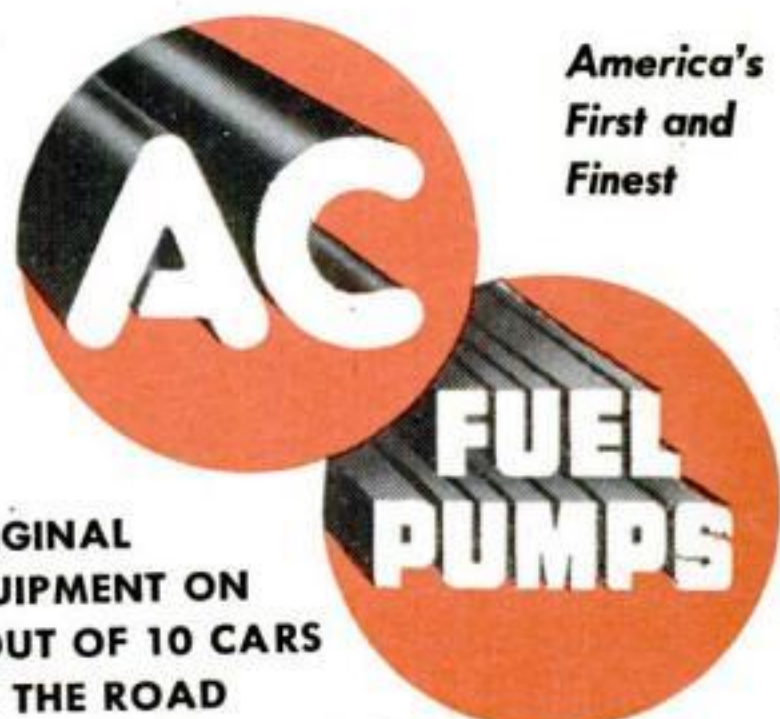


The AC Fuel Pump was the original fuel pump. It was the first efficient, reliable means of supplying the carburetor with the gasoline necessary to run the engine.

100,000,000 have been built, 40,000,000 are in daily use.

More than 90% of the cars in use were factory-equipped with AC Fuel Pumps.

ACs have held their leadership for 25 years, because they have been constantly improved, to give better service and longer life.



*America's  
First and  
Finest*

**ORIGINAL  
EQUIPMENT ON  
9 OUT OF 10 CARS  
ON THE ROAD**



AC SPARK PLUG DIVISION

GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION

MARCH 1952 47



# The NEW Model 50 UTILITY TESTER FOR REPAIRING ALL ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES-MOTORS

an all-around electrical trouble shooter



- Measures A.C. and D.C. Voltages, A.C. and D.C. Current, Resistances, etc.
- Will measure the current consumption while the appliance under test is in operation. The appliance or utility may be plugged directly into the front panel receptacle. A special pair of insulated clip-end leads is included for motors, etc.
- Incorporates a sensitive direct-reading resistance range which will accurately measure all resistances commonly used in electrical appliances, motors, etc. This range will enable continuity checks and tests for shorts and opens.
- Will test thermostats, radio tube filaments, bulbs, fuses, fluorescents, condensers, switches, field coils, circuit breakers, lighting systems, etc.

Handsome round cornered molded bakelite case 3 1/8" x 5 7/8" x 2 1/4". Complete with all test leads and instructions.

**\$13.90**

**SOLD ON EASY PAYMENTS  
AT THE NET CASH PRICE**

No interest or carrying charges added. Simply remit \$3.90 with order, pay balance, \$2.00 per month for 5 months.

**SUPERIOR ELECTRONIC CO., INC.**

Dept. B-58 • 227 FULTON STREET • NEW YORK 7, N. Y.



**MARVEL**  
Mystery Oil

- Frees Sticky Valves
- Stops Hydraulic Valve Clatter

Buy it at your favorite gas station

## ENGINEERING DEGREE IN 27 MONTHS

**Big Demand for Graduates**

**AERONAUTICAL, CHEMICAL, CIVIL, ELECTRICAL, MECHANICAL and RADIO ENGINEERING (including Television).**

Hundreds of young men are earning engineering degrees in this recognized institution each year—continuous operation. New terms start quarterly. Many students earn a major part of their college expenses in this large industrial center.

Low tuition. Competent instruction. Thorough, intense, practical program. Modern laboratory facilities including new physics lab, and modernized wind tunnel. Individualized instruction emphasized.

Approved for Veterans. Engineering preparatory courses. Students from 48 states and 21 foreign countries. Enter March, June, September, December. Send coupon for free catalog and full information. Enroll now.

SEND COUPON TODAY

**INDIANA TECHNICAL COLLEGE**

632 E. Washington Boulevard  
Fort Wayne 2, Indiana

Please send me free information on B. S. Engineering degree in 27 months as checked.

- ☐ Aeronautical, ☐ Chemical, ☐ Civil,  
☐ Electrical, ☐ Mechanical, ☐ Radio-Television.

Name.....

Address.....



## FOAM RUBBER CUT SHAPES

Select from this—one of the largest Foam Rubber stocks—whatever shape or thickness you want—Cut circles or squares for upholstering or padding chairs, mattresses or pads for twin or regular beds, auto seat cushion tops—auto wedges—all new fresh stock—expertly cut to exact size. Lowest prices—satisfaction guaranteed. One day delivery.

### Uncovered Foam Pads

	1 1/2" thick
12" x 14".....	\$1.25
16" x 16".....	1.35
16" x 22".....	1.75
18" x 24".....	2.00
24" x 24".....	2.95

### Auto Seat Pads

	24" x 60"
1 1/2" thick.....	\$6.45
2" thick.....	7.95
<b>Mattress Pads</b>	
Twin size.....	\$19.55
Full Size.....	23.95

Add 10% to these prices for postage and packing.

No C.O.D. please.....Please print name

Ask for catalog No. 202B

**RIOR RUBBER COMPANY, Dept. 202**  
50 E. Cermak Rd. Chicago 16, Ill.

## BORNEO HUNTING BLOWGUN

Most accurate native weapon ever devised! \$4.98

For killing game—self-defense—target skill.

Silent and very powerful. **GUARANTEED**

TO GO THROUGH 1/4" PLYWOOD!

Kills without poison. Darts go

right through rabbits,

squirrels, etc.

5 Foot Long Heavy

Duty Hunting

Model

This is an amazing weapon. American sportsmen who first try it cannot believe their eyes—so accurate and powerful is this blowgun. Average person can hit a 2" bullseye at 30 ft. almost every time. Shoots over 300 ft. Precision made—1/2" bore. Blue steel. Beautiful finish. Comes with six 5" steel hunting darts, target, instructions. Limited quantity. Sold direct only. Send 4.98 to WHOLESALE IMPORT CO., Dept. 8B, 604 S. Marengo, Alhambra, Calif.

## CARBURETOR TOO RICH MAKES MOTORIST TOO POOR



Car owners who are wasting money and not getting proper gas mileage due to over-rich mixtures will be pleased to learn how to save gasoline by VACU-MATING over-rich mixtures. VACU-MATIC fits all cars, trucks and tractors. It is automatic and operates on the supercharge principle. Easily installed in a few minutes.

**SALESMEN WANTED! Big Profits!**

Send name, address on a postcard for free particulars and how to get yours for introducing.

VACU-MATIC CO., 7617-1868 W. State St., WAUWATOSA, WIS.



**Salesmen CHECK (✓) HERE  
HOW MUCH YOU WANT TO MAKE THIS YEAR**

\$1,000? ☐ \$4,000? ☐ \$8,000? ☐

\$15,000? ☐ More? ☐

Will you reach your financial goal with the product or service you are now selling? If you aren't satisfied with your present income... what you need is just one hour alone with the SALESMAN'S PRODUCT RATING GUIDE. Not a "course"—but a book of knowledge—FACTS for men who sell. Over 2,000 deals and offerings by most every company in the nation that sells through direct salesmen—every deal—every product is rated in this big 200 page Guide that you as a salesman can't do without—rated as to selling power—profits to you. ARE YOU GETTING THE BIGGEST COMMISSION POSSIBLE? The SALESMAN'S PRODUCT RATING GUIDE tells you. How about a better side-line? What is the hottest selling deal today? Get the answer to these and a thousand more questions every salesman asks—SEND NO MONEY, just your name and address. GUIDE sent for no-risk examination. FREE, full details. Write NOW!

SALESMAN'S PRODUCT RATING BUREAU, Palm Desert 6, California.



**WE TEACH  
YOU ...  
ALL  
INSTRUCTIONS  
FREE!**

# We'll show you how to **EARN BIG MONEY IN PLASTICS** without tools or machinery!

## A NEW HOME INDUSTRY

**NEVER BEFORE** has such a **GREAT OPPORTUNITY** like this been offered! The **CHANCE OF A LIFETIME!** The chance to learn and **START** a new, fascinating and **HIGHLY PROFITABLE** business of your own! We have started **THOUSANDS** of ambitious people in this wonderful and thrilling new business because the work is so easy and pleasant (many turn it into a profitable hobby), requires only a **FEW** dollars investment, can be started **ANYWHERE** by **ANYONE** . . . at home, garage, basement, den, shop, etc., and most important, **WITHOUT TOOLS OR MACHINERY** you can produce in **QUANTITY** exceptionally attractive and desirable plastic things of such great variety and usefulness beyond your imagination! All this valuable knowledge and instruction is yours **FREE** . . . we teach you, help you get started and **buy part of your production!** We also help you obtain **DEFENSE WORK!**

## MAKE ANYTHING

This new method of creating unlimited quantities of useful things without machinery is **CASTING** . . . the extremely simple process of pouring liquid plastics into molds; the entire method is as easy as pouring water out of a glass. No machinery or tools required! In a few minutes the liquid turns into a beautiful solid, hard, durable, colorful or transparent plastic in the form of Jewelry, Novelties, Gadgets of every shape and form, Machine Parts, Fishing Lures, Bookends, Cig. Lighters, Tools, Dies, Handles, Knobs, Pensets, Figurines, Souvenirs, Toys, Dolls, Baby Shoes . . . **A THOUSAND USEFUL THINGS!** Some of our plastics are transparent and sparkling clear, ideal for imbedding flowers, photos, curios, etc. Others are like beautiful Ivory.

## PLASTICAST CO. (Dept. A)

P. O. Box 6737

Chicago 80, Ill.

CANADIAN CUSTOMERS: Send 35c for catalog to Canadian Ind. Plastics, 1036 1/2 W.

(Write to  
nearest address)

P. O. Box 987

Palo Alto, Calif.

Pender St., Vancouver, B. C.

Ebony, Marble, Ceramics, Etc. The field is really **UNLIMITED**. Practically anything your imagination can create can be **CAST** with our plastics, one or a thousand!

## BILLIONS FOR DEFENSE

The government has started the greatest defense program in history! **BILLIONS** are being spent! Our liquid plastics can be used in **THOUSANDS** of vital defense applications. With our catalog we will include instructions how **YOU** can obtain defense work, how **YOU** can take part in this tremendous program to insure the future of America! A grand opportunity to combine patriotism and profit! A grand opportunity of obtaining **THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS** of defense work!

## 1000 OPPORTUNITIES

Regardless what you are doing now you can get into the **CASTING BUSINESS** in your spare time or evenings; we assure you, once you do, you will be eagerly devoting all of your time to this very easy, fascinating and **HIGHLY PROFITABLE** business. Countless letters from enthusiastic busy **PLASTICAST** users testify to successful businesses developed as a result of answering this ad! **BUT LET US PROVE IT:** send only 25c for our big 48 page catalog of Casting Materials, Molds, etc. We will also send you, absolutely **FREE**, an attractive **CASTING** to show you what can be done with our plastics in a few minutes! **IN ADDITION**, we will also send you a valuable instruction book giving details on the **ART & BUSINESS OF CASTING!** Yes, all this for only 25c, but write for it today . . . this may be the lucky coin that will start the most fascinating and profitable phase of your life! Don't delay anything that can mean so much to your future—write today.

**FREE**

# LEARN MEAT CUTTING AT NATIONAL Pay After Graduation

**NOW**—train in **JUST 8 WEEKS** at famous National School for a big-pay job with a **SECURE** future in the dependable trade of Meat Cutting, Meat Merchandising and Self Service Meats. Be an expert Meat Cutter, Market Manager, Supervisor and *make an experts pay*. Get a profitable market **OF YOUR OWN**. Unlimited opportunities in this vital, nationwide field.

You learn easily, quickly the National Way. You have your own tools and meat to work with. Expert instructors show you how. You get actual, practical experience right here in our big, modern school where we have been training top meat men for nearly 30 years.

Cutting, percentage, pricing, advertising, selling, buying, A **COMPLETE RETAIL MEAT EDUCATION**. Diploma. **FREE** employment help. Thousands of successful graduates.

## TRAIN NOW—PAY LATER

Get your training **NOW**. Pay tuition in easy installments *after you graduate*. We'll get you a job, if you need it, to **PAY ALL YOUR EXPENSES** while at school.

If you want to **BE A SUCCESS**—have a secure future—send coupon **AT ONCE** for our big 52-page school



catalog showing students in training and telling about our **LEARN BY DOING** method. Read letters from graduates. **GET ALL THE FACTS**. No obligation. You have everything to gain. Paste coupon on postcard or mail in envelope **TODAY**.

National School of Meat Cutting, Inc., Dept. 51-C, Toledo 4, Ohio

Send me your **FREE** school catalog on National Training at Toledo in Meat Cutting, Meat Merchandising and Self Service Meats. No obligation. No salesman will call.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_



**NEW TRIAL PLAN Reveals Your Talent**

**Only WSA Offers this Simple Way to**

# BE AN ARTIST

**Prove to Yourself that You Can Learn to**

**Draw at Home in  
Your Spare Time**



Commercial Art, Designing, Cartooning — all in one complete course—famous since 1914. TWO big artist's outfits furnished. Send today for your illustrated free booklet that shows how you can enjoy a profitable art career—and tells success stories of W.S.A. trained Artists.

Earned \$300—for one illustration. "W.S.A. has given me the know-how to earn while learning." Floyd M. Green, Seattle, Wash.

## MAIL COUPON FOR FREE BOOK

**WASHINGTON SCHOOL OF ART**  
Studio 133 F, Washington 5, D. C.

Send Free Book, "Art for Pleasure & Profit."  
No salesmen. (Please print)

Name..... Age.....

Street.....

City..... Zone..... State.....

☐ I am interested in your new Trial Plan

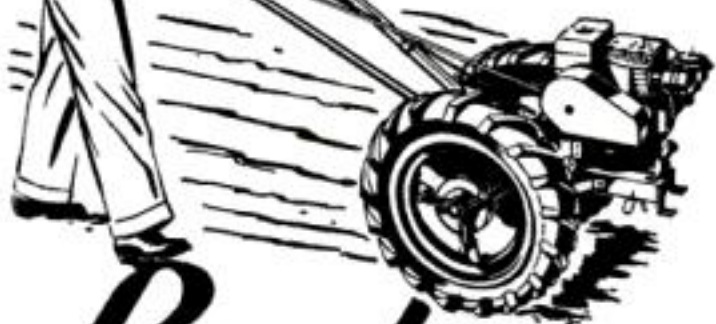


**NEW! 10**

**FORWARD SPEEDS**

**ALL AT MAXIMUM HORSEPOWER**

**—PLUS REVERSE**



**Bready GARDEN TRACTOR**

**with SELECT-O-SPEED Transmission**

The most practical garden tractor ever built. You can instantly change tractor speed, while tractor is running, yet always have maximum power at the drawbar! You select the speed to suit the job. Other new features include Safety Reverse and Free Wheeling. Complete line of implements for year 'round use. Don't buy a tractor until you've seen the new Bready! WRITE TODAY for free literature, name of dealer.

**The BREADY TRACTOR and  
IMPLEMENT Company**

Box 213

Solon, Ohio



# Give Now!

You can lend a hand to  
a crippled child . . . give  
to Easter Seals, and help  
a handicapped child  
back to health.

**19th Annual  
EASTER SEAL  
APPEAL**

**March 13 to April 13**

THE NATL. SOCIETY FOR CRIPPLED  
CHILDREN AND ADULTS, INC. 11 S.  
LASALLE STREET, CHICAGO 3, ILL.  
THE EASTER SEAL AGENCY

**HOW TO BUILD 78 RADIOS —  
PHONOGRAPHS — OTHER SETS!**

**"Radio For The Millions"—\$1.98**

This giant book brings you 648 pictures and wiring diagrams plus complete instructions for building no less than 78 radios, phonographs and combinations! Imagine! . . . 192 pages giving step-by-step details on building an 8-tube FM receiver, a 2-way radio station, bicycle radio, floor lamp set, vest pocket portable, midget AC-DC set, superhet, high-fidelity amplifier, all wave receiver, home recorder, etc. What's more, there are scores of handsome cabinet suggestions and full details on "trouble shooting"!

**SEND NO MONEY! ORDER NOW!**

. . . When this great book arrives, just pay postman only \$1.98 plus delivery charges for handsome cloth bound DeLuxe edition. If after 7 days' Free Trial you aren't delighted, return it for full refund. You risk absolutely nothing! So be sure to write now to:

**POPULAR SCIENCE**

Dept. 352, 353 4th Ave.

New York 10, N. Y.

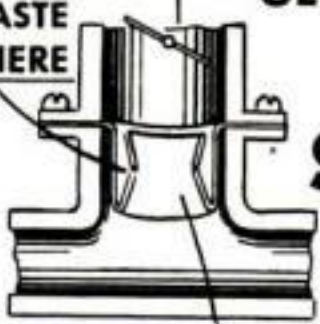


# STOP WASTING GAS

## GET THE AMAZING ZIP-O GAS MISER

CATCHES DROPS OF WASTE GAS HERE

INCREASES DOWN DRAFT PRESSURE AND VAPORIZES WASTE GAS HERE



**\$2.95**  
SINGLE THROAT MODEL

Nothing like it. Captures the tiny drops of wasted liquefied gas that cause motor "roll," oil dilution, sluggish motor performance. Increases down-draft vacuum pressure and turns this waste gas into fully vaporized fuel for more power, better starting, extra mileage and SAVINGS.

**Installed in a Jiffy—Never Wears Out!**  
Comes complete and ready to install. Simply loosen and remove bolts which hold carburetor on manifold, insert Zip-O and replace carburetor—THAT'S ALL. No other controls or accessories to buy. The Zip-O Gas Miser works automatically, and never wears out. The single throat \$2.95 model fits Chevrolet, Chrysler 6, DeSoto, Dodge, Plymouth, Olds 6, Nash 6, Hudson 6, KF, Studebaker Champ, Commodore, Dictator, Willys and Henry J. All others use double throat model at \$3.95. Give make and model when ordering.  
**MONEY BACK GUARANTEE:** Use the Zip-O Gas Miser for 10 days, if not fully satisfied, return and your money will be refunded.

**DEALERS WANTED**  
**PLYMOUTH MFG. CO., 10415 St. Clair Ave., Cleveland 8, Ohio**

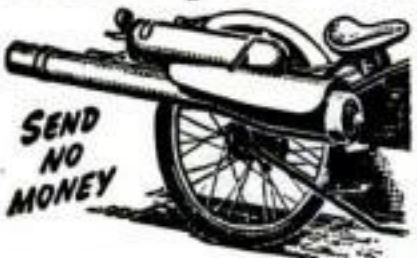
# Learn to HYPNOTIZE!

Command others with hypnotic power! Amaze everyone with your new spellbinding technique. New easy to master course teaches you this mystic art, quickly, expertly, professionally. Have subjects at your mercy. Make them obey your every desire. Send for this Valuable Book Now! Just pin \$1 to this ad and "25 lessons in Hypnotism" will be mailed to you postpaid. Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back.



**Books Publishing Co., 56 W. 24th St., New York 10, N. Y.**

# Build your own JET ENGINE!

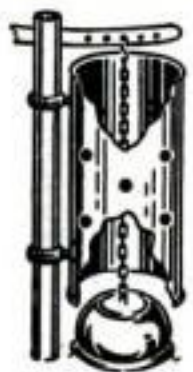


SEND NO MONEY

**Order these plans today**  
1. JET PROPELLED BICYCLE. Assemble your own. Photo and instructions \$1.00.  
2. HOW TO MAKE EXPERIMENTAL JET ENGINES. Seven sheets drawings with information and instructions \$2.95.  
3. BOTH OF ABOVE in one order \$3.75. SEND NO MONEY. Order both at once \$3.75 C.O.D. in USA plus c.o.d. postage. Send check or Money Order and we pay postage. Get other information too. Rush Order.

**J. HOUSTON MAUPIN, Dept. 66, Tipp City, Ohio**

# STOP FLUSH TANK LEAK



New frictionless valve guide makes ball valve seal tight every time. Kinkless brass chain cannot stick, positions ball perfectly. Corrosion resistant. Install in 10 minutes with only screwdriver and pliers. Clear directions supplied. Fits any tank. Stop that annoying leak. Save water. Order today! \$2.15 PPD. Will ship COD. \$2.25 west of Kansas. Money back guarantee.

**MAIL MART, Dept. A,  
Box 5650, Washington 16, D. C.**

## TAKE THE STEPS NOW THAT WILL GIVE YOU LIFETIME SECURITY IN AVIATION!

Booming aviation industry urgently needs properly trained young men! Big paying jobs are open right now, with more to come! Embry-Riddle offers maximum training in minimum time. Fully accredited 8-mo. to 26-mo. courses in all aeronautical phases. Job-fitting instruction backed by 25 yrs. experience training today's aviation leaders. Be prepared. Enroll now! Illustrated catalog, address:  
**REGISTRAR, EMBRY-RIDDLE, DEPT 99, MIAMI 30, FLA.**

# MEN - WOMEN!

# Paint it with Suede

SPRAY ON RAINBOW COLORS

for PROFIT and Pleasure...



**FLOK-KRAFT**

**A SENSATIONAL NEW HOME BUSINESS!**  
**A NEW INDUSTRY...**  
**A NEW MIRACLE FINISH!!**  
**MAKE \$500 to \$1000 PER HOUR and more!**

## Read What Others Say About Flok-Kraft

"... pleased with your course and I'm being swamped with work to do." W.F., Pa.

"Got \$52.50 for those 7 trunk interiors for about 4 hours work. \$7.50 per trunk." J.O., Mo.

"Received the flok-kraft outfit and everyone that saw it is very enthused. I only had it about thirty minutes and got an order for a hundred dollar job." Mr. C. H. Maryland.

**PROFESSIONAL SECRETS CAN BE YOURS**  
At last, secrets of this amazing miracle finish can be yours! Huge profits waiting to be tapped in tremendous new field. Flok-Kraft gives a velvety, luxurious surface to radios, lamps, toys, signs, store displays, figurines, auto dash boards—a thousand and one items to be seen on every hand easily and quickly beautified, enriched, increased in value with Flok-Kraft. Make old objects beautiful—saleable, make new things worth much more with this soft, rich covering that can be applied to any surface, even if old or worn.  
**YOU CAN LEARN IN A FEW DAYS**  
Make to \$5.00—yes! even \$10.00 and more per hour. Fully detailed Flok-Kraft instructions—complete and easy to understand—every point explained—shows you how to start on the road to big money, full or spare time.  
**WE FURNISH EVERYTHING YOU NEED TO START**  
You also get complete Flok-Kraft kit of materials and equipment that enables you to start at once. Add to your income from your regular job or begin to build a successful business of your own and do it all, right in a corner of your basement, garage, service porch, kitchen or living-room.

**YOURS TO EXAMINE WITHOUT RISK!!**  
Complete instructions, starting kit of materials, equipment—complete, full details on how you can start your own business, spare or full time—EVERYTHING sent you to EXAMINE AT OUR RISK!

**GRASP THIS LIFETIME OPPORTUNITY TODAY**  
I'll arrange to send you the complete outfit—everything you need to start—for leisurely, no-risk examination right in your own home. You owe it to yourself to investigate. Fill out and mail the coupon below for FREE details, Sample, Plan, etc. Do it today! Everything I send you now is FREE of charge and post-paid. Airmail is faster.

**FLOK-KRAFT and DEFENSE**  
Flok-Kraft offers a way to big extra money, assisting defense manufacturers in many lines as well as filling a big demand on the home front.

**NELS IRWIN**  
Director of Instruction

**FREE! Booklet, Sample, Plan!**

**COAST INDUSTRIES, Dept. 13**  
1004 S. Los Angeles St., Los Angeles 15, Calif.

**SEND NO MONEY! JUST YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS**

Gentlemen: Please rush me FREE details, sample, etc., I understand that everything you send is free and that I'll be under no obligation now or ever.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_ STREET \_\_\_\_\_ CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_





• IF YOUR CAR BURNS  
 • TOO MUCH OIL...

**HOLT'S GET**  
**Piston Seal**  
 AN ENGLISH IMPORT

10,000 miles of motor oil economy in every tube. Restores compression, stops piston slap, improves engine performance, and pays for itself many times over in reduced oil consumption. Endorsed by automotive experts everywhere—improves all internal combustion engines. Anyone can install—just remove spark plugs, insert rubber tube and squeeze. Send for complete details—FREE!

for  
**QUIET CAREFREE DRIVING**

AUTOMOTIVE AIDS CO., DEPT. 9-S  
 201 East 5th St., Plainfield, N. J.



AUTOMOTIVE AIDS CO.  
 201 East 5th St.  
 Dept. 9-S, Plainfield, N. J.  
 RUSH DETAILS ON PISTON SEAL—FREE!

NAME.....  
 ADDRESS.....  
 CITY.....STATE.....



**Men!**  
 Reading This  
 Message Could Be  
 the Most Important  
 40 Seconds In Your Life

From every indication Auto Body and Fender Repair work will continue to be one of America's Big Income fields. Here at U.E.I. we're training men for it—a proven plan that combines spare-time, home study and actual shop practice. Men from coast to coast have successfully completed the U.E.I. course in Auto Body and Fender Repair—many earned money while learning—many now have their own shops. What about you? Isn't this the time for you to see what this big-pay field offers you? Do this: Mail the coupon below and we'll send you our big, descriptive book, "Opportunities." It's Free—Mail the Coupon.

**UTILITIES ENGINEERING INSTITUTE, Chicago 14, Illinois**  
 Founded 1927

**UTILITIES ENGINEERING INSTITUTE,**  
 2523 Sheffield Ave., Dept. XM-12, Chicago 14, Illinois

Please send, Free, Your Book "Opportunities".

NAME (print) .....AGE.....  
 ADDRESS .....  
 CITY.....(Zone).... STATE.....  
☐ Check here for information if you are under 17.



**WAR SURPLUS BARGAINS**  
**WAR SURPLUS BARGAINS**

\$500,000.00 INVENTORY for  
 QUICK LIQUIDATION

Surplus items—hundreds of them for home, shop, factory, farm and outdoor use. New items, used items, reconditioned items—all at tremendous savings—all priced for quick sale.

PAGE AFTER PAGE OF VALUES  
 This big catalog shows page after page of amazing money saving values. Write for your copy today. Send 10c to cover postage, mailing, etc. Write today!  
**SEND TODAY FOR YOUR COPY**

**10c**

**STARK'S**  
 509 So. State St.  
 Dept. PS-C  
 CHICAGO 5, ILL.

A "GOOD HAND" HELPS YOU SUCCEED!  
**LEARN TO WRITE WELL**



Handwriting quickly improves with our easy-to-understand picture lessons! Put your spare time to good use; send today for ☐ FREE BOOKLET, "How to Become a Good Penman," or check volumes wanted below at \$1 each: ☐ Business Writing ☐ Artistic Writing ☐ Card Writing ☐ Bird & Design Flourishing ☐ Engrossing Alphabets. COMPLETE SET \$4.50. Ask for price list of penman's supplies.

OUR 53rd YEAR  
 Only 10c

**TAMBLYN SCHOOL of PENMANSHIP**  
 S. A. Ziller, Pres. 438 Ridge Bldg., Kansas City, Mo., USA


**SEW SAW**  
 NEW JIG SAW ATTACHMENT  
 FOR YOUR SEWING MACHINE



ONLY \$1.95  
 On or off in a jiffy. Saws wood, plastics, etc. Make models, toys, puzzles, and hundreds of useful items. Attachment complete with table, dust bag, & 2 saw blades. Give name, etc. of your machine.

MASON MFG. CO., CLIFTON SPRINGS, N. Y.

**ILLUSTRATED CARTOON BOOKLETS!**  
 SAY FELLOWS! BE THE LIFE OF THE PARTY WITH THESE SMALL ILLUSTRATED CARTOON BOOKLETS OF COMIC CHARACTERS!  
 10, ALL DIFFERENT, \$1 POSTPAID  
 SORRY—NO POSTAL G.O.B.'S!  
**REGINALD SALES**  
 210 L Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.



**Wonders Through The Microscope**

A new book which tells you all about MICROSCOPY. Turn an inexpensive microscope on hundreds of specimens within a stone's throw of your front door and you step off into a new world of wonders. Complete Manual for amateurs. How to use equipment, secure and preserve specimens, take photomicrographs, etc. Numerous illustrations. DeLuxe edition, \$1.49.

POPULAR SCIENCE Dept. 352  
 353 Fourth Ave. New York 10, N. Y.

**SURPLUS MAIL ORDERS—FREE DELIVERY**



**FAMOUS Imported PRECISION 6" Vernier CALIPER**

This Vernier caliper is the choice of expert craftsmen for its fine precision accuracy. Has hardened jaws, highly polished German steel. Easy reading numbers. Calibrated in 1000ths (.001). Has quick inside, outside and depth measurements. Its unerring accuracy has been proved by thousands of re-orders. This is one and the same fine precision caliper which has been advertised for two & three times our special price..... **\$8.95**

Guaranteed "on the money" or your money back. Don't delay! Order today! Everything sold with an unconditional Money-back guarantee!  
**FREE DELIVERY. SEND FOR FREE SURPLUS CATALOG**

**TRANSCONTINENTAL SALES** Dept. S. 947 S. Broadway  
 Los Angeles 15, California



## LEOPARD COWHIDE

\$2.98



### REVERSIBLE AUTO SEAT COVERS

Made of  
FLEXTON  
Approved by  
Good Housekeeping

Order direct from manufacturer and save!

- LEOPARD SKIN on one side COWHIDE on the other.
- Made of Heavy Gauge plastic for long wear • WATER-PROOF and STAINPROOF • Simple to attach — with REINFORCED OVERLAP side grip elastics that hold securely • PERFECT FIT COVERS are made roomy and dress up your car's interior • PATENTED SHIRRING holds seat and back neatly. Sewn with NYLON THREAD for long wear. LONG WEARING-DOUBLE DUTY

### 5 DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE!

- CHOICE OF SPLIT OR FULL FRONT SEAT STYLES only \$2.98. Complete set for front and rear seats only \$5.00. When ordering specify make of car and style of seat. Order NOW. Enclose payment and save shipping charges. C.O.D. orders sent collect plus postage.

MARDO SALES CORP., Dept. 922  
480 Lexington Avenue New York 17, N. Y.

## TREASURE -- \$10,000

New locator detects metals, valuable minerals and buried treasure. Money-back guarantee of superiority.



Also geiger counters. Govt. reward of \$10,000 for uranium discovery. Write for FREE information.

### THE GOLDAK COMPANY

1544 W. GLENOAKS BLVD., GLENDALE 1, CALIF.

## SENTINEL GALVANIC ANODE KEEPS RADIATORS CLEAN

**Stops Engine Rust, Reduces Cooling System Repairs, Lengthens Engine Life!**

Engine block corrosion from electrolytic action causes clogged radiators! Sentinel Anodes stop corrosion, keep cooling system clean. Block stays clean, cooler, so improves cylinder lubrication, retards ring wear and sludge formation, lowers oil consumption. Keeps anti-freeze clear. Anyone can install. Guaranteed. Rush check, M.O. or C.O.D. or write.

SENTINEL MFG. CO., P. O. Box 6097A, Seattle 88, Wash.

## WARN HUB CAP MAKES 2 JEEPS OUT OF 1

Ends front wheel drag on 4-wheel drive Willys Station Wagons, Pick-ups and Jeeps

Saves gas up to 5 miles per gallon, tire wear, front axles, increases speed and power. Stops shimmy—front wheels coast out of gear! 4-wheel drive handles, performs, climbs like 2-wheel. Install or remove WARN HUB CAPS in 10 minutes. Polished aluminum, guaranteed. Rush check, M.O., or C.O.D. Write for circular.

WARN MFG. CO., - Dept. 5, 1625 3rd Ave., Seattle 1, Wash.

## Convert HAND MOWERS TO POWER MOWERS

**Takes less than 3 hours**

The Handy-Dandy Lawn Mower Kit fits any hand mower from the 16 to the 20 inch size. Complete with all necessary parts. Kits can be purchased separately, complete with engines or complete with Pennsylvania mower.

Also manufacturers of complete power mowers and garden cultivators.



**LE CLAIRE MFG. CO.**  
LE CLAIRE, IOWA, Dept. PS

# BIG MONEY

*in your hands!*



**BE YOUR OWN BOSS!** Men who are determined to get ahead in something for themselves will find this opportunity hard to beat! Where else can a man turn his own labor so quickly and easily into BIG MONEY! Earn as high as \$50 and more a day sanding floors with an easy-to-run American Machine—and YOU ARE BOSS. Prospects everywhere—old and new homes and remodeling. Pleasant indoor work—steady the year round. No schooling—no experience needed. Age makes no difference—men 18 to 80 are active and successful. Send coupon for "money-making" booklet entitled "Opportunities in Floor Surfacing"—enclose 25c in coin or stamps to cover handling.



## AMERICAN FLOOR MACHINES

**SEND**

The American Floor Surfacing Machine Co.  
554 So. St. Clair St.  
Toledo 3, Ohio

Enclosed find 25c in stamps or coin for booklet "Opportunities in Floor Surfacing", telling me how I can start my own floor sanding business.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Street \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_





FRENCH  
SPANISH  
GERMAN  
RUSSIAN  
JAPANESE  
CHINESE

**LISTEN and LEARN a  
LANGUAGE by  
LINGUAPHONE**

**IN 20  
MINUTES  
A DAY**

World's-Standard

CONVERSATIONAL METHOD

Are interesting job, travel, cultural opportunities passing you by because you speak only one tongue?

No Textbook Can Teach You To Speak

AT HOME learn another language—easily, quickly by the natural LINGUAPHONE CONVERSATIONAL METHOD. You LISTEN—you hear native men's and women's voices—you understand—YOU SPEAK. World-wide educational endorsement; a million home-study students of all ages.

STOP WISHING—START TALKING. Send for FREE BOOK TODAY!

Approved for Veterans' Training

LINGUAPHONE INSTITUTE

147-03 Radio City, N. Y. 20, N. Y.

SEND FOR  
**FREE  
BOOKLET**

LINGUAPHONE INSTITUTE

147-03 Radio City,  
New York 20, N. Y.

Send me your FREE book. I want to learn  
.....language for.....  
reason.

Name.....

Address.....

City & State.....

## EAVESDROP...

behind the "IRON CURTAIN"!  
*hear Aircraft! Ships! Amateurs!*

*Sensational*

**TABLE  
RADIO  
SW-54  
\$49.95**



**GUARANTEED RECEPTION  
ON 3 SHORTWAVE BANDS  
PLUS STANDARD BROADCAST**

Turn the knob and — presto! — Radio Moscow is pouring propaganda into your ears! Turn it again and hear music from Paris, or amateurs chatting, or an aircraft control operator! Thousands have discovered a whole new world of listening pleasure with the "Mighty Midget," by the makers of radio equipment for the famed Kon-Tiki Expedition. Write for details and name of nearest supplier.

**NATIONAL COMPANY, INC.**  
61 Sherman St., Malden, Mass.

## World's Most Amazing Book of *Rare and Secret* Information!

## The Book of Formulas

The basis of many fortunes! Formulas, recipes, methods and secret processes for making and improving upon beverages, glues, cements, enamels, paints, cosmetics, dyes, inks, tooth pastes, soaps, silver and nickelplating, oils, lubricants, and a thousand and one things for commercial and household use! Your fortune may hang upon one little hint from this most amazing of books! Information from a thousand sources—not normally available to the general public—now published for the enjoyment and practical profit of our readers.

### See What You Can Make

You can easily make mixtures to keep your windshield shining like crystal, whiten discolored teeth, keep silverware bright and clean. You can make beverages, or power belt dressings, perfumes, shampoos, bleaches, photographic solutions, essences and extracts, manufacture battery fillers or solutions, and do a thousand other things—all with the plain and easily followed formulas in this book.

**FUN and PROFIT  
for Experimenters**

If you like experimenting with things, either as a hobby or as a serious vocation, here are modern formulas which, taken as a base, may lead you to unique discoveries and profits.

**ONLY \$1<sup>49</sup>**  
Deluxe Edition

*Send No Money Now*

Popular Science, Dept. 352

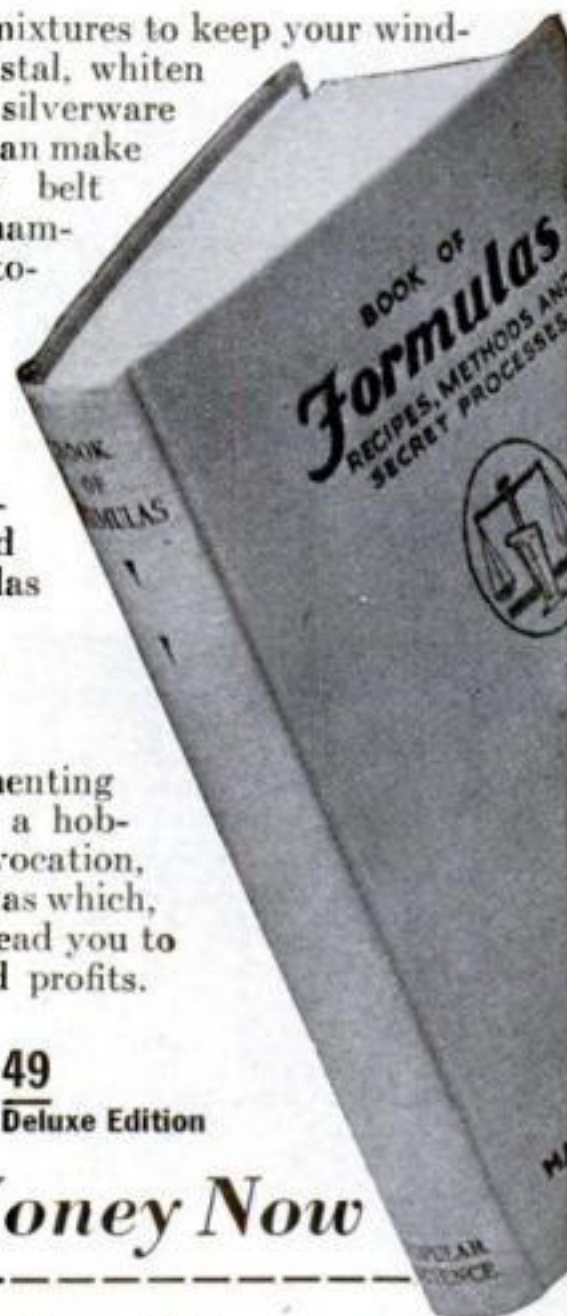
353-4th Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

Send me *The Book of Formulas*. I will pay postman \$1.49 C.O.D. plus few cents postage, upon delivery. Money back if not satisfied.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....STATE.....





# IMAGINE THEIR JOY when they found they could play

this easy-as-ABC way!



## LEARNED QUICKLY AT HOME

"I didn't dream I could actually learn to play without a teacher. Now, when I play for people they hardly believe that I learned to play so well in so short a time."

\*H.C.S., Calif.



## PLAYS AT DANCES

"Your lessons have been most satisfactory. I can play all of the popular songs. I have earned money playing at dances."

\*E.N.J., New York.



## PLAYS ON RADIO

"I can't keep from telling you that I have a good position playing from KTHS, Hot Springs, Ark., every morning." \*J.S., Okla.

## What Instrument Would You Like to Play?

JUST name your instrument and we'll show you how you can learn to play it—quickly, easily, in spare time at home. Never mind if you don't know one note of music from another—don't worry about "special talent." And forget all you've ever heard about music being hard to learn.

The truth of the matter is that *thousands now play who never thought they could!* Yes, men and women everywhere have discovered this amazingly easy way to learn music at home. Now they are enjoying the thrilling satisfaction of playing the piano, violin, guitar, saxophone or other favorite instruments. Some of them are playing in orchestras and over the radio; others are teaching music, making money in spare or full time. And thousands are having the time of their lives playing for their own enjoyment and the entertainment of their friends.

No tedious study and practice, no tiresome exercises. You learn to play by playing—start right in with the mel-

## EASY AS A-B-C



## FALSE TEETH That Loosen Need Not Embarrass

Many wearers of false teeth have suffered real embarrassment because their plate dropped, slipped or wobbled at just the wrong time. Do not live in fear of this happening to you. Just sprinkle a little FASTEETH, the alkaline (non-acid) powder, on your plates. Holds false teeth more firmly, so they feel more comfortable. Does not sour. Checks "plate odor" (denture breath). Get FASTEETH at any drug store.

ody of a simple tune! It takes only a few minutes a day; the cost is trifling. Does it sound too good to be true? Mail the coupon and get the FREE PROOF!

## SEND FOR FREE PROOF

Fascinating illustrated booklet answers all your questions; free Print and Picture Sample shows how method works. If interested, just mail coupon. U. S. School of Music, Studio B153, Port Washington, N. Y. (850,000 Students—Our 54th Successful Year.)

\*Actual Pupils' names on request. Pictures by professional models.

## FREE! Print and Picture Sample

U. S. School of Music, Studio B153, Port Washington, N. Y.

Send me Free Book and free Lesson-Sample. No salesman is to call upon me. I'm interested in playing (name instrument) .....

☐ I do ☐ I do not—have instrument now.

Name..... (please print)

Address.....

## WANT TO Write Stories Articles Mysteries?

FREE BOOK tells how you learn at home



Would you be willing to spend a few hours a week learning to write so you may earn \$300-\$1200 a year part-time? Or many thousands full-time? FREE book, "Art of Writing Salable Stories" tells how to get started writing short stories, radio-TV scripts, articles, business items. Many students earn while learning (A.B. Aretz sold first 2 stories for \$255). Endorsed by famous authors, scores of successful graduates; approved for veterans. Send today for FREE book (no salesman will call).

PALMER INSTITUTE OF AUTHORSHIP, Founded 1917  
1680 N. Sycamore Hollywood 28, Calif. Desk U-32

## HAVE FUN MAKING MONEY

Fill Your Spare Time with Pleasure, Creating Objects of Art at Home by "Ceramizing." Turn 56c Worth of Material into Profits as high as \$5.00 for One Hour's Work

LEARN—in less than an hour—how to turn twigs, leaves, flowers, into gorgeous costume jewelry—how to transform inexpensive articles into valuable objects of art. Amaze your friends with your overnight success as a creative artist—without learning to draw or design. Send your name—no money. We will mail, postage paid, a big tabloid newspaper size book printed in all the colors of the rainbow—showing the endless variety of beautiful giftwares and exclusive jewelry you can make in your home.

WARNER SHOPS, 1512 Jarvis Ave., Dept.C-2-C, Chicago 26, Ill.

Explains entire "Ceramizing" process and shows steps necessary to get started. Delightful as a hobby. Exciting as a source of ready money for spare hours at home.

## FREE!—Just Send Name

Put your name and address on a penny postcard and mail it to us. We will mail the book on "Ceramizing" at once. No salesman will call. And there is no charge now or at any other time. See what fun it is to make money in this new home art—"Ceramizing."



MARCH 1952 55



NO SHOP  
NEEDED

## Operate YOUR OWN Business



### Clean & Mothproof rugs, upholstery

**If now employed:** You can operate in spare time and build up a permanent profitable full-time business.

Can you qualify? . . . If you are dependable, honest and willing to work, send for FREE Booklet explaining how you can become "your own boss" in a growing business of your own. You'll use proven successful methods of established DURACLEAN Dealers. Service rendered "in the home," offices and public buildings. Easy to learn. No experience necessary.

**DURACLEAN** cleans by absorption! No scrubbing. No soaking or shrinkage. Fabrics dry in just a few hours. Dirt, grease and many unsightly spots vanish as if by magic . . . colors revive. Upholstery and floor coverings last longer.

**DURAPROOF** kills moths and carpet beetles. Makes material resistant to both! Another year 'round service. **DURAPROOF**, to our knowledge, is the only moth proof service backed by a National Money Back, 4 YEAR WARRANTY of protection. Also rendered "In the Home," at your customer's convenience.

These services are Nationally Advertised! Leading furniture and department stores recommend DURACLEAN Dealer's service. Almost every building in your territory houses a potential customer. Even auto dealers buy your service to revive upholstery in used cars. You get many voluntary and repeat orders.

Some dealers establish a shop or an office after business has grown. Others continue to operate from their own home. Alert dealers can average \$4.50 hourly gross profit on service they render and \$3 on EACH serviceman using National Price Guide.

Territories are limited! Write now for FREE 16-page illustrated Booklet. Easy Terms. No obligation. Write TODAY!

**Duraclean Co., 2-183 Duraclean Bldg., Deerfield, Ill.**

# DESIGN ENGINEERS!

**Lockheed Aircraft Service, Inc.**  
offers

**Diversified work on Commercial and Military projects to Engineers experienced in aircraft modification.**

**Top salaries, retirement plan, group insurance plus many other outstanding benefits.**

**Skill and ability count here. Age is no barrier.**

Address qualifications to:  
**Employment Dept. S**  
**Lockheed Aircraft Service, Inc.**  
BOX 48, BURBANK, CALIF.

## ELECTRIFY your SEWING MACHINE

**BE AN AGENT! \$9.50 NEW LOW PRICE!**

Re-sell at a PROFIT! You make as high as \$9 with each sale. Kit comes fully wired, installed in a jiffy. Fits all machines. You get **ALL-NEW PARTS:**

- Motor & Bracket
- AC-DC 115v 60c
- Multi-speed foot control
- Cord set & block
- Easy instructions
- Steel pulley & belt

**FREE . . . reg. \$2.95 chrome SEWLITE given with every kit.**

**10 DAY TRIAL—MONEY BACK GUARANTEE**  
Send \$5 deposit, pay postman balance plus postage. Please state whether wheel on your machine turns toward you or away from you. Shipping wt. 6 lbs. Write for FREE sewing machine accessory catalogue. No obligation.

**SENIOR SEWING MACHINE CO.**  
1046 BEDFORD AVENUE Dept. PS-35 BROOKLYN 5, N. Y.

## Find HIDDEN TREASURES



**GEIGER COUNTERS** for Uranium Detection (see at left). **TREASURE DETECTORS** for gold, silver, etc. Lightweight, ultra sensitive. None finer at ANY PRICE.

**INFORMATION FREE.**

*Detectron co.*  
5631 Cahuenga, No. Hollywood, Calif.

## Make BIG MONEY!



**RAISE CHIN-CHINS**  
PURE BRED, PEDIGREED, PROLIFIC  
CASH MARKETS SUPPLIED for your Production. Pleasant—Easy—Full or Part Time.  
Learn HOW these year-round money-makers can produce REAL PROFITS for you!  
FREE illustrated Booklet — WRITE TODAY!  
ROCK HILL RANCH, SELLERSVILLE 41, PA.

WORLD'S LARGEST BREEDER OF CHINCHILLA RABBITS

## FREE CATALOG

**All The Best and Latest**  
**Garden and Farm Books, Bulletins**

A wealth of up-to-the-minute expert advice on how to do wonders on a little land or a thousand acres . . . wonders with flowers, vegetables, fruits, landscaping, poultry, livestock, woodlands, fishponds, composting, soil improvement, etc., etc. Just send name and address for this fascinating FREE catalog by return mail.

**COUNTRY BOOKSTORE**  
Box 2803 Noroton, Conn. Estab. 1943

## It's Easy to Take Better Photos!

First Popular Science camera book in 10 years! 256-page Everybody's Photography Manual; over 750 pictures. Vital how-to facts on cameras, films, developing, dark-room, home-movies, accessories, more! Only \$2.49. Supply limited!

**POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY**  
Dept. 352, 353-4th Ave. New York 10, N. Y.

## Learn PHOTO PORTRAIT RETOUCHING

**MAKE TO \$5 AN HOUR EASY TO LEARN**

**MEN! WOMEN! LEARN—EARN AT HOME**

All the secrets of the professional retouchers. LEARN HOW THEY GLAMOURIZE HOLLYWOOD STARS. Amazing new, step-by-step instructions make learning easy. Big pay jobs or your own studio at home. Operate by mail — anywhere. No previous experience needed. No special education or skill needed. We supply everything — instructions — all necessary equipment. Examine in your home — then decide! Write for FREE FACTS NOW! DUVAL SCHOOL, Dept. PS-3 8911½ Sunset Blvd., Hollywood 46, Calif.



**SEND NO MONEY JUST YOUR NAME**



# If you can draw, your future is secure

## America's 12 Most Famous Artists

# now test your art talent!



This exciting test, printed on 8 large pages of 11" x 14" drawing paper, has over 50 illustrations. It tests you seven ways to show your sense of design, composition, form, observation, imagination, originality and picture sense. Yours if you act today.

Thousands paid \$1.00

to take this amazing test.

To meet the ever-increasing demand for artists needed for higher-paying jobs, this talent test is now offered

**FREE. Quantity limited. Write today!**



### FAMOUS ARTISTS COURSE

Studio 11-C, Westport, Connecticut

Without obligation I would be pleased to receive the Famous Artists Talent Test.

Mr. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mrs. \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_  
 Miss \_\_\_\_\_ (please print)  
 Address \_\_\_\_\_  
 City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

## Opportunity OF A LIFETIME!

### SELL AIR CUSHION SHOES



Build a permanent "repeat" business of your own without one penny of investment! Sell John Neil Air-Cushion Shoes Direct from famous New England factory. Firestone Foamex cushions — complete line of men's dress, work, safety shoes! DuPont Neoprene non-marking soles. Women's and children's shoes. Fast deliveries from our mammoth stock department.

Earn up to \$30.00 per day!

**JOHN NEIL SHOE CO.**  
 DEPT. 114—Brockton 64, Mass.

Write for FREE catalog today!

## Spot ANY Car Trouble—in a Jiffy!

Amazing new Auto "Trouble-Shooter" helps find what's wrong FAST!

**\$1**



NOW you can put your finger on just about EVERY cause of car trouble—simply by turning to indexed check-list in MOTOR'S amazing NEW "TROUBLE SHOOTER." Section on automatic transmission ALONE is worth price of book! SEND NO MONEY. TRY BOOK AT OUR RISK. Helps you track down noises, knocks, misses, breakdowns. Includes valuable cross-section pictures. Covers 2000 specific causes of car, truck troubles—engines, clutches, brakes, ignition, cooling system—all other parts. Valuable for beginner or mechanic. Write **MOTOR Book Dept., Box CL, 250 West 55 Street, New York 19, N. Y.** Pay postman \$1, plus C.O.D. chg., on delivery. Use 7 days. If not delighted, your \$1 back. (SAVE C.O.D. cost by sending \$1 now.)

## WORK CLOTHES BARGAINS!

Special Offer

FREE 10 DAY TRIAL



**WORK SHIRTS**  
**79¢**  
 3 for \$2.29

Blue, Tan, White  
 Measure Neck & Arm



**WORK PANTS**  
**99¢**  
 3 for 2.63

Blue, Tan, White  
 Measure Waist & Leg



**SHOP COATS**  
**\$1.79**  
 3 for \$5

Blue, Tan, White  
 Send Chest Measure



**COVER ALLS**  
**\$1.98**  
 3 for \$5.49

Blue, Tan, White  
 Send Chest Measure

**WHAT A BUY!** Surplus stock from a big midwest supply firm makes these gigantic savings available to you! Sturdy, serviceable work clothes, though used, have been washed, thoroughly sterilized and reconditioned. Every garment made of long-wearing wash materials, strongly sewn, with reinforced stitching at points of strain. When ordering please state measurements under item.

**SEND NO MONEY!** Just send name, complete address, clothing desired (state how many of each), and your color choice (also 2nd color choice). We will ship immediately. Pay postman, plus postage when your order arrives. Or, enclose cash, check or money order, and We Pay Postage. Keep 10 days. Return for full refund of purchase price if not completely satisfied. Order TODAY at our risk!

**YOUNG DISTRIBUTING CO. Dept. 195 2605 Elmhurst, Detroit 6, Mich.**



# THE NEW MODEL TV-11 TUBE TESTER



## SPECIFICATIONS

• Uses the new self-cleaning Lever Action Switches for individual element testing. Because all elements are numbered according to pin-number in the RMA base numbering system, the user can instantly identify which element is under test. Tubes having tapped filaments and tubes with filaments terminating in more than one pin are truly tested with the Model TV-11 as any of the pins may be placed in the neutral position when necessary.

- The Model TV-11 does not use any combination type sockets. Instead individual sockets are used for each type of tube. Thus it is impossible to damage a tube by inserting it in the wrong socket.
- Free-moving built-in roll chart provides complete data for all tubes.
- Phono Jack on front panel for plugging in either phones or external amplifier will detect microphonic tubes or noise due to faulty elements and loose external connections.

Operates on 105-130 Volt 60 Cycles A.C. Hand-rubbed oak cabinet complete with portable cover. **\$47.50**

## SOLD ON EASY PAYMENTS AT THE NET CASH PRICE

No interest or carrying charges added. Simply remit \$11.50 with order, pay balance \$6.00 per month for 6 months.

MOSS ELECTRONIC DIST. CO., INC.

Dept. B-14 38 Murray St. New York 7, N. Y.

## NEW! "WIGGLE" GETS BIG FISH HULA DIVER

POSITIVE CONTROL OF DEPTH AND ACTION

New big lip and rear paddle for amazing results. Ideal open-water lure for deep-feeding game fish.  $\frac{5}{8}$  oz. \$1.25 ea.

FRED ARBOGAST & Co., Inc., 2363 W. North St., Akron 3, Ohio

**FREE** WRITE TODAY FOR YOUR BIG FREE ARBOGAST COLOR CATALOG—FULL OF PICTURES OF CATCHES

## UNLIMITED OPPORTUNITIES IN ENGINEERING DEGREE IN 27 MONTHS

Study Engineering in this world-famed school, established 1884. Demand for our graduates exceeds supply. Growing shortage of engineers. No field offers greater opportunities for responsible, lucrative positions.

**Bachelor of Science Degree** in Mechanical, Civil, Electrical, Chemical, Aeronautical, Radio (Television) Engineering; Business Administration and Accounting. Also 36-weeks certificate courses in Surveying and Drafting.

**Personalized Instruction.** Accelerated courses. Non-essentials eliminated. For ambitious, earnest students. Earn your degree in the shortest possible time. Preparatory courses. Placement service.

**Extensive Campus.** Well equipped, new and modernized buildings; up-to-date labs. Low cost. New terms start quarterly. Enter September, January, March, June.

—Mail Coupon Today—

## TRI-STATE COLLEGE

532 College Avenue, Angola, Indiana

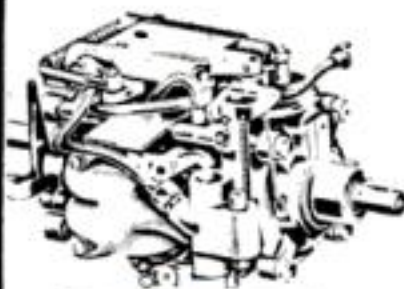
Please send me free catalog and special information. I am particularly interested in courses as checked:

- ☐ Mechanical ☐ Civil ☐ Electrical ☐ Chemical ☐ Aeronautical  
☐ Radio (Television) ☐ Business Administration ☐ Accounting  
☐ Short Diploma Courses

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

## WESTINGHOUSE HYDRAULIC TRANSMISSION



## ALTIMETERS



Ideal for lathes, drills, chain saws, power machinery, chucking machines, farm machinery, tractors, trucks, or hydraulic torque converters, etc. Contains hydraulic pump and hydraulic mtr.; reversible controls. Designed for 2-ton 40 mm AA guns; high quality precision workmanship. Overall size: 12" long x 5 1/2" wide x 6 1/2" high. Shipping wt. 20 lbs. Govt. cost more than \$300.00

**BRAND NEW... \$29.95**

Kollsman and Bendix sensitive altimeters. Range 0-35,000 ft., calibrated in 100's of feet. Barometric setting adjustment. No hook-up required... for auto or aircraft installation.

**Used, Good \$12.95**

U. S. Navy surplus altimeters. Range 0-10,000 ft. Adjusts to sea level setting of terrain. Requires no hook-up for auto or aircraft installation.

**NEW \$7.95**

All Equipment F.O.B. Pasadena • Enclose Full Amount With Order

**C and H Sales Company**

Box 356 MS East Pasadena Sta. • Pasadena 8, California

## MOTORIST—SOMETHING NEW!

Tire gauge and key holder—precision-accurate engineered for perfect reading of pressure, lightweight plastic keycase holds 3 keys securely an exclusive combination guaranteed as represented. Only \$1.00 postpaid or C.O.D.

Start your cold or wet car quick with Kar Start Ignition booster—provides 5 times the necessary spark. Installed by any one in 5 minutes. Only \$5.95 postpaid, or send \$2.00 deposit balance C.O.D. Use it 10 days satisfaction guaranteed. *Dealers Wanted*

**AUTO SPEED SPECIALTIES CO.**

Box 1000

Rices Landing 12, Pa.



## LEARN FASCINATING

## Leathercraft

Make your own bags, belts, wallets, etc. Learn fascinating, profitable leathercraft in spare time. Send 25c for valuable Catalog, has over 200 photographs. (refunded first purchase).

**BURTONS LEATHERCRAFT**

Dept. PS-3, 1755 1/2 Glendale Boulevard, Los Angeles 26, Calif.

## Secrets of VENTRILOQUISM Now Revealed!



Easy to learn in 60 to 90 days with our Home Study Course. **RESULTS GUARANTEED.** Make Money! Be Popular! Have Fun! Big Opportunity! Radio, Television, Stage Appearances! For Free Information regarding price and terms, WRITE. You must state your age. Dummy Catalog 25c. **FRED MAHER SCHOOL OF VENTRILOQUISM** Box 36, Studio 3 Kensington Station Detroit 24, Michigan



*Original*

## LOVE STAR GEM

"New Gem more brilliant than a diamond", says Saturday Evening Post. Give her a LOVE STAR EN-

GAGEMENT RING with Titanium Rutile Gem whose beauty and fire is unsurpassed. Guaranteed for lifetime. Lady's ring set in gold mounting, one carat LOVE STAR GEM, \$29.76 including tax. Man's ring, one carat LOVE STAR GEM, \$33.60, incl. tax. Send for free literature showing many other gems.

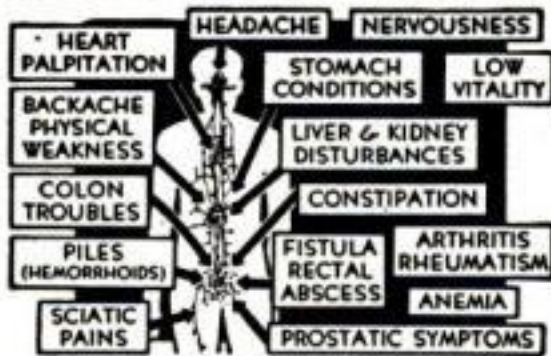
**NEIL SALES CO.**

DEPT. 3, 1306-10TH AVE., SAN FRANCISCO 22, CALIF.



# Fistula May Often Result From Piles

**FREE BOOK—Gives Facts On Associated Ailments**



A new, illustrated 40-page book on Fistula, Rectal Abscess, Piles and other rectal and colon disorders is now FREE to all sufferers. Write today—a card will do. Thornton & Minor Hospital, Suite 349, 911 E. Linwood, Kansas City 3, Mo.

## BECOME AN EXPERT IN TRAFFIC

Traffic men earn \$4,000 to \$10,000 and up. Thousands of firms need experts on rates, tariffs, regulations. We train you thoroughly in spare time at home for executive traffic jobs. Personal training under traffic authorities. Placement counsel and help. Write for free 48-page book "Traffic Management—the Fast Growing Profession."

**LASALLE Extension University, 417 So. Dearborn St.**  
A Correspondence Institution, Dept. 383T, Chicago 5, Ill.

For Prospectors, Miners, Oil Companies, Plumbers, Treasure hunters, etc.

### SCR 625 FAMOUS ARMY MINE-DETECTOR

This unit is being offered now at a considerable reduction in price. Recently advertised at \$79.50 it is now available in the same brand new wrappings in suitcase carrying case (less batteries) at **\$59.50 WHILE THEY LAST!** Used, like new, **\$39.50**  
F.O.B. Chicago — 20% Dep. with order; Bal. C.O.D.  
**ARROW SALES, INC. DEPT. PS-1, 1712 SO. MICHIGAN AVE. CHICAGO 16, ILLINOIS**

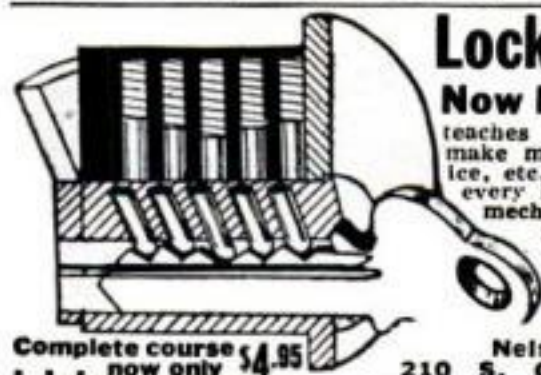
## ITALIAN ACCORDIONS



All types, all models. Very best. Hand Made. Fully guaranteed. Buy direct from Factory representative at lowest wholesale prices, and Save Money. Also Button Accordions, Chromatic Accordions and Concertinas. We take any instruments in trade. Send name and Address for FREE catalog.

**ITALIAN ACCORDION MFG. CO.**

7600 Cottage Grove Ave., Dept. PS-3, Chicago 19



### Locksmithing AND KEY MAKING

**Now Made Easy!** Practical up-to-date course teaches you how to pick locks, de-code, make master keys, repair, install, service, etc. New self-instruction lessons for every handyman, homeowner, carpenter, mechanic, service station operator, fix-it shop, hardware dealer, gunsmith. 53 easy illustrated lessons. Full price only \$4.95, postpaid; or C.O.D. plus postage. Satisfaction or refund guaranteed.

Complete course \$4.95  
... now only **\$2.98**  
**Nelson-Hall Co., Dept. C-1**  
210 S. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.

## Amazing Midget Wrist Radio

**\$2.98**

Enjoy music, sports, programs with your own private, portable Wrist Radio! Use indoors or outdoors! Brings in local stations up to 50 miles! Worn like wrist watch, yet receives regular radio stations. Has super-sensitive crystal diode (worth \$1.95 alone!) & needs NO BATTERIES! NO TUBES! NO ELECTRICAL PLUG-INS! Lasts for years with NO EXPENSE! Built-in earphone. Complete with 2 clips. Just connect & set is ready for use. About 2 1/2-in. diameter, colorful plastic case, adjustable im. leather band. Only available at this low price while war-surplus diodes last so order now! **\$2.98**  
(2 for \$4.98) EACH COMPLETE POSTPAID ONLY.....  
**JOHNSON SMITH & CO., Dept. 489, Detroit 7, Michigan**

MARCH 1952 59

# PRINTING

WITHOUT A PRINTING PRESS



**SENSATIONAL NEW TRADE SECRETS CAN BE YOURS — WITHOUT RISKING ONE CENT.**

Now, huge profits can be yours — you can start your own profitable printing business today — this week — or this month. You need no printing press; no other expensive equipment either. Every closely guarded secret of Screen-Printing (The New Miracle Way) can be yours. Don't delay.

### GET INTO BUSINESS FOR YOURSELF!

Be your own boss. Many people are finding Screen-Printing the opportunity to establish a spare time home business — without sacrificing job or pay check. The chance of a lifetime to "cash-in" on a new printing method not generally known. Orders come from stores, markets, gas stations, theaters — from every kind of business — A HUGE DEMAND! Help us fill it!

### EASY TO LEARN — NO EXPERIENCE

**NEEDED!** Anyone (young or old) can profit handsomely with this sensational new method. Earn while you learn! Materials cost you only 10% — you earn 90%. Few businesses make this high profit.

### EVERYTHING YOU NEED TO START

**NOW!** Complete easy step-by-step instructions — including all secrets illustrated plus large amount of materials — everything you need to make big money immediately — even a ready-made business plan which guides you every step of the way. This all can be yours — at our risk!

**SCREEN-PRINT IN DEFENSE!** Instrument faces, insignias, flags — hundreds of defense products are produced by Screen-Printing. Big opportunity for War Contracts — offers you big extra money if your wages are frozen too.

**SCREEN-PRINT Dept. 13**

1010 South Los Angeles Street,  
Los Angeles 15, California

### LOOK! WHAT OTHERS ARE SAYING ABOUT THIS NEW PRINTING DISCOVERY

"It works like a charm. I'm so interested I almost forgot to eat my meals."  
Mr. E. M. — Missouri

"Wonderful new method... made \$80.00 first week... swamped with orders."  
Mr. E. T. — Florida

"Screen-Printing is nothing less than fascinating."  
Mr. S. M. D. — Massachusetts

"My first attempt at Screen-Printing netted me \$40.00."  
Mr. J. R. — Canada

"I would not take \$1,000 for it right now. Just what I have been searching the world over for."  
Mr. C. S. — Nevada

"I have been making 75% of my expenses doing it only spare time. No hired help."  
Mr. E. L. — Ontario



**MAIL TODAY! DON'T PUT IT OFF!**

**SCREEN PRINT CO., Dept. 13**

1010 South Los Angeles Street, Los Angeles 15, California

Dear Mr. Nowak: Please rush **FREE sample, brochure and plan — all details.** Absolutely **FREE.**

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_



**I'LL SHOW YOU HOW YOU CAN EARN \$10 Per Hr. SPARE TIME!**

**AMAZING NEW HOME BUSINESS!**



**PRINT POSTERS**

**FOR SALE**

**PRINT SIGNS**

**PRINT FABRICS**

**PRINT GLASS**

**PRINT INSTRUMENTS**

**PRINT LABELS**

**PRINT NOVELTIES**

**PRINT ANYTHING IN BEAUTIFUL COLORS TOO!**

**PRINT ANYTHING IN BEAUTIFUL COLORS TOO!**

**FREE SAMPLE & BROCHURE**

**FREE SAMPLE & BROCHURE**

**FREE SAMPLE & BROCHURE**

**FREE SAMPLE & BROCHURE**

**FREE SAMPLE & BROCHURE**



# MEN, WOMEN! FULL or PART TIME Earn Quick Cash and Steady Income With **VITMORA** NUTRITIONAL SUPPLEMENT FOOD

SO EASY! All you do is loan important booklets on nutrition, follow our simple instructions and watch repeat sales and profits grow!  
**VITMORA COMBINATION VITAMIN AND MINERAL FORMULA**

## A FOOD SUPPLEMENT

CONTAINS: 186 TABLETS and 62 CAPSULES

As a dietary supplement, two gelatin capsules and six mineral tablets daily, provide the following proportions of daily adult minimum requirements: Vitamin A, 625%; Vitamin B<sub>1</sub>, 2000%; Vitamin B<sub>2</sub>, 500%; Vitamin C, 666%; Vitamin D, 625%; Iron, 100%; Calcium, 133%; Phosphorus, 100%; Iodine, 400%.

## Two Capsules Contain:

Vitamin A (from fish liver oils)	25,000 USP Units
Vitamin B <sub>1</sub>	20.0 Mgs.
Vitamin B <sub>2</sub>	10.0 Mgs.
Vitamin B <sub>6</sub>	4.0 Mgs.
Vitamin B <sub>12</sub>	2 Micro
Vitamin C	200.0 Mgs.
Vitamin D (Activated Ergosterol)	2,500 USP Units
Vitamin E (Mixed Tocopherols)	8 Inter. Units
Vitamin K	0.4 Mg.
Inositol	20.0 Mgs.
Para Aminobenzoic Acid	20.0 Mgs.
Rutin	10 Mgs.
Folic Acid	2.0 Mgs.
Niacinamide	15.0 Mgs.
Calcium Pantothenate	8.0 Mgs.
In a base of Alfalfa, Parsley and Watercress extract and Chlorophyll (extracted from Alfalfa).	

## Six Tablets Contain:

Iron	10 Mgs.
Calcium	1000 Mgs.
Phosphorus	750 Mgs.
Iodine	0.4 Mgs.
Copper	0.5 Mgs.
Manganese	2.0 Mgs.
Zinc	1.0 Mgs.
Cobalt	0.2 Mgs.
Nickel	0.2 Mgs.
Fluorine	0.3 Mgs.

**VITMORA** High Potency Vitamin and Mineral Food Supplement (with specially prepared base of prime Alfalfa, Watercress, Parsley and Chlorophyll extract) sells for ONLY \$10.00 FOR 31-DAY SUPPLY. You make up to 120% profit! Delivery cost reimbursed, and we support you with cooperative radio-newspaper advertising and other help. Get full success story. RUSH COUPON FOR YOUR SAMPLE OR INFORMATION NOW!

**VITMORA COMPANY, PS-3-52**

109 South Adams St., Glendale, California, U.S.A.

RUSH TODAY—

- ☐ One 31-day Vitmora Food Supplement and complete sales material prepaid, at the special price of \$5.00. Enclosed is \$1.00; I will pay postman \$4.00 balance upon delivery. Credited against future orders.
- ☐ Complete FREE Vitmora sales information and sample nutrition booklet.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... Zone..... State.....

# High School at Home

Many Finish in 2 Years.

No classes. No time wasted going to and from school. Progress as fast as your time and abilities permit. Standard H. S. texts supplied. Thousands enroll each year in this 55-year-old school. Send for FREE descriptive booklet.

AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. H-346

Drexel at 58th St., Chicago 37, Ill.

Without obligation, please send FREE descriptive booklet.

Name.....

Address.....

# WAR SURPLUS OPTICAL BARGAINS

## 35 POWER ERECTING MICROSCOPE

Amazing clarity. "All-Position" Universal mount. 3" of working space from objective to platform. Prism Erectors give you an erect image—exactly as your eye sees it. Ramsden Eyepiece permits fine precision focusing. 3-Element color corrected objective—1" diameter. Microscope body is of brass with black crackle finish. 6 1/2" long with base 7"x9". Easily worth \$75.00. Stock No. 970-N.....\$29.50 Postpaid



**SLIDE PROJECTOR SETS.** Consists of all unmounted lenses you need to make the following size projectors:

Stock = 4029-N—35 mm.....	\$2.85 Postpaid
Stock = 4038-N—2 1/4"x2 1/4".....	\$3.35 Postpaid
Stock = 4039-N—2 1/2"x3 1/2".....	\$3.35 Postpaid

**SIMPLE LENS KITS**—Include plainly written, illustrated booklet showing how you can build lots of optical items. Use these lenses in photography and for dozens of other uses in experimental optics, building TELESCOPES, low power Microscopes, etc.

Stock = 2-N—10 lenses.....	\$ 1.00 Postpaid
Stock = 5-N—45 lenses.....	5.00 Postpaid
Stock = 10-N—80 lenses.....	10.00 Postpaid

We Have Literally Millions of War Surplus Lenses and Prisms for Sale at Bargain Prices. Numerous Types of Instruments. Too! Write for FREE CATALOG-N.  
**EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CORP., BARRINGTON, N. J.**

# KINKADE GARDEN TRACTOR

and Power Lawnmower

A Practical Power Plow and Cultivator for Suburbanites, Gardeners, Florists, Estates, Fruit, Nursery & Poultrymen.

Easy Terms - Write Today

American Farm Machine Co.

1072 33rd Ave. S. E. Minneapolis, Minn.



# GOLD - SILVER - COINS



Easily located with new Lightweight M-Scope Detector. Superior performance, lowest price, monthly payment plan.

FREE LITERATURE

FISHER RESEARCH LAB., INC.  
PALO ALTO CALIF.

# PLASTICS CATALOG

Small Quantities—SPECIAL PRICES—Large Quantities

There's more information and tricks-of-the-trade and a larger variety of plastics materials listings packed into this catalog than you've ever seen before. Sheets, rods, tubes, casting, draping, molding plastics, supplies, findings, etc. We make our own Carving Dyes. "Gem-Coat" Fiberglass and Polyester coating. For fast, courteous, personalized service, TRY US! CATALOG 10c—or airmailed for 25c in U.S.

GEM-O-LITE PLASTICS CO.

5350-C Riverton Ave.

North Hollywood, Calif.

When Writing to  
Advertisers Please

Mention Popular Science



# Auto Mechanics

there's extra profit for the shop that knows carburetors inside-out.

Learn more about the

**HYGRADE SYSTEM**  
for peak carburetor performance.



Do It Now: open a Hygrade-System Carburetor Rebuilding Dept. For FREE info, clip coupon to your billhead, mail to: HYGRADE, 37-18c Northern Blvd., Long Island City 1, New York.

Name.....

Address.....



**\$350** IN A SINGLE  
**WEEK** **GROSS**

IN  
MY OWN  
BUSINESS

Some Make More, Some Less . . .  
Start This Business for **YOUR OWN**

George Held earned \$350 in one week  
with

## ELECTRIC UPHOLSTERY CLEANER

● Here's YOUR chance to start a money-making, year-round business of your own and make the success you've dreamed about. R. O. Donnley took in \$40 in seven hours. O. W. Ware landed a \$750 hotel job and made a fine profit. J. S. Corbit grossed \$279.50 his first month. P. D. Ash cleaned 23 auto seats at \$5 each in one week. And so it goes. Homes, hotels, offices, clubs, all places where furniture is used, offer you big profit possibilities. Auto seats and interiors, also.

### NO SHOP OR OFFICE NECESSARY.

You clean furniture on customers' premises. No hauling costs. No high rents. Supplies are in-

expensive and you operate, at low cost, from your home. What you take in is mostly profit. Surely YOU will want to investigate an opportunity like that—right away. Own your own business. Be your own boss. If you are ambitious, honest and courteous, we will help you to start and succeed.

### FULL INFORMATION FREE MAIL COUPON TODAY

Send the coupon or write for Furniture Cleaner Booklet. It tells all about this *electric* cleaner—how to start YOUR business—how to make a profitable success. Don't delay. It's your BIG opportunity.



MAIL COUPON TO

VON SCHRADER MFG. CO., 1331 "D" PL, RACINE, WIS.

## DYNA-MITE POCKET RADIO

POWERFUL! PERSONAL! PORTABLE!

- Covers Full Broadcast Band 550-1600 K.C.
- Selective Dyna-Coil Tuning
- Batteries and All Parts Fit Within Case
- Hearing-Aid Battery Powered, Long Life
- Tiny Acorn Low Drain Tube
- Loud Clear Tone
- Over 1,000 Mile Range
- No Antenna Used for Local Reception
- No Ground Connections Ever Needed
- Picture Diagram for Radio Beginners



**\$5.99**  
Postpaid

This neatly engineered little kit was designed to give you a real personal, portable radio that you can enjoy anywhere without disturbing others. Use it at the ball games, camping trips, in bed, in your office or just anywhere. Remember this is not a weak crystal set but a powerful tube receiver that will give you good local and long distance reception. Complete set, less batteries, **ONLY \$5.99** postpaid. On C.O.D. orders please remit deposit of \$1.00. If batteries are desired we will supply at only \$1.50 per set or you may obtain from your local hearing-aid concern.

Order Today at this Unbelievable Low Price!

**PRECISION ELECTRONICS LABORATORY**

BOX 1126

MIAMI BEACH, FLORIDA

## NEW HANDI-TEST PAT. PEND.

AUTOMOTIVE IGNITION CIRCUIT TESTER



**\$4.95**

instructions  
included

postpaid

Check and Locate Trouble in

COILS • REGULATORS  
LIGHTS • POINTS  
PLUGS • FUSES  
RELAYS • HORNS  
DIRECTIONAL SIGNALS  
and COMPLETE WIRING  
of CAR, BUS & TRUCK

An Instrument specifically designed for locating Electrical and Ignition trouble in Autos, Buses, Trucks and Boats. Can be used on both *high* and *low* voltage systems.

### MAIL COUPON FOR FREE 7 DAY TRIAL

KENLEIGH SALES CO., Dept. P3, 505 5th Ave., N. Y. 17, N. Y.

- ☐ Enclosed find \$4.95—Send me 1 HANDI-TEST on 7 day trial.
- ☐ Enclosed find \$1.00—Send me 1 HANDI-TEST; balance C.O.D.
- ☐ I'm interested—please send me more information.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ ZONE \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_





## BRAND NEW QUALITY GLASSES

Achromatic lens! Have precision ground optics, lightweight metal bodies. Moisture-Dust proofed.

Coated! Featherweight

16x50  
COATED

\$69.<sup>50</sup>

The ultimate in a fine binocular. Tremendous power. Featherweight (weighs only 25 ounces!). Precision made in every detail. COATED providing sharper, brighter images. Individual focus. Objective lens is 50mm (2 inches) across!



6x15 4 oz. Pocket	\$16.95
7x18 6 1/2 oz. Pocket	19.95
6x30 16 oz. Economy	27.95
7x50 31 1/2 oz. Sharp, bright	39.50
7x50 Center Focus	62.50
8x30 17 oz. Clear, crisp	32.50
8x30 Center Focus	37.50
10x30 18 1/2 oz.	39.50
10x50 35 oz. More Power	62.00
12x50 35 oz. Reaches out	65.00
12x50 Center Focus, 24 oz.	67.50



## GERMAN WORLD'S LIGHTEST

Precision Creations By True Master Craftsmen

8x30 Center Focus 11 Oz!	\$39.50
7x35 Center Focus 14 Oz!	57.50
20x56 Center Focus 27 Oz!	99.50

All above binoculars carry the "UNITED Seal of Quality." Center focus glasses also have individual focusing right eye piece.

## SIX TELESCOPES IN ONE!

15to40  
POWER



30.75  
COATED

American made Wollensak telescope. Instant focusing at 15x, 20x, 30 and 40x, etc. Turn power tube to click—no guess work. Telescope measures 9" closed, 27" when extended. Weighs only 18 oz! Has rust proof chrome tubes, large 40mm objective lens. All 12 optic surfaces are COATED. See .22 bullet holes clearly at 300 feet. Use also for astronomical observation. \$30.75 price includes tax and fine leather case. UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED. Try for 30 days at our risk! If not fully satisfied return for full refund! Cash orders rushed postpaid. On C.O.D.'s include \$2.00 deposit. Add Federal Tax. Prices on all of above include handsome genuine leather case and straps. DEALERS—WRITE FOR 24 PAGE WHOLESALE CATALOG.

UNITED BINOCULAR CO.

9043 S. Western Dept. ARF-5916 Chicago 20  
Display Sales Rooms open 9:00-3:30 Mon. thru Fri.

## WALKIE TALKIES ONLY \$4.99 for a Complete Set of 2

POCKET SIZE

—ELECTRONIC VOICE POWERED



No tubes, batteries, adjustments, license or permit needed! Guaranteed to work anywhere up to 1/4 mile with extra wire. Swell for room to room—garage to house, etc! Your own private, talk-listen phone. Not war surplus. Brand new. Guaranteed. Two complete units with wire—READY TO USE!

SEND \$1.00 deposit and pay postman \$3.99 plus postage charges or send \$4.99 for postpaid delivery. Limited Supply.

THE MIDWAY COMPANY, Dept. WPS-3, Kearney, Nebraska

World's Greatest Hobby  
For Men and Boys!  
Get This Free Book. It  
Tells How You Can Learn to



## Learn At Home

Men, Boys, Hunters, Fishermen, mount and save your lovely wild-game trophies. Be a Taxidermist. Mount Birds, Animals, Heads, Fish, Tan skins. YOU learn easily, quickly in spare time. Have a grand home-museum. The finest and the greatest hobby known, for sportsmen. Fun, real profits.

Yes, FREE. Beautiful strange, valuable Book, telling all about Taxidermy. Contains over 100 beautiful game-pictures. And it's yours FREE, if you rush your request. You can mount

all kinds of wild-game, and common specimens too. We can positively TEACH YOU. So GRASP this opportunity. RUSH letter or postal for this amazing FREE BOOK. Don't delay. State your AGE. N. W. SCHOOL OF TAXIDERMY, 2603 Elwood Bldg., Omaha 2, Neb.

GET THIS FREE BOOK

# NOW! Build Your Own RADIO AND TELEVISION OR RECORD PLAYER SETS Easily and At Low Cost!

## IT'S EASY AS ABC

to build anything from a giant-screen, 30-Tube TV set to a Tiny radio no bigger than a match-box . . . to rig up a

home intercom system . . . build a short-wave receiver . . . a deluxe portable and do any of 73 other fascinating jobs! Also remodel, repair and service your present sets! HOW TO BUILD 78 RADIO AND TELEVISION SETS makes it so simple you can't go wrong! 256 big pages . . . printed in SIX colors . . . with easy-to-follow directions and over 900 charts, diagrams and drawings that show you EXACTLY how each step is done!



Here are 2 of the 78 sets you can build quickly and inexpensively!

**SEND NO MONEY NOW!** While this edition lasts we'll send your copy of HOW TO BUILD 78 RADIO AND TELEVISION SETS for a 7-Day Free Trial! Merely detach coupon below and mail today. When book arrives, deposit with postman only \$2.49 plus a few pennies postal fees. If at the end of a week, you agree it's the most amazing guide to Radio and Television construction you've ever seen—keep it at no further charge. If not, return it for full refund of purchase price!

## MAIL COUPON TODAY

POPULAR SCIENCE, DEPT. 352

353 Fourth Ave., N. Y. 10, N. Y.

Please send HOW TO BUILD 78 RADIO AND TELEVISION SETS in edition checked below. I will pay postman price plus postal fees. If not satisfied, I may return book within 7 days for refund of purchase price.

☐ Regular Cloth-bound Edition: \$2.49 ☐ De Luxe Edition bound in extra-heavy cloth, stamped in gold color, with stained page edges: ONLY \$2.99

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

☐ Check here if you remit now. We will pay all shipping costs. Same return privilege.



# New Amazing Invention—"Magic Art Reproducer" DRAW - The First Day **NO LESSONS! NO TALENT!**

Anyone Can Draw  
With This Amazing  
New Invention—  
Instantly!

You Can Draw Your Family, Friends, Anything  
From REAL LIFE—Like An Artist Even if  
You CAN'T DRAW A Straight Line!



Complete  
For Only  
**\$1.98**

Yes, anyone from 5 to 80 can draw or sketch or paint anything now . . . the very first time you use the "Magic Art Reproducer" like a professional artist—no matter how "hopeless" you think you are! Anything you want to draw is automatically seen on any sheet of paper instantly! Then easily and quickly follow the lines of the "picture image" with your pencil . . . and you have an accurate original drawing that anyone would think an artist had done. Also make drawings larger or smaller as you wish. Anyone can use it on any desk, table, board, etc.—indoors or outdoors! No other lessons or practice or talent needed!

**HAVE FUN! BE POPULAR!** Everyone will ask you to draw them. You'll be in a demand! After a short time you may find you can draw well without the "Magic Art Reproducer" because you have developed a "knack" and feeling artists have—which may lead to a good paying art career.

Also Excellent for  
Every Other Type  
of Drawing!

- Human Figures •
- Outdoor Scenes, landscapes, buildings •
- Still life, vases, bowls of fruit, lamps, furniture, all objects •
- Copy photos, other pictures, portraits, etc. •
- Copy blueprints, designs, decorations, for woodwork, machines, for needlework, crocheting, knitting •
- Copy all cartoons.



• Outdoor Scenes, landscapes, buildings



• Still life, vases, bowls of fruit, lamps, furniture, all objects



• Copy designs, blueprints, decorations, etc. for woodwork, machine, for needlework, crocheting, knitting

**FREE!**

"Simple Secrets of Art Tricks of the Trade"  
This valuable illustrated guide is yours **FREE** with order of "Magic Art Reproducer." Easy ABC art tricks that anyone can follow on different techniques, effects, proportions, perspectives, shading, color, animated cartoons, human figures to use with "Magic Art Reproducer" for added touches to your drawings.

**SEND NO MONEY!**

**Free 10-Day Trial!**

Just send name and address. Pay postman on delivery \$1.98 plus postage. Or send only \$1.98 with order and we pay postage. You must be convinced that you can draw anything like an artist, or return merchandise after 10-day trial and your money will be refunded.

**NORTON PRODUCTS, Dept. 4403A, 296 Broadway, New York 7, N. Y.**

**U. S. GOV'T SURPLUS  
"BARGAIN BOOK"**

**SAVE ON WINTER NEEDS!**  
It's loaded with bargains in genuine Gov't Surplus for farm-home-industry. Save up to 85% on clothing, hardware, sporting goods, etc. The "Book of the year". Send 10c for yours today.

**500 BARGAINS**  
• FARMS • SPORTS  
• HOME • SHOP

**MAIL TODAY Only 10c**

**FISLER SALES CO.**  
723 WALNUT ST., DESK 53 KANSAS CITY, MO.

**MAKE EXTRA MONEY**

**LEARN HOW TO MAKE fast selling PLASTIC NOVELTIES FURNITURE JEWELRY SIGNS TOYS LAMPS**

**PLASTICS**

**LEARN AT HOME**

There are RICH OPPORTUNITIES for MEN and WOMEN with "know-how" in Plastics. Interstate's amazing new Plastics course tells and shows how to make hundreds of fast selling items out of Plastics. Gives complete training in fabrication, casting, lamination, molding, etc., in simple, easy, step-by-step language and pictures.

**START A PLASTICS BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN.** No other industry holds such promise for the future. You can make big money manufacturing novelties, toys, signs, etc., in your own home in spare or full time. Don't wait! Learn NOW how Interstate's Plastics Training qualifies you for success in the plastics field.

**Write for FREE Information Today!**

**INTERSTATE TRAINING SERVICE**

School of Plastics, Dept. C2C  
PORTLAND 13, OREGON

**POWERFUL MOTOR**

**Only \$2.98**

**DRIVES MODEL PLANES, BOATS, CONSTRUCTION SETS, Etc. WITH AMAZING SPEED! RUNS ON FLASHLIGHT BATTERIES!**

**BOYS! MODEL-MAKERS!** Get this new MIGHTY MIDGET D. C. Electric motor. It's a honey! Looks and runs just like a big one. Motor is powerful yet measures only 1 x 1 x 1 1/4 inches; weighs one ounce! Turns up 6,800 r.p.m.'s. REVERSES INSTANTLY. Motor is in durable black plastic housing. Comes complete with two 1 1/2 volt batteries in clip holder, transparent plastic gear-box—PLUS ten extra gears and pulleys for working out your own ratios. No shocks, sparks or shorts. Endless hours of fun. Educational, too! 10 Day Money back guarantee! Send no money. Order today. Pay postman only \$2.98 plus postage when delivered. Or send \$2.98 with order and we will pay postage.

**IMPERIAL SALES CO., Dept. 783**  
114 East 47 St., New York 17, N. Y.

**NO TRANSFORMER NEEDED**



# Practical Gadgets

## from STRAUSS STORES

The Largest Auto Accessory Chain in the East

### "Life Saver" "STOP—SLOW—GO" AUTOMATIC SIGNAL LIGHTS

Prevents collisions! Reacts instantly **BEFORE YOU APPLY BRAKES**—several seconds may save your life! Lights signal automatically when you press, release accelerator or brake! Shows thru rear window. Cast aluminum. Easily installed.  
**Fully Automatic! No Levers or Switches To Operate!**



**RED LIGHT**  
AUTOMATICALLY SHOWS  
CAR IS STOPPING or  
STOPPED

**AMBER LIGHT**  
AUTOMATICALLY SHOWS  
CAR IS SLOWING DOWN

**GREEN LIGHT**  
AUTOMATICALLY SHOWS  
CAR IS ACCELERATING

only **\$795** Item No.  
Ppd. S102-1



**SAVE GAS!**

Amazing Vacuum Meter  
Gets More Miles Per Gallon!

Item No.  
G61-1M

### GAS-O-METER

Shows you when your motor wastes or saves gas—while driving! Teaches you driving economy. Pays for itself—saves gallons & gallons of gas! Saves expensive repairs. **FREE Tune-Up Chart.**

only **\$395**  
Ppd.

Add 3% tax in N.Y.C.

**10 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE**  
**FREE**—Practical Gadget Catalog  
for Auto, Workshop, Home.  
**SAVE**—Postage, C.O.D. charges,  
send Check or Money Order

**STRAUSS STORES**  
MAIL ORDER DIV., Dept. P532  
53-06 Grand Ave., Maspeth 78, N.Y.

# SpareTime

**\$3.00 AN  
HOUR**

and **MORE**  
with

## UNIVERSAL Lawn Mower Grinder

Here is a business you can start in your own garage or basement. Sharpen hand and power mowers on the Universal Grinder and make \$3.00 to \$5.00 an hour.

G. Spurlock of Arkansas writes: "I have had my Universal Grinder only 2 months. Live 2½ miles from town. Yet have already made **\$227 net profit.**" J. L. Peterman of Pa. says: "I averaged \$100.00 a week in May, and made **\$1,000.00 spare time** this season."

**REMEMBER—Only** on the UNIVERSAL GRINDER can the inside face and edge of the stationary blade, as well as all of the reel blades, be ground to the proper clearance

**ALL IN ONE SET-UP**

**WITHOUT REMOVING ANY BLADE FROM THE MOWER**  
Rogers Mfg. Co., Dept. P-32, Lindsey, Ohio

**SEND THIS COUPON NOW**

**ROGERS MFG. CO., Dept. P-32, Lindsey, Ohio**

Please send me full facts about the Universal Lawn Mower Grinder and its big money making opportunities.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

# The MAN who is a MOTHER to Millions!



**Few mothers** ever tried harder to make their children happier and more contented than this particular man who plays such an important part in *your* life.

He is the maker of the good things America enjoys. He is the manufacturer whose whole livelihood depends upon your liking, wanting and buying what he has to sell.

He, and thousands like him, all try to outdo each other in competition for your favor!

They make endless effort to bring you better products, new ideas, finer quality, lower prices, smarter styles, and greater conveniences!

They take pride in what they make—pride in their names, and in their family of users—you the consumer! For you, the buyer, are the boss in this land of brands!

↑ ↑ ↑

Remember the brands you see advertised in this magazine—and buy where you see them featured.

## Brand Names Foundation

INCORPORATED

A NON-PROFIT EDUCATIONAL FOUNDATION  
37 WEST 57 STREET, NEW YORK 19, N. Y.



## New FALSE PLATE for OLD IN 24 HOURS

Low As Only  
**\$15<sup>95</sup>**



Wonderful New Scientific Method Transforms OLD, LOOSE, Cracked or Chipped Plates into LUSTROUS BEAUTY-PINK DUPONT PLASTIC PLATES

### MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Why envy beautiful false teeth of others? We will transform your old, loose, cracked or chipped plate into a beautiful new lightweight DuPont Beauty-Pink Plastic Plate, using your own teeth. All missing and broken teeth matched and replaced. Your cost amazingly low; actually save many dollars. No impression needed under our new scientific False Plate Method. 24-Hour Service.

**SEND NO MONEY** Enjoy life again, and save money on beautiful, new, natural-looking plastic plate. Rush name, address for full details sent FREE. If your plate is loose, we show you how to make it comfortable, tight-fitting before duplication. West Dental Laboratory, 127 N. Dearborn St., Dept. C-34, Chicago 2, Ill.

## RETIRE IN 5 YEARS

Have better life. Earn big money. Retire in 5 yrs. Raise playful, profitable Chinchillas. Easy to raise in spare time. Minimum work, overhead. Write today for **FREE** details on plan which will insure your future.

**FISHER'S KEY CHINCHILLA EXCHANGE**  
Dept. P5-3, 1611 Montana Ave., Santa Monica, Calif.



### SPORTONE MUFFLERS

Ford & Chevrolet.....	\$ 4.45
All other popular cars.....	5.45
V-8 Dual Sets.....	15.95
Chromed Silentips.....	2.95

(Please state make & year of car on all orders.)

**SANDÉE MUFFLER CO.**  
5643 Corryne Place • Culver City, California

## ILLUSTRATED COMIC BOOKLETS FOR MEN ONLY! POCKET SIZE!



**THEY'RE TERRIFIC!** PACKED WITH RARE CARTOONS and GOOD CLEAR ILLUSTRATIONS AS YOU LIKE IT. RICH IN FUN and HUMOR. **20 BOOKLETS** ALL DIFFERENT, SENT PREPAID FOR \$1 IN PLAIN SEALED WRAPPER. NO C.O.D.s.

**NATIONAL, Dept. 478, BOX 5-STA. E, TOLEDO 9, OHIO**

## U.S. OIL LEASES PAY OFF FIND WHAT YOU CAN DO FOR ~ \$200.

Congress has given any U. S. citizen the right to file for oil leases on certain public lands. Some U. S. oil leases have lately paid \$150,000 for under \$200; \$250,000 for \$250; \$137,000 yearly for \$200. We locate you a lease in a possible oil area. Scores of our clients have sold U. S. leases we obtained for them to major oil companies, keeping part of the oil for themselves. In California the estimated oil under 40 acres of OIL LAND is 2 million barrels. That is why you have a chance at enormous returns by risking \$200. Write for free booklet.

**CALIFORNIA LEASE CO.**  
7075 HOLLYWOOD BLVD. LOS ANGELES 28, CALIF.



## GET THE WORLD'S LEADING RADIO & TV CATALOG

★  
**FREE**

★  
**1952**  
212-Page  
Edition

★  
**ALLIED'S**

**BIG COMPLETE  
BUYING GUIDE**

Save on Everything  
in Radio and TV



**NEW**  
UP-TO-DATE  
SEND FOR IT NOW

**Everything for Experimenters,  
Builders, Amateurs, Service-  
men, Engineers and Soundmen**

Send for ALLIED's 212-page 1952 Catalog, the value-packed guide to *everything* in Radio and Television! Latest home radios, TV equipment, Amateur supplies, P.A. Systems, Hi-Fidelity Sound, recorders, test instruments, builders' kits—plus the world's largest stocks of electronic parts, tubes, tools, books and diagrams. Get more for your money—send today for your **FREE 1952 ALLIED Catalog!**



**Get Radio's Leading  
Buying Guide Today**

**FREE!**

## ALLIED RADIO

**ALLIED RADIO CORP., Dept. 7-C-2**  
833 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 7, Ill.

☐ Rush **FREE 1952 ALLIED 212-Page Catalog.**

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_



**Start a Business in Your Backyard**



# Earn **BIG MONEY** MAKING **BUILDING BLOCKS**

**General Concrete Vibrator  
BLOCK MACHINE**  
CAPACITY 1000 BLOCKS A DAY

**only \$218** LESS MOTOR  
F.O.B. PLANT

SHIPPING WEIGHT 400 LBS.



Here is a business you can start on small capital—in your own backyard—that earns 100 to 150% profit, with unlimited opportunities. Make concrete or cinder blocks. Millions used for homes, factories, public buildings, garages. Sell all you make to building trade. Do it with a General—and you're headed for success.

## 1000 BLOCKS A DAY

The General is a high speed, power-driven block machine at amazingly low cost. Rugged all-steel construction. Simple to operate indoors or outdoors. Makes superior 3 core type block meeting all code requirements. Produces up to 1000 blocks per day. Full operating instructions and mixing formulas supplied. Write for FREE details.

Dealer inquiries invited

**Wonderful  
Book Written  
& Illustrated  
by Experts**

**HOW TO  
BUILD  
YOUR OWN  
CONCRETE  
BLOCK  
HOME**  
Only 1 Prepaid

## GENERAL ENGINES CO.

DEPT. S-32 • 307 HUNTER ST. • GLOUCESTER, N. J.

Includes floor plans for 6 beautiful, easy to build concrete block bungalows. Shows ways to save money. How to lay blocks, lay out building lines, mix concrete, build steps, porches and concrete floors. Mail coupon at once with \$1.

Name.....  
Address.....  
City.....Zone.....State.....



BRAND  
NEW

## 30 DAY FREE TRIAL

High Power

## BINOCULARS

Finest Precision Optics

Featherlight

Money Back Guarantee

Easy Pay Plan

Leather Case Incl'd.

**Free! Catalog & Book**

"How to Select Binoculars"

Dealer Inquiries Invited

**BUSHNELL Binoculars**

Bushnell Bldg., Dept. P43  
Pasadena 1, Calif.

# NEW "PAINT PEN"

## PAINT STRIPING TOOL

**Works like a Fountain Pen**

**Stripes with Paint instead of Ink!**

This amazing new "PAINT PEN" is a Paint Striping Tool that makes it easy to do expert striping on furniture, bikes, model planes, autos, signs, toys, linoleum, wall board, etc. Makes plain, painted walls look like tile. Paint straight, curved, circular or evenly spaced parallel lines the same way a professional painter does. Simply fill Tubular Glass Paint Fountain with any color paint and wheel tip feeds paint evenly. Tips interchangeable — jaws split apart for easy cleaning. Tool complete with tip for 1-16 inch strip only \$1.00 postpaid. Other complete tools with 1-64, 1-32, 3-64, 1-16, 5-64, 3-32, 1-8 inch tips. \$1.50 ea. Extra tips, 75c each. Complete KIT with 7 tips, \$5.00. C.O.D.'s postage collect. Here's the handiest tool in your whole painter's kit. Get yours today.



**Paint**

**STRAIGHT,  
CURVED OR  
PARALLEL LINES**

## Home Craftsmen

Just the tool you've been waiting for! New Paint Striping Tool gives "professional" results every time, yet simple and easy to use as a fountain pen. Adjustable guide keeps lines straight as an arrow. Just as easy to make curves or free hand designs. Adds new beauty and finished look to everything you paint. Send \$1 now!

Only  
**\$1.00**

**WENDELL MFG. CO., Dept. 2-C**  
4234 LINCOLN AVENUE, CHICAGO 18, ILL.

**DEALERS**  
PAINT STRIPING TOOL  
packed in display cartons  
of 1 doz. Fast, profitable  
seller. Write for illus-  
trated circular, discounts

# BIG NEW AUTO BOOK Shows You How To CUT Repair and Service Costs to RECORD LOW!

## Popular Science Experts Help You Put and Keep Your Car in Order!

Now you can do something about today's high cost of car care and repair—"How to Take Care of Your Car" shows how you can easily solve hundreds of car problems yourself!

Big book is jammed with non-technical instructions, pictures showing you, a non-professional, how to: Save on Gas, Oil, Tires; Locate, Repair Car Troubles on Road, at Home; and much more!



**Only \$2.49**  
DELUXE  
\$2.99

**256 BIG PAGES!  
750 PICTURES!  
851 NEW IDEAS!**

On Page 161 you'll learn  
simple method of knowing  
which front brakes hold!

**SEND NO MONEY!** All you do is merely detach Coupon below and mail in now. Enjoy week's FREE trial! Balance of edition going fast; we may never again be able to offer book at low bargain price of \$2.49! Paste Coupon to 2-cent postcard—mail TODAY!

POPULAR SCIENCE, DEPT. 352  
353 Fourth Ave., N. Y. 10, N. Y.

Please send "HOW TO TAKE CARE OF YOUR CAR" in edition checked below. I will pay postman price plus postal fees. If not satisfied, I may return book within 7 days for refund of purchase price.

- ☐ Regular Cloth-bound Edition: \$2.49  
☐ De Luxe Edition, bound in lifetime Buchram; title stamped in gold. Only \$2.99

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

- ☐ Check here if you remit now. We will pay all shipping costs. Same return privilege.



LEARN THE VITAL

# ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT and APPLIANCE SERVICE and REPAIR BUSINESS



I made \$800 in  
three months  
while still taking  
your course.  
F. V., New York



I made \$14 per  
day while still  
learning.  
T. E. H.  
West Virginia

## BIG MONEY—INDEPENDENCE

Here is the ideal business for the man who is happiest when working with tools. Wide open opportunities in every city, town, village. Everyone a customer for the man trained to service and repair electrical equipment and appliances.

## NO PREVIOUS EXPERIENCE NEEDED

New visual method of instruction teaches you how to repair electric motors, house wiring, refrigerators, auto ignitions, automatic washers, garbage disposals, fluorescent lights, irons, cleaners, etc. **NO PREVIOUS EXPERIENCE NEEDED.** Almost before you know it you will have the knowledge to help you make **BIG, EASY PROFITS** at home in this highly respected and growing field.

**yours!**

**Big Kit Tools**  
Does not cost you  
one cent extra.

## AGE NO HANDICAP

Young men, older men, even the man of 69, can find a place in this expanding big-money field. Grasp this opportunity for better things today

## Your Own Business—Spare or Full Time

Your own business—your own shop. Complete step-by-step instructions include our book, "HOW TO OPEN YOUR OWN BUSINESS." Costs nothing extra. PTS training more than a home-study course—gives you the "know-how"—all the professional secrets of electrical equipment and appliance repair and service—the operation of your own shop from a business standpoint—what to charge—how to bring your customers to you—everything to start you on the road to success and future security. I'll send you my complete plan that shows you how to learn the electrical equipment and appliance service business. **SEND NO MONEY—WRITE TODAY!**



**FREE!**

Book that tells you how to learn to repair and service electrical equipment and appliances.

## MAIL COUPON NOW

**PACIFIC TRAINING SCHOOL, Dept. 5-523**

7217 S. Broadway, Los Angeles 3, Calif.

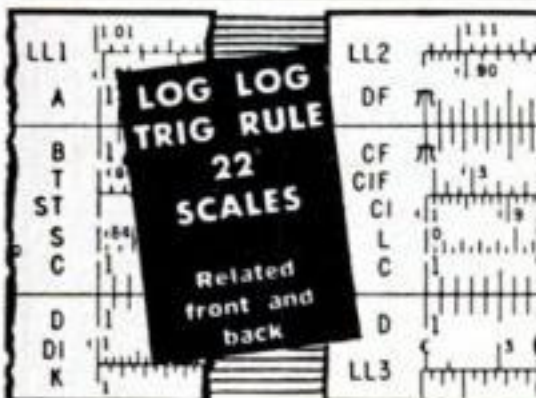
Send me your **FREE** book that tells me what electrical appliance repair and service can mean to me. Remember I am under no obligation.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_



**LOG LOG  
TRIG RULE  
22  
SCALES**  
Related  
front and  
back

## DOES 11 THINGS NO OTHER 6-INCH SLIDE RULE EVER DID!

Get the jump on your fellow workers by using the Slide Rule that solves the most difficult mathematical problems **AT LEAST 25% FASTER.** Faster because the scales are much better related... **MORE ACCURATE** because needle-sharp markings are easier to align... **FASTER** because fewer settings are required. Used and taught in engineering schools! All-metal construction gives accuracy under most severe temperature variations. Free, 28-page instruction manual included; clear, easy to use. **SPECIAL**—your name imprinted on genuine leather pocket carrying case **FREE**—act now!

**No. 600 THE MOST POWERFUL POCKET RULE EVER OFFERED**

Write for **FREE FOLDER** showing 17 famous Pickett & Eckel Rules... over 350,000 now in use... sold in leading stationery stores.

**30-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE**  
Order today... we'll refund money if you are not 100% satisfied. Rule, leather case and manual complete... only \$8.85. (West of Denver—\$9.75)  
Order **NOW... TODAY!**

**BAUER-LEE & CO., SIERRA MADRE 5, CALIFORNIA**



**GIVES YOU  
A GRIP  
ON THE  
TOUGHEST  
PROBLEM**

## If Ruptured



## TRY THIS!...

If you can obtain relief by holding back your rupture or ruptures in this manner—I CAN HELP YOU!

Write today for my valuable **FREE** information which is based on 23 years of practical experience.

**FRED B. MILLER, Mfr.**  
Dept. P, Hagerstown, Maryland.

## MEN - WOMEN, LEARN Skil-Weaving MAKE GOOD MONEY AT HOME

**SECRETS OF FRENCH INVISIBLE REWEAVING**  
Now, learn invisible reweaving at home. Repair burns, tears and moth holes in suits, dresses, coats, etc., like new, at big profit. No previous experience needed. Big profit orders come from Homes, Cleaners, Dept. Stores—also mail orders. Up to \$5 an hour possible, spare or full time without overhead or expense for materials. Complete Skil-weave Instructions yours to examine at home, without risk. **FREE** details—write **NOW**. Airmail reaches us overnight.  
**SKIL-WEAVE, 1715-JD Westwood, Los Angeles 24, California.**

## Build the Best! EASY TO ASSEMBLE BOAT KITS



## NEW CATALOG

OVER 40 PAGES, INCLUDES ALL YOU NEED TO BUILD YOUR OWN  
1-BOAT KITS—30 MODELS  
2-MARINE HARDWARE  
3-MARINE ENGINES  
4-MARINE CONVERSIONS  
5-PAINTS & COLOR CHARTS

All For Only 35c,  
SEND COIN TODAY

## ROWBOATS

8-10-12-14 FT.

\$39 up



## OUTBOARDS

8 Models 12 to 18 FT.



**INBOARDS &  
CABIN CRUISERS**  
16 TO 23 FT.

## NEW 18 FT. OUTBOARD CABIN CRUISER

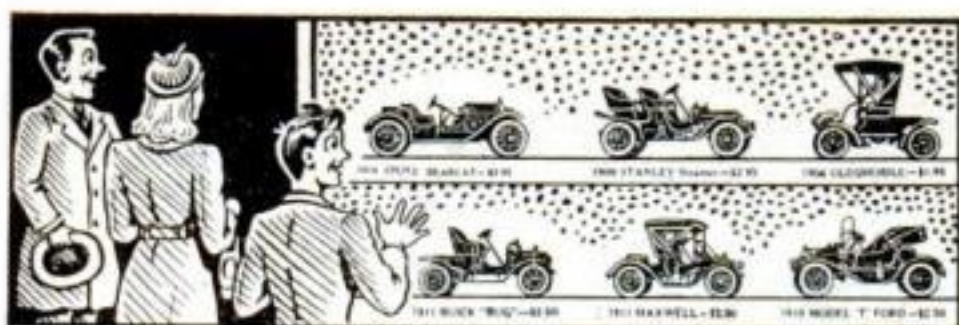
FAST VEE BOTTOM HULL SPEEDS UP  
TO 25 M.P.H. — ROOMY CABIN,  
WITH TOILET, SLEEPS TWO —

**U-MAK-IT PRODUCTS**

703R-WHITTIER ST., Bronx 59, N. Y. City







So Authentic --- They're On Display In National Museums!

## ANTIQUE AUTO SETS

HOBBYISTS call these miniatures collector's items! You'll agree when you build your set of these fascinating antique autos — each so realistic they bring the early days of the automobile back to life! Length 6" to 10 1/2" when completed.



1904 Olds—\$1.95



1911 Maxwell—\$2.50



1914 Stutz Bearcat—\$3.95

They come pre-fabricated with all ready-shaped parts, plastic cast-wheels, lamps, radiator, horn, etc. Authentic history with each car; also step-by-step instructions that a 10-year old can follow with ease! At toy, hobby and department stores. Nationally known: guaranteed money back if not satisfied. A grand hobby for all from the age of 9 to 90; wonderful for shut-ins and convalescents. Start NOW — order a complete set! Other models not shown are:



1909 Stanley Steamer—\$2.95



1903 Model "A" Ford—\$2.50

- |   |        |   |        |
|---|--------|---|--------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1902 Franklin                | \$2.50 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1910 "T" Ford            | \$2.50 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1906 Columbia Electric       | \$2.50 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1909 "T" Ford            | \$2.95 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1910 International Harvester | \$2.95 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1903 Rambler             | \$2.50 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1900 Packard                 | \$2.50 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1913 Mercer Raceabout    | \$3.95 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1903 Cadillac                | \$2.50 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1906 "Old 16" Locomobile | \$3.95 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1911 Buick "Bug"             | \$2.50 |   |        |

Write to us — Add 25c for postage and handling. No C. O. D.'s please.

**hudson miniatures OLD TIMERS**

"Originators of Antique Autos in Miniature"

SCRANTON HOBBY CENTER, Dept. 28, Scranton 10, Pa.

## FOR BIG MEN ONLY!



SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

**SIZES 10 to 16 WIDTHS AAA to EEE**

We SPECIALIZE in large sizes only—sizes 10 to 16; widths AAA to EEE. Loungers, Nylon Mesh; Dress Oxfords; Moccasins; High and Low Work Shoes; Slippers; Rubbers; Overshoes; Sox. Enjoy the finest in fit, comfort, style at amazingly low cost. Sold by mail only. Write for FREE Style book TODAY!

KING-SIZE, Inc., 834, Brockton, Mass.

**FREE! 60-PAGE BOOK ON**

## Job Opportunities in 14 Great Industries

If you want a better job with more pay, read this valuable book. It describes thousands of good jobs—waiting in 14 industries. It explains how you can get ready for success—at home in spare time. No high-pressure—just plain facts. Mail coupon for your free copy!



**MAIL THIS NOW!**

**COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE**  
1400 Greenleaf Ave., Chicago 26 Dept. B1-3  
Send 60-page book, Bulletin 1952.

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

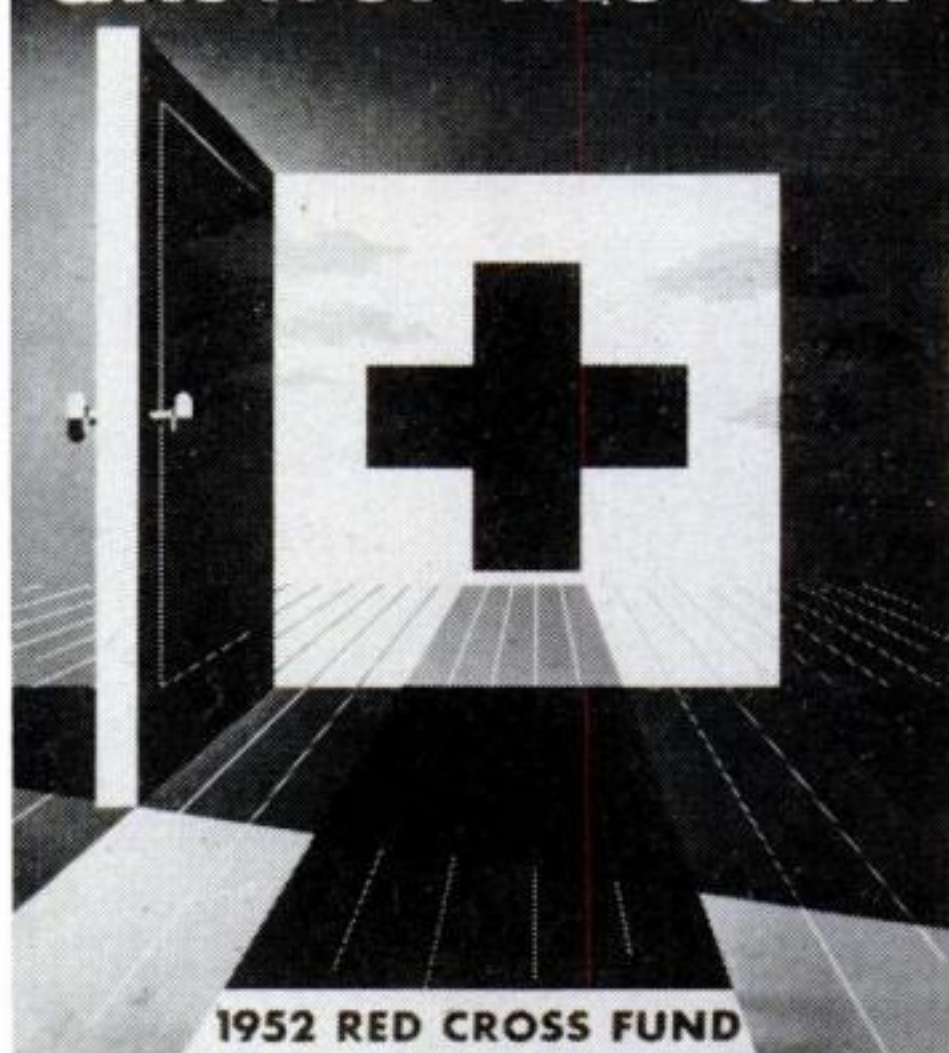
## OIL FILTER REFILLS... 10c



Here's News! Ordinary toilet paper makes an ideal oil filter. Laboratory tests prove it cleans oil faster and better than popular makes of filter elements. All you need is a simple set of **RETLIF ADAPTER PLATES**... and you can start using ordinary toilet paper rolls in your present oil filter. For proof and descriptive literature, send name and address to:

**RETLIF CORPORATION, Dept. 98**  
1239 No. Highland Ave., Los Angeles 38, Calif.

## answer the call



**When Writing to Advertisers Please Mention Popular Science**

## Sensational Device Tests Eyes



**SAVE up to \$15.00 on Glasses!**  
Big news to the millions of Spectacle Wearers and Prospects. Means Freedom from Outrageous Prices. Sold on Money-back Guarantee.

**MAKE BIG MONEY QUICK—FREE SAMPLE KIT!**  
Show it to friends and others. Let them use it Free and watch their amazement over this Self Testing system. Here is a great new opportunity in a tremendous new field of unlimited possibilities. Spare or full time. No experience needed. Write for Free sample kit.  
**C. G. Optical Co., Dept. A-118, 20 E. Delaware Pl., Chicago 11, Ill.**



# FAMOUS 15 & 17 JEWEL BULOVA WRIST WATCH \$16.95 PLUS TAX UNLIMITED WRITTEN GUARANTEE SAVE \$44 ON THIS 17 JEWEL WRIST WATCH \$14.95 PLUS TAX



**WEAR AT OUR RISK!**  
Money Back guarantee  
in 10 days  
if not delighted.

WERE UP TO **\$59.50**  
Also Choice of  
• BENRUS  
• GRUEN  
• WALTHAM  
• or ELGIN  
WATCHES  
SAVE \$42.55

You get these unredeemed LIFE-TIME GUARANTEED famous Bulova and other movements in latest style Yellow Gold Cases at this sensationally low price because we bought out SURPLUS STOCKS of leading New York and Md. jewelers. Order now while they last. Specify make preferred and whether men's or ladies! Only \$16.95, plus \$1.70 tax. Order right now!

SEND ONLY \$1 DOWN PAYMENT with order. Pay balance to postman on arrival plus postage. Or we pay postage if you enclose full payment plus tax.

**FREE**  
10 DAY  
TRIAL

**FREE**  
EXPANSION  
BAND WITH  
EACH ORDER

FORMERLY SOLD FOR \$59.00  
**INCABLOC** SHOCK PROTECTED

WATER & DUST PROOF  
Worn By ARMY, NAVY & MARINES

Luminous dial, sweep second hand, Super Accurate, Imported Swiss precision movement and case. You get these brand new LIFETIME GUARANTEED watches now for a small fraction of the original price. You save \$44, because we bought out surplus stocks. Order men's style \$14.95 plus \$1.50 tax or ladies' and nurses' style, \$16.95, plus \$1.70 tax. Order now at this low price.

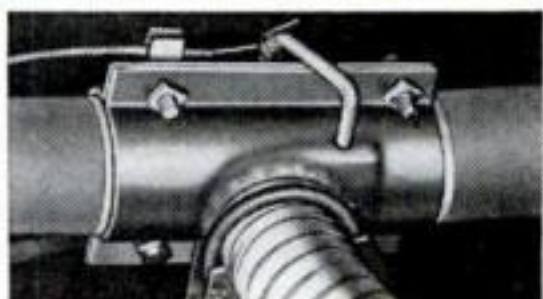


**NURSES' MODEL**  
\$16.95  
Plus tax

**FREE!**

Watch and Jewelry Catalog at almost Wholesale Prices.

**MARYLAND DISTRIBUTORS, Dept. 354 501 E. BALTIMORE ST. BALTIMORE 2, MARYLAND**



## HURRICANE CUT-OUT EXHAUST

This specially engineered cut-out enables you to install special pipes and mufflers without removing the original muffler.

Now control your exhaust tone from a dash control button. Cut back into your original muffler in restricted areas at will.

This cut-out is well constructed; actually strengthens exhaust pipe; made of heavy plate steel, designed for easy installation—no special tools required. Fits all exhaust pipes from 1 3/4" to 2 1/4" size. Sent postpaid for only \$6.95 check or money order. Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back.

**ST. LOUIS PRODUCTS CO., Box 24-B, Normandy 21, Mo.**

## NU-WAY HEAVY DUTY CUTTING UNIT with Timken Roller Bearings

**PRICE**  
**\$16.50**  
**WHY PAY MORE**



Build your own rotary type lawn or weed cutter.

Take the hard work out of weed cutting. Build yourself an up-to-date weed and lawn mower with the Nu-Way heavy duty unit.

Write Dept. PS-3 for Free Circular—We Supply Cutting Unit Complete  
**TRACTOR-LITE MFG. CO., Spirit Lake, Iowa**

## DYNAMIC POWER TOOL COMBINATION



**INCLUDES:** Cummins 1/4" Electric Drill; Cummins Saw Attachment; Combination Saw Blade; Set of Drills; Lambs Wool Bonnet; 6 Sanding Disks; Steel Arbor and Attachments; Cloth Buffing Wheels; Grinding Wheel; Wire Wheel Brush; Steel Paint Mixer; Steel Bench Stand; Portable Steel Carrying Case.

Price of Dynamic Power Tool Combination complete is \$26.95

**SHIPPED ON APPROVAL**  
**NO MONEY WITH ORDER—NO C.O.D.**

Try it ten days before you buy. If completely satisfied then send \$2.95 and pay balance at rate of \$4.00 per month for 6 months—No Interest or Carrying Charges Added, if not completely satisfied, return to us, no explanation necessary.

**KAPNER HARDWARE, INC.**

Dept. A-28, 2248 Second Ave., N. Y. 29, N. Y.

## MAKE MORE MONEY IN MANAGEMENT PRODUCTION

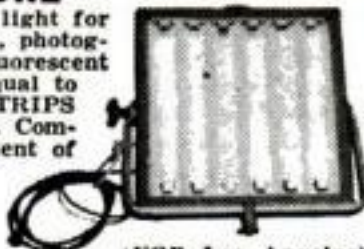
Great opportunities today for men skilled in Production Management. In spare time at home add to your present ability the knowledge which can prepare you for a better job and more money. Training built by experienced factory men and taught by management experts. Placement counsel and help. Write today for FREE book "Industrial Management" showing how you can climb higher—faster.

**LASALLE Extension University, 417 So. Dearborn St. A Correspondence Institution, Dept. 383IM, Chicago 5, Ill.**

## WAR SURPLUS INSTRUMENTS—WATCHES—LIGHTS

### 6 LIGHT FLUORESCENT FIXTURE

**Heavy-Duty Construction.** Used by AAF. Ideal light for workshop, store fixtures, garages, outdoor lighting, photography, etc. Complete with 6 individual 15 Watt fluorescent tubes, 3 individual double ballasts making this equal to 3 separate fixtures. Has SPECIAL built HEATING STRIPS for cold weather use. Operated on separate switch. Complete with mounting bracket that permits adjustment of light direction. 115 V. 10' of heavy-duty FIRE-PROOF cord. Dimensions 16 x 16 x 4". Fits standard Bardwell stands for photographic or field work. Cost Govt. \$98.00. Limited Quantity—Special..... **\$17.95**



(FOB Los Angeles)

### HEAVY-DUTY LIGHT

4 individual 360 deg. flexible sockets. 115 V. Capable of using 500 Watt bulbs. Total output of 2,000 Watts. Much better than any commercial photo light at half the cost. Perfect for outdoor illumination, photography, signs, display, shop, or home. Dimensions 3 x 3 x 24". 10' cord. Price less bulbs..... **\$7.95**



(FOB Los Angeles)

**Heavy-Duty Bardwell McCallister COLLAPSIBLE LIGHT STAND** available. Capable of handling three individual fixtures mounted on rubber casters. A portable or permanent unit. Steel construction. Only **\$22.50**

(FOB Los Angeles)

### ELGIN—WALTHAM—BULOVA



Waterproof, shockproof, Type A-11 back watch. 16 J black face, white numerals. Sweep second hand. Used by AAF. Built to exact specifications of U. S. Govt. Genuine War Surplus. State first and second choice as limited quantity available. (Add \$1.98 Federal Tax) **ONLY..... \$19.75**



### SOUND POWERED PHONE

No batteries needed. Your voice generates current. O.K. for 25 miles. Perfect intercom for shop, office, farm, darkroom, WAR SURPLUS. Orig Govt. Cost \$58.00 ea., **NOW \$10.95**

### WESTON VOLTMETER

Model 433. 0 to 150 volts. Laboratory type precision built. Hair line pointer on mirror scale. 25 to 2400 cycles. Size: 3 1/2"x5"x6". Govt. cost \$85. **Our price .... \$29.95**



All merchandise guaranteed. Order these Surplus Bargains Today. 20% Deposit on C.O.D.'s. Minimum Order \$2.00.

**Semlers' ASSOCIATED SURPLUS** Dept. P-116 5730 **WILSHIRE BLVD., LOS ANGELES 36, CALIF.**



# Imagine! *Owning Your Own* RANCH HOUSE, CABIN or HIDEAWAY

*by the Shore  
or in the  
Mountains*



**Only \$2.49**

**7 Days' FREE Trial!**

## Amazing NEW Book

**Shows You How You Can Build Any  
of 27 Different Structures . . .  
. . . for Mere Cost of Materials!  
256 Pages, 207 Pictures, 23 Chapters!**

"How to Build Cabins and Ranch Houses" will slash the cost of your new home! This one great book shows how you can build it yourself at *lowest possible cost* from the foundation to the roof. And it's EASY! Just choose your favorite from the loads of illustrations (complete with floor plans) whether it be cabin, lake cottage, modern ranch house, or mountain retreat. With the aid of this brand-new, money-saving book, you'll complete your house in *record time*!

### SIMPLIFIED DETAILS

You don't need professional help when you start building your dream home. Here are simplified, detailed instructions on laying a foundation, building and caulking walls, constructing stairs, laying floor boards, estimating costs. Step-by-step plans on making windows, building fireplaces and chimneys, cutting doors, installing plumbing and lighting. You'll also find out how to beautify your cabin or ranch house, prevent wood decay, build rustic furniture, and speed up the building with many short cuts. Equip your house with all modern conveniences at a fraction of the usual cost!

### SEND NO MONEY NOW!

Detach and mail coupon below, then pay postman the low, *bargain* price of \$2.49, plus a few cents postage, when your book arrives. Examine this wonder-book with its 256 pages, 207 illustrations, and sturdy cloth binding for a *full week*! Then, if you don't agree that you'd pay twice as much ordinarily for such a big, jam-packed book, simply return it for refund with NO OBLIGATION! But, HURRY—get your copy while they last!

### MAIL ORDER FORM TODAY!

Popular Science Pub. Co., Dept. 352  
353 Fourth Avenue, N. Y. 10, N. Y.

Please send my trial copy of "How to Build Cabins and Ranch Houses" today. I'll pay postman \$2.49 (plus postage) on delivery. If not delighted, I may return book within 7 days for full refund.

Name .....

Address .....

City..... Zone..... State.....

☐ Check here if you remit now. We pay postage. Same refund guarantee.

### EXTRA!

Make *big* money by building for PROFIT! Valuable section shows you how to *build and sell* roadside stands, gas stations, colorful signboards and more! No complicated, expensive tools needed. This one section *alone* makes this the "Big Opportunity" book of your lifetime!



Sturdy snow-cabin perfect for one- and two-family living.



Only 1 of 19 fine floor plans!

You can build roomy wide-porched hideaway at saving of two-thirds or more!



Simple cabin with kitchenette makes ideal summer home.



Complete plans for typical hunting-fishing lodge.



# BRAND NEW! THE ENGINEERS' ILLUSTRATED THESAURUS

By HERBERT HERKIMER

JUST PUBLISHED IN 1952

**A Book That Shows You Over 8000 ILLUSTRATIONS AND DESIGNS of Mechanical Movements, Devices, Contrivances and Details**

The newest, largest, most comprehensive and useful reference work of its kind ever put together. Every conceivable kind of mechanical motion, machine design and detail is briefly explained and illustrated in this one-volume encyclopedia. Here at your fingertips, classified and arranged for easy reference—are over 8000 illustrations, the largest collection ever assembled; and as far as known the only work now in existence which aims to provide side by side suggested sketches of various methods in use for accomplishing any particular mechanical movement or work. Every engineer, inventor or mechanic finds the need of devising, simplifying or improving some mechanical process, method or detail. In doing this, he has to rely on memory or experience. HERE HE WILL FIND COUNTLESS SUGGESTIONS, TESTED AND PROVEN, FOR ACCOMPLISHING WHAT HE SEEKS.

## PARTIAL CONTENTS

**FASTENERS:** Anchors. Bolts. Screw and Nut Design Types. Commercial Nuts, etc. Nails and Spikes. Clamps and Locking Devices. Chucks and Grips. Keys and Cotter Pins. Manholes. Hand-holes. Covers. Doors. Riveted and Miscellaneous Joints. **ADJUSTING DEVICES, SUPPORTS AND STRUCTURES:** Machine Frames and Bedplates. Frames of Welded Design. Girders. Columns and Struts. Bridge Trusses. **BASIC MECHANICAL MOVEMENTS:** Kinematic Chains. Application of Energy to Machines. Levers. Parallel and Straight-Line Motions. Links and Connecting Rods. Guides and Slides. Cams. Tappets and Wipers. Toothed and Epicyclic Gearing. Rolling Contact and Friction Gearing. Pawls and Ratchets. Shifting and Reversing Gears. Circular and Reciprocating Motion. **ELEVATORS, DERRICKS, CRANES, CONVEYORS:** Slingers. Feeders. Bucket Elevators.

Conveyors. **TRANSMISSION OF LIQUIDS AND GASES:** Reciprocating Pump and Pump Valves. Packings. Rotary Pumps. Refrigerating Compressors and Valves. Steam Traps and Separators. **COMBUSTION:** Mechanical Stokers. Vaporizing Oil Burners. **PRIME MOVERS:** Steam-Engine Valves and Valve Gears. Steam Turbines. Principles of Gas Turbines. Rockets and Jet Propulsion. Diesel-Engine. Hydraulic Turbine. Compressed-Air Power. Sea-Wave Power. **TRANSPORTATION:** Vehicle Bodies. Underframes and Trucks. **INDUSTRIAL PROCESSES:** Weighing. Measuring. Pressure. Speed and Heat Measurements. Crushing and Grinding. Sifting. Screening. Straining. Chopping. Slicing and Mincing Apparatus. Mixers. Washing and Winding Apparatus. Cutting Tools. Sanitation: Water Closets and Septic Tanks. **ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES:** Static Electricity. Magnetism. Electromagnets. Batteries. Transformers; Induction Coils. Telephones. Measuring Instruments. Generators. Alternating-Current Motors. Direct-Current Motors and Generators. Infrared and Electric Heating. Electromagnetic Apparatus. Inductance and Capacitance. Electron Tubes. Radio Communications Systems. Cathode and X-Ray Tubes. **HEATING, COOLING, AND AIR CONDITIONING:** Steam. Hot-Water Systems. Radiant Hot-Water. Radiant. Warm-Air Hook-Ups. Unit Heaters. Ventilators. Air Conditioners. Refrigeration Systems. If you work with machinery of any kind, you need this **ENGINEER'S ILLUSTRATED THESAURUS** by Herbert Herkimer—580 pages, durably printed and bound in cloth. Price...

**\$6.95**

Order by mail. If payment sent with order, we pay postage; or sent c.o.d. plus delivery charges. Money back if not fully satisfied.

**HomeCRAFTS, 799 Broadway, Dept. 3T. New York 3, N. Y.**

## NEW TINYTONE RADIO

Really Works—World's Smallest Carry in your pocket. New Preset Crystal eliminates All Tubes. Batteries or Electric "Plug-ins" Forever! Sweep band dial—Beautiful Red Plastic case. **GUARANTEED TO WORK** on local stations—use most anywhere—home, cabins, farm, etc. **SEND ONLY \$1.00** (bill, ck., m.o.) and pay postman \$3.99 C.O.D. postage on arrival or send \$4.99 for P.P. delivery. **COMPLETE WITH EXTRA LONG DISTANCE AERIAL KIT AND PHONE. LIMITED SUPPLY—SO ORDER NOW!**

MIDWAY Co.

Dept. BPS-3

KEARNEY, NEBRASKA

## ELECTRIC MOTOR BARGAINS!



Immediate Delivery

1/2 HP	3450 RPM	19 <sup>75</sup>	1 HP	3450 RPM	39 <sup>00</sup>
1 1/2 HP	3450 RPM	47 <sup>50</sup>	2 HP	3450 RPM	65 <sup>00</sup>

Every Motor Fully Guaranteed

Heavy Duty, Repulsion Induction and Capacitor Types. 110-220 Volts, 60-cycle, Single-phase. Standard Makes (G. E. Wagner, Leeland, Westinghouse, etc.). Rush your order TODAY—large stock of motors—1 & 3 phase. 32-v. direct current bargains. Prices f.o.b. **ROBERTS ELECTRIC CO., 849 W. Grand, Dept. 2, Chicago**

# Would YOU Like to Make \$1,000 A MONTH?

That's what Stanley Hyman made selling the amazing new **PRESTO Fire Extinguisher!**



STANLEY HYMAN

OVER 11,000 people died in fires last year. An eager public has been waiting for a practical new kind of fire extinguisher. Now it's here! Tiny "Presto" does the job of bulky extinguishers that cost 4 times as much and are 8 times as heavy. Ends fires fast as 2 seconds. Fits in palm of hand. Never corrodes. **Guaranteed 20 years!** Sells for only \$3.98!

You can make good money showing this new discovery to civil defense workers, owners of homes, cars, boats, farms, etc. and to stores for re-sale. Stanley Hyman reports making over \$1000 a month. H. J. Kerr, \$20 a day. William Wydallis, \$15.20 an hour.

What's the secret of "Presto's" amazing power? It's a new war-born wonder chemical found to be 1.5 to 6 times as effective as chemical contents of other extinguishers on an equal weight basis. Makes possible, for the first time, an extinguisher that is small, light, and amazingly effective. Help supply the demand for this important new discovery. Write for FREE Sales Kit. No obligation; no capital required. But don't put it off. Every day you hesitate may cost you \$10, \$15, or even \$50 you could be making. Send postcard or letter to: **MERLITE INDUSTRIES, Inc., Dept. 113, 201 East 16th St., New York 3, N. Y. IN CANADA: Mopa Co., Ltd., 371 Dowd St., Montreal 1, P.Q. (If you want a regular Presto to use as a demonstrator too, send \$2.50. Money back if you wish. Returnable for FREE refills.)**



Science's New Midget Miracle "PRESTO"

## GROW Living MIDGET TREES!

**EARN \$10.00 PER HOUR!**

- AT HOME
- IN SPARE TIME
- NO EXPERIENCE NEEDED



It's new! Amazing! At last, the secret of growing miniature (MING) trees can be yours. FULL GROWN, dwarf trees—only a few inches high. Beautiful miniature fir, orange, oak, Chinese elm, peach, pine, cypress—any kind! ALL BLOOM and even BEAR FRUIT. All perfect healthy specimens—but miniature in size! Make costly home decorations and expensive centerpieces. (SOLD FOR OVER \$1,500 EACH) Big demand. Costs only pennies—takes only minutes per week. IT'S EASY! Fun! A new fascinating hobby—a new fabulous \$\$\$\$ business. Send for free secret plan details and real seed.

**HELP US FILL HUGE DEMAND!**

These trees are being demanded by **STORES CLUBS • HOTELS • FLORISTS • HOUSEWIVES • INTERIOR DECORATORS • COLLECTORS • HOBBYISTS—A Big Money Opportunity FOR YOU.**

**FREE! GENUINE SEED AND PLAN!**

**NATIONAL NURSERY SUPPLY CO., Dept. N3**  
8463 South Van Ness  
Inglewood 4, Calif.  
Rush me FREE plan and seed IMMEDIATELY!

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_





Get into...

# PLASTIC LAMINATING AT HOME!

Sensational New  
**"ONE MAN  
BUSINESS"**

...pays \$10 to \$20 profit  
for each dollar of cost.

Make \$20 to \$30 a day by our  
**MAGIC MAIL PLAN**... get  
orders and cash from your mailman!

Here's the newest and most fascinating of all home-operated businesses. For the first time, a simplified machine brings the fabulous profits of Plastic Sealing and Plastic Laminating within the reach of the small operator. Can be

operated in a corner of the kitchen, basement, or garage. And any man or woman, regardless of age, education, or experience—can learn this interesting work in a few minutes of reading—can turn out professional jobs after one hour's practice.

## TWO EXCITING FIELDS FOR BIG PROFITS!

No house-to-house canvassing. No face-to-face selling. We not only supply the equipment you need for the work, but also show you exactly how to cash in big daily profits from two big demand fields.

### A FORTUNE IN PLASTIC SEALING

Millions of people want to protect valuable cards, photographs, documents and papers against wear, soil, and damage. By our MAGIC MAIL Plan you get this business through the mails. Open envelopes and take out money and orders. Details of this plan will amaze you. It will be sent free. Just mail coupon.

### ENORMOUS PROFITS IN LAMINATING

A creative, artistic business. Gift shops sell your entire output. Just a few of thousands of giftwares illustrated on this page. Beautiful colors. Endless designs. Exclusive "one of a kind" appeal brings sales at ten to twenty times the cost of materials. Beautiful illustrations and instructions for making these artistic novelties sent free.

### Thousands of Beautiful Art Creations

No one yet has been able to list the thousands of gorgeous articles that can be made by Laminating as explained in our Free Information. Just a few are

**COSTUME JEWELRY—CIGARETTE BOXES—JEWEL CASES—GLOVE AND HANDKERCHIEF BOXES—CUFF LINKS—NOVELTY BUTTONS—TRAY—CANDLESTICKS—COASTERS—CLOCK CASES—LAMP BASES—PICTURE FRAMES—BOOK ENDS—PAPER KNIVES—KEY CHAIN CHARMS—CHECKERS—CHESSMEN—ADVERTISING SIGNS—NAME-PLATES—BOOKMARKS—BELT BUCKLES—TIE RACKS—KEEPSAKES OF ALL KINDS.**

The opportunities in Plastic Laminating are so big that space here does not permit even skimming the surface. To get any idea

**FREE**

at all of the size of these markets and your place in this sensational business you must read the details. See for yourself how easy it is to do the work—how you can put plastic sheets into your machine and take out a fortune—how money and orders come to you in the mail—how gift shops clamor to get more and more of your creations—how you can start with one machine and build up a big production plant with others doing the work—how you can get money and business from every State in the Union—how you can achieve independence without study or experience.

Never before has such an opportunity been offered the small, home-operator—an opportunity to gain complete personal independence in a big money business of your own. Don't lose a minute. Get the facts at once. All information, fully illustrated with pictures, is free. Send the coupon—or send your name on a penny postcard. There is no charge now, or at any other time. We may be limited in the number of Warner Laminators that can be made up, so don't put this off. Send for the information on this exciting opportunity today.

**WARNER ELECTRIC CO.,**

1512 Jarvis Dept. 2-C, Chicago 26, Illinois

**WARNER ELECTRIC CO. Dept. 2-C**  
1512 Jarvis, Chicago 26, Illinois

Rush complete information with illustrations showing the things I can make and the money possibilities in Plastic Laminating. All this is free. I do not pay a penny now or at any other time. No salesman is to call. Send all facts by prepaid mail. Be sure to tell me how I get orders and money from my Postman by your MAGIC MAIL Plan.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_

ZONE \_\_\_\_\_

STATE \_\_\_\_\_



### \$5-\$10-and \$20 BILLS COME TO YOU IN THE MAIL

By our MAGIC MAIL Plan you sit at home, send out mail, and get back money and orders. Additional profits in supplying local people with lifetime protection for

**SNAPSHOTS—IDENTIFICATION CARDS—DISCHARGE PAPERS—DRIVERS' LICENSES—SOCIAL SECURITY CARDS—VOTERS REG. CARDS—MENUS—BIRTH CERTIFICATES—CREDIT CARDS—BIRTH AND WEDDING ANNOUNCEMENTS—RAILROAD PASSES—IMPORTANT DOCUMENTS OF ALL KINDS.**

Lifetime protection. See how laminating protects against wear, soiling, and moisture damage with its smooth, flexible, plastic covering on each side. **LIFETIME PROTECTION** needed for valuable or sentimental objects of all kinds—even a priceless whisp of hair can be laminated. Think of the countless thousands of profit items for your Laminating Press.





Classified Ads only 80c per word per insertion, payable in advance. Minimum ad 10 words. To be included in May issue, copy should be in our office by March 28. No cancellations accepted after March 15.

# CLASSIFIED OPPORTUNITIES

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY-351 FOURTH AVE.-NEW YORK CITY 10

## 1 AUTOMOBILES & MIDGET CARS

BUY racing heads, dual manifolds. Hot coils, etc. without money. Information free. Newhouse Automotive Industries, Los Angeles 22.

FREE Motor Magazines; also old, new and foreign automobile literature; shop manuals, engineering papers, data books, glossy photos. Contact auto nuts everywhere. Write today; get name on free mailing list. Auto Maniacs, Inc., Stockbridge, Michigan.

SURPRISE Package "On Approval." Send only name and address. Pay \$1.00 later (without Money) if delighted. Octa-Gane, San Gabriel 14, California.

SAVE—California Custom Accessories headquarters. Buy direct from original designers. Chrome dash panels, electric push button door-trunk conversions, fender skirts, dual mufflers, lowering kits, speed-dress up equipment. 40 page catalog. Hundreds of photos—25c. Eastern Auto, 3319D South Grand, Los Angeles 7, Calif.

MAKE Ford use Diesel fuel. \$2.00 for plans. Refiner, Box 292, Columbus, Nebr.

"WATER Injection." Also—Economy—Power—Methods. Free illustrated information. Neher Industries, La Verne 6, Calif.

AUTOMOBILE Topics, established 1900, oldest automobile magazine in America. Now owned and published by Floyd Clymer. More interesting than ever. Clymer's foreign car and Auto Show survey. French, German, Swedish, Italian, English, Russian cars. (Clymer's report behind the Iron Curtain.) Feature articles, technical information, U. S. Production figures and news direct from World's motor capital—Detroit. Custom, racing, production news. Now revised for the automotive industry and car owners. Limited time offer \$5.00 per year. \$8.00 two years. Includes Free \$2.00 Clymer Motorbook as gift. Floyd Clymer Publications, 1268 S. Alvarado-P.S., Los Angeles, California.

NEWHOUSE makes another sensational offer. See page 277. Don't miss it.

1952 "SPEED Equipment Catalog! Save, order direct—Hollywood mufflers \$4.95, dual mufflers \$18.95, headers \$27.50, cut outs \$6.95, dual intake manifolds \$12.95, racing cams \$29, hi-compression heads \$26.95, water injectors \$6.95, customizing kits \$1.98, chrome accessories at discounts! Catalog plus "hot rod handbook"—25c. Almquist Engineering, Milford 34Z, Penna.

"HOW to Soup-Up Your Car"—Hot Rod Handbook plus Equipment Catalog—25c postpaid. Almquist Engineering, Milford 35Z, Penna.

ORDER Speed equipment by mail from largest stock in East. Send 25c for 1952 illustrated catalog. Stricks Automotive, 1816—14th St. Northwest, Washington 9, D.C.

## 2 AUTO SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

1952 EDITION. It's New! It's Different! Get world's largest Auto Accessory & Parts Catalog and save money. 100 pages. Over 50,000 items, including Hollywood Accessories, Hi-Speed Equipment, Rebuilt Engines, all parts and accessories for all cars and trucks. We have that Hard-To-Get part! Jam packed with bargains. Completely illustrated. Send 25c (refundable). J. C. Whitney, 1919-T Archer, Chicago 16.

NEW and used guaranteed parts for civilian and Army cars and trucks. Largest stock in America. Mail orders. Pioneer Auto & Truck Parts Company, 788 W. 13th Avenue, Denver, Colorado.

LIGHT Your Powerglide Dial. Free information. Gaiser, Box 25B, Kokomo, Ind.

FOR economical operation of cars, trucks, tractors install Octa-Gane Alcohol-Water injector. Write Shade, Webster 2, N. Y.

FROM Speedway To Roadway! Track-proved Hi-Speed Heads and Manifolds for your passenger car! No special tools needed! Increase Horsepower 30%! Astounding Getaway! Illustrated Catalog. (Dealers Wanted). Speedsport, 4866-C Milwaukee, Chicago 30.

MOTORISTS. Are reporting. Three to Five more miles per gallon. Guaranteed. gasoline Vaporizer, increases Power; Easier Starting. \$3.50. Turb-O-Vane, Stockton, California.

"HOW to buy speed equipment without money." No selling. Information free. Newhouse Automotive Industries, Los Angeles 22.

SENSATIONAL Power! Flashing Speed! Amazing Economy for your car! Easily installed high compression aluminum heads and dual carburetors increase horsepower 25%. Low prices! Catalog 10c. Honsaker, Masontown, Pennsylvania.

FORD and Mercury users '35-'48. Weak springs? Get a better than new ride, increased stability, and easier 'handling' with a coil 'Spring Booster Stabilizer' (Fits front or rear spring) Guaranteed. \$11.50 ea. postpaid. C.O.D. orders accepted. P & S Co. Burr, Nebraska.

WOLF whistle auto horn, precision constructed \$3.00 prepaid. Charter Oak, 256 145 Ave., St. Petersburg 6, Florida.

MOTORIST save gasoline by Vacu-mating overrich mixtures. Fits all cars. For Free particulars write Vacuumatic, Dept. 1869, Wauwatosa, Wisconsin.

AUTOMOBILE seat cover bargain. See Page 85. Young Products.

A Better Car for \$3.00 with Lachapelle's 100,000 miles Treatment, your dealer or postpaid, Ferns Products, 8120-D Walnut Dr., Los Angeles 1, Calif. (Data on request.) Cuba Luis Izaguirre, San Carlos 178 Cienfuegos. Wanted, Canadian manufacturer distributor for Lachapelle's Treatment, Canadian patent No. 459,592, royalty.

SEND for free Life Membership Card. "Water Burners of America." La Verne, California.

OVERDRIVE Sig-Na-Lite flasher fits all cars with overdrive. Saves gas, no forgetting. \$2.95 complete. Quality Products, 5227 Parker Ave., Chicago 39, Illinois.

GAIN Mileage with Gane carburetor needles. Write Gane, Webster 2, N. Y., for Free Trial.

NEVER Change Your Oil! Full details free. Thousands of users. You'll be amazed! Dept. TH, Henderize, Inc., 5667 Freeport Blvd., Sacramento, California.

ELECTROPLATE Metals, Non-Metals. Portable Tyco Electro-Plater \$5.95. Free booklet. Tyco, Box 13231-FA, Houston 19, Texas.

BRUSH Plating Outfits connect to a battery. No tanks or shop required. Free particulars. Gunmetal Co., Ave. K, Decatur, Illinois.

DUAL firing channel spark plugs, greatest advancement in spark plug efficiency in years. Precision Engineered; cost over \$100,000, to develop. Rugged, non-fouling; no more high-compression plug troubles—fires at 180 lbs. Adds to top speed, acceleration and economy. All cars, trucks, racers, motorcycles, boats, etc. 95c ea. Guaranteed. Set 6 \$5.00; 8 \$6.50 pp. V-Gap Sales, 3715 Fruitvale, Oakland, California.

## 3 AUTO TRAILERS

BUILD your own trailer! Plans for all kinds. Illustrated catalog 10c. Jim Dandy, 125-S, Wausau, Wisconsin.

MOTORBIKES. Camp Trailers. Catalog 10c. Shuck, Box 436, Danville, Illinois.

BUILD Streamlined telescoping house trailer, not canvas. Information and pictures 10c. Thomas Comstock, 585-S Parsons, Kansas.

## 4 MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES AND SUPPLIES

GOOD Whizzer \$20; Motorscooter (twist grips) \$22.50; Midget car \$15; Shaw bicycle motor \$15. Send 25c (35c first class mail) for catalog #20 jammed with sensational bargains in wheels, motors, clutches, motorscooters, midget cars, motorettes, motorbikes, etc. Gail, 538 Erie, Toledo, Ohio.

CATERPILLAR Junior Crawler Tractor—Electric Motor Driven! Rugged full-track pulls loads easily over lawns, fields, pavements. Most sensational child's vehicle made! Catalog free. Mystic River Sales Co., Box 312-Q, Mystic, Conn.

RECONDITIONED motorcycles and motors. Chromium accessories. Complete stock Indian parts. Expert rebuilding. Fast service. Indian Motorcycle Sales, Kansas City 1, Mo.

AMERICAN Motorscooter \$20, cushman \$35, comet \$35. Others as low as \$12.50 less engines, engines \$5 up. British MG, less running gear \$75. (Mailorder only.) Send 25c for catalogue 46, just out, listing these and hundreds of other bargains in new and used midget cars, motorscooters, parts for homebuilders, plans, etc. (35c by first class mail.) Midget Motors Directory, Athens, Ohio.

USED Cushman Motors, running condition, \$37.50. Used Transmissions, \$17.50. Wrecking 25 used Cushman, all models. Used parts, wheels, frames, shipped anywhere. Cushman Motor Scooter Co., 3812-West 6th, Amarillo, Texas.

MOTORCYCLE Magazine — Worldwide Coverage. Yearly Subscription \$2.00. Sample 20c. Motorcycle News, 5424-B Sawyer, Chicago 25.

WHIZZER motor \$5; Cushman motorscooter \$15; Indian motorcycle \$30; Engines \$3 up; Motorbike frame \$3. Rush 25c (35c first class mail) for catalog #950 listing many other amazing bargains in motors, midget cars, motorscooters, motorbikes, etc. Associated, Box 1764-CS, Toledo, Ohio.

REBUILT Gasoline Engines, \$17.00 to \$37.00. Cauffiel Motor Industries, Temperance, Michigan.

## 5 AVIATION

WORLD Record Breaking shoot-up glider with silk parachute \$1.00. Bill Cotter, Washington 18, D. C.

JET Engine plans \$1.00. Very simple. Make Own. J. Symonds, 500 N. Tamarind, Fontana, California.

## 6 BATTERIES, GENERATORS, ETC.

EDISON Non-Acid Storage Batteries. Amazing long life. Any voltage. 37 to 600 ampere hour sizes. Lighting Plants, Generators, Motors, Literature. Hawley Smith Co., Croton Falls 2 New York.

## 7 ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

LAMPS—Had trouble finding repair parts? Your search is ended. 25c brings 64 page illustrated catalog containing wiring charts, Gyro Lamps, 5402B Clark, Chicago 40, Illinois.

FREE—War Surplus Catalog—We sell for Less. Prices slashed on Welders, Motors, Generators, Hydraulics, Pumps. See ours First, LeJay Company, Minneapolis, Minnesota.



# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

**LAMP Supplies — Wholesale — any amounts.** Prompt shipment on all parts for repairing and building lamps. Illustrated catalog 15c. Brown Lamp Co., No. 501, Wellston Sta., St. Louis 12, Missouri.

**ASTONISHING—Genuine plastic magnets.** Pair 25c. Box 357, Flint, Michigan.

## 8 WELDING, SOLDERING

**200 AMP Welding generators.** New \$25.00. Free literature. Thorndyke Mfg. Co., Pipestone, Minnesota.

**A.C. Welders.** Four Sizes. Lowest Prices. Free literature. Holgerson's Service, Canton, Kansas.

## 9 MACHINERY, TOOL SUPPLIES, ETC.

**DRILL Grinder for twist drills.** \$2.95. See ad on page 277.

**CONCRETE block machines** \$39.50. Standard sizes. 400 dally. No expensive pallets needed. Free catalog. Concrete Appliance Co., 5129 S. Compton, St. Louis 11, Missouri.

**COTTER Keys.** 30,000,000 of them. Send \$1.00 for giant assortment (approximately 400) Gramon's, 918 East 48½, Austin, Tex.

**REBUILT Drill Presses.** \$14.00 to \$75.00. Cauffiel Motor Industries, Temperance, Mich.

**POWER tools, equipment** wholesale prices. Free bulletin. Homecrafters Cooperative, Grand Rapids 6, Michigan.

## 10 ENGINES, MOTORS, ETC.

**WINDING Data.** listing 225 motors, single and three phase \$1.00. Motor Data, Box 7631, Kansas City 3, Mo.

**USED Vacuum Cleaner motors.** 1001 Homeworkshop uses. Loran Motors, R. 3, Elkton, Maryland.

**REBUILT Gasoline Engines.** \$17.00 to \$37.00. Cauffiel Motor Industries, Temperance, Michigan.

## 11 BOATS, OUTBOARD MOTORS

**FASTEST Boats In The World—Build Now.** Complete plans available for sleek Three Point Racing Hydroplanes. Runabout and others. Send 25c now for new illustrated catalogue. Champion Boats, Dept. 23-O, 1524 W. 15th St., Long Beach 13, Calif.

**FULL size, cut to shape boat patterns.** blueprints, 7½-38 feet. Illustrated "Build a Boat" catalog 25c (coin). "How to Build Boats" book, \$1.00. Cleveland Boat Blueprint Co., Dept. A-77, Cleveland 13, Ohio.

**NEW, used, rebuilt marine motors.** Marine conversions, fittings. Free Catalog. Stokes Marine Supply, Dept. 23, Coldwater, Mich.

**OUTBOARD Motor Parts—New—Used for all makes.** Send stamp for price quotation. Outboard Motor Mart, Inc., 309D Atlantic Ave., Boston 10, Mass.

**MARINE conversions for Ford and Jeep engines.** Catalog 10c. Lehman Manufacturing Co., 972A Broad St., Newark 2, N. J.

**BOAT Kits, marine hardware, fittings, accessories, etc.** Catalog 10c. Minnesota Marine, 3207 Fremont South, Minneapolis 8, Minnesota.

**SAVE 2/3 cost.** Assemble your own boat. We furnish parts. No experience necessary. Rowboats, Cruisers. Illustrated Catalog 25c. Midwest Boat Company, Menomonee Falls 1, Wisconsin.

**CURE that leaking boat with Fiberglass Plastic covering.** Ends caulking and painting. Nationally approved process. Easily applied. complete instructions. Industrial Plastics, 3807 Harrison Street, Oakland 11, California.

**BOAT patterns, kits.** Thirty designs. Descriptive literature and illustrated boat construction book 40c postpaid. Germain Boat Company, West Saginaw 1, Mich.

## 12 BODY-BUILDING COURSES, JIU JITSU & ATHLETIC EQUIPMENT

**BARBELLS.** Dumbbells. Exercise equipment. Courses. Free booklet. Good Barbell Co., Reading, Penna.

**BUILD Your body in the privacy of your home.** Our simplified system gives results both to those who are thin or overweight. Complete course \$1.00. Spartan Athletic, 1530 So. Trumbull, Chicago 23, Illinois.

**DEADLY Judo—Fiercest fighting technique.** Trick knockouts. (Over 200 illustrated pictures.) Expert instructions—Three volumes Complete \$2.25. Variety House, Box 46-A Wall Station, New York 5.

## 14 FIELD GLASSES, TELESCOPES

**GIANT.** 100 power astronomical telescope with 6 ft. tripod (10,000 area magnification) Clear Vision full power guaranteed. \$15.00 F. O. B. factory. Suffolk Science Services, Dept. TC, Riverhead, N. Y.

**AMAZING prices.** brand new precision binoculars. \$16.00 up. Free trial. Folder "Binocular Selecting," pricelist free. Prentiss Importers, Mercury Bldg., West Los Angeles 25, Calif.

**"FREE" Catalogue!** Thousand war surplus optical bargains. Lenses. Prisms. Telescopes. Binoculars, etc. Send \$1.00 for 10 Lens Hobbyist Set and Project booklet. G. Jaegers, 93-08—95th Avenue, Ozone Park 16, N. Y.

**SAVE 50% On New Binoculars!** Free Catalog. Free book, "How to Select Binoculars." Write today! Bushnell's, 43-P33 Green, Pasadena 1, California.

**BIGGER and better telescope kits** with metal parts direct from manufacturer. Free Bulletins. Esco Products, 911 Willow Ave., Hoboken, New Jersey.

**WAR Surplus Bargains.** Binoculars. Telescopes. Sextants. Millions of Lenses. Prisms. Reticles. Eyepieces. Objectives, etc. Mail 10c for Big "Catalog CN." Send \$1.00 for Stock CN-10-piece Lens Kit and Big Instruction Booklet. Edmund Scientific Corp., Barrington, New Jersey.

**SAVE! Free 20-page, 3 color binocular catalog.** 60 different models. United Binoculars, A-5816, 9043 S. Western, Chicago 20.

**BINOCULARS, telescopes, microscopes.** Our 20th year of leadership in optical values. Bargain catalog free. Brownscope Co., 24 West 45th St., New York.

**REFLECTING Telescopes,** completely assembled. 60X. \$29.75. Guaranteed Observatory clearness. Free information. Skyscope, 475 Fifth Avenue, New York 17.

**POCKET Microscope.** 35X. four lenses. \$2.00. Gerson Novelties, 3050 Delaware, Indianapolis 5, Indiana.

**POWERFUL astronomical telescopes** easily made. Perfect lenses and instructions; 100x \$3.00; 100x and 200x \$4.00; 100x, 200x and 400x \$6.00. Full power, clear vision guaranteed. Instructions alone 10c. Suffolk Science Service, Riverhead, N. Y.

**TELESCOPIC Cameras** easily made. Telescopic lens and instructions \$5.00. Instructions alone 10c. Telescopic Cameras, Manorville, New York.

**ASTRONOMICAL Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes;** bought, sold, repaired. Books, lists 10c. Rasmussen-Reece, Amsterdam, N. Y.

## 15 SPORTING GOODS, GUNS, FISHING TACKLE, ARCHERY, TRAPPING

**ANTIQUE-Modern guns.** Bargain list. 10c. Martin Rywell, Harriman, Tennessee.

**FISHERMEN—make your own sinkers** with our molds. Free illustrated booklet. Reading Instrument Co., Box 78, Reading, Penna.

**120 PROFUSELY illustrated pages,** antique pistols, swords, daggers, armor, etc. 50c. Robert Abels, PS860 Lexington Ave., New York 21.

**5,000 BARGAINS, firearms, binoculars, war relics,** catalog 50c. Smith Museum, Runnemede N. J.

**FISHWORMS** at wholesale. Send 3c stamp. Alton Tozier, Macon, Georgia.

**MOLDS "For fishermen, sinker, squids, jigs, and lures"** handled and hinged, quality fishing tackle. free catalogue. Sweets Molds, Tonawanda, New York, Box 163.

**PERCUSSION Colt and Remington Parts.** Flint and percussion locks. List 25c. Weisz, 100 South Uhle Street, Arlington 4, Va.

**ANTIQUE Handguns** popularly priced. Beginners or general collectors list 10c. Hi-Fulton Gun Corner, 413 South High, Columbus 15, Ohio.

**FISHWORM Culture — This booklet** "Raising Worms For Pleasure or Profit" tells how to fix beds indoors, outdoors; small or commercial scale; what, when how to feed; how to keep worms from crawling out; how and where to sell. \$1.00 postpaid. Tennessee Worm Hatchery, Box 265-C5, Nashville 2, Tennessee.

**OVER 500 guns, modern, obsolete.** List 10c coin. Ed Howe, 26 Main, Coopers Mills, Maine.

**FISHERMEN—Attract worms to surface.** Bottle lasts season \$2.00. Guaranteed. Chandler Chemicals, Box 162, Salt Lake City, Utah.

**AGRAMONTE Offers tremendous selection—Better values—Better trades—Guns galore.** Send for Antique-Modern list. 25c. Ed Agramonte, 201 Warburton, Yonkers 2A, New York.

**SEND 10c for lists** either rifles, handguns, shotguns, ammunition. Or send 25c for all lists. Frayseth's, Willmar, Minn.

**CHILLED shot, fresh.** \$29.95 Cwt. Shotgun, rifle, loading tools, supplies, etc. Real savings. Write, E. W. Henke, 559P S. Evergreen, Ventura, California.

## 16 CAMPING EQUIPMENT & TENTS

**TENTS, canvas;** direct from manufacturer. Also war surplus. Camping equipment, sleeping bags. Tremendous selections. Free catalogue. Low prices. Morsan Sales, Dept. PS-1, 10-15G 50th Avenue, Long Island City 1, New York.

## 17 DOGS, BIRDS, HAMSTERS, & PETS

**EARN Up To \$400 Monthly** Raising Angora or New Zealand Rabbits. Plenty markets. Particulars free. White's Rabbitry, Newark 35, Ohio.

**MAKE Big Money! Raise Chinchilla Rabbits.** Cash Markets Supplied. Write Today! Rockhill Ranch, Sellersville 16, Pa.

**RAISE Mink; Free booklet, pen plans,** inside "secrets"—feed care. Mink are money makers. Investigate today. Lawrence Molgard, Brigham City 13, Utah.

**500 BRED Mink Booklet Plans** 20c. Lake Ontario Ranch, Gravel Road, Webster, N. Y.

**BIG Profits—Raise Guinea Pigs.** Free Booklet. Taylors, B426B, Hapeville, Ga.

**NATURALIST'S catalog** 10c. Chameleon 50c. Salamander 50c. 200 Mealworms \$1.00. Quivira Specialties, Topeka 10, Kansas.

**PANDA Hamsters and Syrian Golden.** Pets and Virgin breeders. Fred Battersby, 430 North 4th St., Vineland, New Jersey.

## 19 FARMS, OTHER REAL ESTATE

**FLORIDA.** New Lake County development adjoining Ocala National Forest. Best fishing, hunting. Safe from bombs. Nice homesites \$245 at \$10 monthly. Folder free. Winfree Vernor, DeLand, Florida.

**FARM Ranch Opportunities,** favorable conditions. Washington, Minnesota, Montana, Idaho, Oregon, North Dakota. Literature, farm descriptions, specify which state. J. W. Haw, 120 Northern Pacific Railway, St. Paul, Minnesota.

**CALIFORNIA — Oregon — Washington** Land, Acres & acres of Virgin Soil. Ideal for farming, ranching, resorts, etc. Sacrificed for Delinquent County Taxes. Your opportunity to buy now from \$5 to \$10 per acre full price, including 100% Oil & Mineral rights. Send 10c (coin) for Full Details. Catalog, Photos, Pacific Lands, Box 2350 BX Hollywood 28, California.

**STROUT'S Two New Spring Catalogs,** just out! East & Mid-West Green cover; West Coast edition Yellow. Farms, Homes, Businesses, bargains galore. Either Mailed Free. Strout Realty, 255-ZB 4th Ave., New York 10, N. Y.



# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

**FLORIDA**—5 acres high dry land only \$245.00; \$10 down, \$10.00 month full information. Write G. B. Potterfield, Charleston, W. Virginia.

**\$145 FLORIDA Homesites.** Pay \$10 monthly. Large, beautifully wooded Tracts, high and dry, in famous Panama City Pleasure Resort Area. World's finest beaches. Lovely lakes. Wonderful fishing, hunting. Grow fruits, berries, nuts, vegetables. Poultry. Low Taxes. Electricity. Build your Retirement Home in this desirable Community and enjoy our glorious year-round climate. Write Today for full information. Douglas Wood, Box 873, Houston, Texas.

**BIG Free Spring Catalog!** Farm and country real estate bargains, good pictures, many states, easy terms, many equipped businesses. For Special Service, state requirements, desired location. United Farm Agency, 2825-PS Main St., Kansas City 8, Missouri.

**RAYBURN'S Ozark Guide.** Eureka Springs, Arkansas. For homeseekers, tourists. Year, \$1.00.

**FARM & Business Catalog Free!** Big 1952 edition. Over 1000 Bargains from \$1000 up. Maine to Florida. West's. G-3. Pgh. 17, Pennsylvania.

## 20 TREES, SHRUBS, ROOTS, HERBS

**TREES And Shrubs.** Raise your own from seed for ornament, windbreak, snow fence, erosion control, Christmas trees. Spruce, Fir, Pines, others. Free planting guide—price list. Woodlot Seed Co., Norway 2, Michigan.

## 21 POULTRY & SUPPLIES

**RAISE Turkeys the new way.** Write for free information explaining how to make up to \$3,000 in your own backyard. Address National Turkey Institute, Dept. 57, Columbus, Kansas.

**RAISE pheasants on the \$100 week plan.** Little capital and space can make you independent. Free details. Great Central Game Management System, Columbus 6, Kansas.

## 22 PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS

**BE independent, be secure, have your own profitable business—earn \$20.00 and more a day making beautiful, fast-selling lamps at home.** No equipment needed. Illustrated course teaches you quickly. Course, parts catalog, wholesale price list—only \$2. Gearon Co., Dept. 200-A3, 27 S. Desplaines, Chicago 6, Ill.

**FREE book "How to Make Money With Home Workshop"** describes amazing methods used by hundreds of successful craftsmen. Tells what to make. How to sell workshop output spare time. Write at once for details. Remember it's free! Craftsman, 115-B3 Worth St., New York City.

**DETECTIVES Earn Big Money.** Excellent opportunity. Detective Particulars free. Write, Wagoner, P-125 West 86th, New York 24.

**WANT A Diesel Job?** Our approved, up-to-the-minute Diesel Training Program can help you qualify for steady, big pay jobs or specialized military training. Covers Diesel, Tractor, Heavy Equipment repair, service, operation. Easy to master. High grade mechanics tools, worth \$50.00 come with course. No loss of present income. Job placement advisory service. Investigate! We invite comparison of material and service. Write for information today. Interstate Training Service, Dept. 2C, Portland 13, Oregon.

**\$40.00 WEEKLY.** Made growing mushrooms. Fresh, Dried, Dominion Patent 331.583, free spawn, North American, 169Y Yonge, Toronto, Canada.

**LEARN Watch-Clock Repairing at home.** While learning we fix all watches for you. Inquire Modern Technical Supply Co., 55-PS West 42 Street, New York 36, N. Y.

**\$5000 FROM half acre growing Ginseng.** crop bought, Particulars 10c. Associated Growers, Sperling, Manitoba.

**MILLIONS For Small Businessmen** Guaranteed List. Proven Enterprises. P-334-S, Wabash, Rm. 12, Chicago 4, Ill.

**MAKE money at home with Larson Leather-Craft.** No experience needed. Easy-to-assemble belts, purses, gloves, etc. Send 10c for big Catalog of 100 ideas. Largest stock in U. S. J. C. Larson Co., 820 S. Tripp Ave., Dept. C76, Chicago 24.

**\$200 WEEKLY Reported!** No selling. Free booklet. T. J. Surface, Roanoke 4, Va.

**\$4 TO \$10 Hour Spare Time.** billion-dollar Adjusting field. Free Book—Now! Universal Schools, P-105, Box 8202, Dallas 5, Texas.

**PRINT Without A Printing Press.** Big Money! See page 59.

**IT'S fun! It's easy! It pays!** Write Plasti-Kit, Box 457, Algonac, Michigan.

**RAISE Fishworms Easy Profitable.** Complete Instructions 25c. Huffmans Ranch, Rives Junction, Michigan.

**MUSHROOMS Grown.** Boxes, barrels, instructions 50c. Spawn \$1.00. Manureless process. \$2.00. Gordens, 328 Bannerman, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

**FREE Ads Brought Abbeon \$8,000.** Sensational Mailorder Plan Free. Publicity, 1501J Trailsend, Kalamazoo, Michigan.

**FREE Book "505 Odd, Successful Businesses."** Work home! Expect "Odd"! Pacific—37C, Oceanside, Calif.

**\$100-\$200 WEEKENDS.** No selling or manufacturing. Mahaffey, 3032-P Weldon, Los Angeles 65.

**SEVERAL Mailorder Magazines and Homework Offers 10c.** William Woodrow Jenkins, Lucasville Ohio.

**START a buying service, buy wholesale thousands nationally advertised products.** Make big profits selling at sizable discounts. Send postcard for details. American Buyers' Service, 631-S Linden, Buffalo, New York.

**HOTEL Careers Pay Off!** Home instruction. Details free. American Hotel Service, Box 1090, Grand Central, N. Y. C.

## 23 BOOKS & MAGAZINES

**MAGAZINES (back dated)—foreign, domestic, arts, Books, booklets, subscriptions, etc.** Catalog 10c. (refunded). Cicerone's, 86-22 Northern Blvd., Jackson Heights, N. Y.

**ADULT Books—Illustrated Comic Booklets, 10 for \$1.00, 24 for \$2.00.** All Different. Free gift with each \$2.00 order. V. M. Rogers, Dept. PS, Box 14738, Cimarron Station, Los Angeles 18, Calif.

**CATALOG 400 popular books.** Bargain prices, 10c. Books Publishing Co., 56-E W. 24th St., New York 10.

**FREE Book Catalog.** "The Mysteries", Self-Unfoldment, Yoga, Occultism, Mysticism, Philosophy, Freemasonry, Rosicrucianism, Theosophy. Jordan, 1130 Keller Avenue, Louisville 13, Kentucky.

**BOOKHUNTERS! All Subjects.** Send Wants! Jaher Book Service, 620-K East 178 Street, New York 57.

**BOOKHUNTERS! Scarce, unusual, miscellaneous books supplied.** Atlantic Book Service, 2 Lawrence, Charlestown 29, Mass.

**BOOKS, used and out-of-print, for sale.** Catalogue free. Balliol Book Studio, Box 85, Station "K" Toronto, Canada.

**BOOKS on lost mines free catalog.** Old Prospector, Box 729D24, Lodi, California.

**BOOKS—Government surplus.** Textbooks, including International Correspondence School's Home Study Pamphlets. One half Million volumes. Bargain prices. Free catalog. Long's College Book Co., Dept. PS, Columbus 1, Ohio.

**BOOKS—Homebuilders, Craftsmen, Artists.** List 10c. Artcraft, Baldwin, Maryland.

**OLD Books, magazines for sale.** Send for lists. Reckless Ralph's Dime Novel Round-Up, 20c copy, Year \$2.00, Ralph Cummings, Fisherville, Massachusetts.

**INTERESTING Spiritualism's Leading Journal.** 2 years \$6.00. Renick, Holland 2, New York.

**USED Pocket Novels, 8 for \$1.00.** Stamp brings list. Trunkat, Glenshaw 3, Penna.

**ADULT Book Bargains.** Send Stamp. Vallon, 63 Perry, New York 14, N. Y.

**MAGAZINE Subscription Service!** Bedard Publications, Dept. P.S., Box 637, Detroit 31, Michigan.

**BACK-date Magazines.** Specific issues; years. Arkell's, Tarzana 2, Calif.

**CARTOON Booklets!** Say fellows be the life of the party with these small illustrated booklets of comic characters. 10 different, \$1.00. No postal C.O.D.'s. Reginald Sales, 210 LC Fifth Ave., New York 10, New York.

## 25 MAGIC TRICKS, PUZZLES, ETC.

**MAGICIANS' Gamblers' secrets exposed.** Cards, Dice, Punchboards, Slot Machine. Catalog 10c. Book Co., Box 671, St. Louis 1, Mo.

**MAGICIAN'S illustrated catalog and free trick 35c.** Terry's Magic Studio, 6606 Duryea Court, Brooklyn 19, New York.

**"VENTRILLO."** Professional Voice Thrower and Catalog 25c! Box 971-PS, Philadelphia.

**LATEST Magic for pocket, parlor, stage.** Catalogue 500 Tricks, only 10c. Unequalled magic service for 30 years. Douglas Magicland, Dept. 2, Dallas, Texas.

**MINDREADING mysterious yet simple trick.** Send dollar to A. Snyder, 169 Norfolk Street, New York 2, New York.

**LEARN Mindreading (pseudo), hypnosis, telepathy, mental magic.** World's largest illustrated catalogue, guide... 50c. Nelson's, 336 S. High, Columbus, Ohio.

**MAGIC Monthly.** Year 25c. New 1952 Magic Catalogue 10c. New Joke Lists 5c. Magic Shop, Minneapolis 2, Minnesota.

**FREE trick and large illustrated catalog—35c.** Lerro's Magic, 509 80th Street, Brooklyn 9, N. Y.

**512-PAGE catalogue of 2500 tricks, pocket, parlor, stage.** World's Finest Magic. Send \$1.50 for catalogue (refunded first \$6.00 order). Kanter's, S-1311 Walnut, Philadelphia 7.

**FREE Trick with 1952 illustrated catalogue 10c.** Maj. Magic Products, 23-S Friends Lane, Westbury, New York.

**BE a Magician.** Large professional magic catalog of latest tricks, 35c. Ireland, F-109 North Dearborn, Chicago.

## 26 COIN COLLECTING

**BARGAINS! Rare collection 45 different dates American cents before 1910—\$5.00.** Colonial coin before 1790—\$1.00. Half cent before 1810—\$1.00. Large cent before 1815—\$1.00. 4 dates 2c pieces \$1.00. 4 dates 3c pieces \$1.00. \$100.00 Confederate Money \$1.00. 1862—5c, 10c 25c Bill \$1.00. 50c Before 1878—\$1.50. Dime before 1838—\$1.00. 5c before 1845—\$.50. Liberty seated quarter \$1.00. Old \$2.00 Bill \$3.00. 1932-D Quarter \$.75. Buying-Selling Catalogue 25c. Everything \$15.00. Worthycoin Corporation (D-421) Boston 8, Massachusetts.

**FREE! Foreign coin, banknote and Coin Collectors' Illustrated Catalog** to approval service applicants. Send 3c postage. Tatham Coin Co., Springfield-50, Mass.

**GET Profit and Pleasure in collecting old coins.** Send 10c for 56-page illustrated coin catalog. You'll be delighted with it. Send for it now. B. Max Mehl, 374 Mehl Building, Fort Worth, Texas. Largest rare coin establishment in U. S. Established 51 years.

**OLD Money Wanted.** Will pay \$100.00 for 1894 Dime, S. Mint, \$50.00 for 1913 Liberty Head Nickel (not Buffalo). Big premiums paid for all rare coins. Send 4c for Large Coin Folder. May mean much profit to you. Numismatic Co., Dept. 30, Fort Worth, Texas.

**\$10.00 EACH for certain Lincoln pennies.** Indianheads \$50.00. Send dime for catalogue listing prices paid. Lincoln Coin Company, Elkhart 4, Indiana.

**UNITED States Coins! Cheap! Catalogs!** Sullivan, 350-D Robert, St. Paul 1, Minn.

**COMMEMORATIVE \$1½ — Columbus, Washington, Cleveland, Stone Mountain, \$2.00 ea.** Illustrated Catalogue 25c. Norman Schultz, Salt Lake 9, Utah.



# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

FOREIGN money, wooden nickels, and "Coin Collector's" big new magazine, 10c. Lawrence Brothers, Anamosa, Ia.

**GRABBAG!** 75 U. S. Coins 1/2-cent to silver dollar inclusive! Terrific Value!! \$7.50. Nelson, Box 346, Rye, New York.

WE Pay \$5 to \$500 Each For hundreds odd-old U.S. & foreign coins. Keep all until posted. Send 20c for Ill's Coin Value Book 4x6 with bargain list free. 45 years in business. Coin Exchange-1, Le Roy, N. Y.

## 27 OLD STAMPS WANTED

I WILL Pay \$100.00 each for 1924 1c green Franklin stamps rotary perforated eleven (up to \$1000.00 each unused). Send 10c for Large illustrated folders showing Amazing prices paid for old stamps, coins & collections. Vernon Baker, PS-23, Elyria, Ohio.

## 28 STAMP COLLECTING

**AMAZING Offer!** 500 United States stamps—including commemoratives, airmails, high values to \$5.00—Only 10c to Approval Applicants!! Illustrated Bargain Lists free. Mystic Stamp Co., Dept. 55, Camden, New York.

**FREE Sample**—Interesting, informative. Illustrated! National Stamp News, Anderson 2, South Carolina.

**ALBUM!** Holds over 1000 stamps! Only 10c! Stampmart, Hartford 1, Connecticut.

**100,000 STAMPSATIONAL Grabbags.** 25c each! Niagara Stamp Company, 25 Queensway, Niagara-on-the-Lake, Can.

**FLAG Stamp**—Free with hygrade U. S. approvals. Wenigman's, 1933 Patterson, Chicago 13.

**WOW!** 203 All Different Germany 10c! Zeppelins, Semipostals, Airmails, High Values, etc. to new customers. Jamestown Stamp, Jamestown 509, New York.

**COLUMBIANS.** Trans-Mississippi, Pan-Americans, Pan-Pacific, ten other different commemoratives. All 10c with your request for US approvals. Moda Stamps, Box 251-V, C.S.A., New York 8.

**FREE**—Complete set of Famous Americans, Flags, Parks and Presidentials to approval buyers. Send 3c for 15 of the above stamps plus full particulars. Triboro Stamp Company, 145 Nassau Street, Dept. 203, New York 28, N. Y.

**500 STAMPS For Only 10c!** This mammoth value includes Airmails, Pictorials; stamps from strange countries cataloguing up to 25c each!! Also approvals. Mystic Stamp Company, Camden 55, New York.

**FREE!** Powerful Magnifying Glass. Jamestown Stamp, Jamestown 202, N. Y.

**77 DIFFERENT United States—25c.** Approvals. Utechs, 1143-A North Keeler, Chicago 51.

**300 DIFFERENT** given free with approvals. Postage 3c. Windsor Stamps, 1435 E. 67th Place, Chicago 37.

**1050 DIFFERENT Stamps** given to approval applicants becoming customers. Send 3c for particulars, lists and approvals. Bryson Stamp Company, Drawer F-30, Rossford, Ohio.

**POLAR Bear Triangle;** Giant George Washington Six Colored Ecuador, Arctic Triangle, first American commemorative, Corsica, Devils Island, others. Everything free with approvals. Capital Stamps, Little Rock 10, Ark.

**FREE**—Illustrated Catalog! Kenmore, Milford C-58, New Hampshire.

**WE Give Away—Your Choice Latest Scotts Albums;** Catalogue and available philatelic accessories. Realize—You Get These Worthwhile Rewards When You Buy From Our Better Foreign Approvals. Write Today For Full Particulars Sent With Trial Approval Selection. Americas' Stamp Service, Riverside 2, Calif.

**FREE!** Big United States Catalog! Invaluable guide and check list. Hundreds of illustrations. Harris & Co., Boston 17-B, Massachusetts.

**OLD Haiti Catalogs** 40c. Only 5c to approval applicants. Buckey, PS-208 Ludlow Bldg., Dayton 2, Ohio.

**FREE!** Big illustrated catalog! "Everything for the stamp collector." Harrisco, 204 Transit Bldg., Boston 17, Mass.

**FREE Stamp Collection:**—100 different stamps from Europe, Africa, Asia, Scandinavia, Balkans, etc., 3c to approval applicants. Tatham Stamp Co., Springfield 50, Massachusetts.

**FINE Approvals.** Fast, personal service. What countries do you prefer? I'll send their stamps. Milton Skinner, 438 Locust, Long Beach 12, Calif.

**FREE Scott's International Album.** Other big premiums. Full particulars with approvals. Raymax, 68-X Nassau St., New York 38.

**312 MIXED U.S.** only 10c to "Gold Nugget" approval applicants! Nothing like them. Kessel's Folsom, Calif.

**"HOW To Recognize Rare Stamps."** Free Book Illustrated! Kenmore, Milford H-58, New Hampshire.

**BEAUTIFUL N.Z. Semipostal Triangles** picturing British Princesses only 10c with worthwhile approvals. George Richie, 1539 Sixth, Alameda, California.

**750 FRANCE and colonies stamps** 10c. Littleton Stamp Co., Littleton 26, N. H.

**U. S. Army & Navy Heroes on Stamps;** 10c with United States approvals. Locust, Box 305-A, Harmon-On-Hudson, N. Y.

**GET This!** Airmail Book plus over 100 Airmail stamps—only 15c. Thrilling Stories, valuable information on beautiful airmails from the World over including \$10,000 airmail—all for 15c. Big Bargain Lists and Approvals. Jamestown Stamp Co., Jamestown 707, New York.

**200 DIFFERENT,** including Roosevelt triangle, 5c to approval applicants. S. Aviation Stamp Co., Springfield, Mass.

**1000 MIXED U. S. and Foreign** 25c. Book Nook 61, Willmar, Minnesota.

**500 EXOTIC Japan Stamps—10c!** Kenmore, Milford J-58, New Hampshire.

**GRANT Selection,** Thousands different at 1c and 2c. Wahl's Stamp Exchange, 7008K Farragut, Chicago 31, Illinois.

**UNITED States Commemoratives—100** Different 98c; 200 deluxe \$3.75. Long Beach Stamp Company, Long Beach, New York.

**1000 U. S. Stamps** cleaned mixed for 1000 foreign. Satra, Valentine, Nebraska.

**COLLECTION At A Standstill?** Let us show you our top quality 1c to 5c approvals. Many satisfied customers. Write today. References appreciated. Roseland Stamp Co., Dept. 9-D Spring Lake, Mich.

**PAYING High prices** for approvals? If your collection numbers under 15,000 try our 1c and 2c approvals. In books of 1000 different. Lots to choose from at lowest prices. Also special offer to customers. Clark, Box 544U, Muskegon, Michigan.

**500 MIXED Stamps and Surprise Packet** for 10c with approvals. Fahsing, Dept. PS, Atascadero, California.

**50,000 STAMP Grabbags** 25c each. Anderson, 630a Bingham, Reading, Pa.

**SCARCE Nicaragua, Roosevelt, Madagascar, Turkey, Martinique, Ecuador, Somali Coast, Cuba, Mints.** Send 3c. Silas Stamps, Box 55-V, Triborough, New York 35, New York.

**FREE!** Tiny Chinese "Midget" War set. Approvals. Seminole, North Miami, Fla.

**OLD scarce U. S. seconds** on approval. Slightly defective, bargain prices. Hearnfield, Clintonhill Station, Newark 8, N. J.

**FREE!** 750 Mixed U. S. for Dime Postage. Weatherby, Medina, Ohio.

**1/2—1—2c APPROVALS.** Bargains Galore! Cole, 43G Rinewalt, Buffalo 21, N. Y.

**OUTSTANDING Offers** galore. The Stamp World 10c. Sibley, Mendon, Mass.

**FREE!** Mint British Colonies from Niue, Gilbert Ellice, Nauru, Turks Calicos, Brunel, Caymans, Tonga, Pitcairns, Sarawak—Free with approvals. Viking, 130-P Clinton St., Brooklyn, New York.

**FREE!** Abyssinia to Zanzibar packet, plus 2 Monaco Holy Year triangles, to new approval applicants. Moublow, 740 Hagney, Bronx 56, N. Y.

**KOREA,** fine stamp 25c. With 1 yr. to club journal. \$1.50. Stamp Club, 4209 77 Street, Elmhurst, New York.

**NICARAGUA Sports, Costa Rica Agriculture** sets 10c with approvals. Seminole Stamps, Box 1138, Coral Gables 34, Fla.

**WONDERFUL Offer** 7 complete mint sets Manchukuo, Bohemia, etc. only 10c, with approvals. Reich Stamp Co., 4647 Kenmore, Chicago 40, Dept. S23.

**PENNY Approvals!** Also advanced material. Sunnyc, 1267 Tutwiler, Memphis 7, Tennessee.

**10,000 DIFFERENT 1c each!** Gordon Davison, Box 1019, Manchester, N. H.

**FREE!** Big illustrated catalog! Send Today! "Stamps By Mail," 2133 Lunt, Chicago 45.

**FREE very large Japan Flying Geese Stamp.** Approvals included. Hathaway, P. O. Box 211-S, Hempstead, New York.

**100 NETHERLANDS,** all different. Beautiful assortment, 10c with approvals. Thomson's, Box 4074-S, Miami, Florida.

**SPORTS—pictorials—5 sets only 5c.** Approvals. Wirth, Norwichtown 1, Conn.

**MAGNIFICENT!** Nineteenth Century U. S. Plus Civil And Spanish War Revenues, 20 Different 10c To Approval Applicants. AAA Stamp Company, Arcade Building, St. Louis 1, Missouri.

**100 DIFFERENT U. S. 25c.** Approvals. Buckeye, Box 53, Mansfield, Ohio.

**ROYAL Visit sets,** 26 stamps, \$2.50. Peterson, 284, Ponca, Nebraska.

**APPROVALS 1/2c up from 33,000 collection.** Chur, Box 245, Buffalo 12, New York.

**FIRST U. S. (1847) Government Reissues** 5c, 10c, plus Giant Bargain U. S. Collection—only 5c to applicants U. S. approvals. Metropolitan, Box 312K, Jackson Heights, N. Y.

**UNITED States stamps** nearly 100 years old. Roosevelt set, others, 40c value—only 6c to applicants United States approvals. Wakonda, Box 272-H, Jackson Heights, N. Y.

**BOOKS of 1000 different—1c and 2c each!** Niagara Stamp Company, 21 Queensway, Niagara-on-the-Lake, Canada.

**NUDES Set** and colorful approvals—10c! Atlas, 2830-p Eisenhower, Racine, Wisc.

**BAHAWALPUR Silver Jubilee Mint Set,** free to applicants of U. S. or British Colonial approvals. Alan Taylor, College Point, Winter Park, Florida.

**1,031 DIFFERENT Stamps** including 31 Tanna Touva Triangles, Diamonds, Giants—Valuable. Fascinating collection—Everything \$1.00! Approvals included. Stampex, 116-D Nassau, New York City.

**FREE Price list.** Beginners' packet. Stampingrounds, Box 55, Glastonbury, Conn.

**FREE!** beginners' Collection, include postage. Charlie Seifert, Box 1672, Reading, Pennsylvania.

**100 DIFFERENT Spain** 25c. Penny approvals included. Reed, Box 980, Chicago 90, Illinois.

**100 DIFFERENT U. S. used Postage** Commemoratives \$1.00; 100 different U. S. used Commemoratives \$2.00. E-Z Stamps, 36 Fairfax Avenue, W. Hartford 7, Conn.

**5 GIANT Triangles** plus 25 others only 3c with approvals. Enterprises, Box 371, Kennebunkport, Maine.

**FREE!** Colorful Cyprus Pictorial Set (complete)—with temptingly-priced approvals. "PSG," 195 Park, Lewiston, Me.

**FREE!!—Album!** Commemoratives!—to buyers from "Peerless Penny Approvals." Complete details accompany trial selection. Orana, Box 1775, Santa Ana 22, Calif.

**ILLUSTRATED U. S. catalog.** Postage 3c. Brack, 10516 Clifton, Cleveland 2, O.

**PICTORIALS!** Commemoratives! Inexpensive bonus Approvals. Linton, 38 Barton, Toronto 4, Canada.



# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

**FREE "Stamp Finder."** Tells instantly country to which any stamp belongs. 32 pages profusely illustrated. Garcelon, Calais 18, Maine.

**ZOUNDS!!** Amazing "Queer Countries." Savage and Exotic Lands Packet—Absolutely free with approvals! Saxon, Vista, California.

**FEATURING** Fine stamps, inquiries solicited. Kropp, 19182 N. Summit, Wheaton, Illinois.

**PENNY Approvals** by country. M. H. Hoerning, 102, Farmington, Ark.

**U. S. Specialists!** Stamps—Coins—Write—210 So. 6th Street, Minneapolis.

**START** your own Stamp Business. Send for Free circular. Donald Shepard, Box 1147, Chicago.

**ZANZIBAR Packet Free**—Also includes stamps from Abyssinia—Cayman Islands—Ceylon—French Colonies—Gambia—Malta—Nigeria—and others. Send 5c for postage. Gray Stamp Company, Dept. PR, Toronto 5, Canada.

**1000 DIFFERENT** worldwide plus colorful Greek packet only \$1.00. Ballan, Box 901, Syracuse 1, New York.

**USEFUL U. S.** illustrated list free. Stone, 45 Bromfield, Boston 8, Mass.

**310 BRITISH** North America Early issues, airmails, commemoratives, all off paper, catalog value over \$7.00 with Canadian Price List and Emco Journal included. Send only 25c. Marks Stamp Company, Dept. PS, 92 Adelaide St. W., Toronto, Canada.

**307 ALL Different**—Only 15c! Beautiful collection: Commemoratives, Triangles, High Values, Bicolored Stamps, etc. Garcelon, Calais 418, Maine.

**FREE Collection**—over 100 different stamps of world—commemoratives, animals, natives, ships, famous men, others all to approval buyers; also Scott Albums, Catalogs, Bell Stamp Service, Dept. W-3, Bell, California.

**40 DIFFERENT U. S.** 10c: 40 different U. S. Commemoratives 25c. Seidenberg, Appleton 944, Wisconsin.

**"GOYA Nude"** 3c with approvals. Royal Stamp Company, Tamaqua 2, Penna.

**500 DIFFERENT** Germany \$1.00 with Approvals. Jacobsen, 59 Nagle Ave., New York 34, New York.

**250 STAMP** hinges and 10 different Argentina free with approvals. Jaydee, 218 West Dickinson, Grand Rapids 7, Mich.

**205 AUSTRIA**—All Different only 10c. Beautiful Commemoratives, Pictorials, Airmails, High Values. Catalog price nearly \$6.00! Approvals. Garcelon, Calais 112, Me.

**MINT, 797 S.P.A.** Sheet 10c to applicants. For U. S. Approval, M. Haycock, 235 86th St., Brooklyn 9, New York.

**SHOEBOX** full of stamps \$2. Nelson, Box 346, Rye, New York.

**BETTER** Grade British colonials at fair prices. Free pricelist. Borgen, Box 343, Berkeley, California.

## 29 ANTIQUES, RELICS & INDIAN GOODS

**4 PERFECT** ancient arrowheads \$1.00. Grooved stone tomahawk \$3.00. Perfect Peace Pipe \$5.00. List Free. Lear's, Glenwood, Arkansas.

**1952 HOBBY** Catalog:—Selling 20,000 Indian Relics, Coins, Collectors Cartridges, Confederate Money.—500 Historical Firearms, Revolutionary, Civilwar, Indianwars Flintlocks, Muskets, Rifles, Carbines, Revolvers, Swords, Bayonets, Pepperboxes, Kentucky Rifles, Ramrods, Percussion Caps.—Arrowheads, Spearheads, Gempoints, Bannerstones, Discoidals.—Steerhorn, Elk-antlers, Powderhorns, Eagle-feather, Blowhorns, Bowwood, Violin Wood, Winchesters, Blunderbusses, Dueling Pistols, Buffalo horns, Gold Dollars.—Mounted Pheasants, Owls, Rattlesnake, Squirrels, Quail.—Agates, Fossils, Minerals, Daguerreotypes, Ambrotypes, Marinesshells. Send 35c for profusely illustrated catalog. Heike, Wenona 44, Illinois.

**SPECIAL:** 10 Indianheads, 68c—5 Arrowheads, \$1.23—Tomahawk, \$3.88—Battleaxe, \$3.78—Civilwar Musket, \$28.50—Civilwar Sword, \$12.80—Civilwar Bayonet, \$1.98—Powderhorn, \$9.68—Ramrod, \$1.68—Prehistoric Stone Hammer, \$2.66—Scalping Knife, \$1.88—Percussion Pistol, \$21.88—Agate, Pyrite, Fossil, Gastropod, Blastoid, Crinoid, Brachipod, Molybdenum, Geode, Hematite, Coral, Selenite, each 48c. All, \$4.90. Heike, Wenona 44, Ill.

**GENUINE**, Indian hand-beaded leather belts. Approximately 1,500 beads. Colorful Indian designs. Men, women, children sizes \$3.00. Drawer 697, Ruidoso, New Mexico.

## 30 MINERALS & PRECIOUS STONES

**FIND** Tungsten, mercury, uranium with Mineralight. Free brochure. Write Dept. PS8, Ultra-Violet Products, South Pasadena, California.

**"GENUINE"** red Arizona Rubies (Garnets). Send quarter for packet. Bitner's, Box 1025-C, Scottsdale, Arizona.

**GEMS**, Precious and semi-precious, genuine, from world-wide sources. Deal Direct, no overhead, save money. Catalog 10c. Hill Co., 5450-K Portland Rd., Salem, Ore.

**PROSPECTOR'S Handbook:** Identify mineral ores quickly, positively, \$1. Research, Box 1124-PS, Knoxville, Tennessee.

**GEMSTONES**, Mineral specimens. Every variety. Lowest prices. Postcard brings free booklet. Plummer's, 2183D Bacon, San Diego 7, Calif.

**GEMCUTTING**, Silvercraft authority. Illustrated magazine tells how. Cut rocks, make jewelry, 150 ads illustrating equipment, offering gems for collectors, cutters. Postal brings literature. Lapidary Journal, Drawer D, Palm Desert, Calif.

**FINISH** beautiful gems by hand. Easy. Kit including two shaped gems, supplies, instructions, \$2.00. O'Briens, 1116 N. Wilcox, Hollywood 38, Calif.

## 31 HOBBIES, COLLECTIONS

**INVENTING** can be an interesting and profitable hobby. Write for complete particulars. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 30-E, 631-E St., N. W., Washington 6, D.C.

**COLLECT** Cartophilic Cards! New fascinating hobby—Interesting packet containing Birds—Butterflies—Aeroplanes—Flowers—Trains—and other rare cards—Plus big illustrated catalogue—All for 10c. International Cartophilic Co., Dept. PS, 1152 Yonge Street, Toronto, Ontario.

**BEAUTIFUL** seashell collection \$1.00, large colorful red 8" conch, abalons \$1.25. Coral imported. Webb's, Route 8, Box 479, Jacksonville, Florida.

**50 DIFFERENT** army embroidered patches \$1. Other bargains. Insignia Mart, 703B Broadway, N. Y. C. 3.

**WANTED** Cigarette, tobacco, cards. Write Charles Bray, East Bangor, Penna.

**KITE Flyers!** Big cloth box kites, aluminum tubular frame. Manufactured for lifeboat radios. Limited supply \$2.50. Kite, Jefferson Station, Box 3243, Detroit, Mich.

**UNUSED** matchbook covers—100 different \$1.00—36 page Catalog 25c—Charles Edelman, 1311P East 84, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

**HOLLYWOOD** souvenirs, popular nite spot menus, book matches, etc. Big assortment \$1.00. James Hackney, Box 9222, Station S, Los Angeles, California.

## 32 PHOTO FINISHING, PHOTOCOPIES, ETC.

**24 PICTURES** from your 8 Exposure Roll, if you don't spoil any. If you do, we will print you three of each of the good ones for 50c; two each 40c; one each 30c; reprints 3c. L. A. Eastman, Bode, Iowa.

**OIL** coloring photographs can be a fascinating hobby or profitable sideline for those with artistic talent. Learn at home. Easy simplified method. Send for free booklet. National Photo Coloring School, 835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 1741, Chicago 14, Illinois.

**NEW**—16 oversize contact prints or 8 jumbos in album, 25c with this ad. Album Studios, Dept. S, Weatherford, Oklahoma.

**ROLL** Developed and 4x6 or 3½x4½ oversize glossy Velox prints, 8 exposure 40c, 12 exposure 60c, 16 exposure 80c. Clemet Photo Service, 1318 West Columbia Avenue, Philadelphia 22, Pa.

**FILMS**, highest quality, rapid service, eight enlarged prints, 50c. "Camera," Box #280, West Chester, Penna.

**8 CONTACTS** 30c, jumbos—40c, 12—45c. Jumbos—55c, reprints—4c, jumbos—5c. Free mailers. Western Photo PS352, Box 298, San Francisco 1, Calif.

**PHOTOCOPY** Anything—Papers, books. No darkroom. 8½"x11" complete \$6.95. Fotoflek, 8555 Plainfield Lane, Cincinnati 35, O.

**FREE** Coupon. Price list on enlargements, etc. Dornfeld, Ironridge 15, Wisc.

## 33 MOTION PICTURES, SLIDES SOUND EQUIPMENT

**GUARANTEED** Fresh 8mm roll, magazine; 16mm roll, magazine movie film. Color, b&w. Free catalog. Eso-S, 47th Holly, Kansas City 2, Missouri.

**UNUSUAL** 8-16MM. Movies. Full-color projection length sample, \$1.00. Color Tru-Art Slides, three samples \$1.00. Big catalog, 25c (refundable). National Film Supply, Toledo 9-E, Ohio.

**MOVIE** Camera Film: 8mm roll \$1.50, 16mm 100' \$3.00. Free processing. Better Films, 742 New Lots, Brooklyn, N. Y.

**121 KODACHROME** movie subjects. National parks, war, western, atom bomb. Big catalog, 3c. Sample, \$1.00. Specify 8mm-16mm, World In Color, Box 392, Elmira, New York.

**8-16MM**, Silent-sound films. Complete rental library. All latest subjects. Free catalogue, (sample film 10c). Garden Film, 317 West 50th, New York 19.

**CLEARANCE** Sale of 16mm Films. Want a real buy in 16mm Sound Films? Take advantage of the I.C.S. 1952 Clearance Sale of 16mm sound Features, Comedies, Cartoons, Novelties, Musicals,—new, used. Send for our giant list "A" today stating machine you own (make and model). Institutional Cinema Service, Inc., 1560-PS Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

**WORLD'S** biggest selection of new and used 16mm sound, 16mm silent and 8mm films—over 100,000 prints on hand! Everything at bargain prices—savings of 50% and more are commonplace! Good used 16mm sound projectors—Ampros, Bell and Howells, Victors—are often available for as little as \$129.95. Reels, cans, supplies at bargain prices! Write today for your free copy of Blackhawk's big current catalog, "Sixteen's Super Market." Blackhawk Films Inc., 1108 Putnam Building Davenport, Iowa.

**SEE** The World in gorgeous Ansco colors. Take a trip around the world. Packaged in sets of ten slides for \$1.00. Slides and complete listings at your dealer. If not available write us. National Pictureslide Company, 134 W. 32nd Street, N. Y. C.

**5,000 NEW-Used** 8-16mm. Silent-Sound Films. International, 2120 Strauss, Brooklyn 12, New York.

**DON'T** Buy a Tape Recorder Before Writing to Dressner, 624 East 20th Street, New York 9, New York.

**RENT** 16MM sound films 50c reel. Large selection; free catalog. U. C. Film Service, 128 Chestnut St., Roselle Park, N. J.

**THE** World's Greatest Story. "Entire Life of Christ" 8mm, 16mm. Sound & Silent. Rent or Purchase. Hemenway Film, 33-W Melrose Street, Boston 16, Mass.

## 34 CAMERAS, PHOTO SUPPLIES

**FREE** Photographic Bargain Book packed with hundreds of sensational values in still and movie cameras, lenses and latest accessories. Super savings for you in new and used equipment. Liberal trade-in allowances, too, on your equipment. Write now for your free copy to Central Camera Company, Dept. 11B, 230 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 4 (Photographic Headquarters Since 1899).



# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

**BASS Says:** Trading cameras a national habit since 1910. Write to Bass the old "Horse Trader." A postcard will do. Simply say: "Bass, I have and I want... How much will you allow me?" Satisfaction guaranteed. Bass Camera Company, Dept. AG, 179 W. Madison St., Chicago 2.

**ADD "Spice"** to home projection shows with colorful old-time Nickelodeon slides. 2x2. Write for Free list. Nickelodeon Co., New Fleidner Bldg., Portland 5, Oregon.

**PHOTOGRAPHY** for pleasure or profit. Learn at home. Practical basic training. Long established school. Write for free booklet. American School of Photography, 835 Diversey Pkwy., Dept. 1742, Chicago 14.

**STEREO-Realist**, f3.5 ctd., still in factory packing, 121.38. Free catalogue, 1001 bargains. Dealer's Mart, Dept. SB, 11 Willard Avenue, Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

**PRINTING Photos On Cloth.** Step-by-step process of printing photos on fabrics, leather, etc. Technical bulletin includes tested formulas—\$1.10. American Craft Service, 301 Fairlawn Ave., Waterbury 4, Conn.

**INSURED** and guaranteed repairs at trade prices. Camera Repair Corp. of America, 225 Broadway, New York 7.

**TELEPHOTO** Cameras easily made. Telephoto lens and instructions \$5.00. Instructions alone 10c. Telescopic Cameras, Manorville, New York.

## 35 MUSIC, INSTRUMENTS & SONG WRITERS

**WANTED!** Poems for musical settings. Write Songwriters' Service, Clifton, N. J.

**POEMS Wanted.** Broadcast consideration. Sooner Song Co., 22 Northwest 8th, Oklahoma City 2.

**POEMS Wanted** for musical setting. Send poems for free examination. Five Star Music Masters, 646 Beacon Bldg., Boston, Mass.

**POEMS Wanted** to be set to music. Free examination. Send poems. McNeill, Master of Music, 510-PS, S. Alexandria, Los Angeles, California.

**SONGWRITERS!** Send poems, songs. Music Service, 243 West 72nd St., PS, New York 23.

**SHEET** music 10c; 12 for \$1.00; Irving Siegel, Marshfield, Wisconsin.

**SONGPOEMS** And Lyrics Wanted with new and clever ideas to be set to music. Tin Pan Alley Inc., 1650 Broadway, New York 19, New York.

**ELECTRIC** guitars, amplifiers, wholesale. Free catalog. Carvin, PS, Baldwin Park, Calif.

**YOUR Words** and our music—a winning combination. Send poems. Free examination. Song Promotion Guild, 350 Broadway, New York 13.

**POPULAR Songs.** How to write and sell them. Write for free booklet Successful Songwriting. Gateway Songs, Box 2470, Hollywood 28, California.

## 36 RADIO, TELEVISION, SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

**MAKE** simple, tubeless, batteryless, distance-getting crystal radios. Crystal and illustrated instructions 25c postpaid. Allen, 427-S, Clinton, Mo.

**FREE!** 212 Page Radio-Television-Electronic Catalog! World's largest stocks, lowest prices. Complete supplies for builders, experimenters, amateurs, servicemen. Latest radios, phonos, television, recorders, sound equipment. Thousands of parts, tubes, test instruments, books, diagrams. Top quality money saving values. Get yours now! Allied Radio Corp., 833 W. Jackson Blvd., Dept. 34-A, Chicago 7, Ill.

**FREE** Electric Soldering Iron, every serviceman needs one! Get full information: Rose Co., 98S Park Place, New York 7, New York.

**AMATEUR** Or Commercial Radio Operators License Theory Preparation. New streamlined home study courses train you quickly. Low, low cost. Guaranteed. Write. Streamlined Self Study Courses, 509—5th Avenue—Dept. PS, New York City.

**BUILD 15 Radios—Only \$1.30 Each.** Experience Unnecessary. Home Radio & T.V. Course, includes Trouble-Shooting and Servicing Lessons, Radio Principles, Code Instructions, Practical Radio Building and Repairs. You build and keep Receivers, Transmitters, Amplifiers, Test Equipment, Code Oscillator. All parts, tools, instructions supplied including Radio Tester and Electric Soldering Iron. Write for full particulars and receive absolutely Free your copy of "Radio & TV Repair Guide". No obligation. Progressive Electronics Co., 497 Union Ave., Dept. PS-16 Brooklyn 11, New York.

**HOME T.V.** Repairs locating trouble, adjustments, what not to do. Price \$1.00. Box 62, Newton Upper Falls, Mass.

**BUILDER'S "Pictorial Construction Plans".** Free List, Alena, Box 24, Astoria 6, New York.

**TELEVISIONS.** Nationally advertised at wholesale prices. Write today for prices and literature. National Merchandise Mart, P. O. Box 168, Fairhaven, Mass.

**LITTLE Wonder Crystal Radio.** Little but Loud. All complete. Sent prepaid only \$2.00. Bill Cotter, Washington 18, D. C.

**24 PAGE Plans "18 Crystal Sets"** (SW record 5800 miles) 25c, including "Radio-builder," catalog. Laboratories, 1131-T Valota, Redwood City, California.

## 37 BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

**GOOD Paying Business** Silvering mirrors, plating autoparts, reflectors, bicycles, bathroom fixtures, etc., by late methods. No tanks or shop required, outfit furnished. Free Booklet. Gunmetal Co., Ave. E. Decatur, Illinois.

**ENVELOPES** addressed accurately, reasonably. Fast Service. We have capable addressers in your city. Glenway System, 5713-X Euclid, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

**OPERATE** profitable mail order business. Write Walter Service, 4159-B East 112th, Cleveland 5, Ohio.

**FABULOUS Earnings—Fascinating** pastime. Growing Genuine, living miniature (Ming) Trees. New sensational Business or Hobby. Astounding information Free. Dwarf Gardens, Box 355H, Briggs Station, Los Angeles 48, Calif.

**BIG money!** Spare or full time in your home. No Selling! Spray New Miracle Finishes. Plush and Suede, on signs, radios, automobiles, figurines, lamps, toys, etc. Our business is booming. Help us fill huge demand. New easy Flok-Kraft methods. Material costs few pennies. You get dollars. Free samples, complete powerful money making plan free. Write now. Coast, 1002-D, Los Angeles St., Los Angeles 15.

**RECAST** old batteries into new. Latest achievements. Battery Laboratories, Minneapolis.

**TRAVEL** Anywhere. Anytime. Earn \$50 up a week. Free details. Travel, La Grange 22, Indiana.

**MAKE** money addressing envelopes. Our instructions reveal how. Glen Glenway, 5713 Euclid, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

**BIG Money** and fun growing Live Miniature Ming Trees on you window sill. Write for Free rare tree seed and plan. National Nurseries, 8620B Ruthelen, Los Angeles 47, Calif.

**VENDING Machines** earn big money! An investment as low as \$10.50 will start you in this fascinating, profitable business that can lead you to the road of success and independence. Routes can be established and operated in either full or spare time with no experience needed. Write for full details and our Free catalog illustrating our nut, candy, gum and stamp vendors; also pin ball machines, music boxes, etc. Write immediately to: Parkway Machine Corporation, Dept. 9, 715 Ensor Street, Baltimore 2, Maryland.

**EXTRA Money—No Selling—operate** vendors. Amazing profits, details Free. Silver King, Suite 221, 622 Diversey, Chicago 14.

**LEARN** Sewing Machine Repair. Electrify, rent, trade, sell. Make "Big Money" at home, spare time. New motors, machines, etc., wholesale. Details free. Taylor Service Co., Hamilton PS-3, Ohio.

**LIQUID Rubber.** make flexible molds. Free Sample. Chaney, 1130 E. 16th St., Jacksonville 6, Fla.

**INVISIBLE Reweaving.** Men-Women. Instructions shipped for no-risk examination. \$5.00 hour possible spare-full time. Reweave burns, tears, moth-holes like new at home. Free details. Skilweave, 1717-FG Westwood, Los Angeles 24.

**START** a Venetian Blind Laundry. Profit opportunity for lifetime business. New machine method. Free booklet on request. F. D. Co., 442 N. Seneca, Wichita 12, Kansas.

**THERE'S** big money servicing a route of waterless hand cleaner dispensers, full or spare time! No other like ours! Western G Aircraft, Los Angeles 19.

**URANIUM** enterprise possessing unlimited potentialities requires several associates to participate in development of this "world's most sought for" material. Write Johnston, Box 142C, North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada.

**BOOKKEEPERS—earn \$5000 yearly** part time. Sell, operate new sensational CPA bookkeeping service. Kern, 4942A Vine-land, North Hollywood, Calif.

**START** your own Mail Order Business with hundreds of live repeat hobbycraft items. No stock to carry. We pack and ship for you. Free Details. Write Dept. B3, Mail Order Service, 845 S. Wabash, Chicago 5, Illinois.

**SELL** by mail; free details; instructive booklet 25c. Manhattan House, Box 51-L, St. Albans 12, New York.

**IMPORT-Export!** Men-Women. Instructions from established World Trader shipped for no-risk examination. Opportunity profitable world-wide mail-order business from home without capital; or travel abroad. Experience unnecessary. Free details. Mellinger, 1715-AL, Los Angeles 24.

**\$25 WEEKLY** Working two hours daily. No canvassing. No manufacturing. Lycke, Box 2471-B, Cleveland 12, Ohio.

**POPCORN** Equipment. Potato Chip Outfits. Long Eakins Company, 5263 High, Springfield 99, Ohio.

**TO \$35.00 Weekly.** Spare Time. Home Operated Mail Order Business. Successful small "beginner's" plan. Everything Supplied. Lynn, 10420-C National, Los Angeles 34, California.

**MAKE** Money At Home as renewal headquarters for all magazines. Liberal commissions. No experience—No capital needed. Supplies furnished. Write for Free Catalog. McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 510B, Mount Morris, Ill.

**INVISIBLE Reweaving—big profits,** big demand, easy-to-learn with low-cost complete course—nothing else to buy, ever. Details free, write today: Fabricon, Dept. K-2, 8342 Prairie Ave., Chicago 19, Ill.

**BRONZED** Baby Shoe metallizing equipment. New and used. Big selection of metal and onyx mountings. Free instructions. Hollywood Bronze Supply, Dept. P, 1624 E. First Street, Los Angeles 33, California.

**FIX** typewriters. Free booklet describes our modern, inexpensive home-study course. Factory methods taught. Write: Typewriter, Building 4, Tarentum, Penn.

**50,000 ARTICLES** Wholesale. Source directory, dime. Nelko, Box 3462-DR3, Chicago 54.

**MAKE** Money spare or full time, casting Metal Toys and Novelties. Big 1952 wholesale and chain store orders for cast Metal Autos, Soldiers, Ashtrays, Banks, etc. keep manufacturers busy. Production moulds furnished for up to 100 and more castings per hour. No experience or special place necessary. Write for information and illustrations of patterns needed. Metal Cast Products Co., Dept. E, 1696 Boston Road, New York 60, N. Y.

**A Practical Beginning To Successful** Rabbit Raising. 48 Page Illustrated Booklet, Dime. American Rabbit Breeders Association, 44 ARCA Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

**MOLDING** Rubber, \$2.95 qt., \$9.95 gal, prepaid. Plastercraft Supply Co., 3051 St. Clair Ave., Cleveland 14, Ohio.



# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

**MAKE Big Money at home with Magic Pearl Finish.** Free plan. Pearl-Art. 7216 Bear, Bell, Calif.

**EARN Extra Money weekly mailing circulars for advertisers.** Complete instructions—25c. Siwaslian, 4317-B Gleane Street, Elmhurst 73, New York.

**YOUR name and address on postal will bring many local and mail business opportunities.** Apex Supply, Box 165H, New York 18, N. Y.

**PROFITABLE Lifetime Mail Order Business.** Lock Box 1553, Erie 8, Pa.

**SAWDUST.** Turn it into cash. Twenty methods, instructions 50c. Charles Company, 12-CMP, Norwood, Ohio.

**MAKE Perfumes At Home.** Write, "Carey Laboratories," 1914 Chouteau PS-3, St. Louis 3, Missouri.

**BE independent.** Profitable exclusive franchises available all cities, representing national travel club. Membership card, directory and complete information—only \$2. Allstate Travelers Ass'n., 355 Lincoln Road, Miami Beach, Florida.

**SELL men's hose.** Mail order or direct. Sample pair complete details and prices \$1. Distributor, Box 242, Denton, N. C.

**OWN a collection agency office.** Pays big! Free details, Franklin Credit, Roanoke 7, Virginia.

**START Mail Order Bookshop—Profits to 70%.** Profitable future. 25c brings booklet, samples, exciting ideas. General Publications, Ossining 1, New York.

**WANT To Make A Lot Of Money.** want that new home or a fine new automobile? A famous American philosopher has written a "Magic Formula For Personal Accomplishment" which clearly show you the way, perhaps to the uppermost heights of success. Try it at our risk. Write for Free details, Ben Sweetland Foundation, Suite 228, 960 Harrison St., San Francisco 7, California.

**\$10. HOUR! Possible.** At Home! Invisible reweave cuts, tears, moth holes, snags, burns in clothing. 28 samples, automatic latch steel tool, including material for life and instructions \$3.00 completely guaranteed. Literature free, Walsh, 894 Main, Buffalo 2, New York.

**DRUG Sundries.** All popular brands latex. Fresh stock. Sell to drug stores, physicians and jobbers. Free distributors price list. Sanitary Sales Co., Box 934, Rockford, Illinois.

**MAIL Literature offering Fast-Selling Books—orders filled for You.** Everything furnished at cost. Maxted Book Agency, Western Springs 15, Illinois.

**START Home Mailorder Business—Details.** Gedgard, Box 798-E, N. Y. 1, N. Y.

**FREE Big Mail.** Send name, Publisher—10, 4121 Wyoming, St. Louis (16).

**YOUR Own Business With A Minimum Investment.** A national organization offers you this opportunity in the fast growing soft ice cream business with possible profits from \$8,000 to \$15,000 per season. For full particulars write to: Dari-Delite, 1524 Fourth Avenue, Rock Island, Illinois.

**BOOKKEEPERS.** Keep books, small firms spare time. Manual latest technique by C. P. A., \$3.00. Modern Business, Box 406, Youngstown 1, Ohio.

**TRADE Magazines Help You to success.** Get latest copies through our Easy-to-Get-Acquainted Service. Hundreds of business, professional, craft, cooperatives, agricultural, dairying, dental, diesel, dog, dramatic, drug, educational, electrical, engineering, farm bureau, farm implement, farm livestock, farm newspapers—and others covering All interests. Send for List today. It's Free. Commercial Engraving Publishing Company, 348 North Ritter, Indianapolis 19, Indiana.

**HOW and where to obtain Capital?** Free details. Star Service, Wapakoneta, Ohio.

**MONEY in new greaseless doughnuts.** Start in kitchen. No smoke. Sell stores. Free recipes, S. Ray Co., 3605 South 15 Ave., Minneapolis 7, Minn.

**"MAKE Perfume"** Profitable Mailorder business—Catalogue Free. "International," 6347 Parnell—PS-3, Chicago 21, Ill.

**WANTED! At Once!** Home Producers by manufacturers in our Clearing House Service. Become a sub-contractor casting plastic and plaster products for these companies. Thousands of easy to make items required. Cash in at home, without previous experience. For details write Plastic Service Guild, Dept. PS, East Boston 28, Massachusetts.

**NATURAL Molding Latex.** Extra thick. Free sample. W. Wooley, 115B Donald, Peoria, Illinois.

**MAKE flexible molds!** Cast plaques, bookends, figurines! Free sample! H. Tooker, 630-A Chestnut, Hamilton, Ohio.

**EARN Extra Money operating home mailing bureau for advertisers.** Instructions 25c. Soltz, Box 303, Silverton, Ore.

**HOMEWORK—Addressing envelopes.** Details 25c. Siegal, Box 183-PS, New York 2.

**WOULD you like to make extra money in your spare time?** For free information write, Grable Enterprises, 26314 Normandy, Roseville, Michigan.

**INCOME from local information.** No selling. Write—Neherco, La Verne 6, Calif.

**NEW Exceptionally Profitable plans.** ideas for home operated mail business. Rush name. Miller, 1772-R Carlyon Road, East Cleveland 12, Ohio.

**OPERATE Profitable Mailorder Business.** Particulars Free. George Lenhoff, Lincoln 1, Nebraska.

**MAKE Money Addressing Envelopes!** Instructive details reveal how. Malco Publishers, 3-PS, Columbus 5, Ohio.

**MINIATURE Golf plans,** free literature. Dixieland, 2924 Douglass, Memphis, Tenn.

**BOOKKEEPERS—Operate profitable "No-Ledger"** bookkeeping service. Write Frye, Box 432, Chester, South Carolina.

**QUICK Money!** "Repairing Car Batteries!" At home! Easy, too! Batteryman, Grand Junction, Colorado.

**MASTER electroplating!** Lucrative field. Licensed correspondence course. Stamp brings details. Kushner Electroplating School, Stroudsburg 230s, Pennsylvania.

**COLORGLAZED Concrete Pottery** made without molds. Patented method. Cemetery products, novelties, tiles. Basement leak-sealing. Money-making projects. Booklet, details free. Men only. National Potteries, Grand Rapids, "Minnesota."

**MEN-Women—"Everybody likes Candy."** Learn to make professionally at home. (Our 40th year.) Ragsdale Candies, East Orange, New Jersey.

**\$250 WEEK reported!** Free book "505 Odd, Successful Businesses." Work home! Expect something Odd! Pacific-36C Oceanside, California.

**QUICK Sign Painting.** Use letter patterns avoid sloppy work, wasted time. Write for sample, John Rahn, B-1330 Central, Chicago 51.

**SELL your products by Radio!** No risk! Pay commission. 400 nationwide broadcasters! Simon-C3, 59 Park Avenue, New York City 16.

**TIN-Cans.** Turn them into cash. Nine methods. Instructions 50c. Charles Company, 12-CMP, Norwood, Ohio.

**PROFITABLE Home Business.** Electroplate novelties, autographs, mirrors, baby shoes, etc. Portable Tyco Electro-Plater \$5.95, including plating salts, formulas, instruction manual. Tyco Metals, Box 13231-CF, Houston 19, Texas.

**BABY Shoe Mountings.** Bookends. Frames, Etc. St. Albans Plating and Casting, 135-17 135 Ave., So. Ozone 20, N. Y.

**OPERATE "Escalator"** Mailorder system, selling our products or any products. Fastest, most revolutionary mailorder system known. Write: Selbyco, Decatur 166, Ill.

**START a profitable Lettershop on a shoestring!** Sales \$35,000 year. Started \$36.00. Information free. Merritt Wells, Box 13, Basking Ridge 2, New Jersey.

**MAKE Rubber Stamps,** repair dolls, learn invisible reweaving, repair sewing machines. Catalogue of "40 Ideas." Universal, Box 1076-B, Peoria, Ill.

**EARN Money At Home With Your Type-writer!** Spare time! Details free. Edwards, Publisher, 3915-PS, 12th, Des Moines 13, Ia.

**FIGURINES unpainted,** free illustrated list. Haverly Products, 822-A 17th Street, Altoona, Penna.

**SENSATIONAL Imported Snapping Alligator novelty** tremendous 15c seller. 2 samples mail 2 dimes. Unger, 655 South Wells, Chicago 7.

**MAIL Selling opportunities galore!** Free! Wehner, Box 142-E-2, Roxbury 19, Mass.

**HOME Mail Business supplies.** Lists Free. Lincoln, Box 449, Irwin 3, Penna.

**ADDRESS Envelopes.** Postals, at home—longhand, typewriter. Information, 3c stamp. Carl E. Torrey, Melrose 76, Mass.

**MAILING postcards selling repeat merchandise** is profitable. Everything supplied. Details free. Gordon Publishers, Box 23, Pawtucket, R. I.

**"HOW To Build Financial Independence!"** \$1.00 postpaid. R. D. Harrison, Box 247, Dermott, Arkansas.

**HOME workers earn \$3.50 to \$7.00 per hour** addressing envelopes at home using a portable Weber Addressing Machine. Start in business for yourself for as little as \$20.00. For full particulars write Weber Addressing Machine Co., Dept. P-S, Mount Prospect, Illinois.

**HIGH-Class Mail order business.** No schemes. No junk. Sell own products. Digitized profits through proof-tested systems. Information and "Quizogram"—Free! Opportunity Listing Service, Liberty 1, Texas.

**CASH Income from your backyard!** Unusual Businesses! Pikett's, Florence, Ky.

**\$46 FROM Square Foot Plywood!** Jigsaw necessary. Write: Woodart, Bridgewater, Massachusetts.

**MAKE Money At Home—Mailing literature** featuring fast-selling books—merchandise. Everything furnished. Information Free. Hickory Lane, East Kingston 2, New Hampshire.

**CARNIVAL Rides from Auto Parts.** Plan Catalog 25c. Box 875-S, Peoria, Illinois.

**24 PAGE Directory of mail dealers and supply sources** with postal law digest 25c. Sponsler, Box 805, Beverly Hills 20, Calif.

**WHY Job Worry?** Start Electroplating. Metal Finishing Business. Free Information, trade secrets, Plater S. Hyde, 327 West 120th Street, Los Angeles 61, Calif.

**BUY it wholesale.** Manufacturers, Distributors. Over 850,000 items. Literature free. Olsen, 1231-B East Third St., Duluth 5, Minnesota.

**TIN Cans, Jars, Bottles.** Turn them into cash. 25 methods. Instructions 50c. G. Turk, 169 Behnke Avenue, Paramus, N. J.

**SELL By Radio,** pay on orders received. No risk. Complete procedure and list of 400 stations \$1.00. H. Rosenberg, 962 Aldus St., New York City.

## 38 MONEYMAKING OPPORTUNITIES

**BE Appointed State Notary Public Now!** Details: Stationers, Helotes, Texas.

**DETECTIVES Earn Big Money.** Experience unnecessary. Detective Particulars free. Wagoner, P-125 West 86th, N. Y. 24.

**SCHOOL Seniors—Earn sensational profits** selling classmates America's Most Beautiful Graduation Name Cards. Largest selection. Outsell all others. Free sample kit. Printcraft, Dept. P, 1425 E. Elm Street, Scranton 5, Penna.

**\$10,800 PROFITS At Home!** Lifetime Opportunity! Free advertising method builds your own Home Mailorder Business! Capital, experience unnecessary. Start spare time. No merchandise investment! No advertising risk! Exciting; practical. Copyrighted, notarized proven successful plan 25c. Satisfaction guaranteed! Treasury, 149 Storer, New Rochelle 6-P, New York.

**PRINT Without A Printing Press.** P Money! See page 59.



# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

WIN contest money. General Contest Bulletin gives hundreds of tips. List current contests and rules. Sample 25c. General Contests, 1609-A East 5th, Duluth, Minnesota.

\$4 TO \$10 Hour Spare Time, billion-dollar Adjusting field. Free Book—Now! Universal Schools, P-125, Box 8202, Dallas 5, Texas.

MAKE Money addressing Envelopes at Home! Our information reveals how. Only 30c. Business Bureau, Dept. 45-C, P. O. Box 2224, St. Louis, Mo.

\$35.00 WEEKLY! Possible! Home! Spare time! 27 unusual projects! Literature free. Walsh, 894 Main, Buffalo 2, New York.

21 POPCORN, Candy Apple Formulas, proven money-makers. Send \$1 today for formulas, catalog of money-making ideas. Concession Supply, 3916 Secor, Toledo, O.

EARN Money Evenings, copying and duplicating comic cartoons for advertisers. Advservice, Argyle 2, Wisconsin.

MAKE \$300 weekly! I did. Install TV antennas. Instructions \$1. TV, 708 Florence, Joliet Illinois.

BUILD inexpensive professional Geiger counters. Plans \$1.00. W. Palmer, 200 W. 58th St., New York 13, New York.

FREE Book "505 Odd, Successful Businesses." Work Home! Expect something Odd! Pacific-35C, Oceanside, Calif.

UNPAINTED Plaques, Bookends, Novelties. Stamp brings list. Umlauf, 239 So. Luther, Detroit 25, Michigan.

\$100-\$200 WEEKENDS. No selling or manufacturing. Mahaffey, 3032-A Weldon, Los Angeles 65.

MAIL Order Opportunities—Send 25c for magazines, "Progressive Mail Trade" and "Tip Top Salesman," plus our latest wholesale catalog of toys, novelties, etc. J. Gerlach, Box 245, Sheboygan, Wisc.

SPARETIME Profits Taking Subscriptions All Magazines. Wholesale Catalog Free. Cassell Publishers, Westfield 1, N. J.

WE pay you highest rates for hand-decorating greeting cards. Work home. Experience unnecessary. No selling required. Greetings, 100 Madison, Detroit 26.

WATCHES, Elgin, Waltham, Other Outstanding brands. Expertly reconditioned, priced low for quick, great profits! Send for Free catalog. Plymouth Jewelry, 163-P Canal St., New York 13, New York.

\$\$\$ IN Personalized Baby Record Books. Sell By Mail Use Same Literature We Do. No-Co-Ro, Oakland 6-P, Calif.

EARN extra money! Sell novel folding globe. Nothing like it! Sample only 50c. Fold-O-Globe, 2501-M N. Ontario, Burbank, California.

## 39 FORMULAS, PLANS, ETC.

LATEST manufacturing formulas, for profitable, easy to make chemical specialties. Lists free. Automotive Chemical Laboratories, Box 393-B, Hicksville, N. Y.

FORMULAS—All kinds. Latest products. Literature free. Kemico, Park Ridge 15, Ill.

FREE Formula Catalog anything analyzed \$25.00. Western Chemical, Salem, Oregon.

HOT Tamale making for Profit. Particulars write, F. E. Skinner, 419 W. Live Oak, Altus, Oklahoma.

FREE lists. Formulas sent on approval. Kelly, 9544 Whitcomb, Detroit 27, Mich.

LABORATORY tested formulas. Lists free. Pont, Box 635-PS, Terre Haute, Ind.

ANY Formula \$2.00. Satisfaction guaranteed. Jack, Chemist, 4292 Parkside, Philadelphia.

## 40 PLASTICS

LEARN Plastics at home. Small cost—Spare time. Dime brings sample plastic, three experiments, full details. Plastic Projects, Box 5151, Detroit 35, Mich.

LUCITE, Plexiglas. Any size sheets masked Square foot (12 x 12) cost 1/16" \$1.20; 1/8", \$1.40; 3/16", \$1.75; 1/4", \$2.08. Include 10% postage. Almac Plastics, 230 Fifth Avenue, New York 1, New York.

IT'S fun! It's easy! It pays! Write Plasti-Kit, Box 457, Algonac, Michigan.

NEW liquid casting plastic. Clear, colors. Embed flowers, insects, coins. Saw, drill, carve. Send 25c for Wholesale Catalog and New Sales Manual showing how to make money at home. Castolite, Dept. C-102, Woodstock, Illinois.

PLASTIC Sheets, Rods, Tubes, etc. Free List, Plastic Supply Co., 2901 N. Grand Blvd., St. Louis 7, Mo.

MANUFACTURERS of a complete line of internal carvings. Crystal Floral Company, Bound Brook, New Jersey.

PLASTIC Sheets, low prices. Instruction Manual, complete catalog, 50c postpaid. Plastic's, Box 1812, Salt Lake City 10, Utah.

PLASTIC: sheets, rods, tubing: Lucite, Acetate, send \$1.50 for 4 pound assortment and instruction manual. Regal Plastic Supply, 720 Main, Kansas City 6, Missouri.

PLASTICRAFTERS supplies wholesale. Literature 20c. Cosmopolitan, Box 176-PS, New York 8, N. Y.

## 41 CHEMICALS & APPARATUS

LUMINOUS Paints will glow in dark. Six colors. Fairmount Chemical Co., 136 Liberty St., New York City 6.

NEW Idea Chemical and Apparatus Outfits for Home Experimenting. Photo-Scales, Microscopes, Chemicals, Biological and Laboratory Supplies in Small Quantities. Catalog 25c. Established 1931. John H. Winn, 124-B West 23rd Street, New York 11, N. Y.

LABORATORY Apparatus, Chemicals, Microscopes, Complete Chemistry Sets, Minerals, Uranium Ore. 10c brings catalog. Porter Chemical Company, Hagerstown 2, Maryland.

SPECTROSCOPE for quick chemical analysis \$3.00. Book 200 electric stunts \$1.00. Cutting Sons, Los Altos, Calif.

ILLUSTRATED Catalog: Chemistry, mineralogy, biology, 10c. Tracey Laboratories, Evanston, Illinois.

CHEMICALS and apparatus for industrial, analytical, and private laboratories. Catalog 20c. Dept. M-26, Biological Supply Co., 1176 Mt. Hope Ave., Rochester 20, N. Y.

SAVE Money! Supplies Catalog 15c, refundable. Laboratory Sales, Box 161-B, Brighton, Mass.

## 42 HELP WANTED

CONSTRUCTION Job List. Published Monthly. \$1.00. Dempster's Construction Scout News, Dept. 268-DH, Bridgeport, Ill.

ALASKA—Last American Frontier. \$1.00 brings 1952 Business Directory, Government Map, Construction Projects Military & Civilian, Homestead & Highway facts, Hunting-Fishing-Game Rules, Mining, Aviation. List of firms hiring. How-When-Where to apply. Alaska Opportunist, P. O. Box 883-S, Hollywood 28, California.

FOREIGN & Latin American Employment 1952 "Foreign Service Directory" gives Up-To-Minute Facts on Military & Civilian Construction, Government Jobs, Major Oil Listings, Aviation, Transportation, Steamship Lines, Mining, Importers, Exporters, How-When-Where to apply, application forms, Hot List Firms Hiring. \$1.00 post-paid. Global Reports, P.O. Box 883-S, Hollywood 28, Calif.

FOREIGN Jobs, Contracts underway and soon starting in Africa, South America, Canada, England, Europe, South Pacific, Middle East, Mexico and Alaska. Send \$1.00 for foreign job news, information, application forms, etc. DCS Foreign Job News, Dept. 268-DJ, Bridgeport, Ill.

\$1,000,000 CONSTRUCTION Projects. "World Wide" printed Monthly Foreign & Domestic employment. Free application blanks tells How-When-Where to apply. \$1.00 complete. Global Reports, P.O. Box 883-PX, Hollywood 28, California.

FOREIGN Employment Construction men, building trades, helpers, office men, others, interested in Foreign Projects. High wages, quarters, transportation. Send \$1 for Foreign Construction Compendium and Application Forms. Foreign Service Bureau, Dept. PS-3, Metuchen, New Jersey. (Not an employment Agency—no fees.)

HONOLULU Help Wanted columns airmailed \$1.00. Pomeroy's, #3 Campbell Block, Honolulu, Hawaii.

## 43 AGENTS WANTED

NEW Jobs open in selling! Send name, address for five free issues of Opportunity Magazine's money-making guide. Listing hundreds of companies who'll pay you well, full or part-time. No experience needed. Opportunity, 28 E. Jackson, Dept. 18, Chicago 4, Illinois.

NEED Extra Cash? Take orders for personal initialed belts and buckles, cap badges, tie holders, etc. Choice of 3000 emblems. Free sales kit. Hook-Fast, Dept. 1425PS, Providence, R. I.

SCHOOL Seniors! A postal will bring you our wonder, Kwick-Sell Cardalog of popular Graduation Name Cards. Biggest profits! Only firm giving free Golden Memory Book and Souvenir Chest. Don't miss out. Hurry that postal! Craftcards, Box 235 (m), Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

START Your Own Business on credit. Always your own boss. 1,437 Dealers sold \$5,000 to \$28,500 in 1950; their average \$6,704. We supply stocks, equipment on credit, 200 home necessities. Selling experience unnecessary to start. Wonderful opportunity to own pleasant, profitable business backed by world-wide industry. Write Rawleigh's, Dept. C-U-PSC, Freeport, Ill.

NEED Money \$50-\$100 and more is yours—easily, pleasantly, quickly. In spare time just show friends irresistible Elmira assortments of all-occasion greeting cards, wrappings, personalized stationery, napkins, matches, many other exclusive, profitable specialties. No investment. No experience. Success assured. Bonus. Special Prizes. Promptest Service. Write Today. Free samples, assortments on approval. Elmira Greeting Card Co., Elmira 115, N. Y.

ANYONE can sell Hoover DuPont Nylon Uniforms for beauty shops, waitresses, doctors, nurses, others. In white and colors. Exclusive styles. Top quality. Low priced. Exceptional income. Real future. Equipment free. Write fully. Hoover, Dept. C-101, New York 11, N. Y.

WHERE to Buy 800,000 articles direct from Manufacturers. Save by buying direct. Sent Free. "Your Profits Under The Spotlight." Glass Pub. Co., Ellwood City 4, Pennsylvania.

SELL Sunshine Exclusive Everyday Cards and make Big Money the easy friendly Sunshine way. Complete selection greeting cards, stationery, gift wraps, novelties, etc. 21 DeLuxe Miniature Everyday cards—75c. Many others. Send postcard today for your Sunshine Sample Kit on approval to: Sunshine Art Studios, Dept. PS-3, 115 Fulton St., New York 38, New York.

NEW "Sponge" Wall Cleaner. Erases dirt like magic. Wallpaper, painted walls, ceilings. Saves redecorating. Lightning seller. Samples sent on trial. Kristee 144, Akron, Ohio.

AT Last! Something New and Sensational in Everyday Cards, 21 for \$1. Make Extra Money Fast! Show Satin, Velour, Metallic Cards. Get orders easy. Big line \$1 Assortments, Scented Stationery, Personal Matches, Kiddie Books, Imprints Free. Two \$1 boxes On Approval. Puro Co., 2801 Locust, Dept. 241-C, St. Louis 3, Mo.

MAKE Money Calling On Friends. Show nationally advertised Greeting Cards—new All-Occasion Assortment and laugh-packed Barrel-of-Fun. Also sensational Pinafores & Parasols Personal Notes. All three dollar sellers. Up to 50c profit for you. Big line, includes Gift Wrappings, Stationery, Gift Items, etc. Get Three assortments on approval. Write Wallace Brown, 225 Fifth Ave., Dept. J-4, New York 10.

MAKE Money Fast—Sell big value Greeting Cards. Four new 21 card \$1.00 All-Occasion Assortments. Birthday, Easter, Novelty cards, Gift Wrappings, Stationery, Notes. Unusual Gift Items. Over 100 fast-sellers. Amazing profits. Write for Samples on Approval and "Get-Started" Plan. Hedenkamp, 361 Broadway, Dept. PS-16, New York.



# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

**BARGAINS—Terrific Savings—Job Lots**—Close-outs! Also save up to 50% on complete lines of Drygoods, Clothing, Hosiery, Notions, Drug Sundries, Toiletries, Novelties, Gifts, Jewelry, Television, etc. 2000 items. Send 25c for Illustrated Wholesale Bargain Catalog, Close-out Flyers, and Special "Get-Acquainted" offer. Valuable merchandise certificate (worth many times 25c) included Free. Reliable Jobbers, 311-J North Desplaines, Chicago 6.

**MAKE Wedding Profits.** Sell invitations, napkins, matches. Samples free. Dunbar's. Middlebush 5, N. J.

**WANT to make real money?** You can positively make \$50.00 a day and up selling a brand new item going to every type of Food and Beverage Store, Factories, Laboratories, Hospitals, etc. First time advertised. Samples furnished. Utility Durawear, 53 West Jackson Blvd., Dept. PS-03, Chicago 4, Illinois.

**MAGIC words give you daily cash!** "Kendex nylons are free unless satisfactory". New style 300 only 98c including your commission, bonus and postage. If these wonderful sheer DuPont nylon stockings run, snag or are not satisfactory within 1 1/2 months of receipt, we refund the full 98c so they will cost nothing! What woman will hesitate to wear fine nylons at our risk? Just write orders. We deliver and collect. Advance cash plus huge bonus. Spare or full time. No experience necessary. Postcard brings you sample stocking and money-making outfit free and prepaid. No obligation. Kendex Corporation, Babylon 64, N. Y.

**ABSOLUTELY Free!** Big package actual sample fabrics and style presentation of dresses, lingerie, hosiery, etc. Take orders. Commissions big. Send no money. Melville Co., Dept. 6770, Cincinnati 25, Ohio.

**GOLD Lacquered and Silver Sign Letters.** Windows, Doors, Trucks, Standard sizes. Penny each. Free samples. Atlas-G, 544 West 79th, Chicago 20.

**DO You Need Money?** \$40.00 is yours for selling only 50 boxes of our 300 Greeting Card line. And this can be done in a single day. Free samples. Other leading boxes on approval. Many surprise items. Experience unnecessary. Free samples Personalized Stationery, Napkins. Write today. It costs you nothing to try. Cheerful Card Co., 506 White Plains, New York.

**BUY wholesale 25,000 items.** catalogue 25c. Matthews, 1472-A8, Broadway, N.Y.C.

**STRANGE "Dry" Window Cleaner.** Sells like wild. Replaces messy rags, liquids. Simply glide over glass. Samples sent on trial. Kristee 145, Akron, Ohio.

**AGENTS—300% profit selling genuine gold window letters; stores and offices.** Free samples. Metallic Letter Co., 437 N. Clark, Chicago.

**AMAZING discovery.** Master Glaze puts brilliant glass-like surface on cars. Free sample, information. Big commissions. Master Glaze, Dept. 737, 7720 Harwood, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

**BE A Money Maker . . . Use your home as magazine headquarters.** Liberal commissions. No experience—No capital needed. Everything furnished. Write for Free Catalog. McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 510A, Mount Morris, Illinois.

**\$100.00 WEEKLY selling, installing door and window guards—Hotels apartments—Homes.** Write, Henry Ernst Mfg., Wilmette, Illinois.

**PHOTO-Salesmen-Agents.** Sell beautiful hand colored plastic enlargements and sensational new photo compacts, rings, bracelets, lockets, etc. Collect deposit, we deliver. Profitable sideline. Send card for Free sample kit. Novel Portrait Co., 3343-A North Ave., Chicago, Ill.

**FREE Samples, and amazing plan giving you gorgeous Dress without penny cost.** Rush name today, with dress size. Hartford, Dept. G-435, Cincinnati 25, Ohio.

**FAST sellers.** Big demand. Catalog. Parker Drug Co., Hoboken 6, New Jersey.

**EARN Big Money Fast!** Sell finest-quality advertising work uniforms to garages, factories, filling stations, etc. Free selling kit. Topps, Dept. 543, Rochester, Indiana.

**MAN to earn \$90 week up.** Long needed invention. Advertised Saturday Evening Post, Colliers, Prospects everywhere. Full or part time. Exclusive. No investment. Free samples. Write Red Comet, Inc., Dept. 30-B, Littleton, Colorado.

**SELL new clothing.** Lowest prices. Operate from home, auto store. Enormous profits. Big catalog Free. S&N, 605-D 12th Place, Chicago 7.

**ALL-Occasion Greeting Cards** that are such terrific sellers all you have to do is show them. 21 boxed sell for \$1.00. Over 100 other wonderful boxes including Birthday, Get-Well, etc. Profits to 100% plus bonus. Write for free samples. Kit on approval. Regal Greeting Card Co., Dept. 139, Ferndale, Michigan.

**PRINTING — Salesbooks — Envelopes — Tags.** Free Illustrated Catalog — Ersco, Bronx 72, New York.

**BIG profits selling ties.** (\$2.00 values) \$6.50 dozen. Free catalog. Empire Cravats, 648A Broadway, New York 12.

**MAKE money like magic.** Commissions, bonus to \$5.00 pair. Sensational exclusive cushioned shoes, dress, sport, work. Paratroops, Cordovans, Bolo, Swank. No experience or investment. Free outfit. Samples. Paragon Shoes, 713 Columbus, Boston.

**SALESMEN, Distributors,** fast selling costume jewelry direct from factory. Big picture catalog free. Pickcraft, C-19 Bank, Attleboro, Massachusetts.

**HOTTEST 39c item on the market.** National Sales And Service, Greenville, Pa.

**CALIFORNIA sweet smelling beads.** sensational sellers. Particulars free. Mission, 2328P West Pico, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

**ADDRESS Envelopes!** Immediate Commissions! Starting Outfits, 25c! Hirsch, Spring Valley 3, New York.

**PART Time Salespeople—Men and Women.** Daily Cash returns showing Artmoore Products, three "in demand" items. No investment in stock. Liberal No Risk Starting Offer. Write Dept. C-3, Artmoore, 1319 North Third, Milwaukee, Wis.

**BIG Profits In Spare Time!** I'll send Free Assortment Full-Size Samples fine Foods, Household Necessities to ambitious Men-Women who need money. Friends, neighbors buy eagerly. Send no money. Just write Blair, Dept. 55HC, Lynchburg, Va.

**AGENTS outside New York State:** private label. Home products, selling aids. Jack Love, 265 Huntington, Buffalo 14, N. Y.

**SELL Big Money-Maker to Men and Women.** Easy handwork makes fast-selling useful articles. Sample free. Sunmade Company, Brockton 64, Mass.

**MEXICAN feather pictures.** Sell on sight; 200% profit! Free details; sample 10c stamps. Sylvia-SV, Apartado 9036, Mexico City.

**POWER Lawn Mower—\$45.00.** Prepaid. Sensation. Exclusive deal. Rotacut-RP, Excelsior Springs, Missouri.

**MAKE big money—season starting—sell 1953 calendars,** advertising specialties and executive gift line. Experience unnecessary. Commissions advanced. Outfit Free. North American Calendar, 605-AB Washington, Chicago 6.

**FREE book "505 Odd, Successful Businesses."** Work Home! Expect something Odd! Pacific-36C, Oceanside, Calif.

**STOP oil pumping! Restore compression!** 200,000 mile guarantee! Only \$3.00. Nerlind, Box 7, Inglewood, Calif.

**BILLFOLDS for men, women.** Handsome plastic styling. \$5.00 dozen postpaid. Boxed \$5.50. Samples 2 for \$1.00. Crescent Sales, 150-A Broadway, New York City.

**BUY Wholesale thousands nationally advertised products at big discount.** Sent free "The Wholesale Plan." American Buyers' Service, 629-S Linden, Buffalo, N. Y.

**SELL \$2 Fire Extinguishers.** Locally, mailorder. Lorrac Products, Albany 1, N. Y.

**SCHOOL Seniors!** Agents wanted for dance charts in color, with patented holder. Sell schools, stores. Free samples. Trans World Novelties, 2425—231 Street, Torrance, Calif.

**NICKEL Silver key checks—Key check stamping Outfits.** Catalog free. General Products, 11PS, No. Pearl, Albany, N. Y.

**NEW Footwear Sensation!** Hundreds extra dollars for you! Sell Flexiclogs, new, patented hinged wooden sandals that actually "Flex" with your foot. Interchangeable straps, Neoprene crepe soles. Friends, neighbors buy on sight. Send for Free Sample Outfit now! Flexiclogs, Box PS-3, New Holstein, Wisconsin.

## 44 HIGH-GRADE SALESMEN

**MAKE Money with fast-selling Bostonian** Shirts, Blouses too. Spare time, full time. Sales Kit Free. Bostonian, 89 Bickford, Dept. M-11, Boston 30, Mass.

**WRITE 3 Words—Collect \$7.65 on 10-second Demonstration to merchants—write on glass with Amazing Magic Crayon—Presto!**—5-color advertising message takes fire—glows like brilliant Neon. Three sales daily bring \$22.95 profit. Rush postcard for details.—Complete Sales Kit, Free! Maxilume Co., 125 W. Hubbard, Dept. CL-9-C, Chicago 10, Illinois.

**ADVERTISING book matches—Cash in on big demand—sell Union Label matches.** Cuts for all businesses and political parties—Free powerhouse selling kit—low prices—protection guaranteed on repeat orders—Cash commissions. Superior Match Co., Dept. P-352, 7530 Greenwood, Chicago.

**SUCCESS Opportunity — Sell famous Spring-Step Shoes.** Earn up to \$25 daily plus cash and shoe bonus. Write PS-3, Ortho-Vent Shoe Co., Salem, Virginia.

**BIG money fast.** Sell printing, office supplies, advertising specialties. Experience unnecessary. Every business buys. Lowest prices. Full—part time. 1,000 products. Permanent. Samples Free. Kaeser-Blair, Dept. 35, Cincinnati, Ohio.

**AD Matches! Sell Amazing Designs—20, 30, 40 and 240-light book matches.** Biggest spot cash commissions; every business a prospect. Low prices for high quality. Repeats. Start without experience; men, women; full, part time. Buy Nothing! Sales kit furnished. Match Corp., Dept. PS-27, Chicago 32, Illinois.

**AMBITIOUS Married Man Travel U. S.** With Wife, training for fascinating career in radio advertising . . . Executive position, non-travel available after 18 months. Salary plus commission start. Highly profitable. No Experience Necessary. We Will Train friendly outstanding, young, career man with good car. Wife must type, drive and assist first 18 months. Lifetime opportunity with successful firm. Write immediately. National Radio, West Hempstead, New York.

## 45 EDUCATIONAL & INSTRUCTION

**BOOKKEEPERS! Increase your earnings!** Operate your own simplified "Dollar-A-Week" Bookkeeping and Tax Service. Full or spare time. Details Free. No obligation. Ellis, Box 203-C, Cedar Grove, N.C.

**PIANO Tuning Pays.** Learn this profitable profession at home. Our Tonometer and mechanical aids make learning easy. No knowledge music necessary. Diploma granted. Largest and oldest school—51st year. G. I. Approved. Write for booklet. Niles Bryant School, 77 Bryant Bldg., Washington 16, D. C.

**LEARN Piano Tuning, Repairing—at home in 30 days.** Unlimited income. Phonograph recordings, tools and instructions furnished. Write Capitol City Tuning School, Department C-333, 129 East Michigan, Lansing 16, Michigan.

**GUNSMITHING, learn now!** Start earning good income. Our Residence Course is thorough, practical! Approved for qualifying Veterans; easy-pay plan for non-Vets. Part-time work arranged. Write: Pennsylvania Gunsmith School, 10008 Western, Pittsburgh.

**USED Correspondence Courses and Books sold and rented.** Money back guarantee. Catalog free. (Courses Bought.) Lee Mountain, Pisgah, Alabama.



# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

**START** a Collection Agency business. Very profitable. Quickly learned. Write Cole & Associates, Syracuse 2, N. Y.

**BECOME** a Doctor of Psychology or Metaphysics. Teach secret of contentment, happiness. Win degree of PsD. or MsD. Solve mental worries. Free book. College of Universal Truth, 5153-K N. Clark, Chicago.

**MEDICAL** Laboratory Technicians in great demand. We train you in your own home. Catalogue free. Imperial Technical Institute, Box 973-B, Austin, Texas.

**WORK** For U. S. Gov't! Start high as \$73.00 week. Men—Women. 95,000 jobs open each month. Experience usually unnecessary. Qualify Now! Write for Free 32-page book showing jobs, salaries, sample tests. Franklin Institute, Dept. G-22, Rochester, New York.

**HIGH** School—No Classes. Study at home. Spare time. Diploma awarded. Write for Free catalog. HBA-10 Wayne School, 2527 N. Sheffield, Chicago 14, Ill.

**USED** Correspondence courses bought and sold. Literature free. Walsh, 894 Main, Buffalo 2, New York.

**SUCCESS** Anonymous. Start Local Club. Social. Educational. Fraternal. Write: Ben Martin, Williamsburg, Michigan.

**BARTENDING**—School or Home Training. American Bartending School, P-334 S. Wabash, Chicago 4, Illinois.

**STAMMERING**, permanent cure \$1.00. J. Allen, Box 114, Saskatoon, Sask., Can.

**WELDING** training pays at Hobart Welding School, Box P-322, Troy, Ohio. VA Contract. Best equipment. Catalog Free.

**AMAZE** your friends, learn to make Magic Squares, \$1.00. S. Martin, 3755 N. 55 St., Milwaukee 16, Wisconsin.

**STUDY** for game warden, park, forestry and patrol service. Write Delmar Institute, D16, Whittier, Calif.

**USED** Correspondence Courses and Educational Books Bought, Sold, Rented. Catalog Free. Educational Exchange, Summerville, Georgia.

**MINERALOGY** course, \$5.00. Western School Of Mineralogy And Mining Inc., Box 1130, Long Beach, Calif. Inquiries Appreciated.

**NOW** . . . A college education by home study. State Chartered. Fremont College, Santa Fe 3, New Mexico.

**LEARN** Brush Lettering. Easy Method anyone can learn. Profitable. Alphabets included Free. Send \$1.00. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Midwest Art School, Fort Wayne 2, Indiana.

**RADIO**, Electricity, Elementary and higher mathematics. Individualized Instruction. New Correspondence School, Box 27, Brooklyn 13, New York.

**BOOKKEEPERS** earn \$100.00 weekly operating simplified Bookkeeping-Tax Service. Details free. Universal, Box 664-P, Springfield, Missouri.

**MIDLAND** Linotype School, Charles City, Iowa. Civilian, Veteran courses. Free placement.

**SUCCESSFUL** Hypnotism explained. Complete, self-explanatory, surefire methods revealed. \$1.00. Hypnotist, Room 786, 550 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

## 46 CONTESTS

**TIE-Breaker** picture puzzles exposed, \$1.00. Winograd, Box 1495, Philadelphia 5, Penna.

**\$1000 WON** by client. Contest Service. United, 13 Earl, Red Bank, N. J.

**HOW** to construct unicorn tiebreakers. Solve one rebus. Win cash. Turlot, Box 1231, Chicago 90, Illinois.

## 47 DETECTIVES

**DETECTIVE** Training. Phillips Secret Service System, 1917-C North Kenneth, Chicago 39, Ill.

**DETECTIVES**—Work home—Travel. Experience unnecessary. Detective Particulars free. Write, Wagoner, P-125 West 86th, New York 24.

**DETECTIVES** needed in every town. Hanna, 8118 Fielding, Tampa, Florida.

## 48 LANGUAGE OUTFITS

**LISTEN**, Learn A Language by Linguaphone. At Home, quickly, easily, master Spanish, French, German, Russian, Chinese—any of 29 languages through Natural Linguaphone Conversational Method. Add to service, job, travel opportunities. Send for Free book. Approved for Veterans' Training. Linguaphone Institute, 5403-Radio City, N.Y.C.

## 50 BUSINESS SERVICE, INFORMATION, NAME LISTS

**MAILING** Lists. All kinds 1000 \$5.00. Dixie Service, King, N. Carolina.

**300 BIG** Mails Guaranteed, samples, offers propositions, 12 months listing, \$1.00. Wright Publications, 2276-M Hubbard, Memphis 8, Tennessee.

**MAILING** Lists 1,000, \$5.00. Alex Palazzo, 32-07 70th Terrace, Jackson Heights, New York.

## 51 SPECIAL SERVICES

**SURPRISE** your Friends. Remail your letters 25c each. Welldoing, 1712½ Nebraska, Tampa 2, Florida.

**LETTERS**, speeches, poems, composed by retired school teacher from information submitted \$1.00. Kinsella's Confidential, 2626 22nd Street South, St. Petersburg, Fla.

**SAN FRANCISCO**—Pretend you're here! Your mail handled both ways \$3.00 month; TBSCO., 742 Market St., San Francisco.

**LONG** Beach—Los Angeles remailed 25c. M. Tapp, 10855 Calif. St., Lynwood, Calif.

## 52 AUTHORS SERVICE

**I Want** New Writers. Experience unnecessary. Earn at home, spare time. Details Free. Saunders M. Cummings, 468-15 Independence Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.

**LOOKING** For A Publisher? Write for free booklet PS-3, Vantage Press, 230 West 41st, New York.

## 53 ADVERTISING

**ADVERTISE**: 24 words, 40 Newspapers, \$3.50. Lists Free. Advertising Bureau, 10511-P Springfield, Chicago 43.

**24 WORDS** in 50 Weeklies, \$4.96. H. J. Darnell, 730 Hays, Jackson, Tennessee.

## 54 CARTOONING, SIGN PAINTING, CHALK TALKS

**"HOW** To Make Money With Simple Cartoons"—A book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is free; no obligation. Simply address Cartoonists' Exchange, Dept. 193-C, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

**LEARN** Sign Painting at Home. Test Lesson Free. Ben Kerns, Box 812-PS, Greenville, South Carolina.

**LEARN** Cartooning, Illustrating, Portrait Drawing, Showcard Writing, etc., quickly with our new, easy methods. Catalog Free. National Artists, 801 North Mar-salis, C-2, Dallas 3, Texas.

**CHALK** Talks. Laugh Producing Program, \$1.00. Illustrated Catalog 10c. Cartoonist Balda, Oshkosh, Wisconsin.

**HOW** to draw cartoons with the Kartoon Kadoodler. Write Cartoonist, Newtown, Connecticut.

## 55 TYPEWRITERS & OFFICE MACHINES

**TYPEWRITERS** \$22.50. Duplicators, adders \$12.95; Typewriters, 118 Spruce, Wichita 7, Kansas.

**TYPEWRITERS**, Printing Devices, Office Machines supplies appliances. Dixie Graph, King, N. Carolina.

## 56 RUBBER STAMPS & OFFICE SUPPLIES

**3 LINE**; self-inking Pocket Stamp, \$1. Bauer-Lee, Sierra Madre 7, California.

**3 LINES** 50c; Pads 35c; Signatures \$2.00. Printright, Wauwatosa, Wisconsin.

**BETTER** Quality! 3 lines, \$1.00; one, 40c. Fast service. Printing, etc. Catalogue. Johnson Press, Box 6-B, New York City 26.

**RUBBER** Stamp Catalog free. Eddy, 3 Regent St., Hartford, Connecticut.

## 57 PRINTING, MULTIGRAPHING, ETC.

**1,000 BUSINESS** cards \$2.35. Prepaid. Other printing. W. Dornfeld, Iron Ridge 6, Wisconsin.

**QUALITY** Printing. Stationery, circulars, booklets, publications. Free catalog. Adams, 30 West Washington, Chicago 2, Ill.

**5000 6¼** ENVELOPES printed \$3.10 per thousand. 1000 Embossed business cards \$4.25. Samples free. Michel, Box 76E, New York 16.

**GOLD** Lettering on plastic, leather, wood, paper. Printing advertising items our specialty! Gold Stamping, 5440 Harold Way, Hollywood 27, California.

**PRINT** Without A Printing Press. Big Money! See page 59.

**BUSINESS** Printing. Samples, prices free. Howprint, 723-S Eunice, Webster Groves 19, Missouri.

**PENCILS** With your name 20—\$1.00. Agents wanted. Warpress, Warwick, R. I.

**FREE** Samples, prices. Quality work postpaid. Fast service. Sutton Printing, Box 853-S, Waycross, Georgia.

**MIMEOGRAPHING** 1000 sheets 8½x11 heavy bond \$5.50 postpaid. Lowest prices in U.S.A. Circulars, Catalogues, Folders, Booklets, etc. Quality—Fast Service. Nordic's, 368 West 57th Street-PS, New York 19, New York.

**PHOTO** Offset Printing! 1,000 8½x11 \$6.95 postpaid. Quality work guaranteed. Thomason Offset Service, 3316-s Puring-ton, Fort Worth 3, Texas.

**1000 BUSINESS** Cards \$2.50 Prepaid samples Free. Reliable Print Shop, 905 East Jefferson, Louisville 6, Ky.

**MILITARY** Stationery Name, insignia, processed gold, large box \$1.95 cash. Wainwright, Dolgeville, New York.

## 58 PRINTING OUTFITS, SUPPLIES

**PRINT** your own cards, stationery, circulars, advertising. Save money. Simple rules. Print for others, nice profit. Raised printing like engraving too. Have home shop. Details free. Kelsey Presses, L-8, Meriden, Connecticut.

**PRESSES**, Supplies, Paper, catalog 10c. Custom, Box 211-S, Springfield, Missouri.

**PRINTING** Presses, Type Supplies, Lists 3c. Turnbaugh Service, Loysville, Penna.

**MAKE** your Own, self-molding, rubber printing cuts, Plexirubber, Argyle 2, Wisc.

## 59 PATENT ATTORNEYS

**INVENTORS**: Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a Patent. John N. Randolph, Registered Patent Attorney, 207 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

**INVENTORS**: Learn how to protect your invention. Unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and prepared to serve you in handling your patent matters. "Patent Guide for the Inventor" containing detailed information concerning patent protection and procedure with "Record of Invention" form will be forwarded to you upon request—without obligation. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 22B-A District National Building, Washington, D. C.

**C. A. Snow & Co.**—S-427, Snow Building, Washington 1, D. C. Registered Patent Attorneys. Write for information.

**INVENTORS**—If you consider your invention to be something of importance, take steps to protect it with a United States Patent which gives you the right to exclude others from making, using and selling your invention as claimed. "Patent Protection for Inventors" outlines steps to take to secure patent protection. Mailed promptly without obligation. Victor J. Evans & Co., Merlin M. Evans, Registered Patent Attorney, 741-C Merlin Building, Washington 6, D. C.



# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

**INVENTORS:** When you are satisfied that you have invented something of value write me, without obligation, for information as to what steps you should take to secure a Patent. Write Patrick D. Beavers, Registered Patent Atty., 938 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

**INVENTORS:** Write for free brochure "Evidence of Invention." Labiner, World Building, New York 7.

"INVENTOR'S Guide" free. Frank B. Ledermann, Registered Patent Attorney, 154 Nassau Street, New York.

**INVENTORS—**If you believe you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. The firm of McMorow, Berman & Davidson with offices in Washington, D. C., is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. Send for copy of our Patent Booklet "How to Protect Your Invention." We will also send you an "Invention Record" form. No obligation. They are yours for the asking. McMorow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 143-D Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

## 60 FOR INVENTORS

**INVENTORS:** Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a Patent on your invention. John N. Randolph, Registered Patent Attorney, 206 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

**CASH** For your idea, 280 manufacturers need inventions, patented or unpatented. List free, Invention Bureau, 208-S Clinton, Oak Park, Illinois.

**SEARCHES—**Put your patent searches in the hands of a Registered Patent Attorney or Agent, as he qualifies to give a worthwhile patentability report. Record of Invention form upon request and information on patent protection. Patrick D. Beavers, Registered Patent Attorney, 939 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

**INVENTORS:** If you have an invention for sale, patented or unpatented, write Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 30A, 631-E St., N.W., Washington 6, D. C.

**INVENTORS:** Learn how to protect your invention. Unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and prepared to serve you in handling your patent matters. "Patent Guide for the Inventor" containing detailed information concerning patent protection and procedure with "Record of Invention" form will be forwarded to you upon request—without obligation. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 22A-A District National Building, Washington, D. C.

**INVENTIONS** Promoted, Patented or Unpatented, Established 1911. Write Adam Fisher Company, 183 Enright, St. Louis, Mo.

**INVENTORS—**If you consider your invention to be something of importance, take steps to protect it with a United States Patent which gives you the right to exclude others from making, using and selling your invention as claimed. "Patent Protection for Inventors" outlines steps to take to secure patent protection. Mailed promptly without obligation. Victor J. Evans & Co., Merlin M. Evans, Registered Patent Attorney, 742-C Merlin Building, Washington 6, D. C.

"COPYRIGHT, Design and Patent Guide" on request. Patent Attorney Metzler, 11 West 42nd, New York 18.

**INVENTORS' Correspondence Kit, \$2.** Inventors' Supply House, Box 1118A, Newark, New Jersey.

**INVENTORS—**If you believe you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. The firm of McMorow, Berman & Davidson with offices in Washington, D. C., is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. Send for copy of our Patent Booklet "How to Protect Your Invention." We will also send you an "Invention Record" form. No obligation. They are yours for the asking. McMorow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 143-C Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

**PATENT** Searches, \$5.00 including patent copies. Same reliable search as conducted for patent attorneys. Free Protection Forms, 48 hour service. Patent Service Institute, 945-B Pennsylvania Avenue, Washington 4, D. C.

**PATENT** Searches \$5.00, including copies of closest patents. Same reliable searches we conduct for Patent Attorneys. 48 hour Airmail Service. "Record of Invention" free. Capitol Patent Service, Box 664-S, Washington 4, D. C.

**INVENTORS—**Develop and market your invention through unique plan. Free literature. Inventors' Intermediaries Corp., 11 West 42nd St., New York 18, New York.

**PATENT** Searches \$5.00, 48-hour service. Patent Applications and Drawings prepared. Protection forms free. Write Miss Ann Hastings, P. O. Box 176, Washington 4, D. C.

**INVENTORS:** Don't waste money, time, letting "Middle-Men" market your invention. Keep all profits, royalties yourself. \$20.00 brings model letter, procedures, individualized list of manufacturers interested in your particular invention. Patented and unpatented. Mercury System, Box 168, Springfield, Missouri.

**INVENTIONS.** Sold, Leased, Complete Services. M. Joyce Humphries, 1425 Land-tite, Philadelphia 10.

## 61 INVENTIONS WANTED

**INVENTORS:** Hundreds of manufacturers have requested our assistance in locating marketable new products. Complete information, free. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 30C, 631-E Street, N.W., Washington 4, D. C.

**INVENTIONS** Promoted, Patented or Unpatented, Established 1911. Write Adam Fisher Company, 183 Enright, St. Louis, Mo.

**INVENTIONS** Wanted by Manufacturers. Patented-Pending only. Free Details. Inventors Exchange, Dept. D, Hartford 1, Conn.

**INVENTORS—**Good patented, patent pending inventions wanted by manufacturers. Booklet free. Market Contacts, 719-B2 Magnolia, Tupelo, Miss.

**INVENTIONS** Wanted. Patented or Patent Pending. 21 years experience Promoting Inventions. National Service Bureau, 3122 Meramec, St. Louis 18, Mo.

**SCHAULAT Associates.** Agents, purchasing and marketing inventions. 1110 Brentwood Blvd., St. Louis, Missouri.

## 64 MODELS, MODEL SUPPLIES

**SHIP** and Yacht model fittings: blueprints. Send 25c for illustrated catalog No. 27—Listing hundreds of items. A. J. Fisher, 1002-2 Etowah, Royal Oak, Mich.

**SHIP** Model and yacht supplies, complete large 64 page catalogue. 30c. Wm. Wild, 510 E. 11th St., New York City.

**BUILD** Historic ships, Vehicles, 50c to \$9.00 kits. Illustrated catalog 10c. Ideal Models, 21 West 18th Street, New York 11.

**HOME** Models and Doll Houses are fun to build—profitable to sell—with our accurately scaled, pre-fabricated materials. Send 10c for samples and booklet, "How You Can Build Model Homes." Architectural Model Materials, Inc., Dept. S32, 4208 Armitage Ave., Chicago 39.

**STEAM** engines, boilers, castings. Catalog 25c. Anton Bohaboy, 2297 Price, Rahway, New Jersey.

**INVENTORS,** collectors, builders, businessmen. Accurately detailed scale models of any subject built to your specifications. Model Engineering, Box 400, Granger, Ind.

## 65 HOME CRAFTSMAN

**LEATHER**, tools, lacing, supplies. Free Catalog. National Handicraft, 199 William St., New York 7.

**FREE** book "Practical Painting, Wood Finishing" shows how to get professional results. Furniture finishing, workshop projects, home decorating. Complete Modern brush and spray methods. Tricks you've never seen. It's Free! Write Home Craftsman, 115-F Worth St., New York 13.

**90 ALL** new, full size lawn ornament and novelty patterns, up to 20" high. Only \$1.00. Mastercraft, 32S, 7041 Olcott, Chicago 31, Illinois.

**TURN** your spare time into cash. Make quick-selling, highly profitable lamps—every home a prospect. No experience or special tools required. New 1952 56-page illustrated catalog shows shades, shade frames, figurines and bases, oil lamp converters, boring compounds, and dozens of similar items. Also all kinds of sockets, cords, pipes, harps, finials, bases, and hundreds of other parts—everything you need. Special 8-page section shows 6 beautiful lamps in kit form ready to assemble. You buy wholesale, sell at retail—make big profits. Hundreds doing it. You can, too. Send 25c today for catalog and wholesale price list. Refundable first order. Gearon Co., Dept. 500-A3, 27 S. Desplaines, Chicago 6, Illinois.

**OUR** biggest Leather and Craft Catalog yet! 1000's of items. Send 25c (refunded with 1st order). Russo Handicraft Supplies, Dept. 30, 245 S. Spring, Los Angeles, California.

**LEATHERCRAFT,** Copper tooling, textile painting, many other crafts. Big free catalog shows everything you need. Kit Kraft, 7377 Melrose, Hollywood 46, Calif.

**LEATHERCRAFT.** Everything needed by beginners, advanced hobbyists and professional leatherworkers. Largest stock of supplies in U. S. Moderate-priced tooling leathers, top quality calfskins, tools, supplies, kits. Send 10c for Big Catalog. J. C. Larson Co., 820 S. Tripp, Dept. 1776, Chicago 24, Illinois.

**VIOLINMAKERS:** Amateurs—Professionals. Fine tone European wood, materials, supplies. Illustrated catalogue 10c refunded. Premier Violin Supplies, Dept. VPS, 430 S. Broadway, Los Angeles 13, Calif.

**100 FULL** size jig saw patterns up to 20" high, only \$1.00. Pattern Service, Medway 8, Massachusetts.

**SQUAREKNOTTERS:** Make belts, hand bags, etc. Quality cord samples with catalog free. Special! Beginner's book, catalog and samples 10c. P. C. Herwig Co., Dept. P40, 121 Sands St., Brooklyn 1, N. Y.

**FAMOUS,** full-sized U-Bld wood patterns by Steve Ellingson of California, featured in "Look" and "American" magazines. Easy projects. Minimum Tools required. Stamp brings illustrated folder showing 56 pictures furniture, toys, novelties. Kennedy Sales Co., 4299 Pacific Avenue, Detroit 4, Michigan.

**89 FULL** size Jig Saw patterns of beautiful shelves, ornaments, toys, novelties. Plus "How, Where to Sell." Only \$1.00. Mastercraft 34S, 7041 Olcott, Chicago 31, Illinois.

**CONTAINERS—**1001 Uses. Plastic, Round, Screw Caps, Labels—Approx. 1 3/4" Dia. x 3" Long. 12 For \$1.00 Prepaid. Henry E. Piltz, Box 148, East Orange 2, N. J.

**NEW** Zealand Maori woodcarving. Exotic designs easily carved on Jewelry boxes, Wall Plaques, etc. Instructions, designs, \$2.00 Postpaid. 15c for pictures and details. Lloyd Culver, Fullerton, Calif.

**WOOD** Carvings make wood projects beautiful and valuable. Illustrations and prices free. Hasse Carvings, 35 S. Oxford St., Indianapolis 1, Indiana.

**JIGSAW,** Bandsaw owners, let your machine bring extra profits, fun. Free details. Nu-Art, Dept. A, Box 2235, Boston, Mass.

**REMODEL** Kitchen Cabinets. Postcard brings price list of slab doors, drawers, hardware, and accessories. Thombert Company, Newton 6, Iowa.

**LEATHERCRAFT** supplies catalog. Pleasure and profit. New style handbag patterns, belts. Leathercraft school G.I. approved. 25c for catalog (Refund 1st order). Dept. PS, Apache Leather Co., 2804 E. Washington St., Phoenix, Arizona.

**LEATHERCRAFT** Tools, Leather Embossing Plates, Craft Accessories. Dies. Catalogue 10c. Louis Jones Engineering Company, 1613 Main, Fort Worth, Texas.

**80 FULL** sized patterns Lawn Ornaments, Toys, Novelties \$1.00. Modern Woodcraft, Saginaw, Mich.

**LEATHERCRAFT** Tools, Lacings. H. Byrd, 3406 Montrose Avenue, Richmond, Va.



# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

**LANDSCAPING** increases value and charm of your home. Customized Plan \$10.00. Details, Buell, Box 84, Baltimore 10, Maryland.

**PINE** tools and motor accessories. Illustrated 90 page catalog 50c. Leaflet 30 sizes, plastic boxes free. Schrader Instrument Company, Independence 10, Iowa.

**KNOCKDOWN** Cedar Chest, Lumber and Veneers. Free Price List, Giles Co., Brownsboro, Alabama.

**LEATHERCRAFTERS**—metal ornaments—buckles—pocketbook accessories. Literature 20c. Cosmopolitan Metalcrafters, Box 176-PS, New York 8.

**E.Z. Bild** Full Size Patterns. Send self addressed stamped envelope for catalog. Willard's, Canoga Park, California.

## 66 BUILD IT YOURSELF

**BUILD** Your Own "Tractor". Free information. Eltraco D-5, Camptonville, Calif.

**BUILD** Concrete Walls without laying blocks or constructing forms with Dudley Wall Builder. Free Literature. Carl Dudley, Doniphan, Missouri.

**BUILD** electric lantern. Simplified instructions. Information, photographs free. Conti Supply Co., 92-B Columbia St., Wood-Ridge, New Jersey.

**GRANDFATHER** Clock shop tested plans dollar. Thousands built. Kuempel Clocks, Minneapolis 16.

**STREAMLINED**. Built-in Kitchen cabinets to fit any kitchen. Illustrated manual describes designing and construction. All for \$1.00. Thornbert Company, Newton 11, Iowa.

**"CONCRETE** Block Homes." 32-page booklet, on how to build. \$1.00. H. C. Lightfoot, Civil Engineer, Richboro, Penn.

**"HEALTHFUL** Low Cost Homes." New '52 book expunges high costs. All about late design advancements; new low cost materials, where to buy; approved quick-construction, how to use. Late scientific data, cancerous locations, etc. \$2 postpaid. Stewart Thede, 6210 Broadway, Cleveland, O.

\$750. **HOME** Build yourself. Details stamp. Digest, 1419 36th, Louisville, Ky.

**BUILD** with Concrete, Fieldstone, Earth. Movable Form System cuts costs. Construction simplified. Free literature. Smith PS, Box 36, Eagle Creek, Oregon.

**FREE** Handbook, build sawmills, block machines, freezers, tractors, scooters. 250 shop, farm, home machines. Nichols Co., Dept. C-1600, Purvis, Miss.

**BUILD** power tools. Equip your workshop economically. Jigsaw, Lathe, Grinder, Bandsaw, and many others. Simple easy-to-read Licensed Engineer's plans. Dollar each. Keith's Designs, Box 104, Kingsport, Tennessee.

\$750 **BUILDS** Cozy 4 rooms and Bath. Concrete Block, stuccoed. Instructions & Blueprint \$1.00. Farrow, G-82, Box 645, Columbus 16, Ohio.

**MOWER** kits while available. Center Assembly. Send for literature now. Monarch, 2008 South Holbrook St., Ft. Scott, Kans.

## 67 OLD GOLD, JEWELRY, WATCHES, ETC.

**HIGHEST** Cash Paid For Old, Broken Jewelry. Gold Teeth, Watches, Silverware, Diamonds, Spectacles, Platinum. Free information. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Rose Smelting Company, 29-Y East Madison, Chicago.

**JEWELRY** Making Catalog. Milady-Fair Co., 35 Maiden Lane, New York City 38.

**RHINESTONES**, jewelry settings, cameos, sequins, beads. Send 10c for Illustrated Catalog. J & M Novelties, Dept. CC-4, Griffith, Indiana.

**JEWELRY** ornaments 100 assorted styles postpaid for \$2.00. Pic-Rite Products, Box 194, Elmwood Station, Providence 7, R. I.

5000 **JEWELRY** styles, you can easily make yourself—Pins, Earrings, Bracelets, Rings, matched ensembles. Instructions and catalog 10c. Barrys, 106 Ardsley Court, Newark, N. J.

## 68 TOBACCO & PIPES

**NEW** pipe stops tongue bite. Costly. Free Circular. Kleensmok, Box P-597, Johnson City, Tennessee.

**PIPE** tobacco flavors, unique, interesting. information free. Cozza Pharmacist, Pequannock 2, New Jersey.

**CIGARETTES**—Roll 200 mild-tasty for 75c. Particulars free. Also factory-fresh pipe tobaccos. Pete Moberly, Box 841, Owensboro, Kentucky.

## 69 FOR THE HOME

**CESSPOOL** trouble? Use Peps-It. Rejuvenates fermentation action, saves pumping costs, deodorizes, reduces masses. Costs only \$2.50. Safe, Sanitary. Free descriptive literature. Chemical Cesspool Cleaning Co., Boston 34, Mass.

## 70 OF INTEREST TO WOMEN

**WOVEN** felt mostly fleece wool part nylon cotton warp 54" square enough for three ironing board pads \$7.50. Worth many times this price. Henry M. Nagel, P. O. Box 125, Boulder, Colorado.

**LARGE** Catalog. Free bargains galore. Wholesale prices. Household articles, etc. Daurio Enterprises, Teaneck 2, New Jersey.

**SEND** \$1.50 Beautiful extra heavy plastic tablecloth 54" x 54" red and silver on white. Free Apron Included. Johnsons, 915 Arcade, St. Paul 1, Minnesota.

**MIRACLE** Profits with Miracle Plastics! Earn big money faster, easier than you ever thought possible—in spare time—with gorgeous Loraine Plastics. Show thrilling plastic draperies, tablecloths, unbreakable dishes, rainwear—over 100 thrilling plastic items to friends, neighbors. Take easy orders. Make big profits. Your own plastics Free of cost besides. Rush postcard for big, beautiful 36 page Plastics Style Presentation sent Free! Loraine Products, 844 W. Adams, Dept. C-20, Chicago, Illinois.

**VENETIAN** Blind tape. Plastic or Cotton 30c yard. Free color chart. Moore, B461, Kittanning, Pa.

**LADIES** of Distinction buy three odors of very seductive and enticing fragrances. Three Roses, Four Kisses, Fleur D'Amour. 50c Dram. All three \$1.35. Tax & Postage Paid. F. H. Hout, Perfumer, 323 East Exchange St., Akron 4, Ohio.

## 71 FOR SALE MISCELLANEOUS

**ICE** Cream dipper for the home. \$1.50 each. Johnson, 1638 Granville Ave., Chicago, Illinois.

**DRESSES** 24c; shoes 39c; men's suits \$4.95; trousers \$1.20. Better used clothing. Free cat. Transworld, 164-AF Christopher, Brooklyn 12, New York.

**GROW** Ginseng. Seeds Ready Circular Free. Fezler—Seeds, Patchogue, New York.

**WAX**—For every purpose. Write for prices. American Wax & Supply Co., 2422 W. Hutchinson St., Chicago 18, Illinois.

**BRONZE** Alloy Sponge scours everything useful in shop home or for gifts. 2 for \$1.00, \$5.00 per dozen. Johnson, 1638 Granville, Chicago, Illinois.

## 72 WANTED MISCELLANEOUS

**SCRAP** Mercury (Quicksilver) Tantalum—Bismuth—Tungsten. Metallurgical Products Co., Established 1909, 35th & Moore Sts., Philadelphia 45, Pa.

**AUTOMOBILE** Catalogs, magazines, books, Sears Roebuck, Montgomery Ward catalogs, before 1910. Colts Pistols, old money. Describe for prices. Mathewson's, Jackson, Georgia.

**MERCURY**—Highest prices. Free Containers. Write Mercury Terminal, Norwood, Mass.

## 73 WEARING APPAREL

**WORK** clothes at bargain prices! See Page 57, Young Products.

## 75 TATTOOING SUPPLIES

**TATTOOING** Outfits, Supplies. Illustrated List 25c. Zeiss, 728 Lesley, Rockford, Illinois.

## 76 DRAWING, SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

**DRAFTING** and artists' materials catalog—thousands of items—25c (deductible first \$2 order). Gordon's, 219 Madison, Chicago.

**UNPAINTED** Figurines. Send for free list. Kaiser, 136 Gamewell, Hackensack, New Jersey.

**SEND** \$1.00 for six test art lessons, questions, art opportunities answers. Illustrators, Box 8066, Dallas 5, Texas.

**BEAUTIFUL** hand painted oil color "winter scenes." 8" x 10" matched pair \$5.00. Money back guarantee. Walter Boutain, Lake Leelanau, Michigan.

## 77 TREASURE FINDERS

**TREASURE** Hunters! New 11-pound featherweight Model 101 locator for gold, silver and minerals. Money-back guarantee best available. Also Geiger Counters for uranium prospectors. Complete information free. The Goldak Company, 1540 W. Glenoaks Blvd., Glendale 1, Calif.

**GOLD**, Silver, Metal Detectors. Geiger Counters for Uranium, Mineralights. Sensational new fully guaranteed models. None Finer. Information Free. Detectron Co., 5631 Cahuenga Blvd., North Hollywood, California.

**TREASURE**—M-Scope Geiger Counters—Mineral Locators. Why buy something inferior when you can buy the best at a lower price? Backed by years of experience. Fully guaranteed by factory. Detects minerals, metals, gold, silver, coins. Payment plan available. Proven superior performance. Free 16 page illustrated booklet. Fisher Research Lab., Inc., Palo Alto, Calif.

## 78 WATCH REPAIRING

**"THE** Modern Clock." All about clock repair. 502 pages. 173 illustrations. \$4.95 postpaid. 10-day return privilege. North American, Dept. 22C, 2018 North Avenue, Chicago 47, Ill.

**WATCHMAKERS'**, hobbyists' complete informative catalog 20c. Bengal Company, Culver City, Calif.

**WATCHES** Completely repaired \$4.50. Guaranteed. Berkowitz, 1150 Castlehill, New York 61.

**WATCHMAKERS'** Journal contains helpful hints on watch repairing. \$1.00 year. Sample copy 20c. Dean Co., Peninsula Station, Daytona Beach, Florida.

**WATCHES** Completely Repaired \$3.50. Guaranteed. Rauner, 572 W. 187th Street, New York 33, N. Y.

**WATCHMAKERS'** Beginners! Watches, movements. Descriptive list. Box 150, Chicago 90, Illinois.

## 79 MISCELLANEOUS

**YOUR** Leather Jacket renovated expertly. Free circular. Berlew Mfg. Co., Dept. 7, Freeport, N. Y.

**OUTDOOR** Toilets, Cesspools, Septic Tanks cleaned, deodorized with amazing new product. Just mix dry powder with water; pour into toilet. Safe, no poisons. Save digging, pumping costs. Postcard brings free details. Burson Laboratories, Dept. E-53, Chicago 22, Illinois.

**RECEIVE** Giant Mails, magazines, catalogs! Three months 25c, year 50c. Waddell's Directory, 341-D East 76th, New York 21.

**OUTDOOR** Toilets Cleaned, Deodorized! Cut digging, pumping, moving costs. Safe, economical. Details Free. Wilmette Farm Supply, Dept. 95, Wilmette, Illinois.

**URANIUM** prospecting information Free. Prospector, Box 142J North Battleford, Saskatchewan, Canada.

**MEDICAL** Laboratory Technicians in great demand. We train you in your own home. Catalogue free. Imperial Technical Institute, Box 973-B, Austin, Texas.

**USED** Vending Machines. Route operation. Vassar, 3500 14th, Washington 10, D. C.

**LUMINOUS** Paint—glows in the dark. Sky blue, yellow, green, green-blue. Indoor and outdoor. Waterproof. Weather-proof. 2 oz. jar \$1.00 postpaid. Nite Glo, Box 490, New Haven 11, Connecticut.

**"PRACTICAL** Ways And Methods." Write for yours. Fezler's, Patchogue, N. Y.

**PANNING** Gold lesson—Catalogue Beginners supplies. Mining Books, Maps. "Where To Go" Free. Old Prospector, Box 729D2, Lodi, Calif.

**NOVELTY** Big Mail, Quarter, Wildcat Sales, 1414 Hammond, Superior, Wisconsin.



# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

LEARN of secrets costing so many, so much. P. O. Box 3002, Sta. B. South Bend, Ind.

POST-Rite letter Scales, \$1.50 per display card of 8; retails for 50c each, samples 25c each. Post-Rite, Box 802, Sioux Falls, South Dakota.

MEN—Thrilling new experience awaits you in effortless shaving. Nothing like it! Exciting details free. Write: Kenmore Distributors, 3819-P Kenmore, Chicago 13.

LEARN by Pictures: Quadratic Algebra; Low, Better, and Inexpensive Home-made Windmills; Chucks and Planers. Say which, Ziembam, 6123 Orchard, Dearborn, Mich.

LAWN Mowers. Hand and power sharpening, adjusting and engine care. Easily done by yourself. Knowledge 22 years experience yours for \$1.00 postpaid. Wirt's, 2419 Gnahn, Burlington, Iowa.

BIG Mails 10c. Three Months 25c. Year Service \$1.00. Harvey Teeple, Decatur, Ind.

MYSTIC Attraction Secrets—Instant Effect. India's great hypnotic charming, hypnotic eye, love charming, money, one dollar (\$). Irving Closson, 118 Maple St., Waterbury, Connecticut.

## 80 PERSONAL

"HOW Can I Find Out?" You Can! Information discreetly developed. Any matter, person, problem, anywhere. Worldwide. Officially licensed, bonded service. Established 1922. Reasonable. Confidential. William Herman, 170 Broadway, N. Y.

CONFIDENTIAL information for single persons. Copyrighted literature explains future happiness. Mailed Free upon request. Strone, Box 157-PS, New York 11.

DETECTIVE'S Opportunities. Detective Particulars free. Write, Wagoner, P-125 West 86th, New York 24.

PROLONG—Recover Youth Sensibly. So secure "Live Long Youthfully." Alfalfa, 2606-P University Pl., Washington, D. C.

IF you are nervous, write the Herbmater, Forrestville 8, Virginia.

PERFUME: Wholesale!! Earn \$4.00 Hour! 60% off!! Guaranteed highest quality. Rush \$1.00 for regular \$4.50 Purse Flacon and Catalog! Stuart, 4616-F Hollywood, Hollywood 27, California.

PENNA. Dutch country remail service 25c. William Werner, Mohnton, Penna.

LETTERS remailed 50c. cash. Munger, 923 Johnson St., Victoria, British Columbia.

PSORIASIS Victims: Hopeless? New Discovery! Free Trial offer. Write Pixacol, Box 7097-S, Cleveland, Ohio.

CONFIDENTIAL information for single people, leading to happiness, romance. Write today! Dr. K. Miles, B.S., M.S., Ph.D., Human Relations Counselor, 601-G South Vermont, Los Angeles 5, Calif.

CALIFORNIA Letters and cards remailed from Fresno, Calif. 20c. Joe Grimes, 1604 Weldon, Fresno.

LETTERS, Retailed from Chicago 25 cents, from other States 30 cents, from other countries \$1.00 each. Valuable Chicago, Address \$5.00 per month. C. Mack's Mail Order, 5656 N. Hermitage, Chicago.

TIE your tie like I tie mine... a perfect knot everytime. Instructions, simple accessories, 50c. Ti-Neet, Box 128, Marion, Ohio.

PERSONAL problems analyzed. Friendly personal counseling; conference or correspondence. August Cesare, Box 755, Youngstown, Ohio.

I'M your information guide about New York, vicinity. Mail forwarded. Legitimate services performed. Daniel Service, Box 901, Brooklyn 1, New York.

HAVE a New Orleans Mailing address. Gateway to Central and South America, 25c each, or \$4.00 monthly. Strictly in advance. Sinclair Advertising Service, Box 762, New Orleans, Louisiana.

LETTERS remailed promptly 25c each. Bob Shiffra, 1005 East 74th Street, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

INFORMATION for single people by Human Relations Consultant, Dr. B. Long, Box 375, Los Angeles 53, Calif.

BORROW by mail. Loans \$50 to \$600 to employed men and women. Easy, quick. Completely confidential. No endorsers. Repay in convenient monthly payments. Details free in plain envelope. Give occupation, State Finance Co., 323 Securities Bldg., Dept. J-14, Omaha 2, Nebraska.

HAIR getting thin? Troubled by dandruff, itch, local scalp disorders? Then write for important information. Don't wait 'til you're bald. S. Viggiano, 6556 Ladson, Pittsburgh 6, Penna.

PILES! Tormented with the irritation and discomfort due to piles? Write for free important information. Mutal Products, Box 836-P, Cleveland 22, Ohio.

HAIRSAVERS Booklet. Avoid Baldness. Send \$1 to Woods, 6823 Ridge Boulevard, Brooklyn 20, New York.

LETTERS remailed, Las Vegas, Nevada postmark, 25c each. Boxholder, Box 1054.

MEXICAN Law, General Practice Attorney, 1203 Arizona Street, El Paso, Texas.

"INTERESTING Mails"—25c keeps your mail box full three months. Bentz, Desk-E/60, Chatawa, Mississippi.

FREE! Worldwide literature for people wanting security, happiness, romance. Write Box 295, Fort Wayne, Indiana.

MARRIAGE problems? Professional advice. \$5.00. P.O. Box 1818, Milwaukee, Wisc.

PSORIASIS Sufferers Free Diet With Literature "How To Combat Psoriasis." Dermoco Company, 355-A Imperial, Youngstown 9, Ohio.

INCREDIBLE! Unprecedented! Become a mental superman overnight! Floor everybody! No studying! 'Memoprop' does all your thinking! It's uncanny! Revolutionary! Write: Bijou, Box 1727-VO, Hollywood 28, Calif.

AMAZING photo matches from any snapshot! Opportunity church, other groups, individuals, students. 25c (apply first order) samples, details. Decolite Company, Walpole, New Hampshire.

UNITED Nations remail, 25c, stamp free. Martin, 6 High St., Bloomfield, N. J.

DETROIT Postmark remails 25c each. Trebor, Jefferson Station, P. O. Box 3243, Detroit, Michigan.

WHY Die? Know latest medical discoveries and live! 'Your Medical Scrapbook' tells everything! Wonder drugs! Atomic treatments! Miraculous cures! Free literature: Bijou, Box V2-1727, Hollywood 28, California.

## HULA POPPER • GETS BIG BASS

Surface popping lure. Ideal combination of noise, action, casting and hooking qualities. Pops, plunks, jerks, twitches—obeys your slightest wrist command. Rubber Hula Skirt imitates live bug. At your dealer 5/8 oz. or 1/4 oz., \$1.25. Fly rod size, 75c.



FRED ARBOGAST & Co., Inc., 2353 W. North St., Akron 3, Ohio

**FREE** WRITE TODAY FOR YOUR BIG FREE ARBOGAST COLOR CATALOG—FULL OF PICTURES OF CATCHES



## MARKSMAN AIR PISTOL

Straight-shooting, hard-hitting target pistol that looks and hefts like an army .45. Wonderful for the woods or rumpus room. Makes any basement or yard a target range. Caliber .177, shoots BB's, darts, and pellets. Front and rear sights. Muzzle loads, cocks like real weapon. Complete with assortment of ammunition. Guaranteed. Sharpen your eye and amaze your friends. Payment in full must accompany pistol orders. Each **\$5.95**

**EXTRA AMMO AVAILABLE:**

Darts, Doz. 50c; BB's, 150 15c; Pellets, 500 \$1.50



## GIANT BALLOONS

Neoprene; Surplus Gov't. Weather and Target Balloons. Terrific attention getters for Lodges, Civic Events, School Functions, Conventions, Exhibitions, Trade Shows. Advertise your special events in the Hollywood manner. Make any occasion a success. Great back-yard fun. Marvelous for parties, dances, fairs, picnics, all festivities.

3 Ft. Dia. 39c; 6 Ft. Dia. 79c; 13 Ft. Dia. \$1.39

Add 10% For Postage and Handling, Calif. Res. add sales tax.

**WAR ASSETS DIV. VOLUME SALES CO.**

Dept. 5-3-52, 3930 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles 29, Calif.

## AMAZING VALUES!

## AUTO SEAT COVERS



**1.98** FRONT SEAT or Coupe

**3.89** FRONT AND REAR

- ✓ Waterproof
- ✓ Greaseproof
- ✓ Stainproof
- ✓ Non-Inflammable

## "MIRACLE PLASTIC" 5 LUSTROUS COLORS

RED — BLUE — GREEN — MAROON — GREY

Also LEOPARD SEAT COVERS available.

\$2.98 Front Seat, \$5 for Complete Set!

**SEND NO MONEY!** Give Name, Address, City or Town, Make of Car, Year, Model (4-door, 2-door, or coupe), and your color choice. (Also state 2nd color choice). Pay Postman, plus postage. Or send cash, check, or money order and we ship prepaid. Keep 10 days. If not satisfied, return for refund!

## YOUNG PRODUCTS

Dept. 196 2605 Elmhurst Detroit 6, Michigan



## Do 3 outboard jobs with a SINGLE KNOB



EVERY SCOTT-ATWATER Shift motor has Single Knob Carburetor Control. (1) You simply push in this knob to choke the motor... (2) turn it to tune the carburetor... (3) close and push it to drain the carburetor for leak-proof motor-carrying. This convenient three-in-one control is on all four Scott-Atwater Shift outboards, 5, 7.5, 10, 16 HP—and nowhere else! Another reason why...

**You get MORE with SCOTT-ATWATER!**

SEND ME FREE CATALOG! Dept. 32, Scott-Atwater Mfg. Co., Inc., Minneapolis 13, Minn.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

Export Dept.—American Steel Export Co., 347 Madison Ave., N. Y. 17, N. Y.

**You'll be KING of the open road!**

Ride the NEW

**Cushman EAGLE**

50 miles per hour

75 miles per gal.

3/4¢ per mile total operating cost

It's a treat to ride the Cushman "EAGLE"—smartly styled, with superb riding comfort, and low cost transportation all in one great new Cushman. The "EAGLE" is unmatched for performance. Operates for less than one penny per mile. You'll save time, money and eliminate high cost maintenance. Go everywhere on a Cushman "EAGLE." Work, school, errands, deliveries—hundreds of uses. It's great for the open road. Go Cushman in '52!

Write for new FREE illustrated literature  
See your nearest Cushman Dealer

**CUSHMAN MOTOR WORKS, INC.**  
915 NO. 21 ST., LINCOLN, NEBRASKA

## WESTERN GUNS



**LARGE SELECTION—LOW PRICES**

Complete Stock of Western Weapons and Accessories  
Colt Frontier Revolvers • Colt Cap & Ball Revolvers • Winchester Frontier Rifles • Swords • Saddles • Holsters • Cartridge Belts  
Powder Flasks • Ammo • Grips • Etc.

Send 50¢ for Illustrated Collectors Catalog  
Gives Complete Details & Prices on all Items  
Catalog Price Deducted from First Purchase

**WESTERN GUNS** 7517 Melrose Ave., Rm. 16,  
Hollywood 46, California

## STEADY PROFITS!

Your Own Business With  
**CORADIO**

Coin Operated Radio



Place these specially built radios that play 1 or 2 hours for 25¢ in the thousands of available hotel rooms, tourist courts, etc. They yield immediate profits and steady income. Minimum capital required \$750 for equipment. Expansion unlimited. For further information write:

**CORADIO Coin Operated Radio**

DEPT.  
No. 3 PS

Phone:  
BEekman 3-0038-9

212 BROADWAY,  
NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

## Poacher's Secret

**FISHERMEN** catch more fish! Age-old proven formulas of Gypsy and Japanese fish poachers. Mixed aromatic oils create powerful smell-taste illusion of abundant pleasant food—fish respond quickly and bite eagerly. Usable with any bait or lure—all summer or through winter ice. Oils—plentiful, cheap, easily mixed. Formulas with directions One Dollar—mail to P. AYRES, Box 101, Stn. K, Toronto 12, Ontario.



## TALK—SING—PLAY OVER YOUR RADIO

with the real Radio Mike! Attaches in a jiffy—full instructions given! Swell for "parties"—"cut in" on or "kid" regular network programs or put on your own broadcasts! Amaze your friends—real fun. Beautiful Metallic Plastic 6 in. high! 12 RADIO BROADCAST LESSONS GIVEN with each mike

**SEND NO MONEY** Just pay postman \$3.99 COD plus postage or send \$3.99 and we pay postage! Radio Mike is available only from us by mail—guaranteed.

Midway Co., Dept. MPS-3, Kearney, Nebr.

## Saves Digging, Pumping, Moving!

**OUTDOOR TOILETS  
CESS POOLS • SEPTIC TANKS  
Cleaned — Deodorized**

Banish offensive odor of disposal units with amazing new product! Just mix dry powder with water and pour into outdoor toilet, cess pool or septic tank. That's all! Absolutely safe—nontoxic, no poisons. Works like magic to reduce mass, to unclog walls and pipes... to facilitate free and easy drainage. One treatment lasts months and months.

**FREE!** Just send your name and address on a postcard and get exciting details BY RETURN MAIL. Discover how you can clean, deodorize and sanitize your disposal unit QUICKLY and EASILY... at amazing low cost. LEARN HOW YOU CAN AVOID DIGGING, PUMPING AND MOVING. Write TODAY for complete details sent FREE! BURSON LABORATORIES, 951 Willard Ct., Dept. 812, Chicago 22, Ill.





## PORTABLE GARAGE

Try 10 Days at OUR risk!



DELIVERED  
\$10

Goes wherever  
your car goes

TRANS-KLEER—the Ideal garage—travels with your car everywhere. Resists ravages of snow, sleet, rain, salt air, etc. Whisks on or off quick and easy! Takes little storage space. Folds away like a handkerchief. Unique, elasticized GRIP-PLEAT bottom offers complete security, winter or summer. Pays for itself many times over.

Compare with Garages Selling up to \$19.95

HEAVY DUTY  
PLASTIC LOW COST  
MODEL \$8.69

Compare with  
\$9.95 and \$10.95  
Plastic models.

Do not confuse with inferior materials! Thoresen's is QUALITY made of 100% HEAVY DUTY TRANS-KLEER, thick, tough, yet silky! Resists cracking or peelings even in coldest weather. The TRANS-KLEER is our very best quality, longest wearing garage. Send only \$10 for FREE, prompt insured delivery right up to your door! No collect charges for expressage or cartage. C.O.D.'s cost 25 cents more. TRY 10 DAYS AT OUR RISK! Your \$10 back QUICK if not fully satisfied! Mention car make, year and model!

THORESEN DIRECT SALES, Dept. 7C-140  
131 West 33rd St., New York 1, N. Y.



Always KNOW  
which way to GO!

DRIVE BY HULL AUTO COMPASS

Write for local dealer's  
name and free literature

HULL MFG. CO.  
P. O. BOX 246-E3, WARREN, O.

Beaconlite \$6.95  
Illuminated  
STREAMLINE \$4.95  
Standard 100 No.



## BULL DOG JACKS

Makes parking or hitching trailers and heavy farm implements an easy, one-man job

All steel construction—heavy duty ball bearing swivel action . . . raise and lower with crank . . . complete with bracket, ready to install

HAMMER BLOW TOOL COMPANY

Wausau 14C, Wisconsin

Model  
No. 60-F  
Only \$15.75  
Post Paid  
(when paid  
in advance)

Make Money  
SELLING  
Eshelman  
Tractors  
and doing  
GARDEN  
WORK

RAKES  
PLOWS  
CULTIVATES  
HARROWS  
HAULS  
SPRAYS  
SAWS  
DOZER  
MOWS  
CUTS  
ROLLS  
TILLS  
SNOW PLOW

ESHELMAN

FOR BETTER  
LAWNS

1 1/2-3.6  
H.P.

and GARDENS  
also POWER MOWERS  
and RIDING TRACTORS  
Women can operate it.

\$95  
PLUS  
TOOLS

Also Power Reverse  
Free Catalog. Write  
ESHELMAN, Dept. 287  
119 Light St., Balto. 2, Md.

## EVEREST & JENNINGS WHEEL CHAIRS for Smoothest Performance



Special 8" Caster  
UNIVERSAL

Outdoors or in, Everest & Jennings Wheel Chairs handle with ease! They fold for travel, work or play. Attractive, light and strong. All welded joints. Folds to 10 inches.

See your dealer or write for catalog

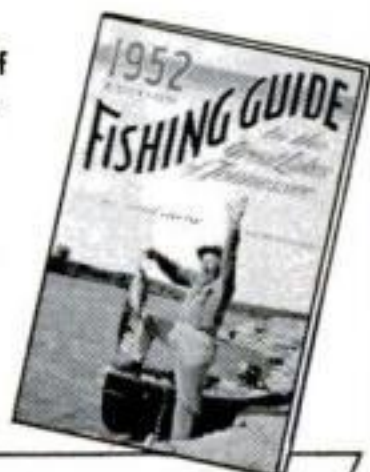
EVEREST & JENNINGS  
761 N. Highland Ave., Los Angeles 38, Calif.



No Pest  
Mosquitoes

Seventeen great lakes in Tennessee covering 600 thousand acres created by the giant dams of TVA and USA Engineers. One hundred docks and camps, thousands of boats and motors. Champion Bass and Walleye, prize strings of Crappie, Bream and Sauger.

Send for your free copy of Fishing Guide, 1952 edition, containing map showing location of docks, names and addresses of operators, facilities and digest of fishing laws. Send now — Early Spring fishing is best.



© 1952  
Division of Information  
653 State Office Bldg., Nashville 3, Tenn.  
A Division of the Department of Conservation

SEA SHELL  
only \$35

formerly built by  
HAGERTY



You'd expect to pay twice \$35 for a rugged yet light (65 lb.) boat like the SEA SHELL. Designed for hard use in fresh or salt water. Easy to row. Takes a small outboard. Carry on your car top. Ample freeboard to hold three husky men in safety. Ideal for duck-hunters, fishermen, all-round use.

You put the SEA SHELL together in a few pleasant evenings — and save money. Kit includes pre-cut marine plywood and wood parts, brass screws, oarlocks, seam compound, full instructions. Easy to assemble — only ordinary hand tools needed. Beam 4 ft., depth 16 ins. More than 22,000 in use. Fully guaranteed. Additional kit available to convert SEA SHELL into a lively performing sailboat. Free booklet: or send \$35 and Sea Shell kit will be shipped freight collect.

Sea Shells of Branford  
5370 N. Main St., Branford, Conn.





## FAST—old Town Lapstrake Boat

SMOOTH lines of this lapstrake out-board boat help you start in a hurry—and get there fast! She's roomy, too, with wide cross seats (folding backs) and long seats on both sides at the stern. Handles easily, with deep bow to fight stormy waves! Built of handsome woods for strength and service. Upkeep is easy.

FREE CATALOG shows just the model you need. Write for one today! Also rowboats, sailing dinghies, sailboats, canoes.

## OLD TOWN BOATS

Old Town Canoe Co., 843 Wood St., Old Town, Maine

PLEASE SEND ME FREE CATALOG

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

## FREE! 10 HITLER STAMPS!



10 SCARCE STAMPS—ALL DIFFERENT—SENT FREE  
TO SECURE NAMES FOR OUR MAILING LIST

MAIL coupon at once. We'll send you this fascinating set of 10 Hitler stamps. Different sizes, colors, values. NO COST TO YOU. Stamps were issued by short-lived nation of Bohemia-Moravia. Much sought after. Now becoming SCARCE. Our supply is limited. Don't ask for more than one set. We'll also include other interesting offers for your inspection—PLUS a FREE copy of our helpful, informative book, "How to Collect Stamps."

This special offer may have to be withdrawn soon—so rush coupon NOW to: Littleton Stamp Co., Dept. PS-3, Littleton, N. H.

LITTLETON STAMP CO.  
Dept. PS-3, Littleton, N. H.

Send me FREE the ten Hitler stamps and informative booklet, "How To Collect Stamps."

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

## READYCUT HOMES

**\$2150 AND UP** Freight paid. Save up to \$1000 on production method. More compared with builders' prices. Anyone can assemble with simple plans furnished. Complete, including paint, hardware, roofing, glass, nails, etc. Send 25c in coin for full color catalog. 57 modern low priced homes and floor plans. Complete building plans ready for filing at low cost. Sold separately if desired. Five Easy Payment Plans including monthly payments.

**INTERNATIONAL MILL & TIMBER CO.,** Bay City, Mich., Dept. P. S. 32

**NEW COLOR CATALOG FOR ONLY 25c**



100% PROTECTION

## TEAR GAS

**A REAL SURE-FIRE SELLER!  
THUGS AND THIEVES BEWARE!**

Here is a tear gas pencil gun which discharges smothering clouds of tear gas to instantly stop, stun and incapacitate the most vicious man or beast. A safe and effective substitute for dangerous firearms. No permanent injury. Needed in Stores, Banks, Autos and Homes, everywhere to protect Life and Property. No skill required. Handle our tear gas as a side line and you'll soon give it full time. For a quick start send \$4.25 for complete demonstrator outfit consisting of an Automatic Pencil Gun with 10 demonstrators and 3 powerful Tear Gas cartridges fully guaranteed. Many thousands now in use. Order your outfit today. Not sold to minors. Hagen Supply Corp. Dept. A503 St. Paul 4, Minn.

## HIGH POWER TELESCOPE

60 POWER—ALUMINUM TUBES—OPENS TO 33"

Variable Power Adjustable to 15X, 30X, and 60X.

\$5.95



Leather Case Included  
5 Sections, 4 Ground & Polished Lenses. Also used as 50X Microscope. Ready to use, only \$5.95. POSTPAID.

**CRITERION CO.**

DEPT. SA3

438 ASYLUM ST.  
HARTFORD 3, CONN.

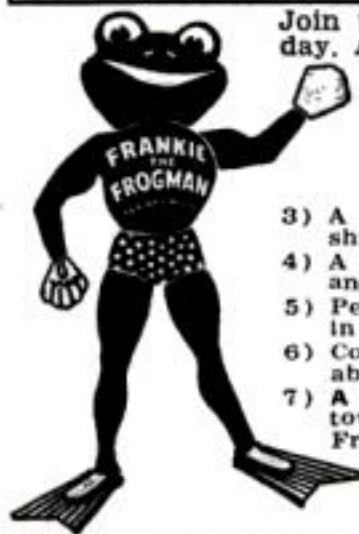


## GROW WITHOUT SOIL!

YOU can grow vegetables, flowers or rare plants without soil (HYDROPONICS) every day of the year. Start this fast, clean EASY way to grow any plant for fun or PROFIT now. Big returns from small space. Send postcard today for FREE picture book showing how others from every state are succeeding in this new wide open field.

**C. GILBERT & CO.,** Box 22 Pt. Loma, San Diego 6, Calif.

## BE A FROGMAN!



Join the new national FROGMAN CLUB today. All you have to do is send \$1.00—be sure to include your name and address—and here's what you get:

- 1) A miniature pair of Frog Feet. Can be worn on key chain, lapel or hung on windshield as lucky charm.
- 2) An attractive membership card.
- 3) A Frogman decal to be used on your windshield, bicycle or notebook.
- 4) A booklet on "How To Swim Underwater" and "The Supreme Sport of Spearfishing."
- 5) Periodic bulletins on the latest developments in Frogman equipment and news.
- 6) Complete catalog of Frogman equipment available for purchase.
- 7) A free coupon for \$1.00, which can be used toward the purchase of a pair of regular size Frog Feet, \$6.95 or equivalent in value. This is redeemable at your local sporting goods dealer, drug store, auto supply store or toy departments. If no such dealer available in your area, we will handle direct.

BE A FROGMAN — Send your dollar today!

**Sea-Net Mfg. Co.**

1428 Maple Avenue, Dept. PS-3, Los Angeles 15, Calif.



# PRESTO! MASTER GLAZE

ANYONE CAN



LEAVES HARD GLASS-LIKE FINISH  
EASY TO APPLY  
PROTECTS THE SURFACE  
NO SMEAR OR STREAKS AS WITH WAX  
LASTS SIX MONTHS TO A YEAR  
SEALS THE PORES OF THE SURFACE  
WILL NOT FINGER-MARK  
NO OILY FILM AS WITH POLISH  
SAVES YOU MONEY

Car Owners! Meet Master Glaze—the sensationally different luster for new and used cars! Not a wax—not an oil polish—not a paint!—nothing that “smears” over the surface.

**MASTER GLAZE** is a unique discovery—a creamy liquid—quick and easy to apply! Gives a hard, glass-like surface. Even gasoline cannot dull it! Lasts six months to a year! Amazing luster—beautiful, sparkling clean and brilliant! Doesn't finger-mark—doesn't smear! A match box full glazes an entire car. Seals the pores—protects! **NOTHING LIKE IT!**

## AGENTS

An unusual opportunity! Quick, flashy demonstrator. Big profits. Good territory. Write today!

## FREE SAMPLE

Just send your name and address to

MASTER GLAZE CO., 7720-731 W. Harwood Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

*Mustang*

## LIGHTWEIGHT

\$370.00

9.5 hp. 4-cycle. 3-speed. Foot-shift. Over 70 miles per gal. Over 60 m.p.h. Write for free circular.

**MUSTANG, Dept. P5**

635 W. Colorado, Glendale 4, Calif.



## LAWN ORNAMENT-NOVELTY PATTERNS

28 Lawn Ornament Patterns, 25c. Other patterns: 15-20" high; Dutch Girl, Dutch Boy, Pirate, Bull Terrier, Mexican Girl, Mexican Boy, Dwarf, Penguin, Flower Girl, 10c each. 25 Novelty Patterns, 30c. All 62 Full Size Patterns, \$1.00 Postpaid.

## FLYING DUCK

Wind revolves wings. Realistic appearance. Pattern, instructions and wing Pinion Kit; brass bearing, steel shaft, wing lugs, bolts, nuts and washers, 50c. Pattern and instructions without kit, 25c. Postpaid.



**STROTHER PATTERN SERVICE**  
Dept. 7-CM Box 128 Belington, W. Va.



## FIREARMS & SWORDS

You don't want to miss our new thrill-packed catalog. Fascinating background and illustrations of 1300 authentic pieces. Exceptional values in hard-to-find items. For your 120 page catalog #28 simply send 50c to cover postage and handling with your name and address.

**ROBERT ABELS, Box P5, 860 Lexington Ave., New York 21, N. Y.**

## GARDEN TRACTORS

## SPEEDX

### Two Types

8 H.P. RIDING

2½ H.P. WALKING



Exceptionally Low Prices Still In Effect. New catalog gives you full details on the famous Speedex. Illustrates many labor-saving uses. Complete descriptions.

SEND POSTCARD FOR YOUR FREE COPY OF NEW CATALOG TODAY.

**SPEEDX GARDEN TRACTOR CO.**

Box 216-E12B, RAVENNA, OHIO

P-251-32

# South Bend's

## SENSATIONAL NEW

### SMOOTHCAST REEL



DIRECT DRIVE

NYLON GEARS



A new, finer Smooth-Cast® Reel with a corrosion resistant chrome steel frame. Rugged direct drive Nylon gears give it action that is ultra fast—ultra smooth—ultra quiet for easier, longer casts. Easy spool speed adjustment eliminates backlashes. Attractive maroon plastic head ring. Smoky pearl handles. Weight 7.7 oz. No. 900 — \$22.50.

### 2 OTHER MODELS!

**No. 780 SmoothCast Reel — \$12.** Another beautiful performer! Lightweight — only 5½ oz. Maroon finish. Aluminum alloy frame and spool.

**No. 790 SmoothCast Reel — \$12.** A sturdy reel for long, rugged service. Chrome plated brass frame and spool. Weight 8½ ounces.

Write for literature

SOUTH BEND  
BAIT COMPANY

892 High St.  
South Bend 23,  
Indiana

**SOUTH BEND**  
*A Name Famous in Fishing*





**"IDEAL" EXPOSURE METER**

Accurate photo-electric light meter, for perfectly exposed pictures. Reads directly in "f" stops,—no calculating. Simple, quick, easiest to use. For all movie and still cameras, regular or color film.

Includes leather case,  
**THREE YEAR GUARANTEE** **\$9<sup>95</sup>**



**"IDEAL" RANGEFINDER**

Precision optical instrument shows exact distance for perfect focusing and clear, needle-sharp pictures. Just look through finder and turn knob until double images come together. Specify metric or feet scale.

**THREE YEAR GUARANTEE** **\$2<sup>95</sup>**

**AT YOUR DEALER**  
OR SEND CHECK OR MONEY-ORDER DIRECT. WE PAY POSTAGE.

**FEDERAL INSTRUMENT CORP.**  
DEPT. PS3 14-02 BROADWAY  
LONG ISLAND CITY 6, N. Y.

**WALTHER**

9MM AUTO. P-38 **\$37.50** Very Good

Official World War II German Automatic. "Small Arms of the World" states "Only Military Pistol fitted with double lock hammer. Appears likely in time to replace the '08 Luger pistol. Excellent grip, balance, hang, etc." Barrel length 4 3/4"; overall 8 1/2"; weight 34 oz. 8 cartridge magazine. Proof tested. Ammunition available everywhere.

**SAME MODEL EXCELLENT CONDITION \$47.50.**

**UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED**

If not satisfied return within 5 days for full refund. Immediate delivery. In ordering you must state that you are not a minor, alien, fugitive from justice under indictment or been convicted of a crime of violence. No C.O.D.'s. Prices F.O.B. Chicago. **NONE SOLD TO MINORS.**

**UNITED ARMS CO., 9043 S. Western, Dept. FA-955, Chicago 20**

**\$9<sup>00</sup> DOWN** **DELIVERS Brand New**  
**29 Pc. ARGUS C-3 OUTFIT**  
Balance as little as **\$6<sup>12</sup>** per month!



**ONLY THE GENERAL** could give you so much: Argus C-3 Camera, Flashgun, Carrying Case, 35mm. Projector, 4 Filters, Filter Holder, Sun Shade, 10 Flash Bulbs, 6 rolls Ansco or Kodak reloads, 1 roll Color Film, 1 - 30"x40" screen, copy of "This is Photography".

**ALL BRAND-NEW \$9950 FOR ONLY**

Use the General's famous "Pay as You Shoot" Plan

**\$900 DOWN - BALANCE \$612 MONTHLY**

Mail order with down payment and short note about yourself, your occupation, age, employer for last two years, and two references. Write today!

**The GENERAL CAMERA CO.**  
Mail Order Div., Dept. P452 Chicago 45, Ill.

**Small-Tough-** **Bright!**

Just right for carrying or storing — it's palm size! Made of heavy gauge metal. Switch glows in the dark. Uses 2 standard 1 1/4" batteries. See **\$1<sup>89</sup>** less batts.

**DELTA ELECTRIC CO., Marion, Ind.**

**Delta BUDDY** LITTLE ELECTRIC LANTERN



**Apache THROWING TOMAHAWK** **\$2<sup>98</sup>**

Balanced to stick

An ancient Indian weapon for killing game - target sport. Easy to throw with our clear instructions. Splits a 2" board at 30'. Will stick from any angle.

Beautiful heavy duty 14" tomahawk. Solid tempered steel. Unusual bargain, limited supply. Sold direct-only. Send \$2.98 today to **TECHRITE CORP., Box 12F, South Pasadena, Calif.**

Rare Souvenir!



**GROW MINIATURE TREES**  
FOR PROFIT & PLEASURE



Fabulous Money—Real Fun! Grow genuine live dwarf (Ming) trees. A terrific new business and hobby. Astounding details Free. Write—

**DWARF TREES, Dept. 12**  
P. O. Box 355 • Briggs Station  
Los Angeles 48, California

**World's Fastest Boats!**



Build your own high speed racing boat from a Champion plan! Send 25c for catalogue containing pictures and description of 18 models. Hydroplanes, Utilities and 3 Points, 6 to 20 ft. lengths. **CHAMPION BOATS, 1524 W. 15th St., Long Beach 13, Calif. Dept. 18-0**

**How to Always Have HOT WATER**

Make Your Own Automatic Electric Water Heater **\$19<sup>95</sup>** now for only

Install in 5 min. No disturbing or draining of tank or pipes

Why suffer without hot water? Enjoy lots of it to wash, bathe, shave. Heater keeps water HOT in your present tank. Turns ON when needed—shuts OFF when water is heated. No flue, dirt, fire!

Ideal for 30-gal. tanks. Heater screws into any size boiler tap as shown. Plugs into outlet . . . 1320 w. 110 v. AC. (also 2000 w. 220 v. model for BX cable \$19.95) . . . works automatically thereafter. Temperature adjustable between 120 to 180 degrees. Replaces coal, oil, gas in home, store, summer cottage, green house, farm, barn, stock tank, poultry scalding, factory. Uses only 1/4 to 1/2 c electricity per gallon hot water. Why burn expensive main furnace unit for hot water? Send check or M.O. NOW! save postage charges. **ORDER NOW . . . TODAY. Money back in 10 days if not delighted.**

**COLLOID EQUIPMENT CO., INC.** Dept. PS3, 50 Church Street  
New York 7, N. Y.



**ONE YEAR GUARANTEE**  
U. L. Approved Heater



# IT'S AMERICA'S LARGEST SELLING OUTBOARD MOTOR

## *Johnson Sea-Horse 5*

### Ask Commercial Users— They Know!

This brilliant outboard motor does so much so well, it outsells *any* model of *any* make. It is by far the leader in the popular size range (from 4.0 to 7.5 hp. inclusive). Yachtsmen favor it. Fishermen love it. Commercial users, who run their motors more in a single day than many sportsmen do in a full season, choose it for economical, **DEPENDable** water transportation in rugged going everywhere. Ask your Johnson Dealer. Look for his name under "Outboard Motors" in your classified phone book.

#### **FOR 1952 -4 Great Alternate Firing Twins**

SEA-HORSE 3—3 hp. . . . .	\$145.00*
SEA-HORSE 5—5 hp. . . . .	\$187.50*
SEA-HORSE 10—10 hp. . . .	\$295.00*
SEA-HORSE 25—25 hp. . . .	\$390.00*

OBC certified brake hp. at 4000 rpm. \*All prices f.o.b. factory, subject to change.

**FREE!** New Sea-Horse Handy Chart describes all the motors in detail. Write today.

#### JOHNSON MOTORS

500 Pershing Rd., Waukegan, Illinois  
*Johnson Motors of Canada, Peterborough*

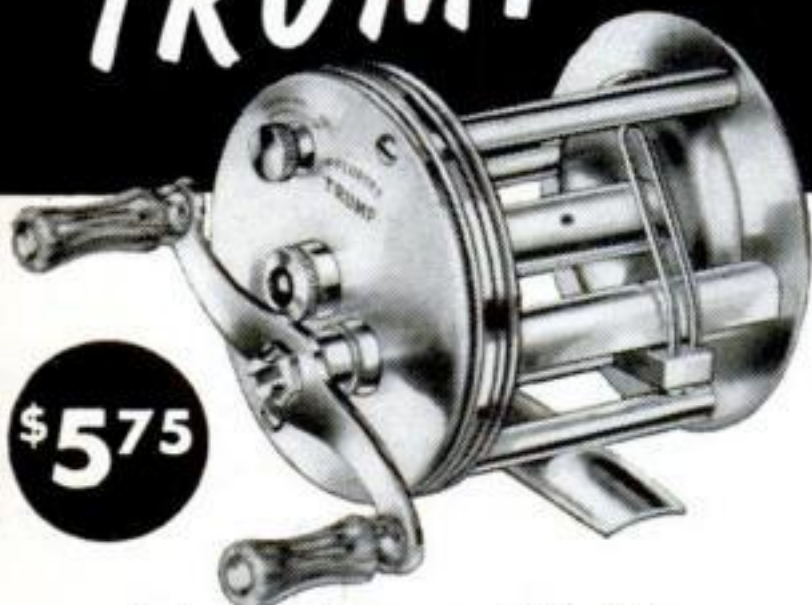


5 HP... ALTERNATE FIRING TWIN... FAMOUS FOR DEPENDABILITY...  
NEUTRAL CLUTCH... FULL PIVOT REVERSE... NO SHEAR PIN WORRY  
SYNCHRO-CONTROL... AND MORE... ONLY \$187.50\*





# PFLUEGER TRUMP REEL



**\$575**

## Casts Beautifully

You'll be surprised at how well the Pfluegers make this smart looking reel. Its dependable gears and level-wind mechanism work smoothly—its anti-back lash has graduated tension to assure positive action. Its extra heavy chromium of finest quality resists corrosion. Here's the ideal reel as an extra in your tackle box or for regular fishing. Ask your dealer.

THE ENTERPRISE MFG. CO., AKRON, OHIO  
88 years making fishing tackle  
Everything for fresh or salt water fishing

# PFLUEGER

(Pronounced FLEW-GER)

A GREAT NAME IN TACKLE

## Reload your

## own

## ammunition

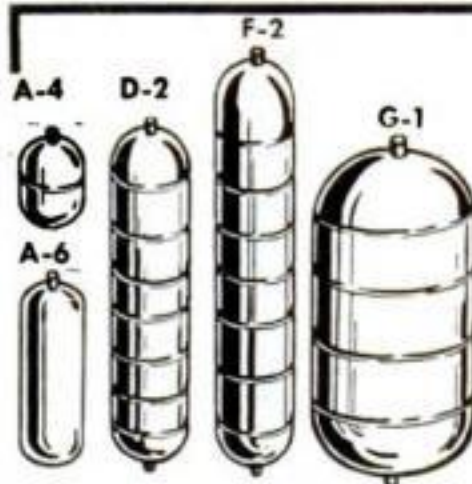
with

## Lyman IDEAL TOOLS

Reload a whole carton for the cost of a few rounds of factory ammunition. Shotgun shells, rifle and pistol cartridges can be reloaded safely and easily with an inexpensive set of famous IDEAL Reloading Tools. The ammunition you produce will be *more accurate* for your gun than any you can buy!

184 pg. Ideal Reloading Hand Book . . . 75¢. Free Folder.

The Lyman Gun Sight Corp.  
MIDDLEFIELD, CONN.



# STEEL AIR TANKS

Steel pressure tanks suitable for compressors, pneumatic units, gases, hydraulics, and liquids. Rated at 500 lbs. per square inch pressure. 1/4" standard pipe thread openings on tank ends as shown.

		Size	Wt. Lbs.	Internal Volume	Price
A-4	Stainless Steel—New	7 1/2"x5 1/4"	1 1/2	104 cu. in.	\$1.50
A-6	Carbon Steel—New	14 1/2"x5 1/2"	3 1/4	280 cu. in.	3.50
D-2	Stainless Steel—New	24"x6"	5	500 cu. in.	5.50
D-2A	Carbon Steel—New	24"x6"	5	500 cu. in.	4.50
F-2	Stainless Steel—New	45"x6"	11	1000 cu. in.	9.50
F-2A	Carbon Steel—New	45"x6"	11	1000 cu. in.	5.50
G-1	Stainless Steel—New	24"x12"	18	2100 cu. in.	11.50
G-1A	Stainless Steel—Used	24"x12"	18	2100 cu. in.	9.50

Prices F.O.B. Chicago. Include approx. postage on orders paid for in advance. C.O.D. orders enclose 25%, balance sent C.O.D.

## U. A. S. Corp.

Dept. PS-3 5637 W. 63rd Pl.  
Chicago, Ill.

## JITTERBUG • CATCHES MORE FISH

The old favorite. Noisy surface bait. World's best hooker—day or night. Gurgling, paddling action of the double-lobed lip makes fish strike hard. At your dealer 5/8 oz. or 3/8 oz. \$1.25. Musky size \$2.00.



FRED ARBOGAST & Co., Inc., 2343 W. North St., Akron 3, Ohio

**FREE** WRITE TODAY FOR YOUR BIG FREE ARBOGAST COLOR CATALOG—FULL OF PICTURES OF CATCHES



## NEW PENN YAN Boat CATALOG

40 PAGES  
NEARLY  
100  
MODELS

**FREE!** Get yours today. Catalog describing nearly 100 models, including Cartops®, Trailboats, other outboards, rowboats, canoes and sailers. Describes amazing new no-soak, no-leak, All-Wood Striptites. 40 pages. Penn Yan Boats, Inc., 35th St., Penn Yan, N. Y.

## COLT FRONTIER REVOLVERS



"LOW-  
PRICES"

ALL NEW CATALOG #2

Over ONE HUNDRED COLT FRONTIER Model Revolvers in Stock. Complete line of Holsters, Parts, Ammo, etc.

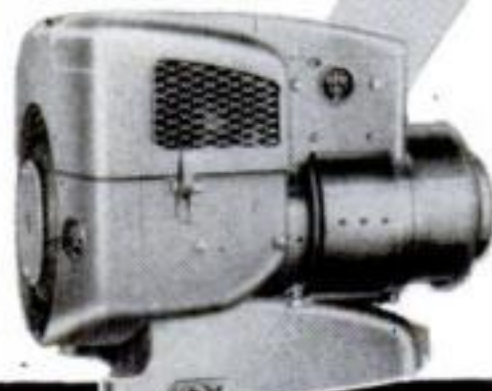
SEND 50c FOR BEAUTIFUL ALL NEW UP-TO-DATE CATALOG. Price of Catalog applied on first purchase

HY HUNTER, 5666 W. 3rd St., Dept. 03, Los Angeles 36, Calif.

## ELECTRICITY Anywhere

FOR PORTABLE, EMERGENCY OR HOME USE

ONAN Electric Plants generate 110-volt, 60-cycle current for homes, farms, cabins and resorts beyond the highline. Lightweight, portable plants cut costs, speed work for contractors. Standby plants protect hospitals, homes, civil defense units against power failure. 400 to 55,000 watts. Gasoline or Diesel-powered. Priced from \$219.00.



WRITE FOR CATALOG

## D. W. ONAN & SONS INC.

6737 ROYALSTON AVE. • MINNEAPOLIS 5, MINN.





THE PROUDEST MAN IN MOTORCYCLING OWNS A HARLEY-DAVIDSON



*Thrills! Travel! Adventure!*

WITH A  
**HARLEY-DAVIDSON**  
***HYDRA-GLIDE***®

All the country's scenic spots, historic places, natural wonders are yours to enjoy when you ride the ultrasmooth Harley-Davidson Hydra-Glide! It's your "magic carpet" that whisks you on a never-ending round of good times, takes you to exciting races, on sight-seeing trips, thrilling gypsy tours, and a host of other fun-packed motorcycling events! Easy to own on convenient terms, so why not join the pleasure parade? See your dealer today. Mail the coupon NOW!

HARLEY-DAVIDSON MOTOR CO., Dept. PS. Milwaukee 1, Wis.

Enclosed is 25 cents for literature on the 1952 models, and a copy of the Enthusiast Magazine filled with motorcycle action pictures and stories.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State.....





SAVE 50% - THOUSANDS HAVE ASSEMBLED

# \$42<sup>UP</sup> PACKAGED BOAT KITS

## 27 NEW MODELS

● Yes, thousands have assembled Packaged Boat Kits, dinghies, skiffs, racers, outboards, inboards, cruisers... and so can you! Experience is not necessary. Only simple household tools are needed. It's easy, it's fun, and you save 50%! All parts are furnished pre-cut or pre-fabricated from the finest materials. Many exclusive construction features assure easy and rapid assembly. You'll get all the facts from our big 24 page catalog. You'll see how Packaged Boats are built, how they perform, how exclusive "Girder Construction" makes possible setting up the basic framework without driving a screw. All 27 models fully illustrated including specifications and performance data plus a complete line of marine hardware and paints.

**SEND 25c for CATALOG**  
New 1952 Models

CUSTOM-CRAFT - DEPT. 6 - BUFFALO 7, N. Y.

## BOAT PLANS PATTERNS

► Over 50 modern plans and full size patterns. Racing classes, cruisers, inboards, outboards, sail boats. By famous designers. 6' to 30'. DESIGN CATALOG 35¢. Design Catalog and boat building handbook, \$1.00

MARINE MART - DEPT 6 - BUFFALO 7, N. Y.

## POWER MOWERS & KITS

**FREE PLANS**

LOW FACTORY  
PRICES DIRECT  
TO YOU

3 & 4  
Wheel  
Model

4  
Wheel  
Direct  
Drive

Build your own quality mower with our LOW COST KITS, Parts, Engines. Free Plans guide you, 3 and 4 Wheel Kits, complete. Parts precision finished, ready to use. Write TODAY for Free Plans, Low Prices, Parts List and Guarantee.

3-WHEEL KIT NO. T-800



America's Finest Power Mowers completely assembled in 3 and 4 wheel models. Belt or direct drive. 18" and 20" sizes. Nationally known make engine. Latest improved features, sturdy construction and money back guarantee fully described in color folder. Write Today.

TRIANGLE MANUFACTURING CO., Box S-11, Fort Scott, Kansas

## SAVE MONEY

on Home and Farm  
Repairs, Improvements

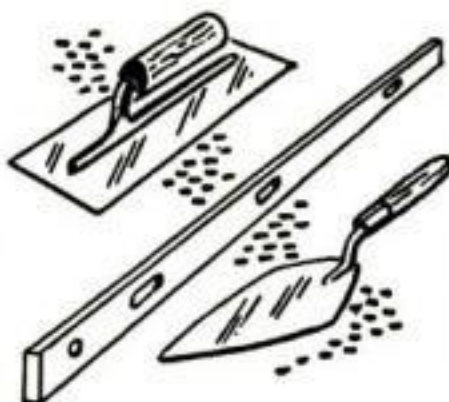
Do brick, stone or cement work, plastering jobs yourself — and save. It's easy with these handy tools.

**Plastering Trowel** — perfectly tempered flexible steel blade; aluminum mounting; ten rivets secure blade to handle. 10 1/2" x 4 1/2" blade. Each, \$3.95.

**Brick Trowel** — perfectly tempered, tapered and polished; hardwood handle with fine steel ferrule assures maximum comfort. 11" x 4 3/4". Each, \$3.75.

**Level** — seamless aluminum level for bricklaying, plastering, and tile setting. Sides, edges, ends and corners always square, straight and smooth. 48" length. Each, \$10.45.

Save money by ordering



all three at special price of \$17.25.

Designed and made to professional standards. Materials and workmanship guaranteed. Money refunded if not completely satisfied. REED'S pays postage. Mail check or money order TODAY for immediate shipment.

## REED'S MAIL ORDER MART

21 East 19th St.

Kansas City 8, Mo.

## \$2.98 SPATZ PISTOL INVENTION!

**Complete with 50 bullets**  
**GUARANTEED**  
Simplified percussion action permits low cost shooting. Not an air or pellet gun — but a small bore pistol! Light 14 mg powder charge drives .12 caliber lead bullets at high velocity. Gun has only 4 moving parts. 5 inch barrel. Heavy duty. Free pamphlet on expert pistol shooting, indoor-outdoor target ranges. Ammunition at stores. Limited quantity Spatz pistols. Sold direct. Adults only. State age. Send \$2.98 to LUNDE ARMS CORP., Box F, 354, San Gabriel, Calif.

**New MIRACLE WALL CLEANER**  
**QUICK EASY**  
**Saves Costly Redecorating**  
AMAZING INVENTION. Banishes old-style housecleaning mess and muss. No rags — no sticky "dough" — no red, swollen hands. No more dangerous stepladders. Literally erases dirt like magic from Wallpaper, Painted Walls, Ceilings, Window Shades. Take orders from friends! Earn money! Act now!  
**SAMPLES FOR TRIAL** Sample offer sent immediately to all who send name at once. Hurry. Postcard will do. **SEND NO MONEY — just your name.** KRISTEE CO., Dept. 711, AKRON 8, OHIO

## Garlinghouse America's Finest HOME PLAN SERVICE

FOR BETTER HOMES AT LESS COST

Start planning your home now with America's largest, oldest, and most complete home plan service. Hundreds of home plans to fit every purse. Modern, Ranch, Period and many other styles — pictures of homes already built. Sizes from 2 to 4 bedrooms. Many expandable.

3 BEAUTIFUL  
PLAN BOOKS  
ONLY 50c EA.  
POSTPAID.

1. Choice Selected Homes. Over 75 selected designs. 32 in color.
2. Ranch & Suburban. 158 designs ideal for town and country.
3. Blue Ribbon Homes. 128 most popular designs. 32 in color.

Blue Prints, Mill Lists, and Complete Specifications available for each design at LOW COST.

L. F. GARLINGHOUSE CO., INC., Box PS-16 TOPEKA, KANSAS



# MARFAK

# -S-T-R-E-T-C-H-E-S-

## -HOLDS TOGETHER

Big  
reason  
why  
MARFAK  
Chassis  
Lubrication  
lasts  
longer!



To prove how *Marfak* holds together, clings and stretches, this famous "Stretch Test" is the clincher. An ordinary lubricant would fall apart. This test shows that tough, tenacious *Marfak* won't work out of bearings. It stays put, protecting points of wear and friction far longer. As a result, *Marfak* chassis lubrication lasts for 1,000 miles or more — gives you "cushiony" driving from one lubrication job to the next. Drive in for *Marfak* lubrication today! See your Texaco Dealer, *the best friend your car ever had.*

**MARFAK**  
Lubrication



**THE TEXAS COMPANY**  
**TEXACO DEALERS IN ALL 48 STATES**

*Texaco Products are also distributed in Canada and in Latin America*

*Faithfully yours*  
**50**  
*for Fifty Years*

**TUNE IN . . . TEXACO STAR THEATER** starring MILTON BERLE on television every Tuesday night.  
**METROPOLITAN OPERA** radio broadcasts every Saturday afternoon. See newspaper for time and station.

MARCH 1952 95



See it...before you  
pay MORE!

GRAFLEX® *Ciro 35*



NOW ONLY \$44.<sup>15</sup>

Model R, as shown with f/4.5 lens  
Model S, with f/3.5 lens \$49.05  
Model T, with f/2.8 lens \$96.75  
Prices Subject to Change.

The only range finder  
"35" under \$50! \* Models R and S

The all-metal CIRO 35 . . . America's finest dollar-for-dollar value in candid cameras! Though packed with features to delight the experienced fan . . . it's as easy to use as an ordinary box camera. Coupled range finder helps prevent out of focus shots . . . and the CIRO 35 is the only camera under \$50.00 that boasts this wonderful aid! All models have coated lens; built-in flash synchronization; film counter; and scale focusing. See them at your Graflex dealer's!

\*Ciro Products are now produced solely for Graflex Inc., and are built under Graflex's quality-control.

**GRAFLEX®**  
*Prize-Winning Cameras*

Graflex Inc., Dept. 88  
Rochester 8, New York

Please send me details on the CIRO 35.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Street \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

County or Zone \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_

Your  
**WHIZZER**  
means FUN!

See, ride, own  
a 1952  
"SPORTSMAN"

There's no thrill like riding your own Whizzer! Beautiful moderately-priced Whizzer "Sportsman" carries two at speeds up to 35 mph, up to 100 miles per gallon of gas. A complete motorbike, with 5" brake, kick starter, generator and lights. Dependable, trouble-free performance from 4 cycle, 3 h.p. motor. • Get in on the fun! Ride your own Sportsman this year! See your dealer or write direct for illustrated folder.

WHIZZER MOTOR CO., 310 S. Sanford, Pontiac, Mich.



Thousands  
In Use

**SMALL! POWERFUL!**

America's finest low cost tractor. Ruggedly built. Easy to operate. No belts, no chains. Borg-Warner clutch, trans. and diff. 140 to 1 reduction, 40% more drawbar pull than ordinary tractors. 8-1/4 H.P. engine--gasoline or kerosene. 20 quick change implements.

Write for complete details.  
**ENGINEERING PRODUCTS CO.**  
915-A3 Niagara Ct.,  
Waukesha, Wis.

**Malayan THROWING DAGGER**

BALANCED TO STICK! \$1.98 postpd

This MALAYAN FIGHTING KNIFE is used for self-defense, killing game, target skill. Powerful, silent, accurate weapon. Splits 1" board at 30 ft.



Fun,  
Thrills,  
Excitement!

Indoors—outdoors.  
Learn this Sport! Easy

to throw accurately with our clear instructions. Beautiful, heavy-duty 10" knife. Tempered steel. Tough, rawhide-bound handle. Rare souvenir, unusual bargain. Limited quantity. At dealers or send \$1.98

WHOLESALE IMPORT CO. Dept. B 604 Marengo, Alhambra, Calif.

World's Only SELF-EJECTING Blank Pistol  
NEW "PERFECTA"

**BLANK PISTOL**

FOR SPORTS . . . FUN . . . COLLECTORS  
SELF PROTECTION . . . THEATRICALS

Looks, feels, sounds like "the real thing"! But it's SAFE . . . can't hold regular cartridges. Precision constructed of STEEL. Many exciting new features. Handsomest—handiest—most realistic blank pistol ever built! Thrilling possession!—Sure-fire gift!

\$10.<sup>95</sup>

NO POLICE  
PERMIT REQ.

EJECTS EMPTY  
AUTOMATICALLY



FEATHER-  
TOUCH  
TRIGGER  
PULL

HANDLE-LOADED

Blank Cartridges, 100 for \$1.50

ORDER BY MAIL! Enclose Check or M.O. No C.O.D.'s,  
GODFREY IMPORT CORP., Dept. L-9, 67 Reade St., N. Y. 7





KIEKHAEFER

*Move up to a* **MERCURY**

the outboard **MORE** people want **MOST!**

*Every day, you see more Mercurys! An impartial survey by a leading outdoor magazine shows that the demand for Mercury has increased far more than the demand for any other outboard:*

Here's a mighty Mercury—the "Super 10" Hurricane — no other outboard in the 20 cubic inch class offers such a range of performance, from slowest troll to record-slashing racing speeds.

#### RATE OF INCREASE OF PREFERENCE

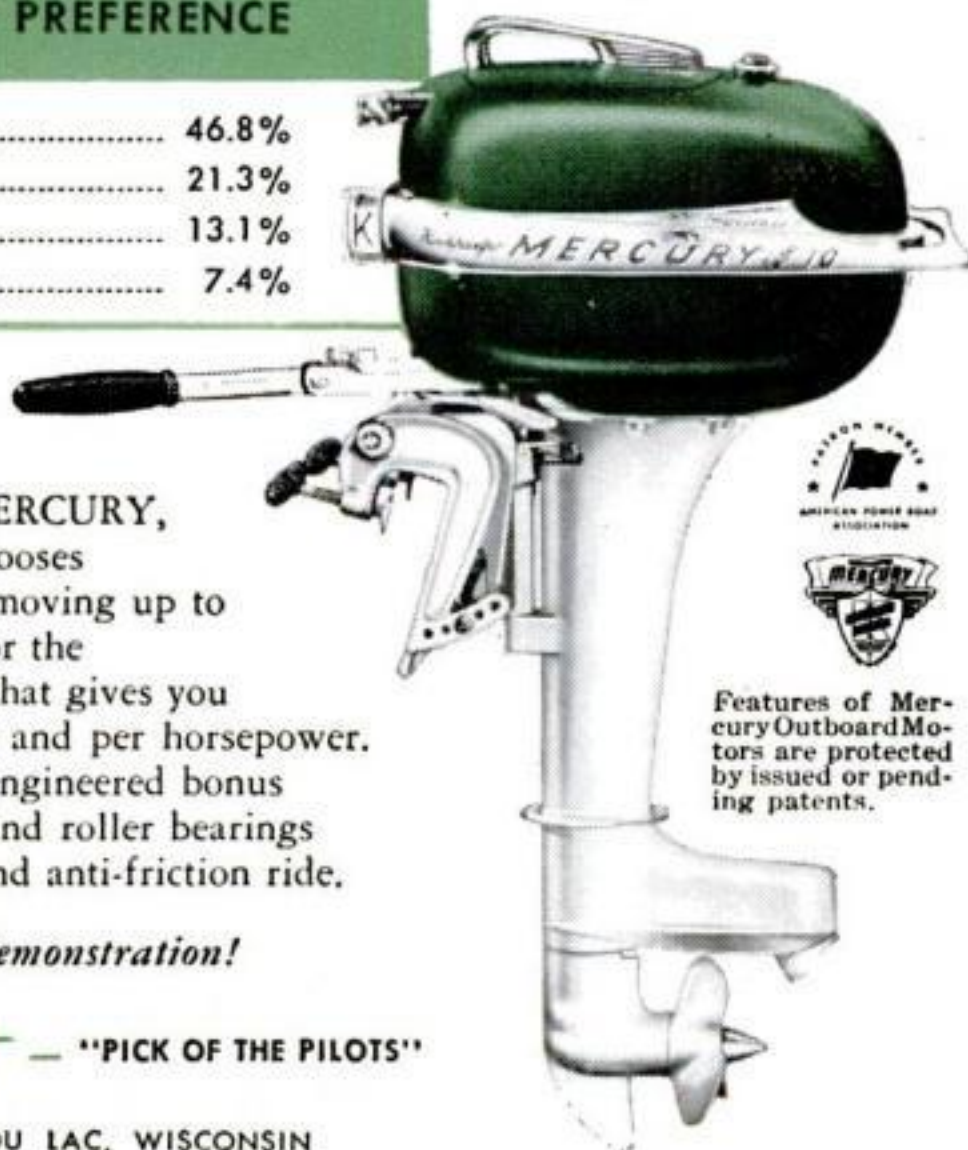
MERCURY .....	46.8%
Outboard A .....	21.3%
Outboard B .....	13.1%
Outboard C .....	7.4%

When you **MOVE UP TO A MERCURY**, you're marked as a man who chooses thoughtfully and well. You're moving up to the outboard that sets the pace for the entire industry... the outboard that gives you *the most* performance per dollar and per horsepower. The **ONLY** outboard with the engineered bonus of Full Jeweled Power — ball and roller bearings at all vital points for an all-round anti-friction ride.

*See your Mercury dealer for a demonstration!*

*Send for **FREE** Booklet — "PICK OF THE PILOTS"*

KIEKHAEFER CORPORATION, FOND DU LAC, WISCONSIN



Features of Mercury Outboard Motors are protected by issued or pending patents.





Commander V-8 Starliner "hard-top" convertible.

Chrome wheel discs optional at extra cost—decorative and other specifications subject to change without notice.

## Studebaker again steps out ahead in style

HERE it is—the exciting new Studebaker styling that is the talk of the entire nation.

Here's glamor beyond words—distinction beyond question—in new Studebakers paced by the most beautiful "hard-top" in America.

Stop in right away at a nearby Studebaker showroom and arrange to try out one of these eagerly responsive, amazingly thrifty Studebaker style stars.

Studebaker's the newest of the new for '52—a sprightly new Studebaker Champion in the lowest price field—a brilliant-performing new 120-horsepower Studebaker Commander V-8.

*See Studebaker for '52*

Studebaker, South Bend 27, Indiana, U. S. A.



Sparkling with eye appeal—the dramatically styled 1952 Studebaker Champion, or Commander V-8, four-door sedan.



# This Mouse Is Smarter Than You Are

***Finding its way out of mazes is all it can do, but it does that faster than a man can.***

**By John Pfeiffer**

**T**WO years ago, a young American named Claude Shannon tried his luck at solving the famous maze in the gardens of London's Hampton Court Palace, a labyrinth of high hedges that has challenged the intelligence of visitors for 300 years.

Although he found his way out in 20 minutes, the 36-year-old Bell Telephone Laboratories mathematician thought it should be done faster. So when he went home he started fiddling with switches, Erector-set parts and electric motors—and came up with a mechanical mouse that can find its way out of a similar maze in two minutes. That's 10 times faster than its inventor, and he's one of the country's most



Dr. Shannon with his maze-solving mechanical mouse. Maze can be arranged a million ways.





**HIGH HEDGES** make tourists twist and turn to get through London's Hampton Court maze, devised by King William III. Guide on stilts is nearby to rescue anybody who gets panicky.

brilliant mathematicians. Unfortunately, maze-solving is all the mouse can do.

I have seen this man-made mouse perform. It is a two-inch bar-magnet "tricycle"—one wheel in front, two in back—with copper whiskers soldered onto the nose end.

You place it on one corner of a table top that is divided into squares by a maze of tiny partitions. A mushroom-shaped electrical terminal in another corner represents a piece of cheese.

#### *Mouse Uses Its Head*

I pushed a button, and the make-believe mouse stood stock still for a while as if it were thinking things over. Then it went into action. It started scurrying around the first corridor, bumping against one wall, retreating to the center of the alley, trying another wall. After finding its way out of that corridor, it continued exploring the rest of the maze in trial-and-error fashion. Sometimes the mouse retraced its steps to "make sure."

When its whiskers brushed against the cheese at last, it stopped dead. Total elapsed time: two minutes, 10 seconds.

But the most remarkable feat was yet to come. When I put the mouse back at the starting point, there was no bumping into walls, no investigating of blind alleys. The mouse immediately headed in the correct direction, negotiated right-angle turns at the proper places and moved smoothly to the goal without a single slip-up. The second trip took just 13 seconds. The mighty mouse had remembered the maze perfectly!

Next I rearranged the maze. The mouse

had to learn new pathways the hard way, but remembered the unchanged parts.

Finally, we gave the mouse an "experimental neurosis" by putting it in a completely enclosed square. After about a minute of futile wall-bumping, the frustrated maze explorer "cracked up" and began running around in circles.

#### *Magnet Does the Trick*

How does this strange toy work? "You'll get the idea if you've ever put a magnet on a piece of paper and made it dart around by moving another magnet under the paper," Dr. Shannon explained.

When the magnetic mouse is placed on the metal floor of the maze, it trips an electric switch to signal a strong, motor-driven electromagnet, which moves to the spot beneath the mouse and "grasps" it in a firm magnetic grip. Then the electric field changes so that the steel creature turns through a 90-degree angle, and the magnet moves toward one of the maze walls, pulling the mouse along with it. If that's a dead end, the magnet backs away, shifts the mouse another 90 degrees and tries again.

The electromagnet's movements are regulated by 40 airplane-control relays. The mouse's "memory" takes 50 more relays, two for each of the 25 squares. Each group of two relays can be arranged four ways—on-on, on-off, off-on, off-off—and each arrangement stands for one of the four possible ways out of the square. Thus they remember which directions are blocked off.

#### *Chess Player Is Next*

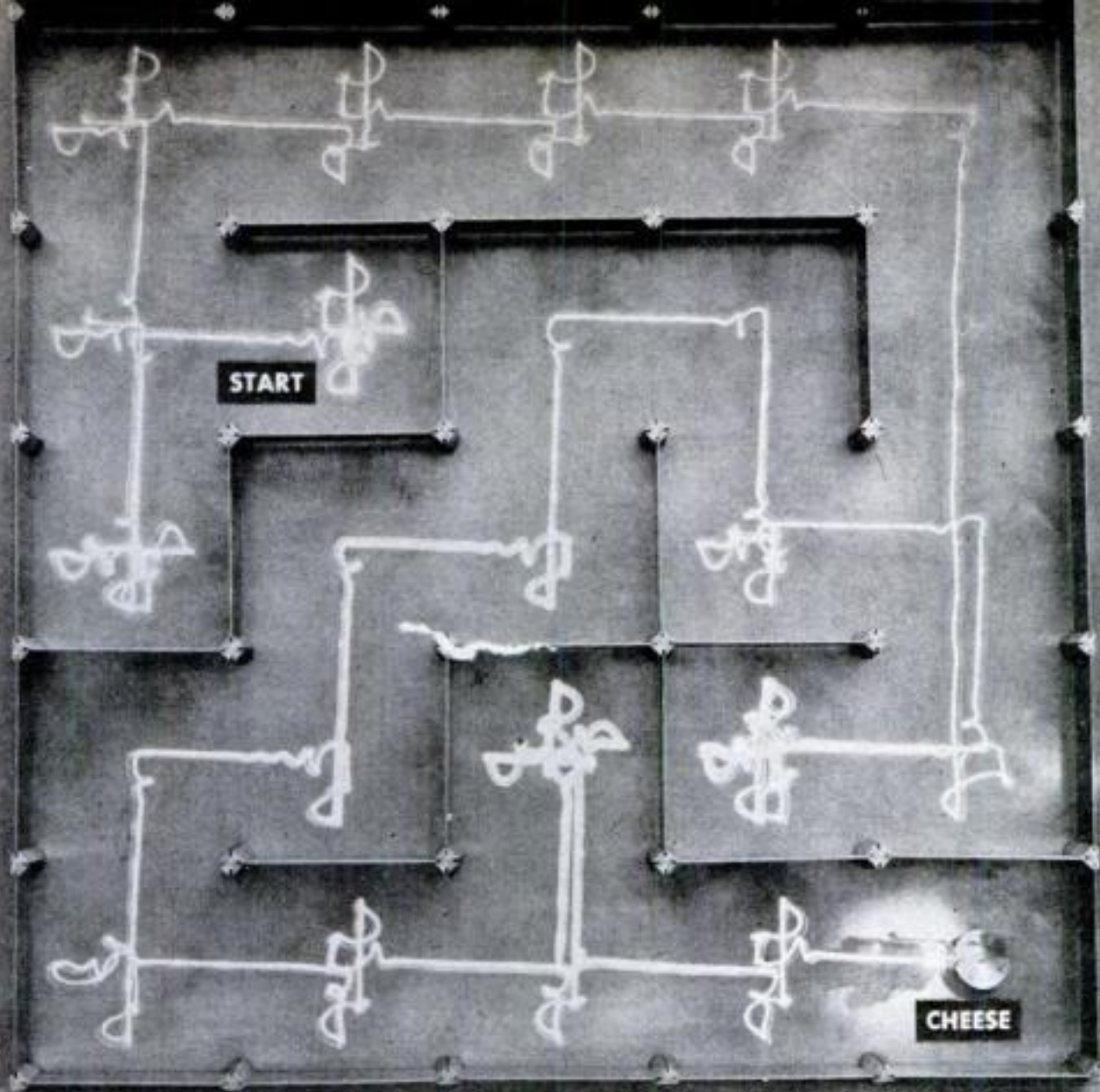
Shannon spent a lot of time building this mouse and a long array of other incredible devices. A robot that may some day play chess stands in his living room now.

If you ask the New Jersey scientist why he keeps building such devices, he'll admit that it's mainly curiosity: "You learn something about machines—maybe, a little about brains. And you never can tell what may turn up."

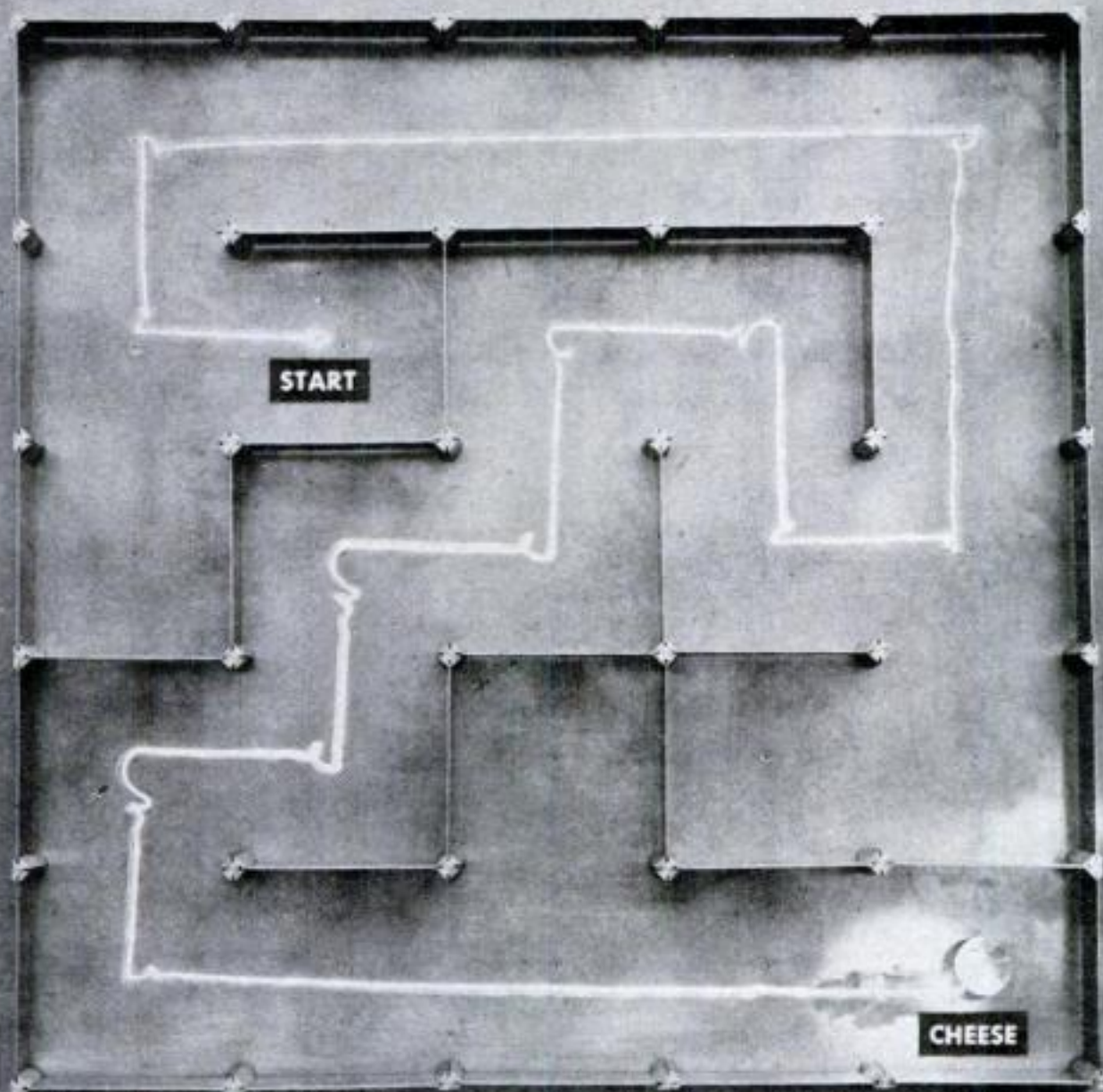
You never can. Shannon has made important contributions to communication theory, and is working now on a machine that may automatically simplify complex telephone circuits.

Bell Labs officials are also thinking seriously of having Dr. Shannon build another "thinking" mouse. Such mice would make wonderful playthings—but the price is liable to be several thousand dollars.





**MOUSE SOLVES MAZE** by trial and error on first attempt, as shown by route traced in top photo at left. On second try, mouse "remembers" correct route, avoids blind alleys, and heads straight for "cheese," as shown in bottom photo. First time through maze, mouse starts exploring each square by first trying to head south (toward bottom of photo). If this way is blocked, mouse then turns 90 degrees to the right, tries that side, then turns 90 degrees again until it finds path that is open. Note in top photo that mouse must repeat hunting procedure in each square, even though way may be open straight ahead—unless open direction is south. Then mouse can pass several squares without stopping. As mouse moves through maze, mechanism underneath sets relays that indicate which way it went. On second trip through maze, mechanism simply follows route established by relays, and mouse goes right to cheese.



**TO MAKE PHOTOS** shown here, the photographer taped a tiny bulb and battery to the mouse. Light then traced path during a time exposure.



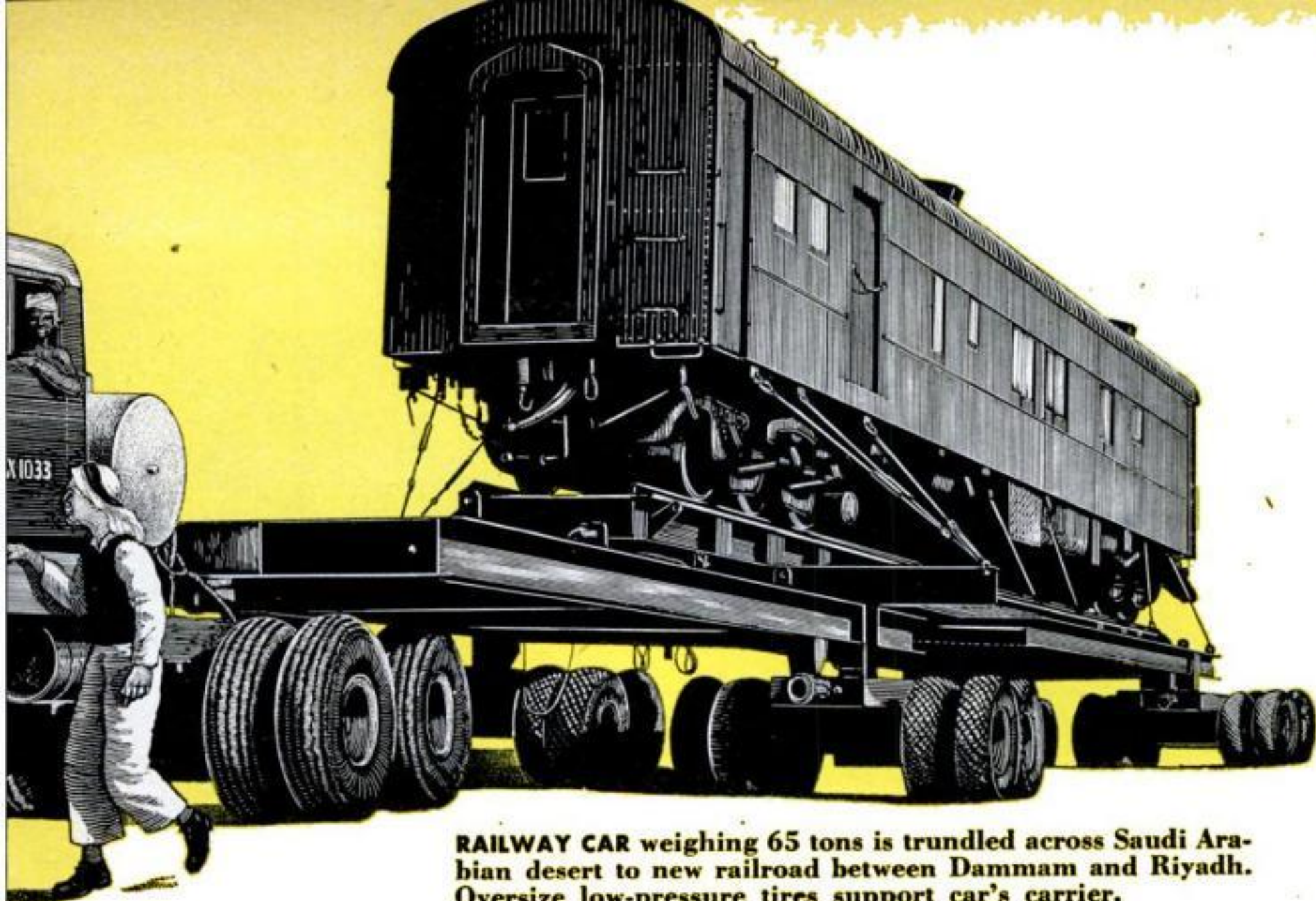
**DRILLING RIG** at left is carried across desert sands on a trailer with huge nine-foot tires. A tractor moves the 25-ton rig at the rate of five miles an hour.



## Huge Trucks Roll on 'Camel Feet'



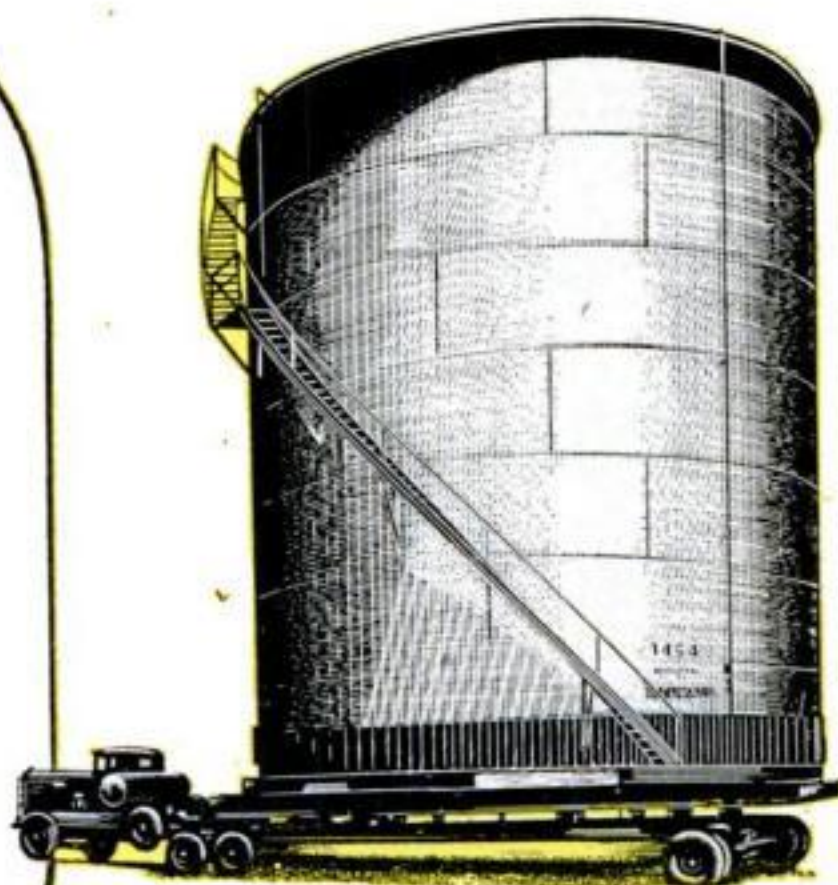




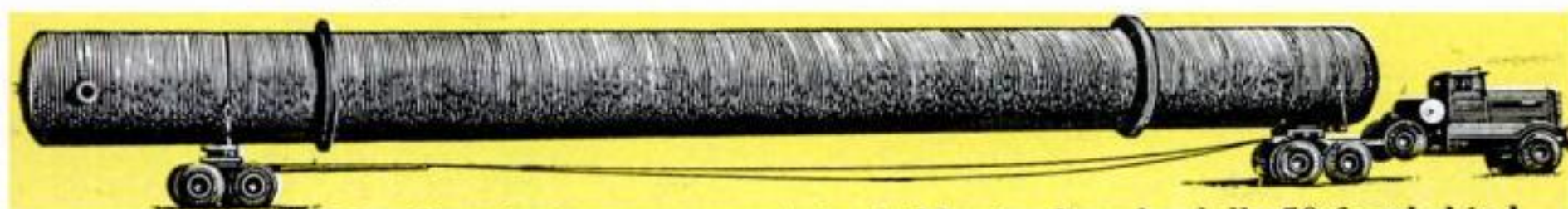
**RAILWAY CAR** weighing 65 tons is trundled across Saudi Arabian desert to new railroad between Dammam and Riyadh. Oversize low-pressure tires support car's carrier.

**T**HE Arabs call them rolling camels—these big pieces of automotive equipment that haul drilling rigs and oil tanks over desert sands to the rich oil fields in the Middle East. Contrasting sharply with ancient surroundings, these U.S.-made trucks, trailers and dollies are equipped with huge sand tires that imitate the feet of the dromedaries they replaced when oil was discovered. Engineers calculated the weight camel feet can bear, then designed the low-pressure tires, which spread when carrying a load.

The drawings on these pages, by a Standard Oil Co. of California artist, show some of the machines' desert feats.



**OIL TANK**, having a capacity of 7,500 barrels, moves to drilling site on a heavy-duty trailer 40 feet long. Fourteen big tires carry the 30-ton load.



**One-hundred-ton gas trap** is hauled by truck and a dolly 50 feet behind.





## Gas Turbine Powers 'Copter

THAT same gas turbine that is being tested as a power plant for a 21-ton truck (PS, Feb. '52, p. 163) is now flying a helicopter. The Navy and the Kaman Aircraft Corp. of Windsor Locks, Conn., are experimenting with the 175-horsepower Boeing

gas-turbine engine in a K-225 helicopter.

The turbine, mounted in the fuselage, drives the twin rotors through a mechanical linkage. The engine has less than half the weight of the piston engine normally used in the Kaman. Other advantages: it needs no clutch or cooling fan, and burns kerosene.

## Big Joint Helps Make Power

ONE of the world's biggest joints is this rubber-and-fabric seal in an electric generating station at Houston. It connects a steam turbine and a condenser, compensating for their different rates of expansion and contraction. Made by U.S. Rubber for the Houston Lighting and Power Co., the seal is eight feet high, 21 wide and a foot long.

## Step-On Trap Saves Fingers

THE first steel trap was invented more than a hundred years ago, but every year brings new designs. This streamlined version (left) of the old mouse catcher can be baited before setting, then cocked by toe pressure, eliminating nipped fingers. The Animal Trap Co., Lititz, Pa., makes it.



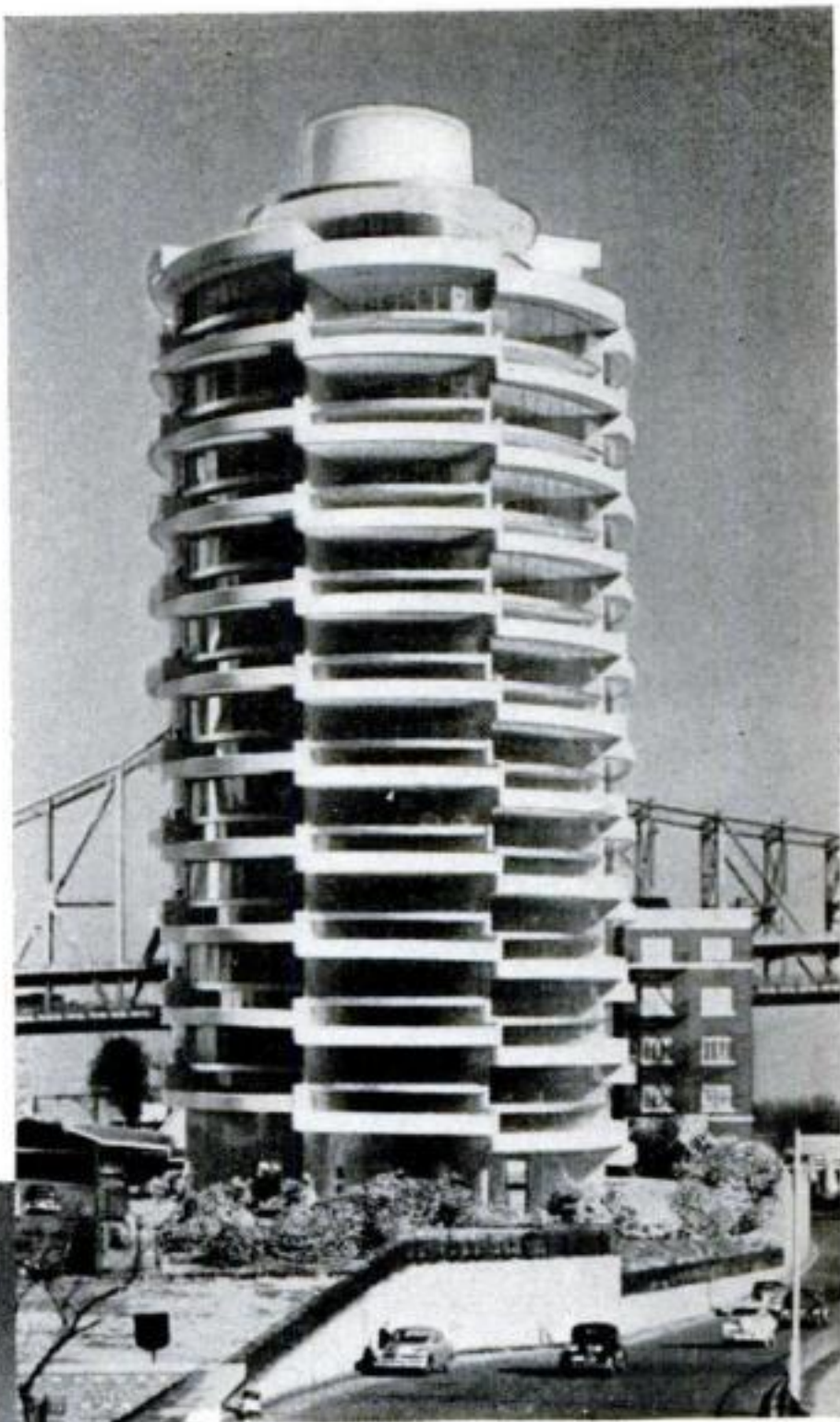


## Apartments in Spiral Building Will Grow and Shrink

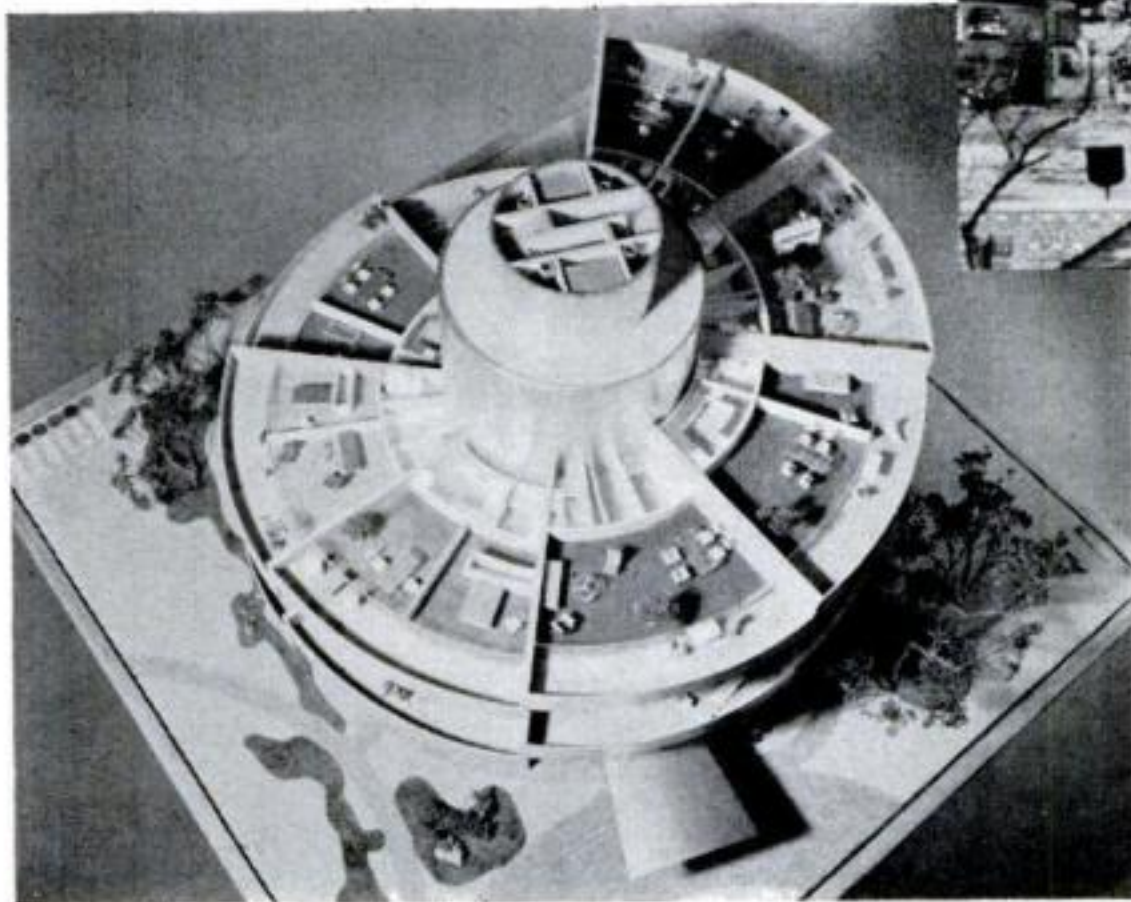
AN EXTRA room for the new baby would be easier to get in this proposed apartment building than in most private houses. And when Junior grew up and left home, his living quarters could just as easily be turned back to the landlord.

The unusual structure is to be made up of spiraling wedge-shaped units that can be connected to form large apartments or disconnected to make small ones. Since each wedge can also be partitioned with movable walls, a tenant should be able to change the size of his apartment almost at will.

Hanging the whole building on a central core, which will contain stairs, elevators and all piping, is expected to reduce costs. Kitchens and bathrooms will be inside, next to the core. Exterior walls will be almost all glass, and half the wedges are to have open balconies big enough for a child's swing.



**HOW HELIX APARTMENT** would look if built on New York's fashionable East Side is shown in composite photo above. Plans call for complete air conditioning and combined radiant and hot-air heating with individual controls.



**SECTIONAL VIEW** at left shows how the three outer rings of the circular structure, planned by Webb & Knapp, are divided into eight "pie slices" with each wedge half a floor (five feet) higher or lower than those on either side.

## Oxygen Piped to Patients

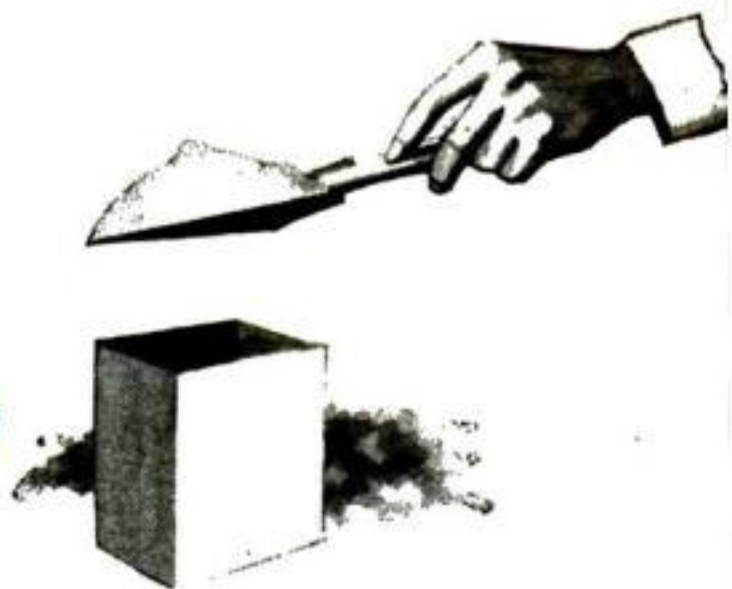
ORDERLIES no longer have to wheel heavy oxygen cylinders through the halls of Detroit's Harper Hospital, which uses 300,000 cubic feet—about 1,100 cylinders—a month. Oxygen is now piped—just like water—directly into the patients' rooms from a huge tank outside the building.

In the photo at right, the nurse is adjusting the pressure of the gas as it leaves the wall outlet. Before the oxygen enters the tent, it passes through a temperature-control device.





# Humus from Plastic Promises Bigger Crops, Greener Lawns



By Hartley E. Howe

***Newest of man's efforts to improve on nature, Krilium makes rain seep through soil without washing it away.***

THE Dayton Indians, a minor-league ball club in Ohio, won the Central League pennant in 1951 and at the same time helped scientists test a new discovery. Every time a player slid into base he was checking the effects of a faintly yellow powder called Krilium. It now seems certain to be a potent weapon in our double battle to grow more food and keep the good earth from washing away.

Krilium is a synthetic humus made from acrylonitrile, a plastic that is used for many synthetic fibers. Monsanto Chemical Co.,

which developed Krilium, says it is from 100 to 1,000 times more effective as humus than manure and peat moss.

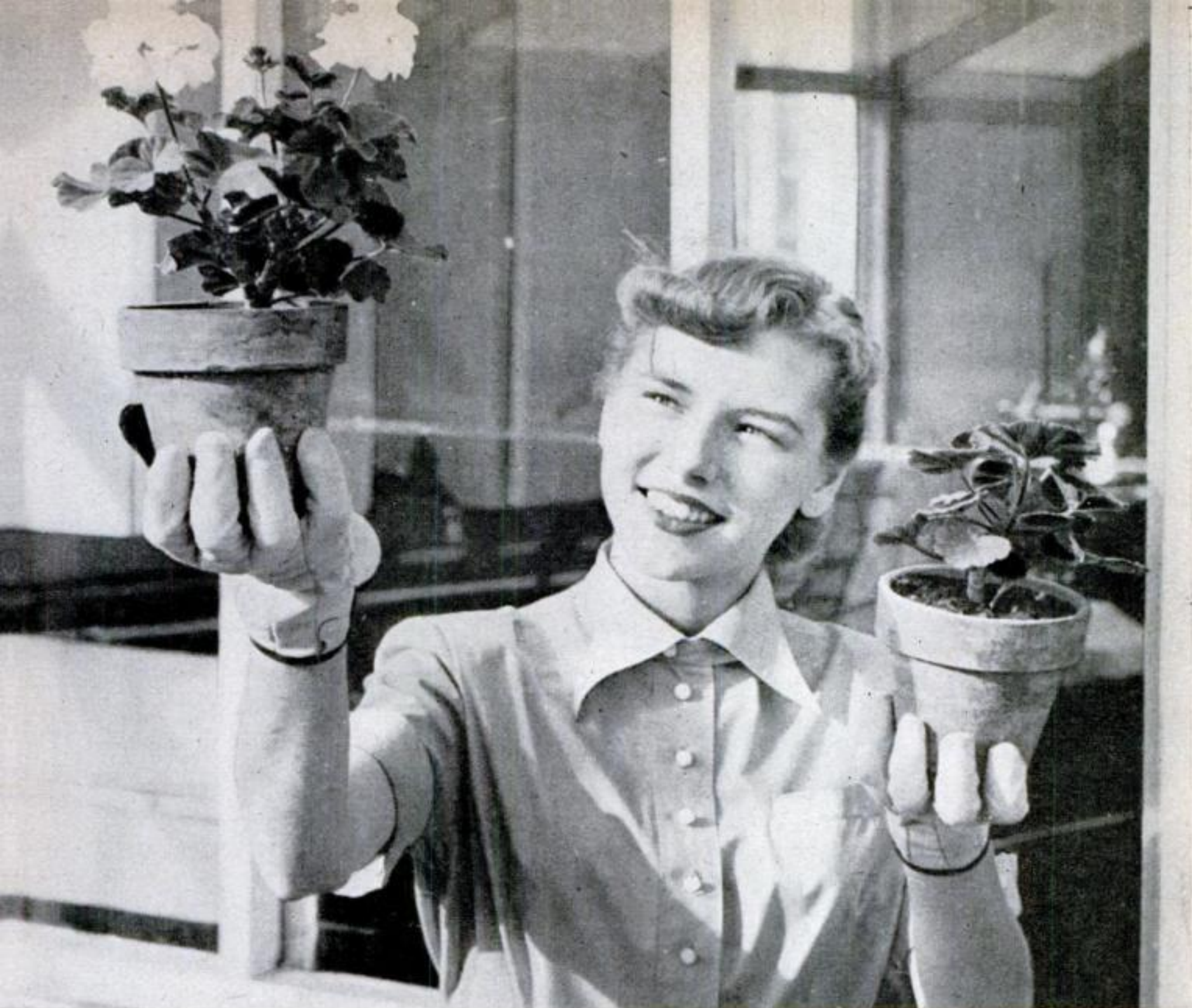
Let's say you have a problem garden—hard-packed soil—and you rake Krilium into it. Your crops may climb up dramatically. Translate your problem into those of the truck gardener or farmer and you see why Krilium has been described by one expert as comparable in importance to the discovery of commercial fertilizer.

Krilium has increased yields of test plots as much as 100 percent. At Ohio State

**Krilium is worked into greenhouse soil by scattering it on top, running cultivator down bed.**



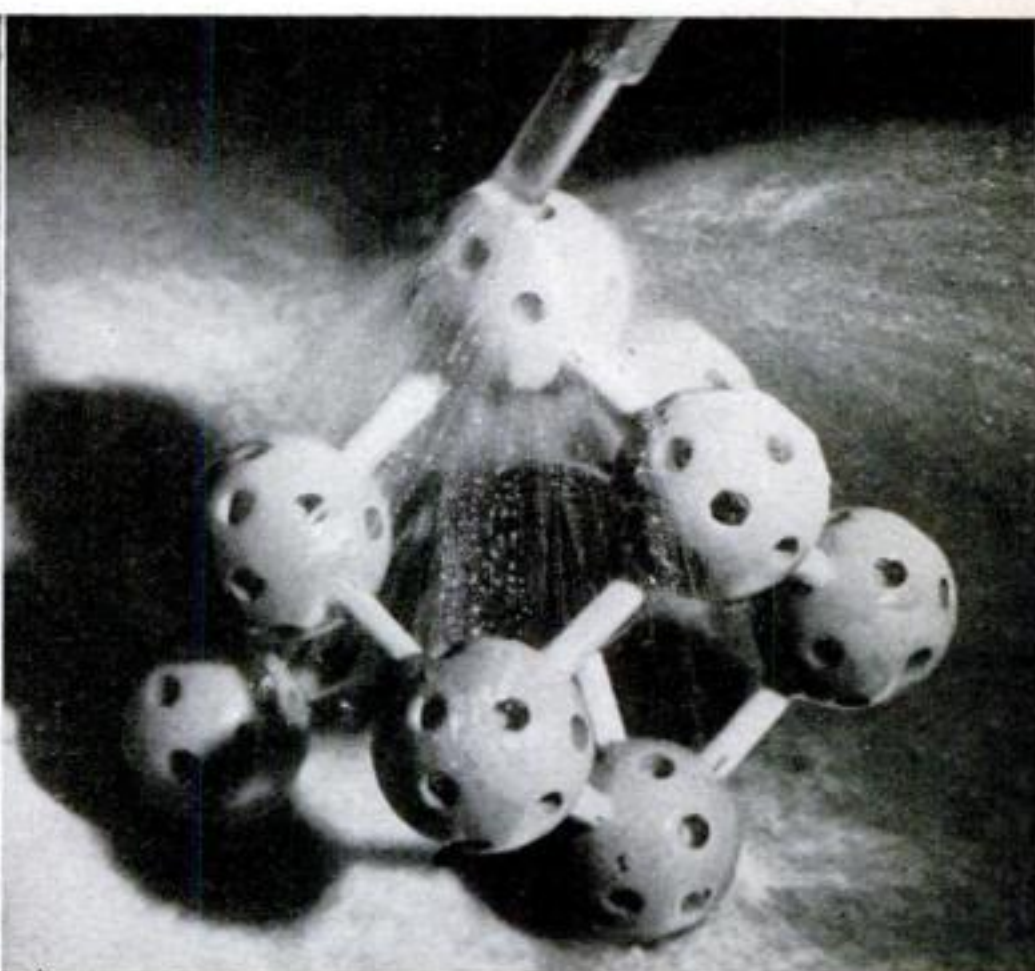




Geranium on the left was grown in Krilium-treated soil, the one on the right in untreated soil.



**TOY BUILDING UNITS**, representing particles of soil, show how rain washes off top dirt, packs down rest when humus is lacking. Packed dirt blocks water and air, hampers sprouting.



**KRILIUM MOLECULES**, represented by rods, now hold "dirt particles" apart, leave space between for air and water. Molecules are locked to particles by electrochemical action.





**HIGH-PRESSURE STREAM** sprays mix of Krilium, seed and fertilizer on bare banks in test by Connecticut State Highway Department. Krilium must be added to water stream at last

moment, between pump and nozzle, because it quickly forms a gummy mass when wet. Spray forms a continuous plastic film that holds soil in place but lets water through.

University, corn crops went up 15 bushels an acre, oats 40 percent, marketable carrots 21 percent. Other tests showed big gains for potatoes, Chinese cabbage, radishes.

Or let's say your problem is merely a potted geranium in the front parlor. Mix a little Krilium into ordinary hard-packed dirt of one pot, then start another plant in untreated dirt. The treated plant will zoom ahead. The biggest rose grower in the country has found that he can substitute a little Krilium for most of the peat moss, compost, sand and vermiculite that he formerly used.

#### ***Plastic Film Holds Topsoil***

Do you have a steep lawn that washes out every time you seed it? Scatter Krilium on the surface. It forms a plastic film that lets water through but hangs onto the topsoil. And it stays there until the grass comes up to form a cover.

Tests show Krilium keeps land from being washed away as effectively as elaborate coverings of straw tied down to stakes set every four feet. On bare earth at the St. Louis airport, Krilium-sprinkled banks showed little or no washing out after a month; untreated plots were badly eroded.

Soon after Krilium was raked into the base paths of Hudson Field, the Dayton Indians began to boast that they had the best field in the league. The dirt dried out faster after a rain. It didn't clog their cleats. Its

fine loose surface was just right for sliding into base. And balls that hit the base path always bounced true.

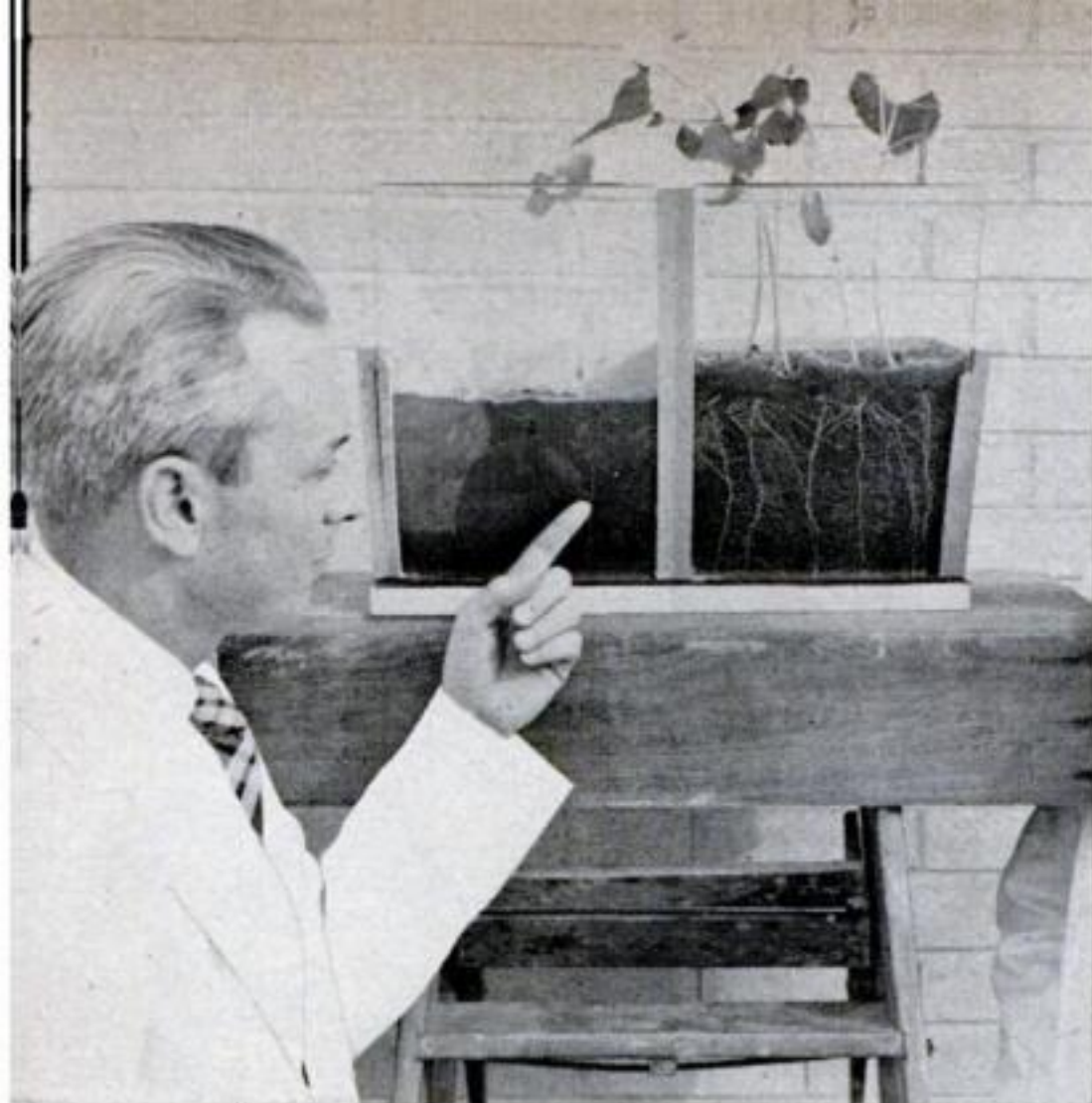
Krilium doesn't provide any food for plants, but it improves the structure of poor soil. Pick up a handful of good soil and squeeze it in your hand. You'll notice that it crumbles into small lumps. Scientists call these lumps "aggregates" and say they should range in size from a pinhead to a pea.

These crumbs vitally affect the way the soil acts when wet. Soil with proper aggregates is porous and lets the rain sink in instead of puddling on top to be evaporated. It also holds the water a long time in the topsoil. The spaces between the aggregates let air down to the roots, which can't properly absorb plant foods unless oxygen is present. The same spaces make it easy for roots to strike down and sprouts to head for the surface.

#### ***Farmers Battle Rain, Bacteria***

Fine virgin land has a good structure because of the organic matter that has collected in the topsoil. This forms the humus that stabilizes the aggregates. But the natural humus doesn't last long when land is cut over and put into crops. So farmers and nurserymen must wage a constant battle to maintain good soil structure. You do it yourself when you spade up the garden each





**FIVE KIDNEY BEANS** planted in Krilium-treated dirt (right) sprouted. Dr. D. T. Mowry, co-discoverer of Krilium, points out that only one sprouted in untreated soil (left).



**TINY CARTON OF KRILIUM**, held at left by Dr. R. M. Hedrick, who shares credit for discovery with Dr. Mowry, does same job on 100 square feet of soil as this pile of peat moss.

spring, raking in compost. Farmers plow under crop remnants or cover crops, dump on manure, rotate their fields between crops and grasses. Still, in a few months the organic matter disappears—destroyed by bacteria or washed out by rains.

#### ***Krilium Does Humus' Job Better***

Krilium does the same job on soil structure as natural humus, and being a synthetic resin it is resistant to bacteria. In soil with poor structure it doubles or triples the number of aggregates. Forty percent more water is held in the soil. Evaporation slows down 30 to 40 percent. If you try to make a mud pie with Krilium-treated earth, the soil drinks up the water and forms a moist, crumbly mass instead of the smeary mess you get with ordinary dirt.

How did Krilium happen to be discovered? Several years ago Charlie Thomas and Ted Hochwalt noticed that corn grew much better in some sections of their Ohio farm than in others. All got the same cultivation, and tests showed that the lagging areas were just as fertile. The difference narrowed down to the soil structure.

Hochwalt and Thomas, no ordinary farmers, have made a career out of solving hard problems. Years ago, as chemists in General Motors' lab, they took part in the basic research on Ethyl gasoline. The consulting laboratory they later set up was so success-

ful that Monsanto took it over complete as its Central Research Laboratory. Now with a hundred patents under their belts, Thomas is Monsanto's president; Hochwalt, vice-president in charge of research.

So when Hochwalt and Thomas faced the problem of soil structure, they turned it over to Monsanto's lab. Peat and compost were expensive and didn't last. But couldn't you *make* a humus that wouldn't have these drawbacks? Dr. R. M. Hedrick, who had grown up on a farm, and Dr. David Mowry were handed the job. "But only give it half time," they were told.

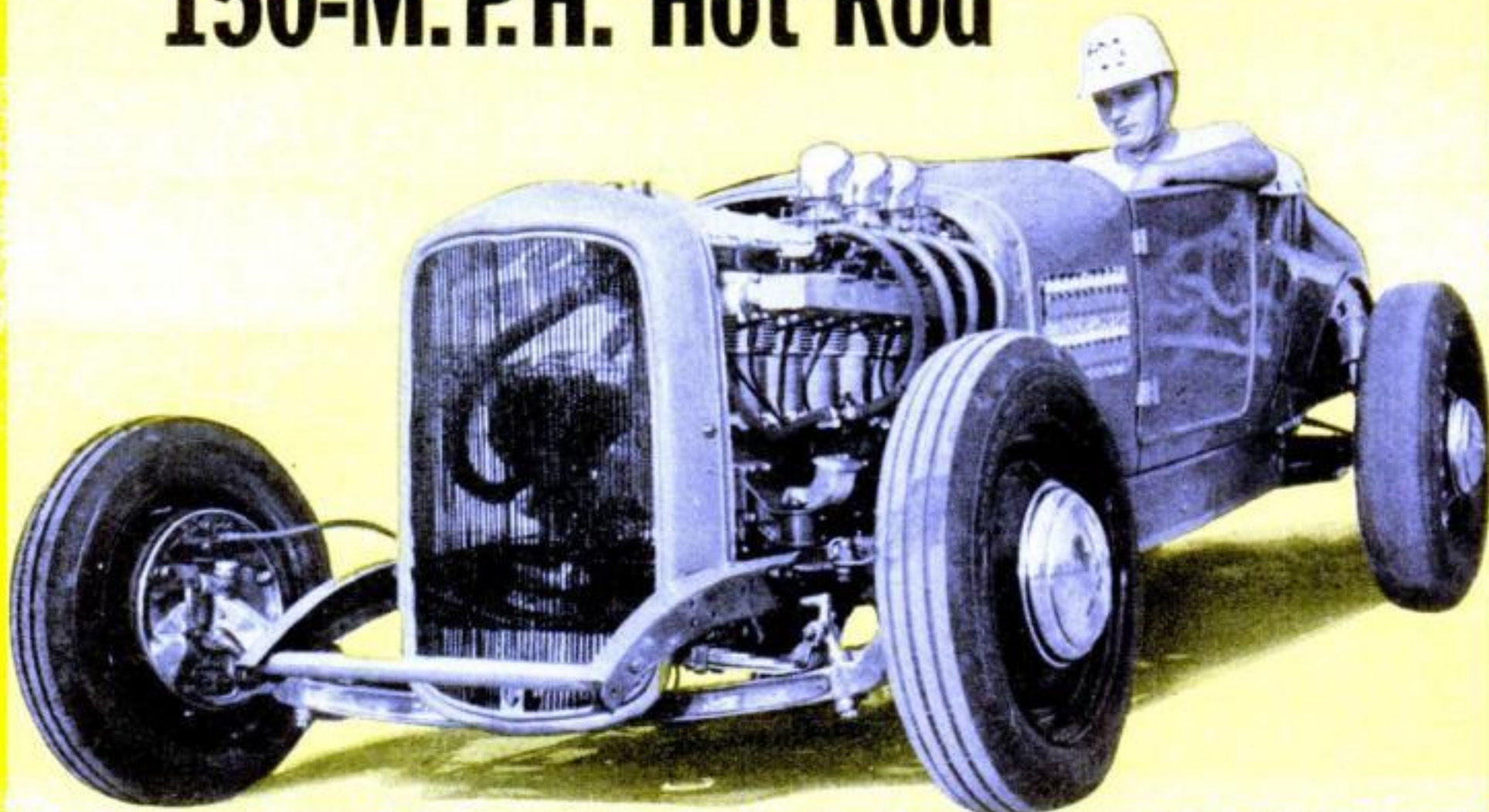
#### ***Million-Dollar Search***

By the time Monsanto finished, the "half-time job" had grown to a major project. A million dollars had been spent, 700 different compounds had been tested—and Krilium had been invented.

To start with, Monsanto's researchers know something about how organic matter improves soil structure. As organic matter decomposes it leaves certain gums in the soil. These gums, related chemically to starch, are called polyuronides. They act as a kind of natural cement, gluing the soil particles together into aggregates. It takes a lot of organic matter to do this—50 to 100 tons of manure or other residues to produce one ton of gum—and the gum is eaten by bacteria. [\[Continued on page 270\]](#)



# Plane Engine Powers 150-M.P.H. Hot Rod



Several old Fords and a training plane provided the parts that make up this trim racer.

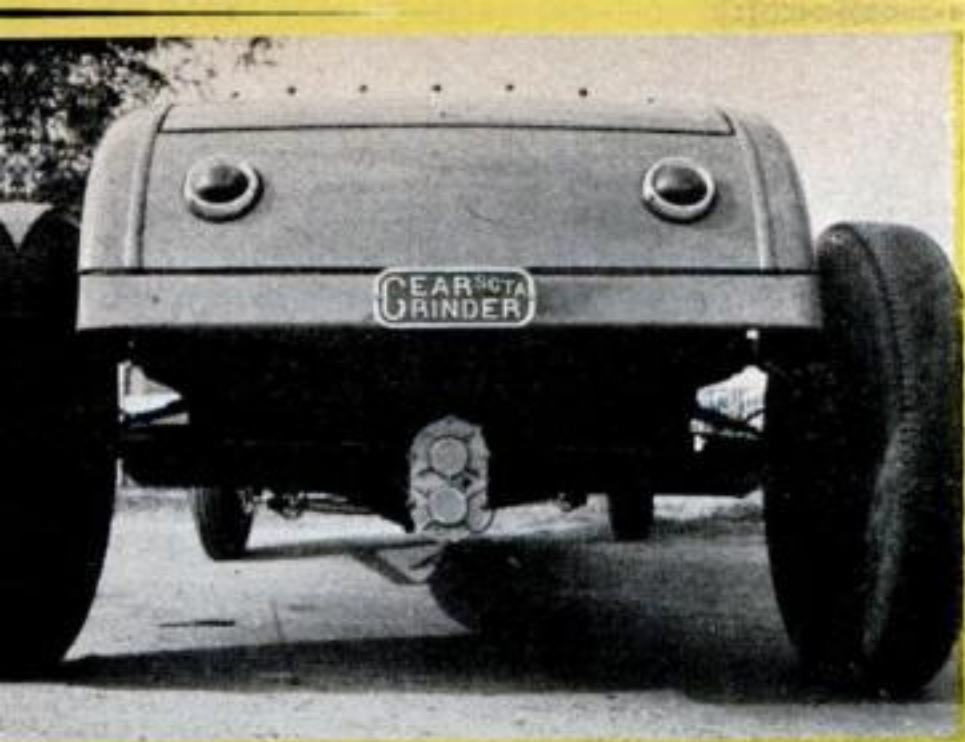


**DRY-SUMP OILING SYSTEM** has separate oil supply and pump to circulate it. A five-quart storage tank is located behind oil cooler, on engine's right.

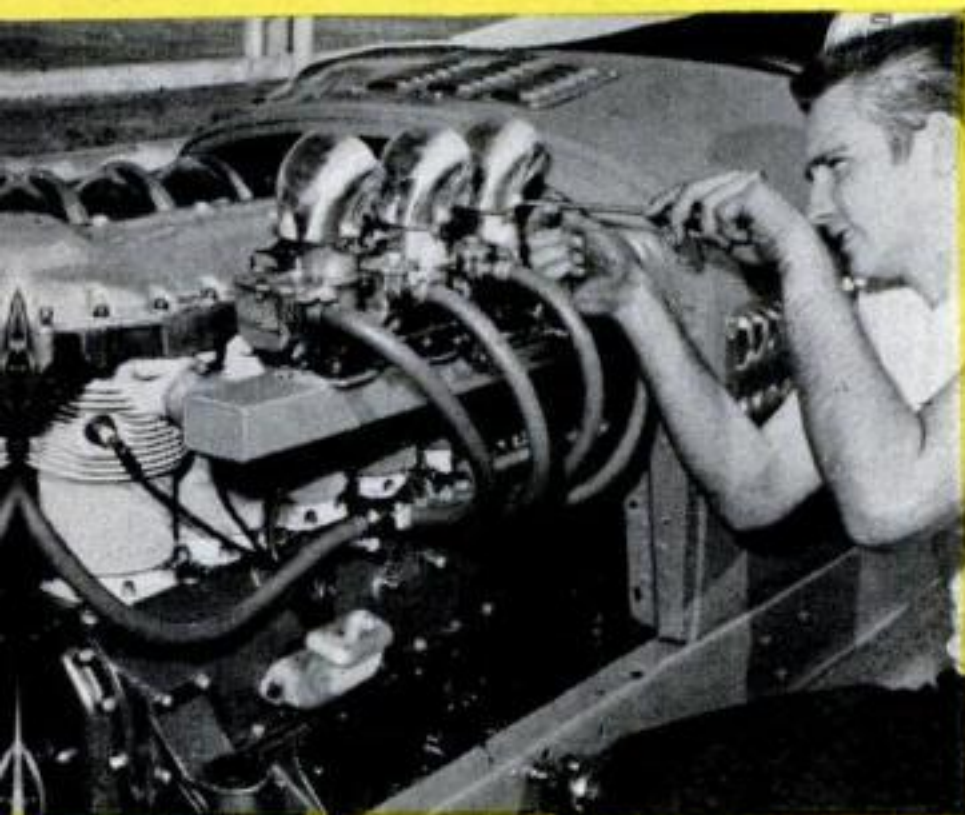
**A**N AIR-COOLED engine salvaged from a dilapidated training plane now sends a sharp-looking roadster flying down California test tracks at speeds up to 150 miles an hour.

For \$100, Jot Horne and Norm Taylor of the Bell Aircraft Co. picked up the 200-horsepower, six-cylinder engine from an old PT-19. They mounted it on a '27 Model T Ford chassis with '32 Ford rails and set a '32 Ford grille in front of it. Then they installed a twin magneto system, five carburetors, and overhead cams with inclined valves that work on roller rocker arms. They topped this off with a V-8 truck clutch and flywheel, and an airplane fuel pump. The pump puts a seven-pound pressure on the gas flow to the carburetors.

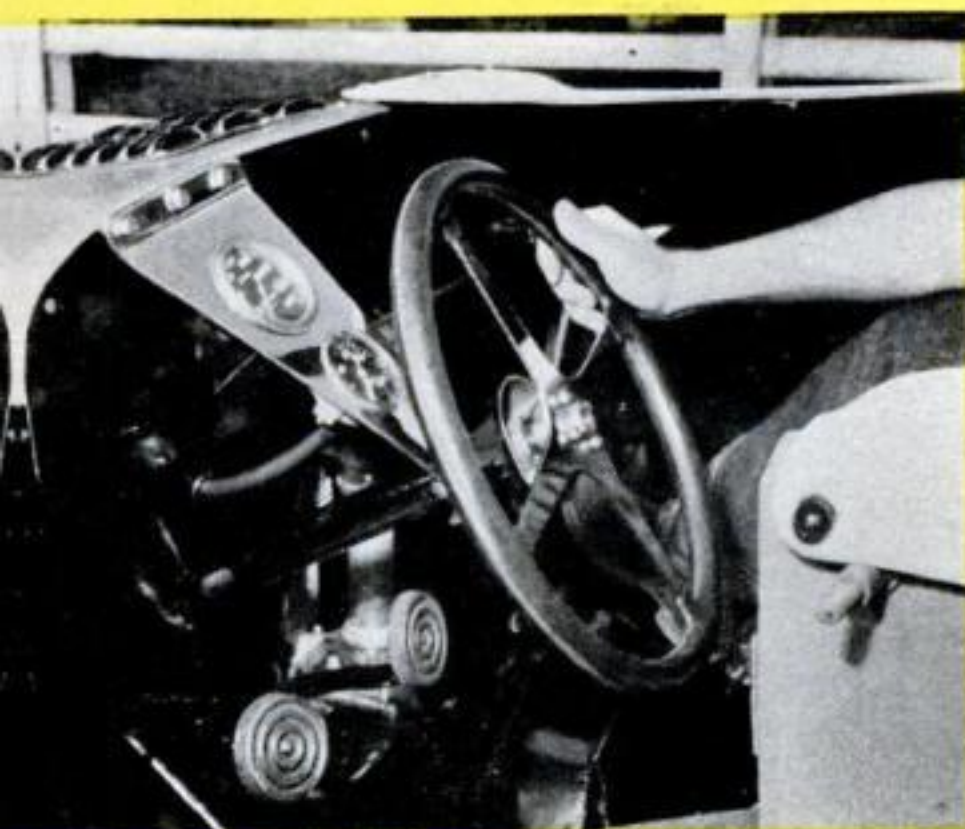




**TEN MINUTES' WORK** on this quick-change rear end enables owners to alter gearing to any ratio from 7 to 1 to 1.94 to 1.



**FIVE STROMBERG CARBURETORS** (two hidden) supply 200-hp. engine with fuel. Gasoline flows through flexible hoses.



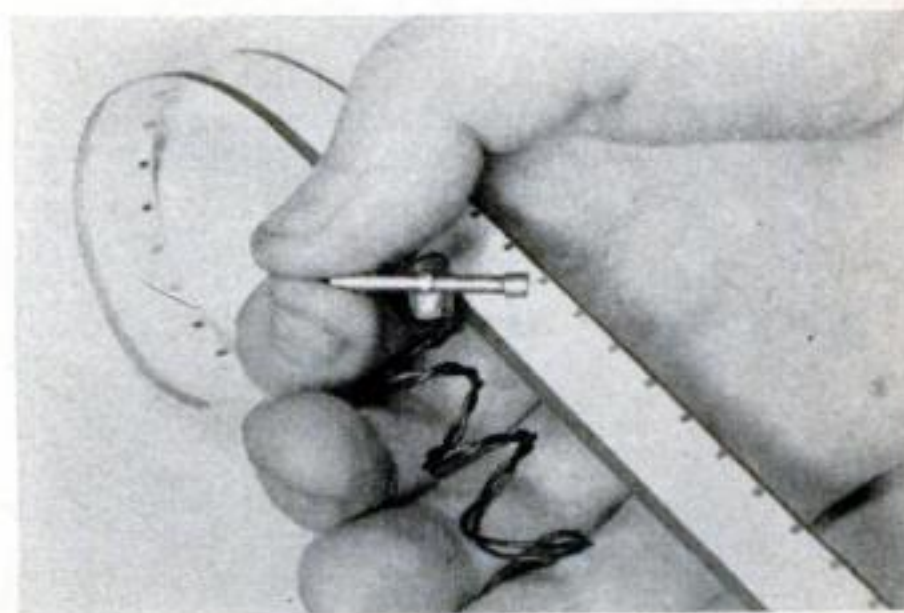
**THERE IS NO SPEEDOMETER.** The two dials show engine r.p.m. and oil pressure. Speed is judged from tachometer reading.



### Rifles Now Unpack in a Flash

GETTING a U. S. Army rifle out of storage is no longer a three-hour job of wiping off heavy grease. Now guns are kept in greaseless, sleeve-like packs (right-hand box in photo above) that can be ripped off in a few seconds.

The pack consists of an outer layer of cotton scrim, a layer of plastic-coated aluminum foil, and an inner sheet of kraft paper coated with a chemical. The chemical's vapors fill the pack and form an invisible, anticorrosive film on the rifle.

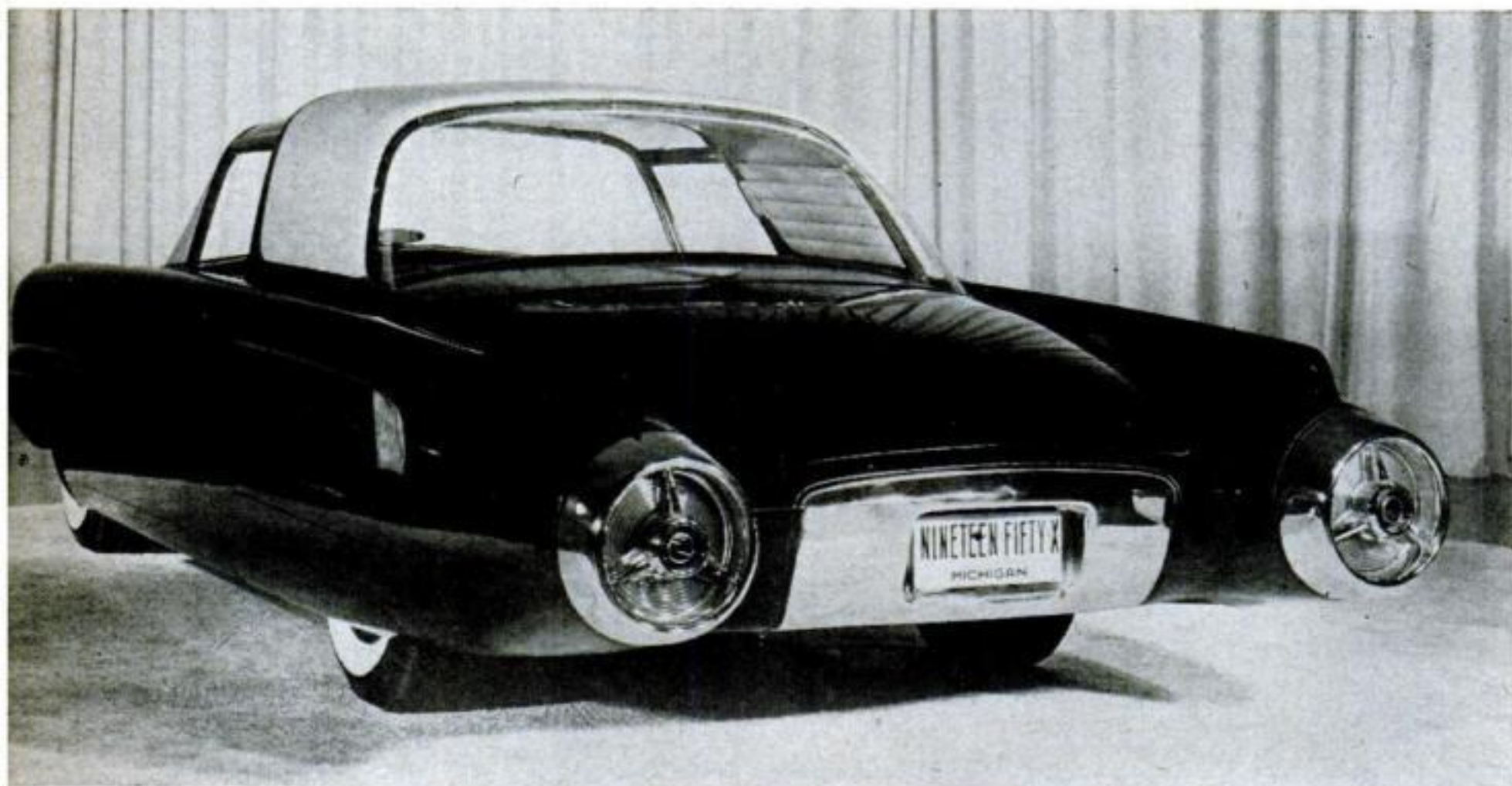


### Adapter Picks Up Movie Sound

STANDARD 16-mm. sound-movie projectors, which reproduce sound optically, can be adapted to use the newer magnetic sound tracks by adding this tiny pick-up head. Part of a kit, the head uses the projector's regular amplifier. Another kit, available soon, has a recording amplifier that will permit owners of sound projectors to make their silent films talk. Both kits are made by Stancil-Hoffman of Hollywood.



# Ford Forecasts This



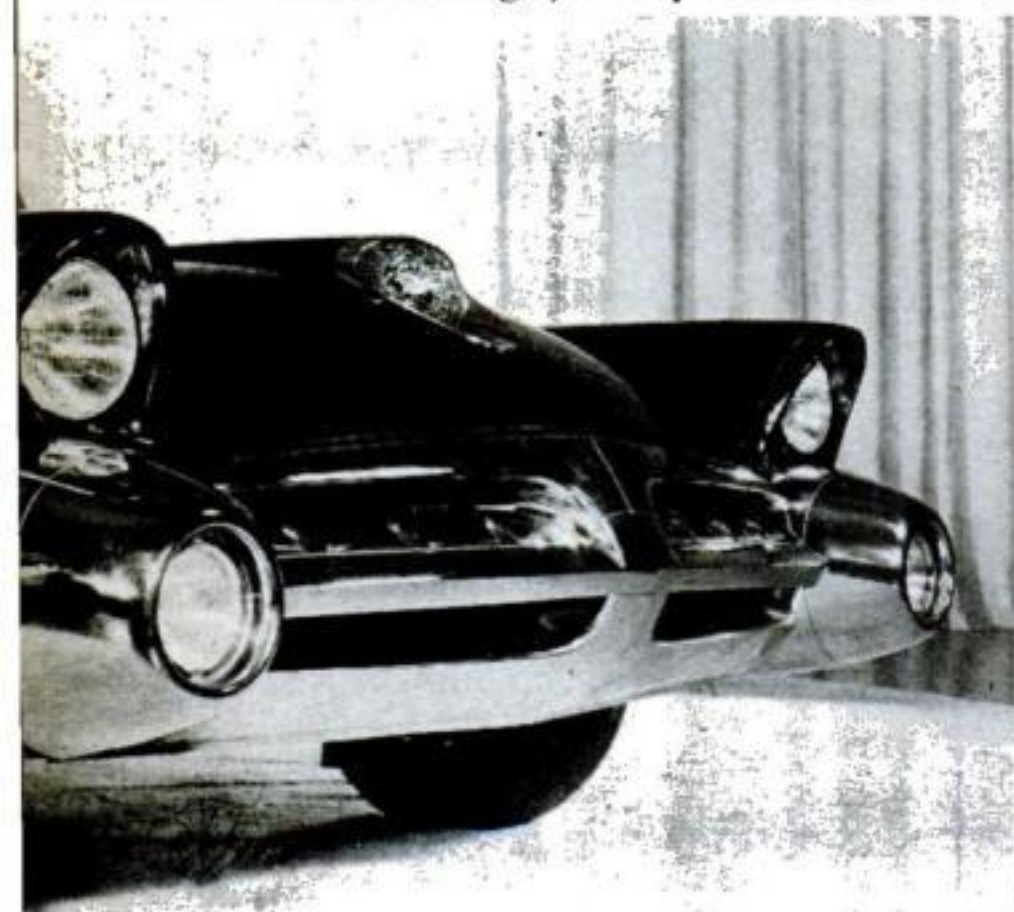
Twin exhausts are centered in the huge, round rear lights, at the ends of finned fenders.

**"THIS** is really *my* baby," said Henry Ford II when he showed newspapermen his company's 18-foot, four-passenger dream car, the Continental 195X, which has a retractable glass top over its front seat. Rival of GM's Le Sabre, Chrysler's K-310 and Nash's NXI, the car is seriously intended for production.

Ford officials would not discuss details of its engine but said it provides "tremendous increases in power and performance." These result from a new Turbo-dyne high-compression combustion chamber, and better carburetion and manifolding. The car also has power-operated steering gear and brakes.

**MID-HOOD LIGHT** for parking has been added to the conventional four front lights. The Continental 195X is more than 18 feet long, less than five feet high, nearly seven feet wide.

**PLANE-LIKE CONTROL PANEL** has levers for brakes, air, automatic jacks, windshield wipers, and hood and rear-deck latches. Pedestal at center has telephone and dictating machine.







Airborne ambulance will tilt wings at take-off to keep wounded soldiers inside fuselage level.

# Plane Tilts for Take-Off

**A** STEEP, almost helicopter-like take-off would be bad medicine for wounded soldiers in this new plane designed as an Army airborne ambulance. So its inventor, Edward M. Lanier, plans to tilt the whole wing-engine-propeller unit at take-off, leaving the fuselage level, as shown in the artist's drawing above. When the plane becomes airborne, the unit will pivot back to its normal position.

The Lanier Medic will not convert to a helicopter in flight but remain an airplane at all times, capable of a cruising speed of more than 200 miles an hour. By using air scoops in the wings and large propellers, however, Lanier claims that his new plane will have the slow speed of a helicopter, be able to hover at close to zero speed and land or take off in a very small space.

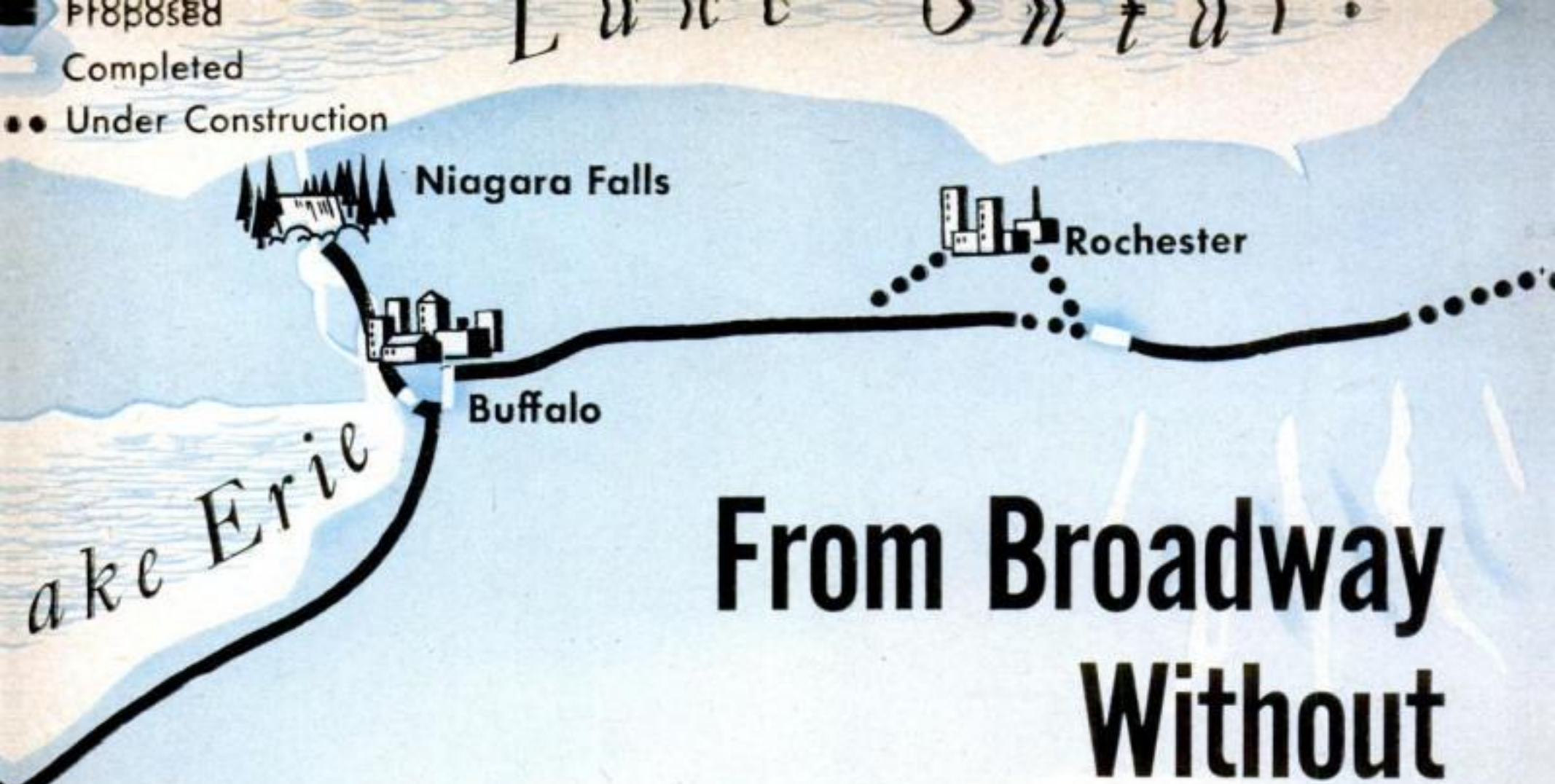
An experimental model, scheduled to be built this year, will be powered by twin 400-horsepower turbine engines driving oversize propellers.

END

**FOR SERVICE NEAR FRONT LINES**, rear of the fuselage will be a detachable hospital unit equipped with litters. Separated from the plane, it will stand on built-in telescoping legs.







# From Broadway Without

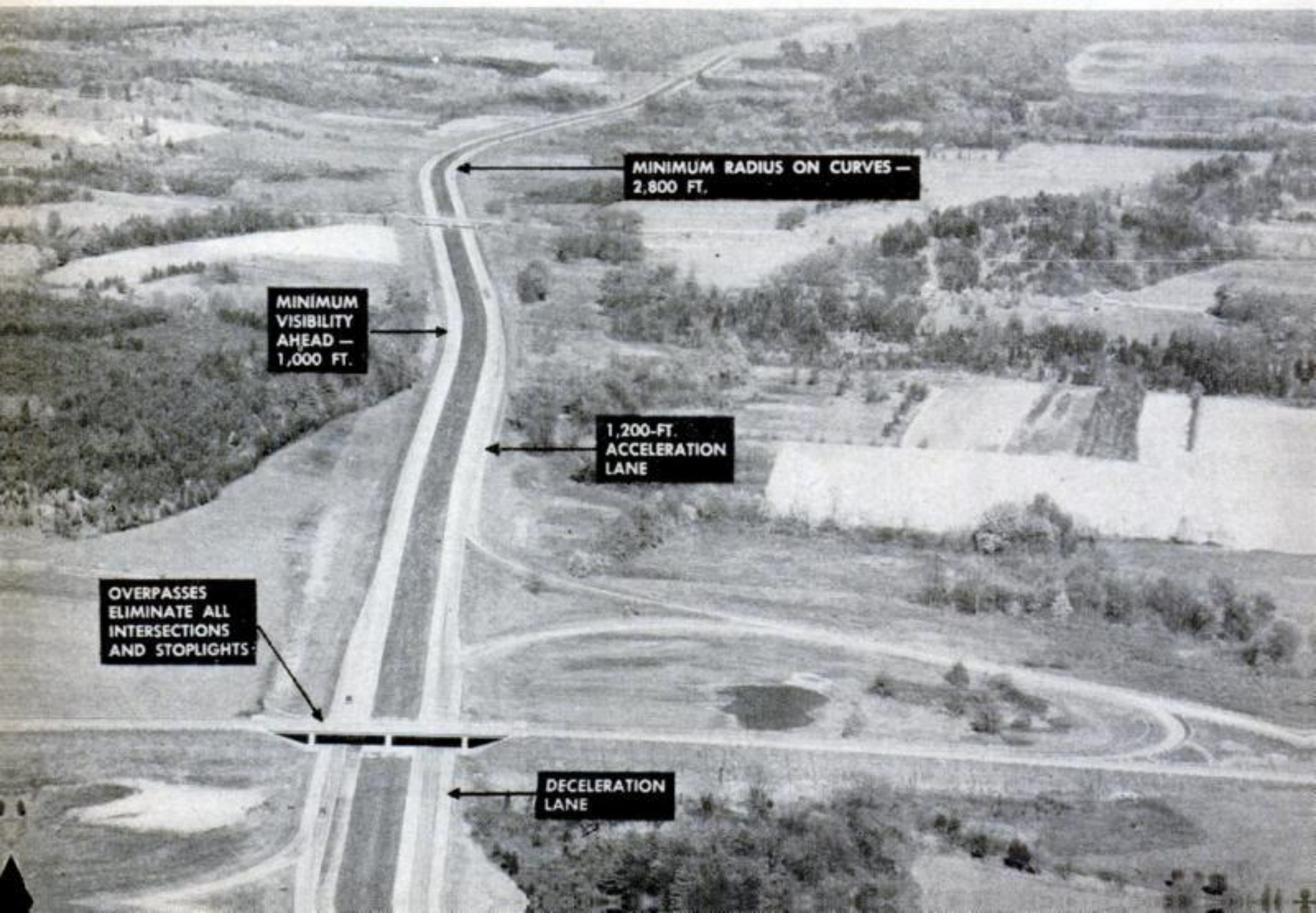
By George H. Waltz, Jr.

**Y**OU would probably say it was a pretty tough trick at the wheel to drive from New York City to Niagara Falls by way of Albany—something over 450 miles—between breakfast and early evening. And you would be right, in 1952. But by 1954, target date for completion of New York's great Thruway, you will be able to sip your morning

coffee to a background symphony of Times Square traffic and that same evening sit down to dinner fresh and relaxed close to the thunder of the mighty Falls.

The trip will be a cinch for the driver. And the whole family will find it a fascinating day of widely contrasting scenery and sights rich in historical significance.

The last word in highway design, the Thruway will be the world's safest high-speed road.





**You'll find 500 miles just an easy day's drive on New York's new Thruway. There's nothing but scenery to slow you down.**

# to Niagara Falls a Stoplight

The route of the Thruway—New York City to Albany, Syracuse and Buffalo, where one arm stretches north to Niagara Falls and Canada and the other south to the Pennsylvania border—will cover 535 miles. In all that distance, you will not hit a single traffic light to stop you, a hill steep enough to make you shift down or a curve sharp enough to slow you down.

## *Four Years' Work for 40,000 Men*

Now under construction and already partly in use, this king of superhighways will be the mightiest link in a rapidly expanding chain of high-speed toll roads, whose multiple lanes will eventually span the whole Northeast from Portland, Me., to Chicago.

As you might imagine, the statistics on the Thruway are on a grand scale: four years to build it, 40,000 men to do the job, 270,000 tons of steel, 500,000 feet of pipe, 8,900,000 barrels of cement. To iron out the hills and valleys, more than 80,000,000 cubic yards of dirt and stone will have to be moved—enough to fill all the trucks in the United States!

Of the more than 525 structures of all kinds that will be a part of the Thruway, the biggest is the three-mile-long bridge that

**YOU'LL AVERAGE 50 TO CHICAGO.** Map at right shows how Thruway (blue line) ties into superhighway network that eventually will let you travel at high speed from East Coast cities to Midwest. Symbols are same as on large map.

MARCH 1952 115

N.J.



VT

M  
A  
S  
S

C  
O  
N  
N

VT.  
Por  
N.  
MASS.

N.J.  
New York

Philadelphia

DEL.

W. VA.  
Washington





**THREE-MILE, SIX-LANE BRIDGE** across Hudson from Tarrytown to Nyack will look like this

when completed. Its 1,000-foot tied-arch central span will be longest of its kind.

will carry six lanes of traffic across the Hudson River between Tarrytown and South Nyack.

Every known technological trick of design and construction is being used to make the Thruway the safest of all high-speed nonstop highways. At no point along the entire thoroughfare will there be less than 1,000 feet of unobstructed vision. More than 100 interchanges are planned as exits and entrances. Acceleration and deceleration lanes 1,200 feet long—almost a quarter of a mile—will give you plenty of time to get up to parkway speed or slow down for a turnoff. No grade will be more than a molehill rise

of three feet in 100. Curves are being engineered to at least a half-mile radius.

The builders are even moving a river to make way for this great road. Five sections of the Mohawk River, busy with barge traffic, are being relocated to provide for the minimum 200-foot right of way that the Thruway requires. And perhaps most important of all, the widely varied landscaping is being specifically designed to help motorists avoid "velocititis"—the deadly, almost hypnotic monotony of driving hour after hour at a constant speed.

As you glide along the Thruway, the scenery, unrolling in an ever-changing pano-

### WHY WE NEED EXPRESS HIGHWAYS

Fifteen million vehicles added since the war have intensified our national traffic jam.

Seventy-three out of 100 families now own at least one car. Eight out of 100 own two or more.

A million miles a minute! Every 60 seconds, day and night, a total of another million miles is clicked off by U. S. motorists.

Average annual mileage per car: 9,500. Doctors do about 13,000, salesmen 19,000.

More than 8,000,000 Chevies, 7,000,000 Fords, 4,000,000 Plymouths are rolling down our streets and highways. More than 2,000,000 each: Buicks, Dodges, Pontiacs.

If you are like most car owners, you spend a solid three weeks each year at the wheel.

We now have more than 60,000,000 drivers in the U. S.—not counting those in the back seat!

Source: Wilfred Owen in *The Lamp*.





**SPIRAL-STEEL REINFORCING** will tie the concrete to the girders of the Thruway over-

passes. Use of columns instead of solid piers will cut down noise, increase visibility.

rama, will bring vividly to life many stirring events of earlier days in American history—the days of the Dutch settlers, of Revolutionary battles, of pioneers trekking west.

Heading north from New York City on a broad six-lane highway, you will pass through the countryside immortalized by Washington Irving when he wrote of Ichabod Crane's eerie encounters with the galloping Headless Horseman.

As you near the old Dutch town of Tarrytown you will get your first glimpse of the massive \$50,000,000 bridge across the Hudson. From the bridge you will see the towering Palisades to the south and the Cats-

kills shrouded in haze far to the north.

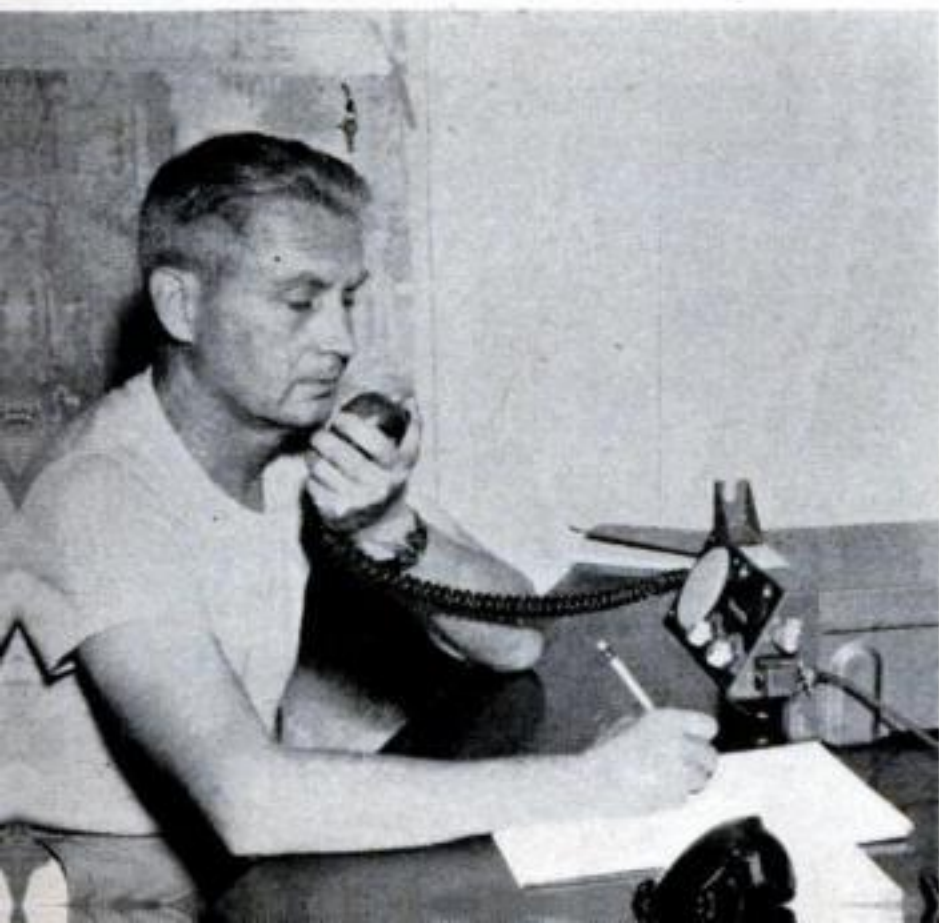
At Nyack, you will follow the Thruway northward through the legendary land of Rip van Winkle and the historic terrain made famous by George Washington's armies and infamous by Benedict Arnold's treason. You will pass close by West Point, and at Haverstraw you will see the tall, jagged silhouette of High Tor—a stony, hat-shaped mountain used by Maxwell Anderson as the background for his play of that name.

Many times, you won't even be able to see the cars traveling in the opposite direc-

*[Continued on page 262]*

**TWO-WAY RADIO** connects field office, surveyors and drill barge as spots are located

for borings of river bed on which foundation for Tarrytown-Nyack Bridge will be built.

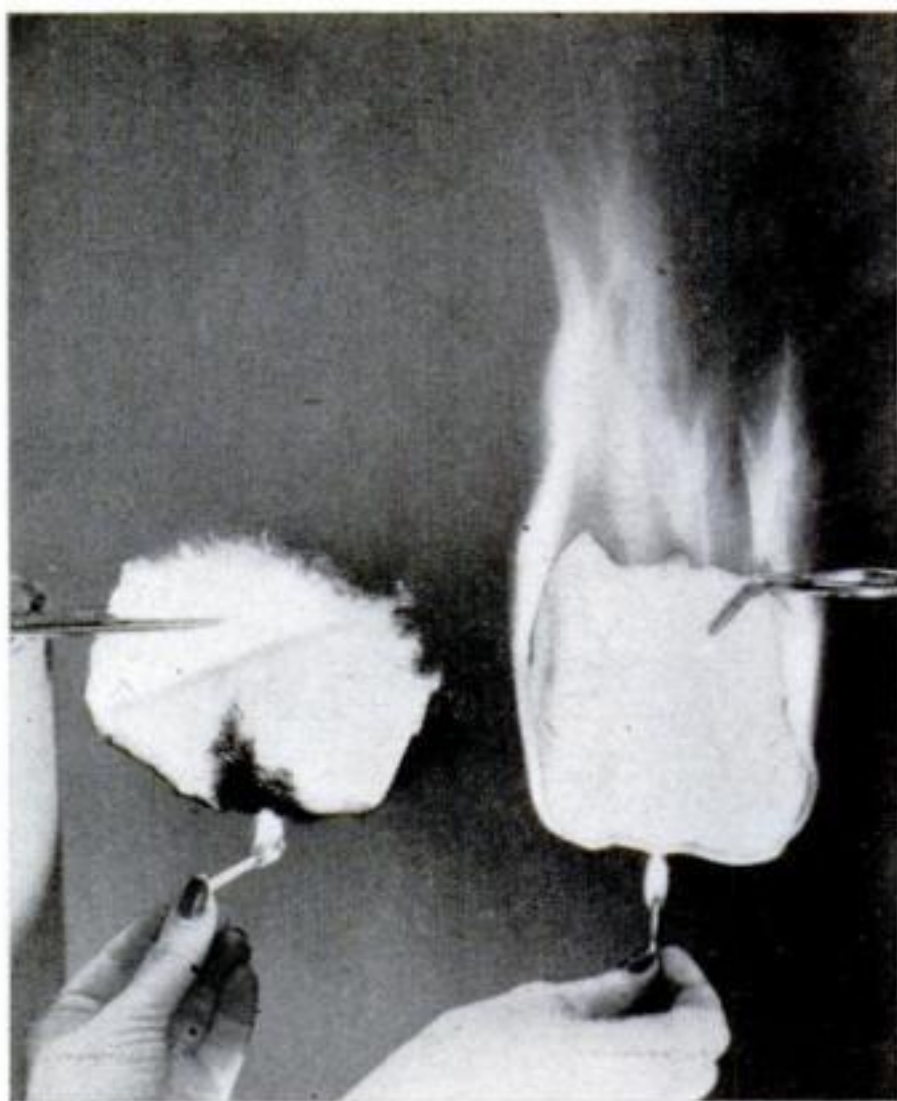






### Stripes Can't Stop Jaywalking

TO ELIMINATE the hazards of jaywalking in traffic-jammed London, these zebra-striped crosswalks are being tried. That they are not completely successful is shown above: note the pedestrian at left center who evidently plans to cut in front of an oncoming automobile and around the rear of a bus. Other safety measures planned for the crosswalks are nonskid road surfaces and overhead lights.



### Plastic Fireproofs Mattress

SMOKING in bed won't be quite so suicidal if the mattress and other fabrics are impregnated with a new resin fire retardant. In the photo above, ordinary cotton flames up when touched with a match (right). Treated with Pyroset, it merely chars slowly (left). The new product, developed by American Cyanamid, can be applied only at textile mills, is said to withstand 25 wet or dry cleanings.

### Crash Pad for Death-Seat Passenger Holds Her Lunch, Too

SIXTY-EIGHT of every 100 people killed in automobile accidents are in the seat beside the driver. To make the death seat safer, John J. Chika of Bloomfield Hills, Mich., invented the padded Safe-T-Table shown below. Bolted to the underside of the dash (left), it can be adjusted and fastened at 120 different angles to suit your size and

favorite lounging position, Chika says. Once the table is in place, snug against your middle (right), you'll sit tight in the seat even if the driver jams on the brakes suddenly or whams into the car ahead.

The table also serves for eating or writing (center), and as a guard to keep a baby in place on the front seat.





# How Atom-Snatchers Can Help You

***Magic plastics that swap good atoms for bad now soften water, make whisky better, save lives.***

**By Harland Manchester**

**I**N a half-million American homes the water is "100-percent soft" today because it passed through a small tank containing a new plastic powder. This synthetic softener, the most efficient ever devised, slashes the soap bill, eliminates bathtub rings, cuts down scrubbing and makes washes whiter. The powder is one of a new family of "ion-exchange resins," an exciting chemical development which since the war has been turned to all manner of uses, and is finding new ones almost every day.

The public first heard of these resins during the war, when the Armed Forces used one in a chemical kit to be carried in lifeboats for desalting sea water. Shipwreck survivors filled a plastic envelope from the ocean and dropped in a briquette of compressed resin which almost magically made the water fit to drink. These resins—close relatives of the stuff that goes into ash trays and other familiar plastic objects—might be called chemical peddlers. They do not dissolve in liquids, but have the peculiar ability of swapping something harmless for something you want to get rid of.

All water solutions are full of electrically



**LIFEBOAT KIT** developed by Permutit makes sea water fresh and drinkable. It uses a "desalting" chemical in the form of briquettes, each yielding one pint of drinking water.

charged atoms or groups of atoms called ions. Sodium, chloride and magnesium ions make sea water undrinkable. So by an electrolytic process the resin trades harmless ions for bad ones and chemically locks up the offenders. The result, after straining: fresh water. The kit is now a standard piece of emergency equipment for overseas flying.

This swapping trick makes ion-exchange

**SCALE FROM HARD WATER** almost completely clogs a home water pipe. Water-softening chemicals will prevent this.





resins one of the neatest chemical tools of the century. Much of the world's work is spent sifting materials we can't use from those we need, and anyone who can figure out an easier and cheaper separation method has hit the jack pot. Some resins are especially tailored to remove salt, others yank out acids, and still others remove calcium and other elements. On a hundred fronts they are launched on a big career of saving money, booming production and making life easier.

In many American homes the water is harder than is desirable. Thick, hard deposits of calcium and magnesium build up in pipes and hot-water tanks, finally choking the flow so that plumbing may have to be replaced. Hard water uses much more soap, and clothes washed in it wear out too fast from too much scrubbing.

### ***Synthetics Twice as Efficient***

Home water softeners have been used for years, but the synthetic resins are more than twice as efficient as older softeners, and with them a much smaller tank can be used. As the water flows through, the resin swaps sodium for undesirable minerals. Once a month, perhaps, when the resins have picked up all the minerals they can hold, the housewife pours in a few pounds of coarse salt and turns a switch; in a few hours the resins are cleansed and ready to use again. The salt goes down the drain, not into the house water system. No single resin is suitable for all areas; dealers analyze water for mineral content before installing the softeners.

Home softening tanks are only nine inches in diameter—at the other extreme is the giant ion-exchange softening plant recently installed by the Metropolitan Water District near Los Angeles, which demineralizes hard water from the Colorado River at the rate of 200,000,000 gallons a day.

### ***First Made in England***

The new chemical tool got its start in 1935 when two Englishmen, Basil A. Adams and E. Leighton Holmes, discovered a method of producing ion-exchange resins from plastics similar to Bakelite. It had long been known that atom-trading chemicals occurred naturally in the soil, but Adams and Holmes launched a new era with their brilliant blueprint for "tailor-making" all kinds of atom-snatchers designed for a thousand-and-one specific jobs. They are



now manufactured by the Rohm & Haas Co., the Dow Chemical Co., The Permutit Co. and the Chemical Process Co.

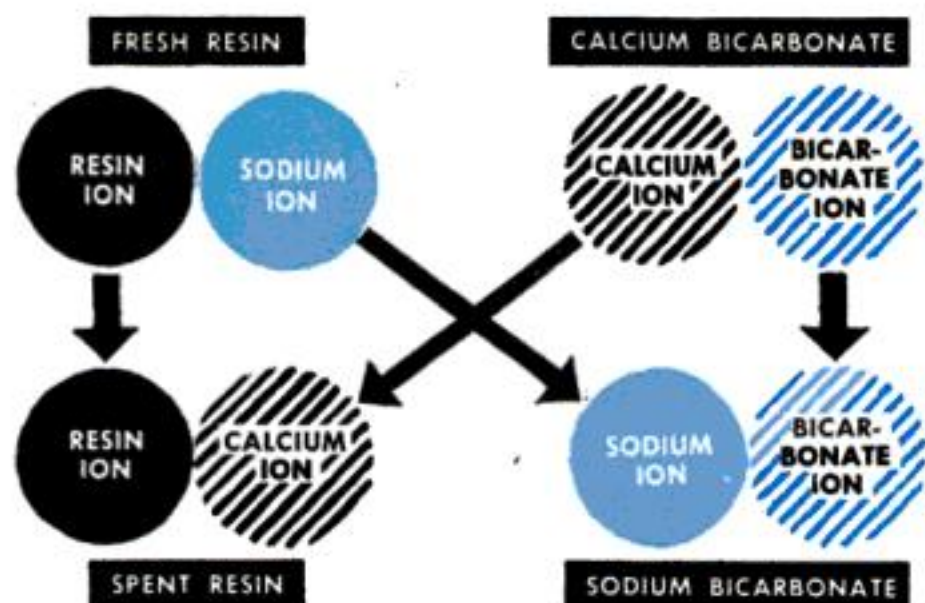
The white coating inside your television tube is made of a powder mixed with water, and faint traces of unwanted minerals may blur the image. A resin is used to yank out the offenders. In the early days of Streptomycin, there was trouble removing impurities without wasting much of the valuable drug. Ion-exchange resins designed for the job greatly increased the yield and lowered the price.

### ***Helped Find New Element***

The new tool is invaluable to the Atomic Energy Commission for separating rare elements, recovering radioactive wastes and doing other secret work. When nuclear physicists suspected the existence of the element promethium but could not trap it, J. A. Marinsky and L. E. Glendenin, then working at Oak Ridge, succeeded in isolating the elusive element with ion-exchange resins. Promethium is suitable for night-glowing paints used on watch dials, and is far cheaper and safer than radium.

A few weeks ago, a batch of 500 barrels of Kentucky whisky turned out by a Louisville distiller was mellower because it had passed through beds of ion-exchange resins in a system of tanks invented by A. I. Zarow of the Kentucky By-Products Corp. The





**HOW RESINS SOFTEN WATER.** Hard water contains minerals like calcium bicarbonate that react with soap, using it up and forming curds instead of suds, as in vessel at far left. In water softener, resins give up sodium ions to the mineral in the water and take away mineral's calcium ions (diagram above). This leaves sodium bicarbonate in the water. Since latter does not react with soap, a little soap produces an abundance of suds, as in other vessel. Same amount of soap (shown in foreground) has been added to each vessel.

resins quickly took out the ingredients which cause harsh odor and biting taste.

In food-processing plants the resins do valuable jobs. Some infants and invalids cannot digest cow's milk because it forms hard curds in the stomach. A resin was devised to remove the calcium and produce a soft-curd milk easier to digest. Resins used in processing corn and cane juices remove the chemicals which form molasses, increasing the yield of high-grade sugar and syrup.

#### *Medical Uses Important*

To millions of sick people, the medical uses of the new resins rank first in importance. The first medical ion-exchange resin for the relief of peptic-ulcer patients was introduced to doctors five years ago. It is especially designed to pick up excess stomach acids, which help to cause ulcers and which keep them from healing, and to release the acids in the alkaline intestines where they can do no harm. No matter what other treatment is used, ulcer victims are always told to take antacids after meals. Some antacids, like bicarbonate of soda, eventually defeat their own purpose by causing "acid rebound." Others cause constipation. This neutral resin does neither.

During the last year one of the plastic powders has become a godsend to victims of congestive heart diseases who were once sentenced to exist on salt-free or low-salt

diets. These diets, hard enough to follow in the hospital, complicate the housewife's work and are awkward if the patient travels or eats in restaurants. The diet is imposed because the sodium in salt acts as a chemical sponge to hold water in the system, and when the body balance is upset by certain ailments, normal salt intake may cause the gross accumulation of water in the system known as edema, or dropsy.

#### *Heart Sufferers Eat Better*

Use of the resin began experimentally when Dr. J. Murray Steele, director of the New York University Research Service at the Goldwater Memorial Hospital, found that many heart patients returned to the salt shaker with unhappy results.

Dr. Steele had worked on a Navy project for the chemical desalting of sea water, and wondered if a similar powder could not be used to desalt people. Other scientists were

*[Continued on page 266]*



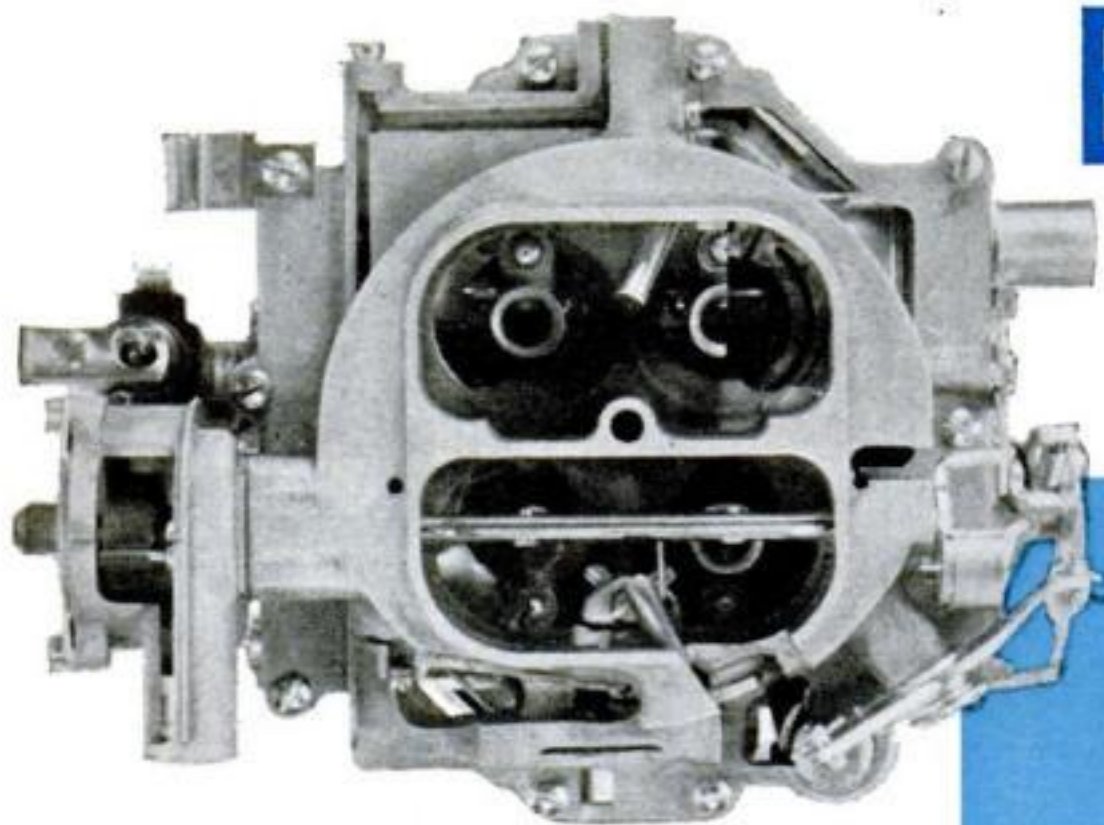
## **75 years ago this month**

*Popular Science Monthly reported:*

"THE SEVERAL SURVEYS instituted by our Government across the American Isthmus to ascertain the most feasible route for the construction of an inter-oceanic ship canal have been completed, the result showing that the Nicaragua route is the most practicable. It will take ten years, at least, to construct it, and the cost is estimated at about \$10,000,000."



# Two-in-One Carburetor Saves Gas, Boosts Power



**FOUR-BARREL CARBURETOR**, seen from top, adds more than 15 hp. to Roadmaster eight.

**By Devon Francis**

FOR the last half-century, automobile manufacturers have wanted a carburetor that would swell up like a kid's toy balloon. They wanted one that would be small when a car was loafing along and would grow in size as a driver stepped on the gas.

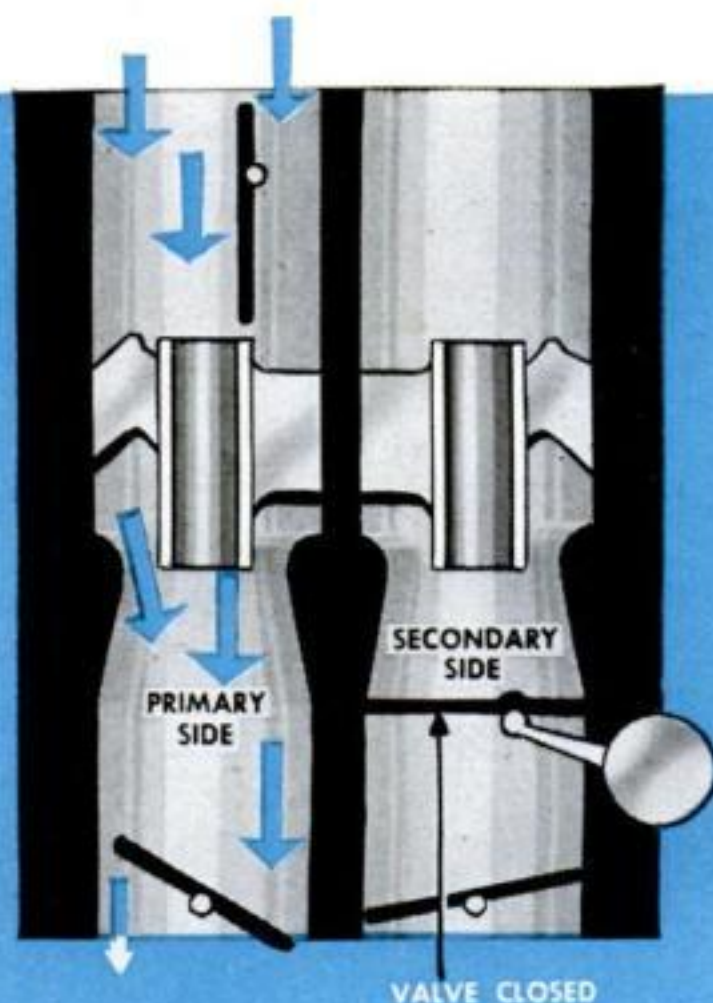
The Buick division of General Motors has announced one that does just that.

It gives a car more zip. It automatically adds 10 percent to the power of an engine. And it saves gas because it gives an engine just as much as is needed—no more, no less.

The new carburetor, standard equipment on 1952 Roadmaster models, actually is two carburetors sealed back to back as one unit. One of the two, smaller than a carburetor that customarily would be used for the Roadmaster's 170-horsepower engine, does most of the work. It operates all the time. The second carburetor operates only part of the time. That's the way the two-carburetors-in-one grows in size.

## *Carburetors Must Compromise*

A carburetor's job is to meter fuel—and air—to its engine. The ordinary carburetor never does it quite right. At low speed an engine wants only a small amount of gas. At high speed it wants a lot. At in-between



**AT LOW ENGINE SPEED**, only one side of new carburetor delivers gas-air charge to cylinders. Force of incoming air is too low to open counterweighted valves in other side.

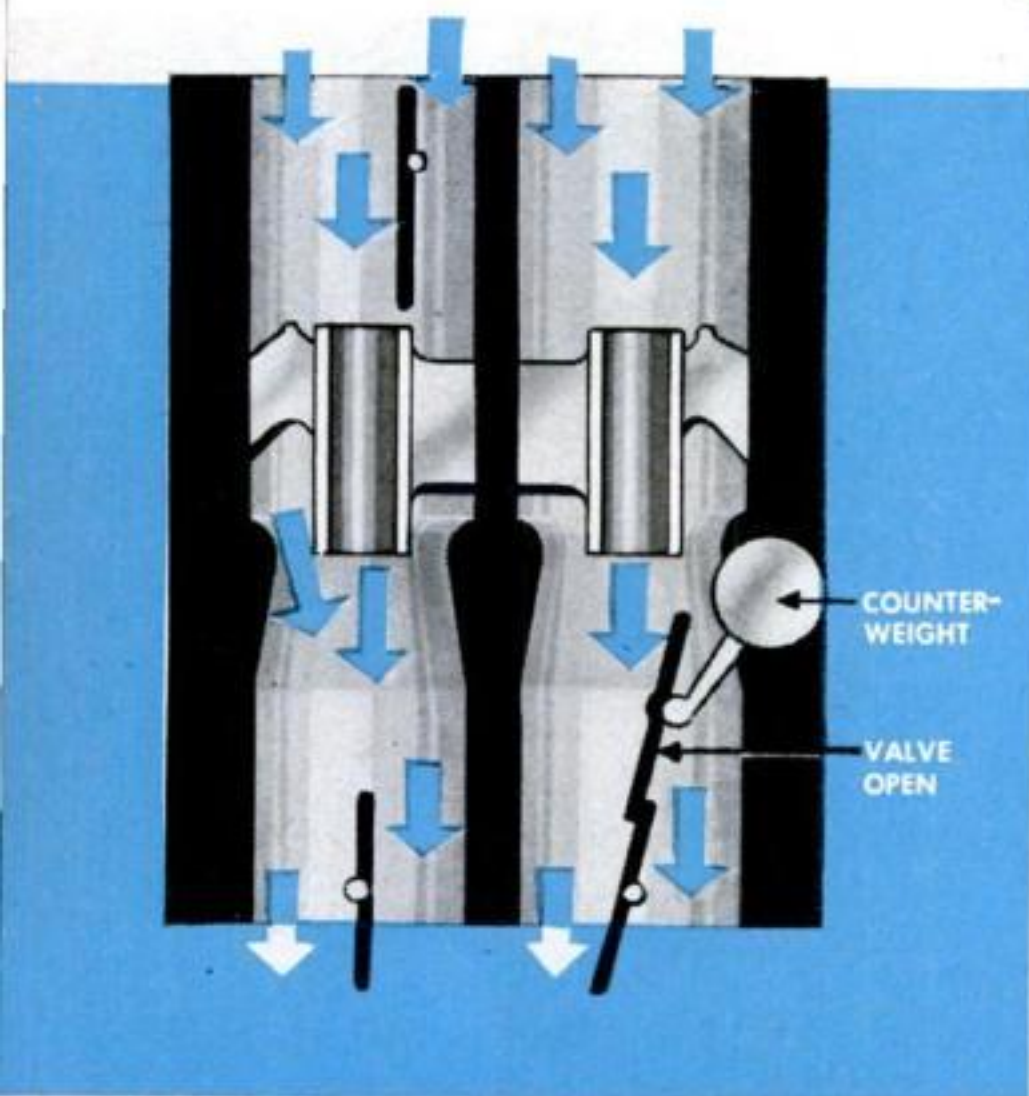
speeds it wants not quite so little and not quite so much.

Designing a carburetor to suit all speed conditions has always plagued the people who make car engines. Atomizing jets that would spray just the right amount of fuel for the engine to loiter perfectly would be too small to supply the gas needed as the speed went up. And jets that were big enough for high speed wouldn't atomize the gas at low speed—they would simply dribble drops of raw gas into the intake manifold.

That's why eight-cylinder cars carry carburetors with two "barrels"—two jets and two gas-air mixing chambers. Two jets instead of one permit smaller pinhole open-



**It gets bigger when the engine speeds up, smaller when it slows down, pours on the fuel when you want it, yet prevents wasting it when you don't.**



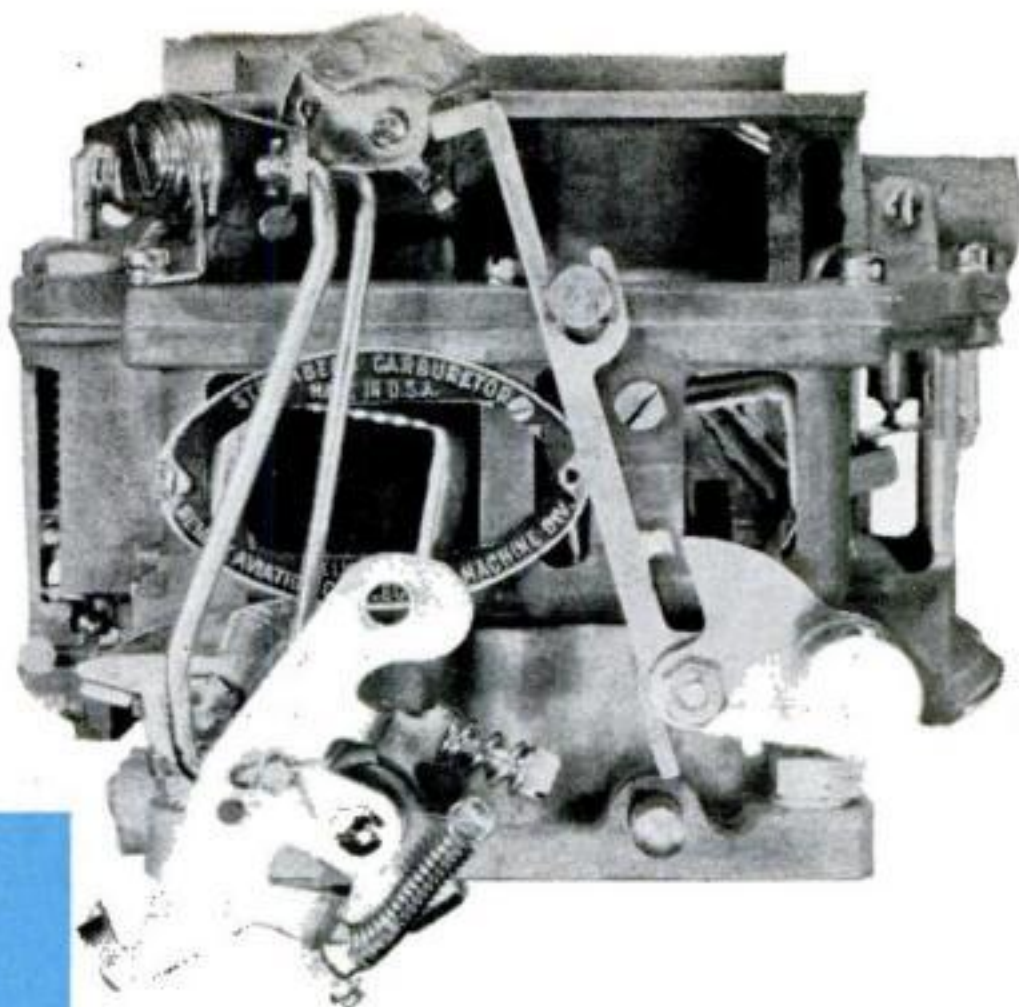
**AT HIGH ENGINE SPEED,** rush of air depresses counterweighted valves to put both sides in operation. Carburetor gives  $2\frac{1}{4}$  miles per gallon more at 30 m.p.h.,  $1\frac{3}{4}$  more at 40.

ings for idling, yet provide enough gas for high-speed performance.

But no matter how many carburetors are put on an engine or how many barrels are put in a carburetor, the problem of spraying a small amount of gas through the jets at low speed, and a big amount at high speed, remains. That's because the pinhole orifice in the jet is fixed in size.

So most carburetors today are a compromise. They operate best at speeds in between idle and high speeds.

Twelve years ago Adolph F. Braun, a Buick engineer, decided something could be done to improve engine carburetion. The war slowed him down, but by 1948 he had drawn a sketch of a carburetor that



**SIDE VIEW** of expandable carburetor shows one of two throttle levers; second is on other side.

was really two carburetors in one. Each half contained two barrels. One half would supply the engine with a fuel-air mixture most of the time. The other half would cut in as it was needed.

But how to make the second half perform as it should was the stickler. A simple linkage to open it when the accelerator was pushed wouldn't do because that would arbitrarily open it at a fixed throttle position instead of when the engine really needed additional fuel. It would open too soon at low engine speeds, when a carburetor should be kept small, and would not close soon enough after it was needed for a burst of power, wasting gas and impairing efficiency.

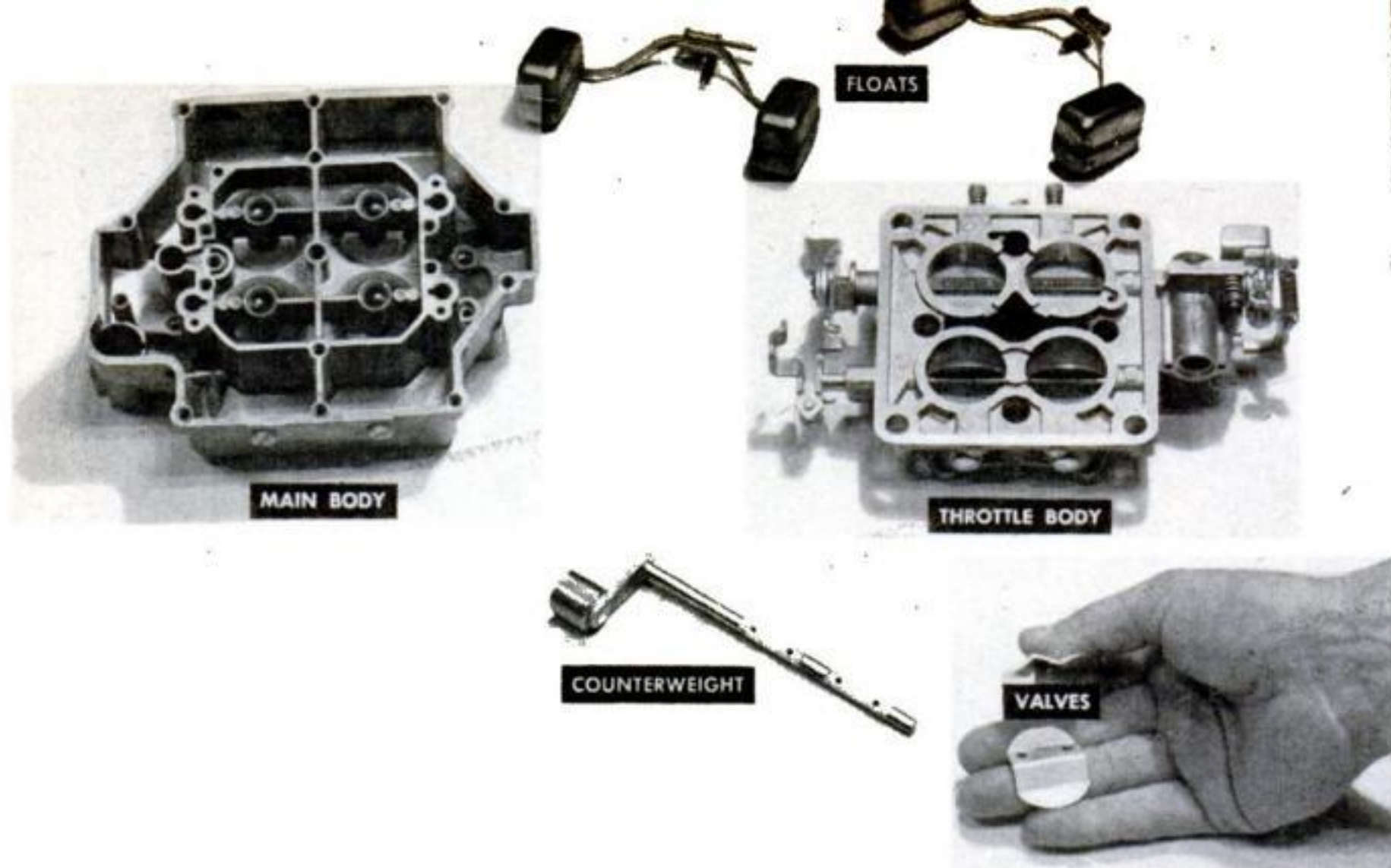
Braun tried using vacuum to control his carburetor, but that proved too complex.

### **Engine Decides**

Then one day late in August, 1950, he got an idea. Why not let the engine itself control the carburetor? He installed two valves in the two barrels of the second half of his carburetor and attached the valves to a counterweight. The pull of the counterweight held the valves closed at low engine speeds where the air flow through the carburetor was small. But when he pressed the accelerator hard to rev up the engine, the increased flow of air overcame the counterweight, the valves opened, and the second half of the carburetor went to work.

That way, the engine got more gas only





Carburetor parts show four barrels, four throttle holes. Counterweight weighs  $1\frac{1}{2}$  ounces.

when its speed reached a point—about 1,500 r.p.m.—where it began to need more gas. In effect, Braun was doubling the size of his carburetor.

But that wasn't all. Not only did the engine get more gas when it needed more—it got only as much as it needed. At first, the air flow through the carburetor would open the counterweighted valves only part way, adding a slight increase to the fuel-air charge. Then, as engine speed went up and the air flow increased, the valves would open farther, sending a progressively larger fuel-air charge to the engine.

Thus Braun's carburetor could be a tenth bigger, or a half bigger, or any size he wanted it up to twice as big. It swelled up, in effect, like a kid's toy balloon.

### *Two Carburetors Become One*

Braun did put a throttle linkage in his final version of the carburetor. It mechanically opens up the two extra barrels when the accelerator is down far enough to drive the car at 80 miles an hour. At that speed an engine begins to use all the horsepower it's got, and it may as well have one big carburetor and be done with it.

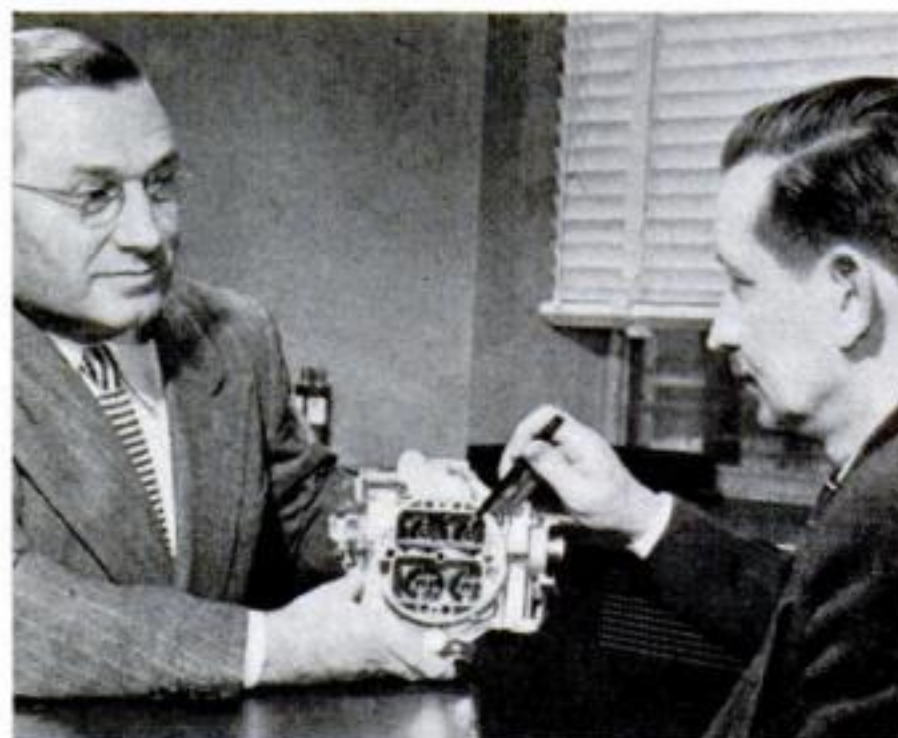
Below that speed, the engine itself determines how big a carburetor it needs for cruising at 40 or 50 or 70, or for extra oomph in passing or getting up a hill.

The new carburetor affords a sharp increase in power—15 horsepower in the Road-

master—because, unlike standard carburetors that have jets set to compromise between idling and high speed, it does not “starve” the engine at high speed. The two-in-one carburetor gives the extra gas to put out that extra power. It also saves gas by not overfueling the engine at lower speeds, which require less gas.

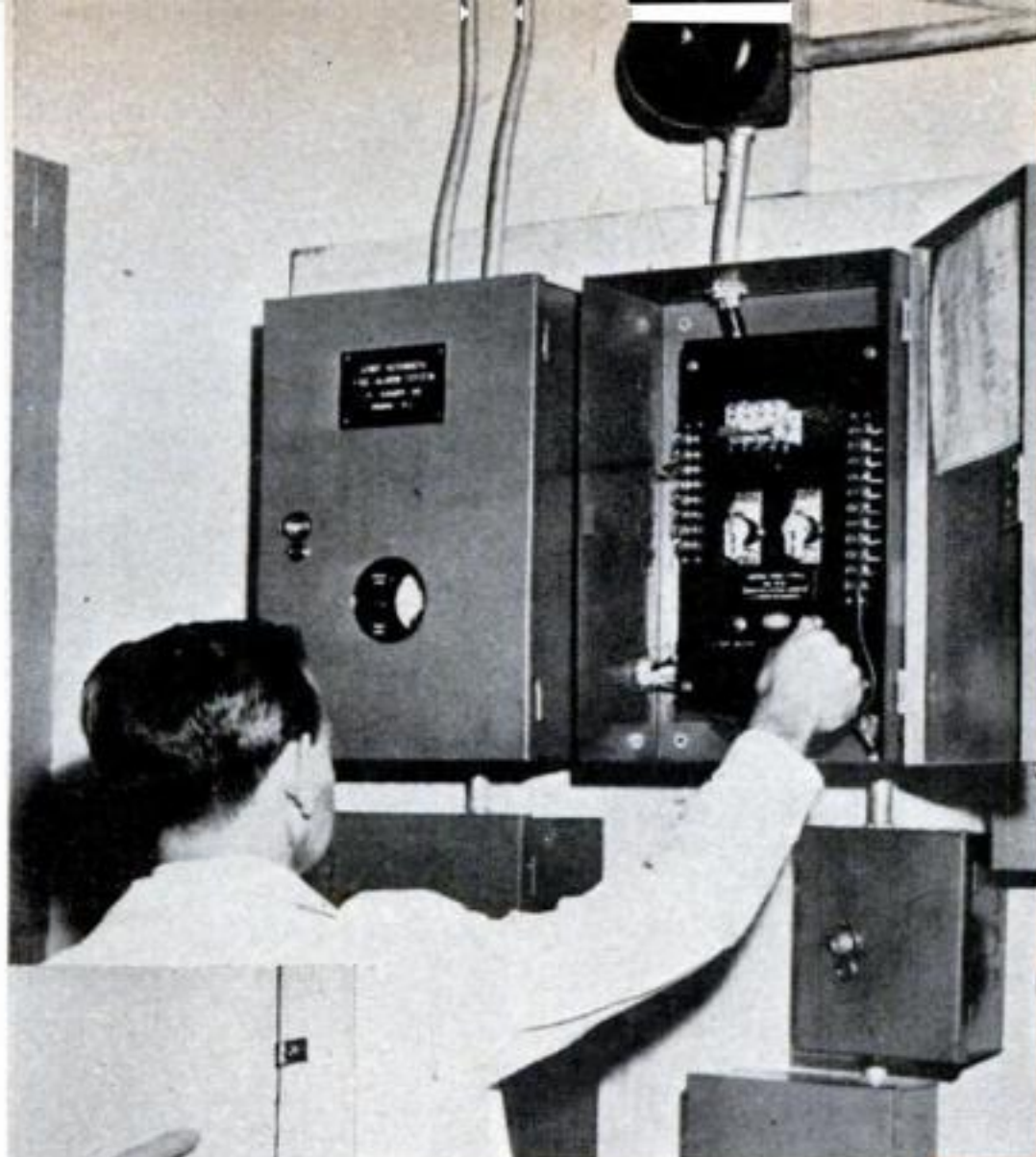
The Buick carburetor, now being adopted by Oldsmobile and Cadillac as well, does for an engine what a feedbag does for a horse—it puts the oats where the engine can get 'em when it's hungry or leave 'em when it's not.

END



**INVENTOR ADOLPH F. BRAUN** (right) discusses new carburetor with **Verner P. Mathews**, chief engineer. Braun, with Buick since 1928, made first model himself in company shop.



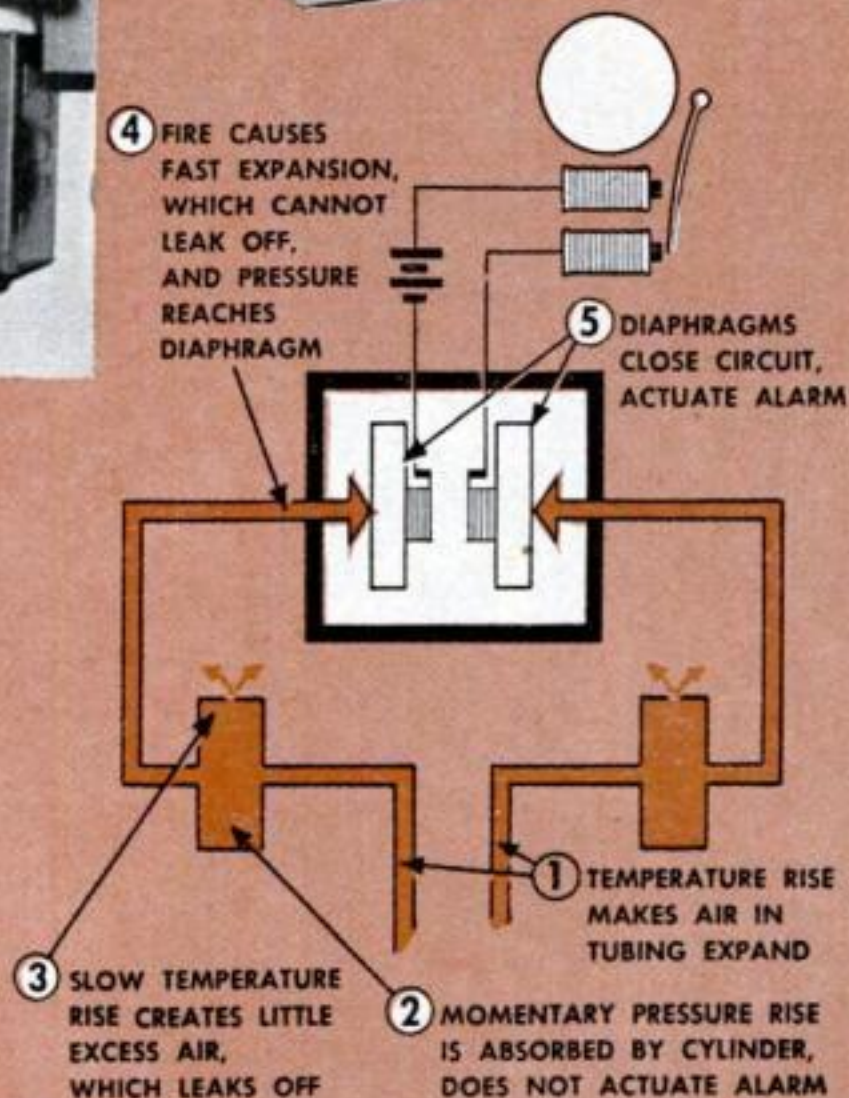
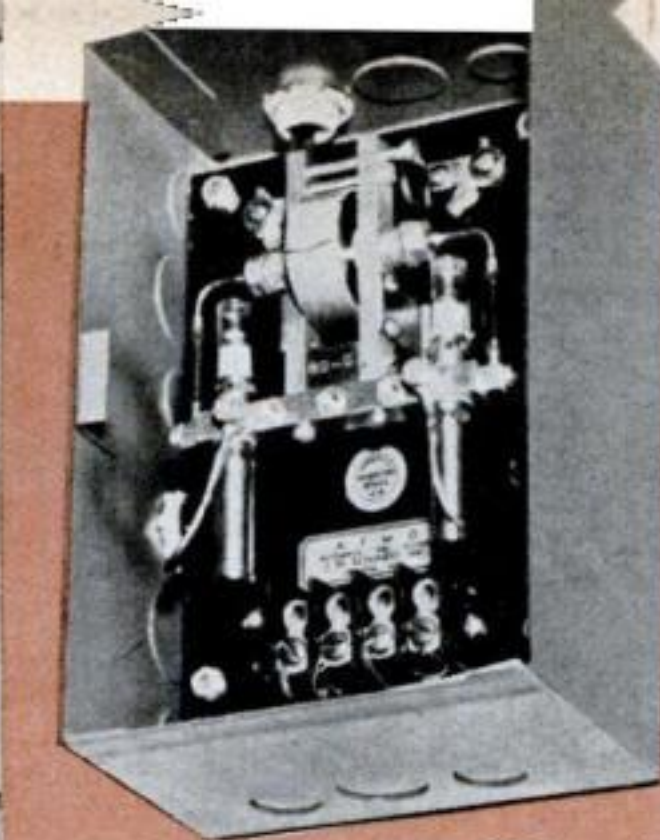


**CONTROL BOARD** receives fire signals from detectors spotted through plant. Three detectors monitor about 3,000 feet of tubing. Note tubing's small diameter (left).

## New Fire Detector Stops False Alarms

A NEW fire-detection system for public and industrial buildings prevents false alarms caused by temperature changes that might not necessarily mean fire. Because the apparatus is activated by the *rate* of temperature rise rather than a fixed heat, it is especially useful in heat-treating rooms and refrigerated areas.

Fine copper tubing on the ceiling of a building is connected to the detector, shown at top of diagram (right above). When ab-



normal heat expands the air in the tubing, two facing diaphragms are forced together, closing an electric circuit that sounds the alarm. Walter Kidde & Co. makes the new fire-detecting system.



## Fliers Get Boy Scout Training

BOMBER crews at Travis Air Force Base in California are being told to "get lost" in the wilds of the high Sierras so they'll learn how to survive after a crash. Each week half a dozen crews are taken into the mountains, given a few days of instruction, and left on their own with hunting knives, .22 rifles and parachutes. In the photo at left, Capt. Norman Hart, bombardier, fashions a no-aching-back pack frame from branches, parachute webbing and shroud lines.





# How to **SELL** a House

## Spending \$500 on Fixing Up a Place

***A dozen real-estate brokers around the country suggest 50 ways to boost its market value.***

**By Gardner Soule**

**“YOU** can sell a neat home,” said T.L. Brummett, a real-estate man in Houston, “or a bargain.”

Mr. Brummett put his finger on the first thing a man who plans to sell his house must do: decide whether to fix it up—and try for the best possible price—or to leave it as it is—and be content with less.

How do you decide?

By finding out about what your house will bring in today's market, figuring the cost of any improvements you may make, and determining whether you can make the

improvements and yet keep your selling price within the market.

How do you find out the price your house will bring?

By asking a reputable broker, who will know the locality, the market and what it is possible to get. To be doubly sure, ask two or more.

What improvements will help sell a house? What will they cost?

To find the answers, POPULAR SCIENCE has talked to more than a dozen real-estate people in eight different states. All are active in today's market.

Most brokers thought that a homeowner should spend around \$300 to \$500 in fixing up a house. Only two suggested as much as \$1,000. For an expenditure of about \$500, the consensus was, you should receive \$1,000 to \$1,500 more for your house.

“I've never known this to fail,” said George Towne, who has sold houses in Des





## to Look Its Best Can Bring You \$1,000 in Increased Sales Price

Moines for the greater part of a lifetime.

If you leave the improvements to the buyer, Mr. Towne said, he almost always estimates that they will cost him more than they actually will. He therefore becomes reluctant to buy, and if he makes an offer it is a low one.

Said Walton W. Grant of Hartford, Conn.: "A speculator will buy a sound house that looks bad, and fix it up. The owner can spend a little money and make that speculator's profit. Why not do it?"

No one house—except maybe a haunted house—will need all the possible improvements suggested in this article. Most homes need one or more. What you do is up to you. Decide while keeping that eventual selling price in mind.

Here—in approximately the order in which a visiting prospect will see them—are things that help sell a house.

### THE YARD

Mow the lawn. "Keep the grass cut if it is spring or summer," said Joseph C. Summersgill of Mount Vernon, N.Y. Most people lose interest in the yard when they plan to sell, but it makes a whale of a

difference if its appearance is kept up.

Trim the shrubbery. "Go over the landscaping," said Gordon Williamson in Detroit, "and tear out plants that have been running wild."



"A bed or a planting box helps," said Mr. Brummett, "especially in the South where there's a long growing season to

help take advantage of these conveniences."

If your yard is on the bare side, add a tree to make it look less stark.

"I myself bought a place because of one thing—a flaming maple tree," said Frank O'Hara of Jackson Heights, N.Y. "If I were selling a home without a tree, I would put in the tallest one I could—20 or 30 feet tall. It probably would be a maple, because a maple is good looking, easy to grow and will never send its roots through a sewer line. On a tiny city lot I'd add a dwarf tree."

In Glendale, Calif., Guy E. Carlton had a unique story about a yard: "Fifteen prospects had walked away from a large, old house. The property was close to transportation, churches and schools. Each family had two or more youngsters. Then I hit upon



the happy idea of having the owner install a child's play set in the back yard. Cost: \$160. The third prospect thereafter bought."

## OUTSIDE

Put on one coat of paint. This is usually enough for a good appearance. In the case of a frame house painted an unusual color, like pink or orchid, consider a complete repainting job. "The greatest color of all," said Mr. O'Hara, "where there are trees and grass around, is white."

Said Mr. Brummett: "I know a man who recently spent \$350 on painting and got \$1,000 more for his house than I thought he would."



Repair the roof. "It isn't enough that the roof doesn't leak," Mr. Summersgill said. "It should look as though

it doesn't. An asphalt-shingle roof over the old one is not expensive—three or four hundred dollars for the average house."

Replace any gutters or downspouts that are bad. Paint or replace galvanized iron.

Repair sagging steps and porches. "A sagging porch can frighten customers," said Mr. Summersgill. "We have two houses with such porches for sale right now. I notice a lot of whispered conversation back of those houses every time I show them."

Dress up doors and windows. "If I were selling a brick house, I would spend a couple of hundred dollars on the window trim and doors," said Walter Mayo of New York City. "I'd expect a double return."

Have storm windows and screens for every window, have them in good repair and give them a coat of paint along with the house. Buyers will want them and will look at them.

"Do anything," Marcus G. James of Norfolk, Va., summed up, "that will add to appearance or beauty."

## INSIDE

Paint it one coat—the same colors in which it is decorated. "I would *not* redecorate," said one broker. "I couldn't guess what the new owner would want. Nobody can." A single coat of paint will cover any soil and picture-hanging marks on walls.

Put up new wallpaper if you need it. "You can do it yourself," said Frank O'Hara, "with the new wallpaper you wet and stick on."

Scrape and varnish a good hardwood floor. Floors stand out in an older house, almost more than anything else. Show them off, if yours are good.

Fill any cracks in the ceiling, eliminate sags and paint it.

J. A. Hurry of Monmouth City, N. J., came up with some inexpensive ways to improve walls, ceilings and floors:

"People want lath-and-plaster walls," he said. "Don't let this discourage you if yours are wallboard. You can plaster right on top of wallboard."

"If the ceiling were in bad shape and cracked, I'd use 12 by 12 ceiling tiles instead of replastering. They're very reasonable."

"If the floor were in really bad shape, I'd put rubber tile over it."



## KITCHEN

Make it bright and modern—even at the expense of adding new equipment. "The women," said R. R. Lassiter of New York City, "buy kitchens."



To show off your kitchen best, and to make it look bright, cheerful and as big as it is, said George B. Netherton of New York City, put in brighter light bulbs.

"It is often wise," he added, "to install a fluorescent light." Frequently you can just screw in a new fixture.

Paint and dress up the kitchen. Said Guy Carlton: "Redone drainboards and tile in the kitchen prevent questioning glances." One coat of paint in the kitchen, he pointed out, will hide stove-grease marks.

Add equipment, if necessary, to modernize. Said George Towne in Des Moines: "In one case a new sink sold the house, we think."

Said Gordon Williamson, Detroit: "Install an electric garbage disposer, if the house is in the \$15,000 class. If in the \$20,000-to-\$30,000 class, add a dishwasher."



# Do

... have tax receipts and fuel bills handy so that you can answer a prospect's questions about them convincingly.

... put your home on the market, if possible, during the house-hunting season—March-May. Avoid July-August and November-January.

... put a "For Sale" sign on the house to draw attention of passers-by and to get the help of neighbors in selling.

... show your house at the convenience of the customer: after 5 p.m., on holidays and Sundays, even on Sunday mornings.

... treat a prospect's teen-age daughter like an adult. Her opinion carries a lot of weight with her parents.

... say so if your house has been built by a well known builder in the community. It's a good recommendation.

... emphasize it if a house is well financed—a great advantage. A \$14,000 house with a \$12,000 GI mortgage is well financed.

... say so if a house has always been owned, and never rented. The average man who owns a home takes better care of the property than a tenant would.

# Don't

... high-pressure a prospect. You may high-pressure a man into buying a \$5 article, not a \$20,000 article.

... jump at the first offer, which is usually too low.

... omit the price from a classified ad. People who do are often ashamed because they're asking too much. The public has caught on.

... keep interrupting when the broker brings a prospect. A persistent owner can spoil a sale.

... feel badly if you haven't sold the house in a given length of time. It can take from one day to 1½ years.

... worry if a person doesn't give you the real reason he turns down the house. People rarely do.

## BATHROOMS

Have them also bright and modern.

"The men," said Mr. Lassiter, "buy bathrooms. Often a man inspecting a home will stray off and look at the bathroom."

They look for a shower, an outlet for plugging in an electric razor, and a big washbowl with lots of light. Put a 75-watt bulb over a washstand.

Install colored tile. At least six of the real-estate people noted that this is a real seller. Pastel colors are most popular. "You can get tile in sheets," Mr. O'Hara pointed out, "and it isn't hard to put up."

Consider adding a shower door. "It costs about \$35," said Mr. Carlton. "It adds a modern touch to an older house."

Hide that old tub. Not one of the professional house salesmen I talked with thought he could sell a house with an old tub, the kind that perches up on legs.

Add a powder room on the first floor if you don't have one. From New York to California this is a must. Lots of old houses have a pantry that will do.



## BEDROOMS

Show how big they are. Leave your furniture in them, if you have the choice. Michael J. Cavanagh, New York City, said



that, contrary to many opinions, a bedroom often looks smaller when empty. He finds



that people in an empty room overestimate the space a double bed will take.

Paint for size. "I'd paint one wall a different color from the other three," said Mr. Hurry in Monmouth

City, N. J. "That way the room will look bigger."

Turn a bedroom into a television den. "TV means more to a sale than some people realize," said Guy Carlton. "When painting, dress a bedroom as a den. Suggest to prospects that here is a good place for the TV set."

## ATTIC

Keep it clean. "Dust it out," said Mr. Summersgill in Mount Vernon, N.Y., "so customers will not have to push cobwebs aside to see it. A clean attic storeroom will leave a good impression."



## BASEMENT

Clean and/or paint it. Consider adding a playroom. A clean basement really catches a buyer's eye—because he sees so many that aren't orderly, according to Mr. Netherton. He said, "Most men will move before they clean up their basements."

Brighten it if necessary. "Whitewash or paint," said one broker, "will make all the difference in the world." A gloomy basement cluttered with all kinds of odds and ends, Mr. Hurry pointed out, can look dangerous when it isn't at all.

Consider a rumpus room. "If I were a handyman," one real-estate man said, "I would build plasterboard walls in the cellar to make a playroom. This will stay in a buyer's mind and bring him back to sign the papers." Five or six other brokers agreed.



## FURNACE

Install a thermostat if you don't already have one. The consensus was that the ideal heating system would be central, automatic and thermostat-controlled, but that because of expense a new furnace should not be installed. Central heating, Mr. Brummett said, has come into its own even along the Gulf Coast and is almost a requirement for houses costing more than \$14,000.



Clean the furnace.

"This makes it appear well maintained," one broker said. "Otherwise, the furnace may be good but look bad."

The one man who had a success story about adding equipment in the basement was Guy Carlton. "In an area of hard water," he said, "I insisted that one owner install a water softener before I would try for a sale. To each prospect I pointed out how science was bringing soft, pure, palatable water into that house. The third one bought. For \$300, the owner made a doubtful sale certain."

## GARAGE

Clean it up.

"Sometimes," Mr. Summersgill said, "a man fixes up his house and forgets the garage, which sits there like a chicken coop."

The main thing, Mr. Netherton thought, was to have the garage clean so that customers would see at once it was big enough for their car.

## OTHER CHANGES

There are big and small things besides those already mentioned. The general rule to remember is: consider cost and add carefully.

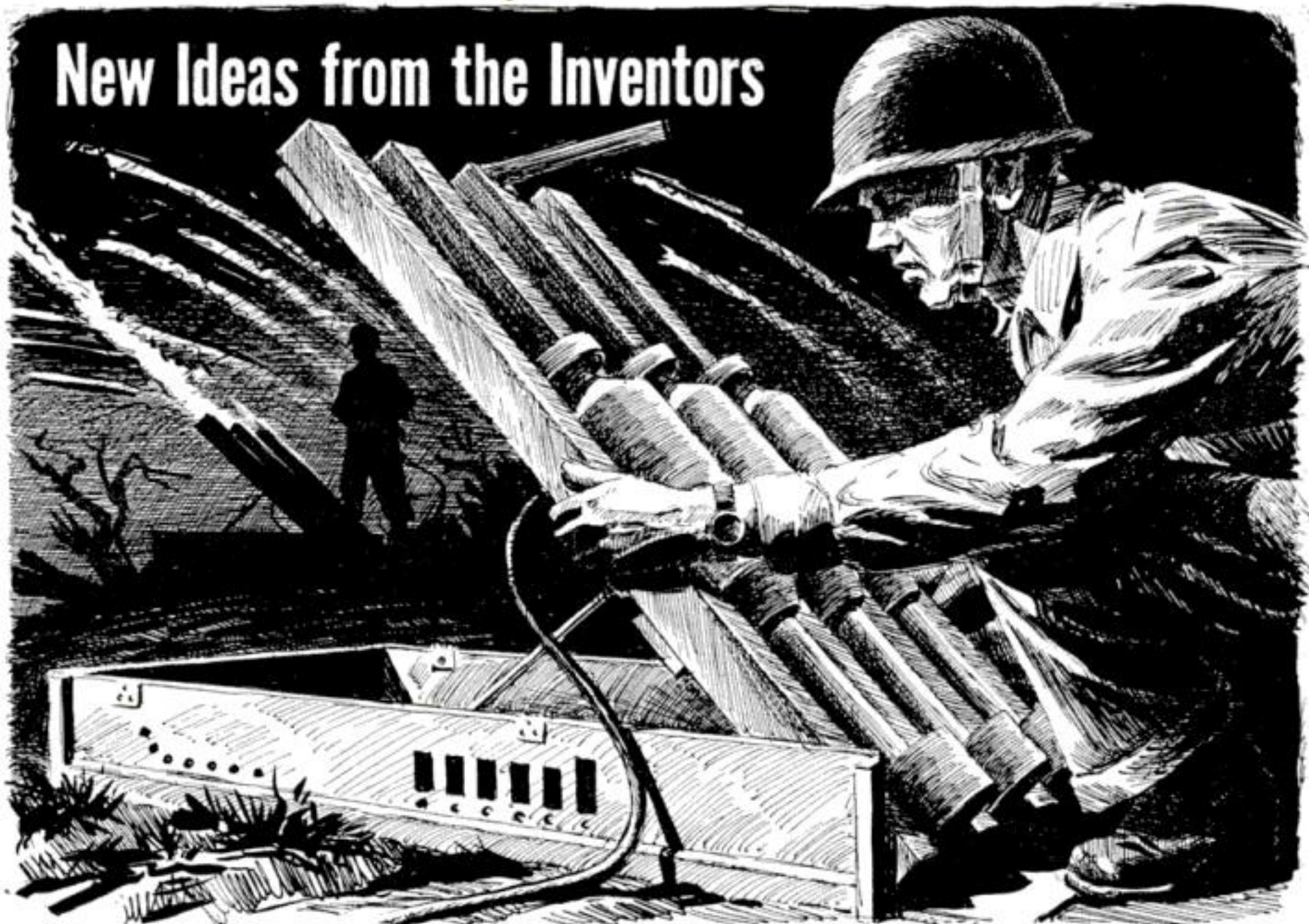
If a house doesn't have copper or brass plumbing, it should. Most houses less than 20 years old have one or the other.

Insulation should be installed, at least in the attic. This has become standard equipment, and other houses on the market have it even if yours doesn't.

[Continued on page 264]

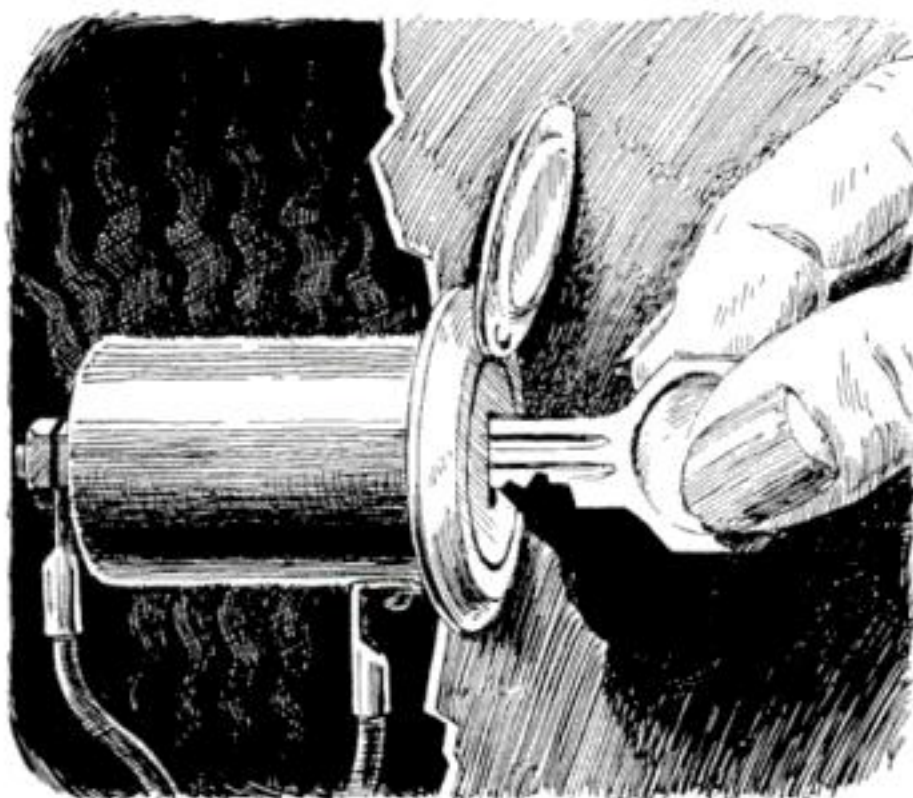


# New Ideas from the Inventors

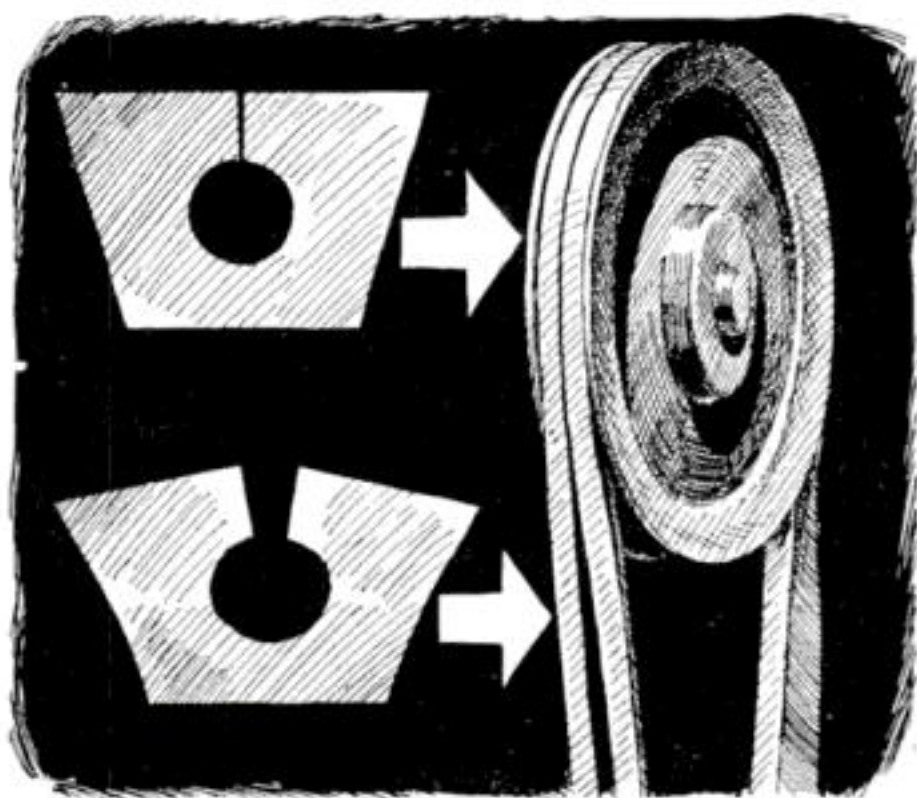


**1 "Suitcase" to Launch Rockets.** Soldiers wouldn't have to carry heavy rocket launchers into battle if the rockets were packed in this protective case, its inventor claims. The case serves as launcher as well

as carrier when the cover is removed. The hinged rack holding the rockets can be raised to the proper aiming height by locking a pair of metal legs into one of several slots in the side of the case.



**2 Key Warmer to Unfreeze Car Locks.** This tiny electric heater, mounted near a car-door lock, would warm up your key so you could insert it into a frozen lock. Its heating element would be connected to the battery through a spring switch that would turn it on when the key was pushed in. The warmed key would then defrost the lock.



**3 Slotted V Belt to Wear Longer.** If V-belts were provided with open tops and hollow centers they would wear longer and slip less, says this inventor. The open top would provide air circulation for cooler running, while the hollow center would allow the belt to "give" and make a closer fit in the pulley groove.

**Please turn the page for three more new ideas.**

MARCH 1952 **131**



## ***MORE*** New Ideas from the Inventors



**4 Safe to Foil Burglars.** A burglar trying to crack a safe fitted with this attachment would find himself in for a surprise. Any attempt to knock off the dial would imme-

diately release a noxious gas. The attachment, consisting of two easily broken containers of gas, is designed to be mounted on the inside of the door behind the dial.



**5 High Chair to Fold.** This idea would solve the problem of where to put Baby's high chair when it's not in use. The light tubular frame has pivoted joints and hook-in fasteners. The seat and tray would drop down and the sides swing inward, permitting the chair to fold up flat like a step-ladder for easy storage in a closet.



**6 Doll to Grow.** Baby dolls, which now do practically everything but get bigger, would do just that with this invention. A clockwork motor in the upper half of the body would gradually pay out a cable attached to the lower half. This would let two springs expand, pushing the sections apart to give the effect of growth.

*Patents on these inventions have been granted to: 1. F. Lindvall, Altadena, Calif., and P. Lloyd, Pasadena, Calif.; 2. A. Dragan, Columbus, Ohio; 3. C. Dean, Denver; 4. H. Srygley, Abilene, Tex.; 5. M. Rosenjack, Cleveland; 6. W. Moyers, St. Augustine, Fla.*



## Jeep Takes to Italian Hills

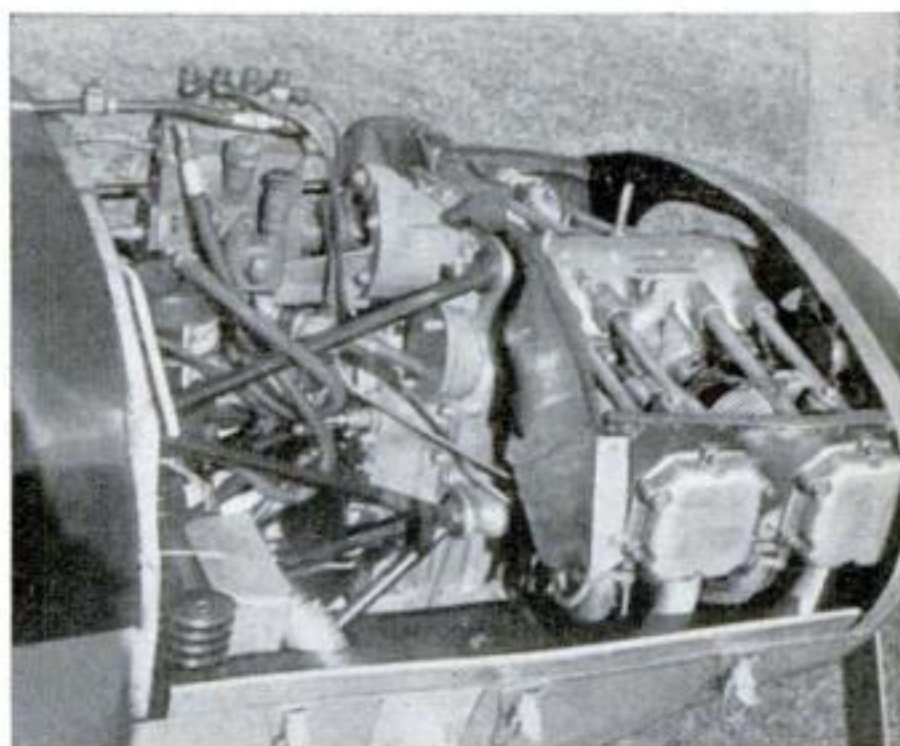
ITALY likes the jeep, too. Influenced by the scores of American military models left abroad after the occupation period, Fiat designed the Italian version shown at right. Intended for civilian use, it has a four-cylinder engine with four forward speeds, and will climb the steep Italian hills or ford streams. A fitted tarpaulin encloses the top and sides during bad weather.



## Periscope to Shoot the Sun

TO PROTECT their navigators, pressurized planes may soon carry periscopes—part of a new sextant—instead of the plastic astrodome “bubbles” that have been known to blow apart in high altitudes.

A permanent mounting, fitted to the aircraft skin, holds the sextant in place. A plate seals the top of the mounting when it is not in use, maintaining pressure inside the plane. Safety catches prevent opening the seal until the sextant has been inserted, or withdrawing the instrument until the seal has been closed. Made by Kelvin & Hughes, Ltd., England, it is shown above installed in a de Havilland Comet.

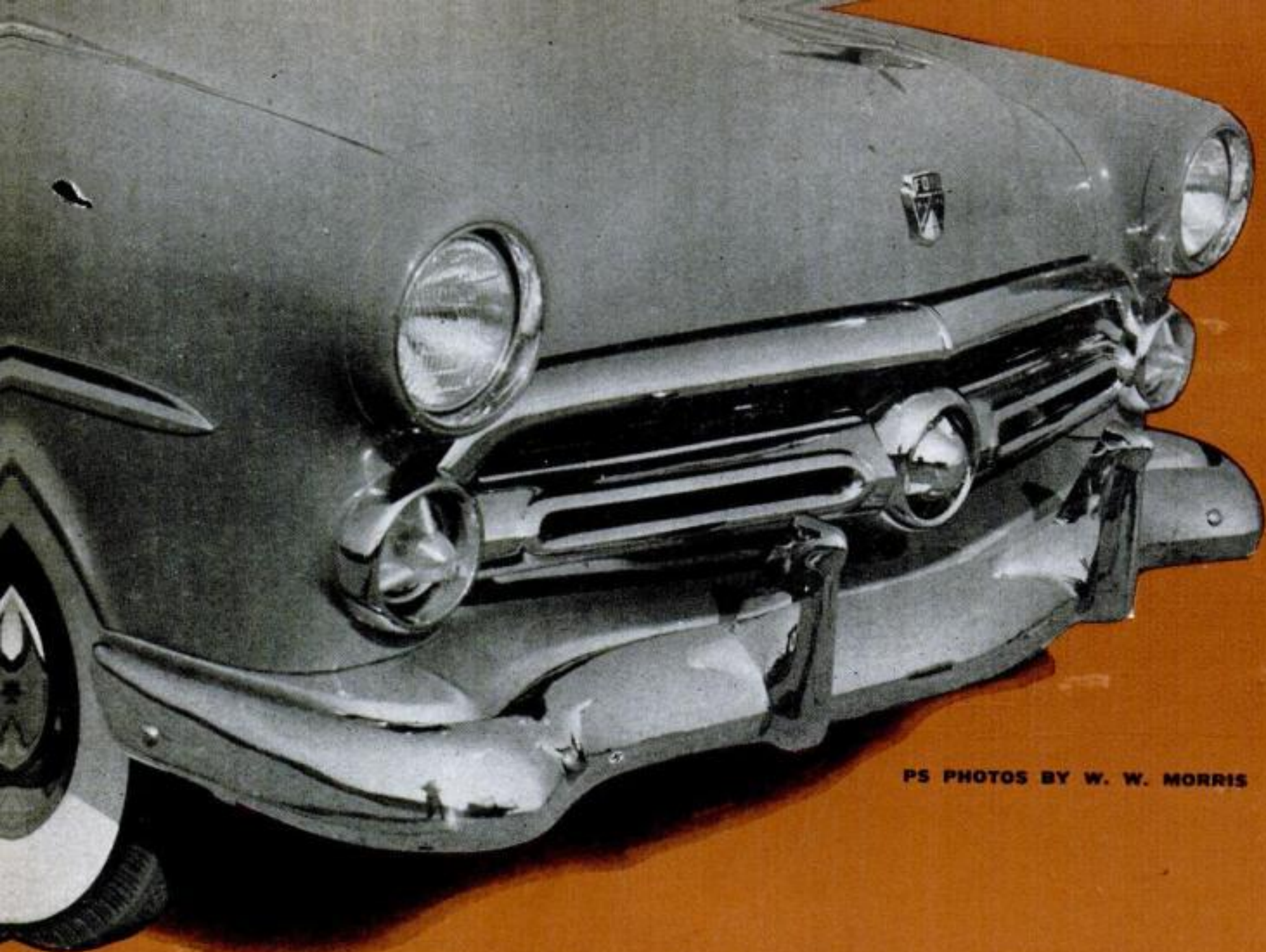


## Diesel Powers Light Plane

THE first small aircraft Diesel ever to be built in this country has been tested successfully at Conway, Pa., by a lightplane manufacturer. Run on kerosene or other low-grade fuels, the 245-pound engine can deliver 125 horsepower. That compares favorably with aircraft gasoline engines of similar size. It has four cylinders with a 4 $\frac{1}{8}$ -inch bore and a 3 $\frac{1}{8}$ -inch stroke.

The engine overcomes a Diesel's worst fault—roughness—by a special combustion chamber which “softens” the compression of the fuel-air charge. It was made by Diesel Power, Inc., and test-flown in a Taylorcraft plane.





PS PHOTOS BY W. W. MORRIS

**THREE-SPINNER GRILLE,** higher fenders, flatter hood characterize new Ford. Inset headlights with extended rims contribute to car's appearance of greater length. Among the body styles available are those shown at right.

# The 1952 Ford

**LONG, LOW LOOK** of '52 Ford is typified by Victoria. Bumpers wrap farther around longer fenders. Wheelbase is 115 inches, an inch longer, but over-all length is up only half inch to 197.8.







**Ranch Wagon**



**Club Coupe**

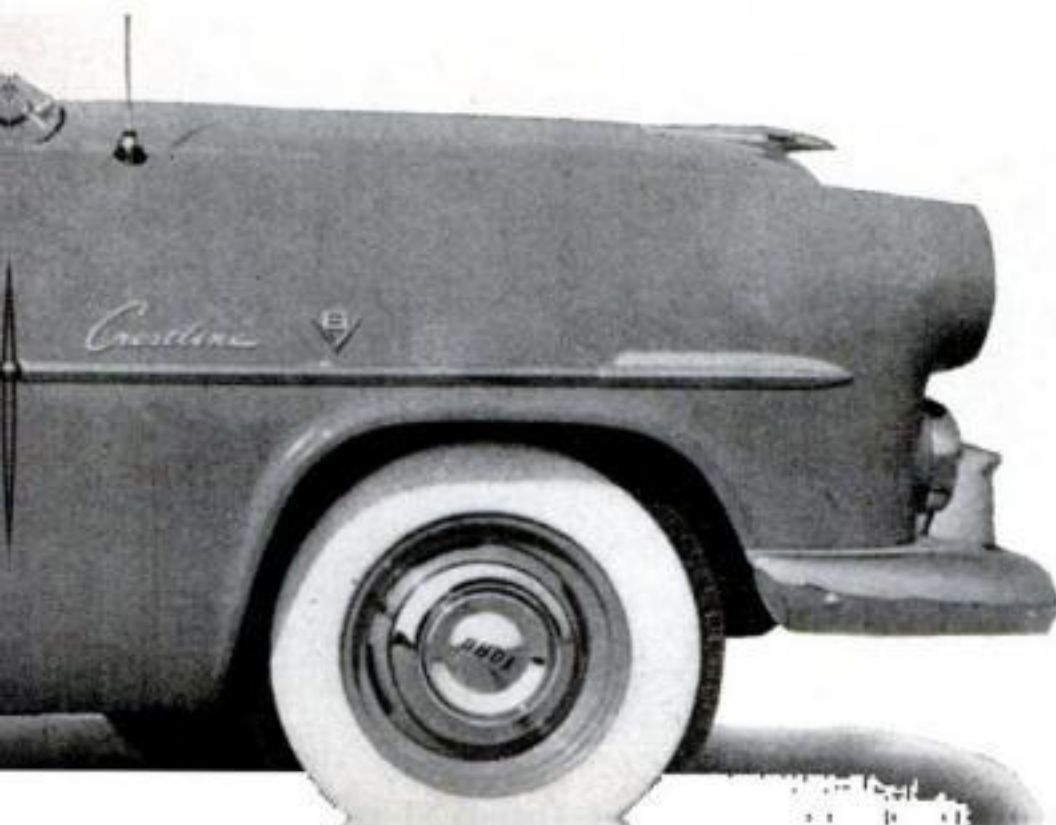


**Fordor Sedan**

# Is All New



**Victoria Hard Top**



**A red-hot six-cylinder engine with overhead valves hides under the hood of the redesigned Ford.**

**By Wilbur Shaw and Devon Francis**

THE engineering test driver asked, "Ever accelerate to 60 miles an hour in 12 seconds—in a stock six-cylinder car?"

He nodded toward a Ford equipped with a spanking-new 1952 engine. It was Ford's big news—among several other items of news about Ford—announced last month: a stock-car hot rod with overhead valves.

Without waiting for an answer, the test driver added, "Well, here's where you do it."

We were entitled to a doubt. Fast acceleration in open sports cars was one thing. A jack-rabbit start in a six-cylinder sedan was something else again.

We climbed aboard, stop watch ready. Our fairway for a series of trials from a standing start was a concrete runway at the old Ford airport in Dearborn, Mich., now made over into a test track for the company's products.

The engine was loafing at idle and we tapped the accelerator a couple of times to see how sassy it was. It hummed. Except at idle, it seemed as smooth as a sewing machine. The day was windless.

## **60 M.P.H. in 12 Seconds**

The car was a standard gearshift job. We let in the clutch and let 'er roll. She streaked away like a homesick angel.

We hit 40, then 50, and just as the speedometer needle edged into the 60 stripe the stop watch read 12.1 seconds.

"She'll beat that," insisted the engineer.

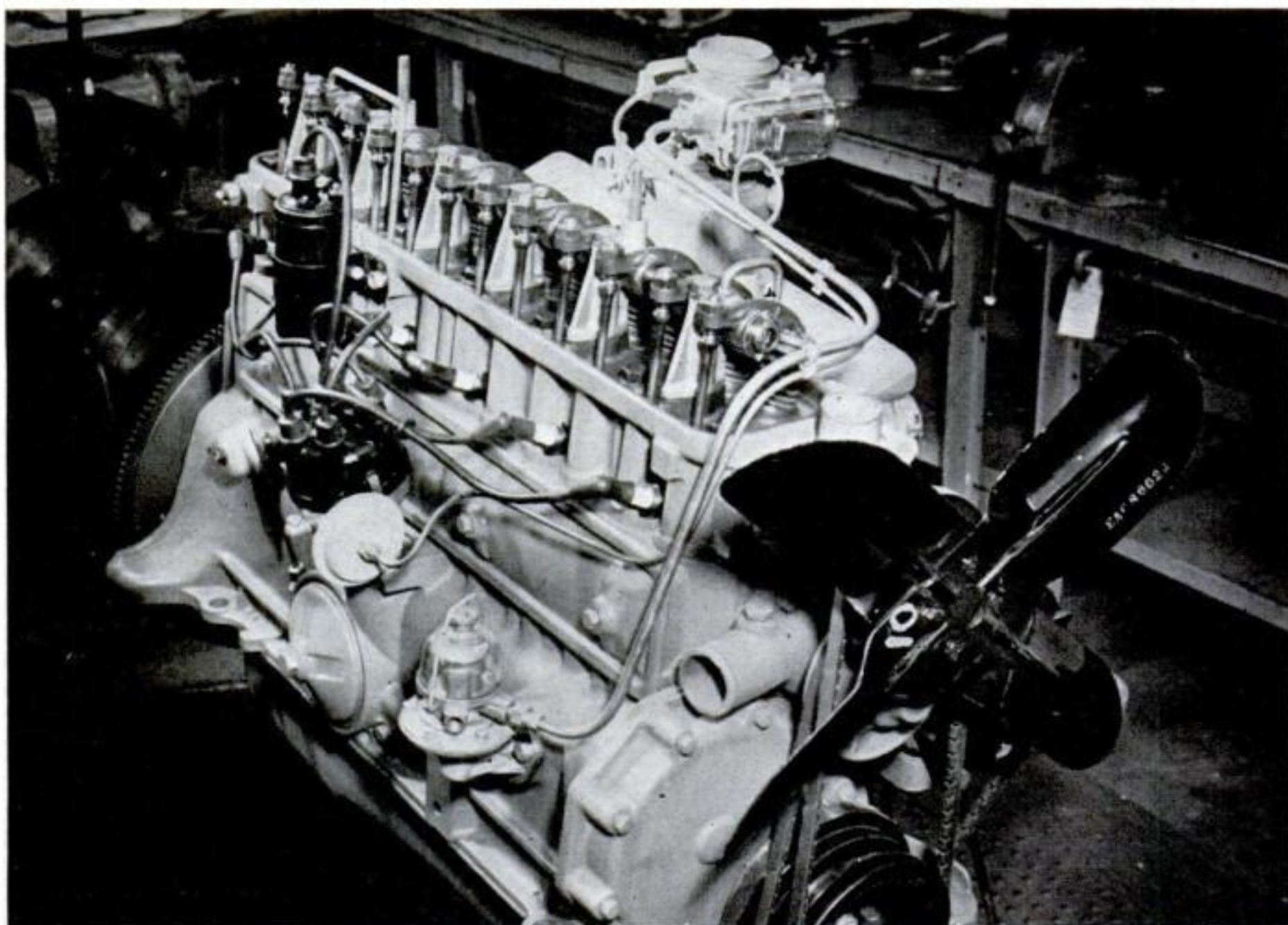
We tried again. Sure enough, we did better—11.9 seconds. Just to be sure, we did it

## **REPORT FROM THE**



## **DRIVER'S SEAT ...**





**OVERHEAD-VALVE SIX** (shown with cover removed) has such unusual features as built-in oil filter and carburetor float bowl made of glass. Compression ratio on six is raised from 6.8 to 7 to 1, on eight from 6.8 to 7.2

to 1. Respective horsepowers are boosted from 95 to 100 and 100 to 110. While six has no hydraulic valve lifters, Ford hints of development of simpler way to accomplish automatic lash adjustment.

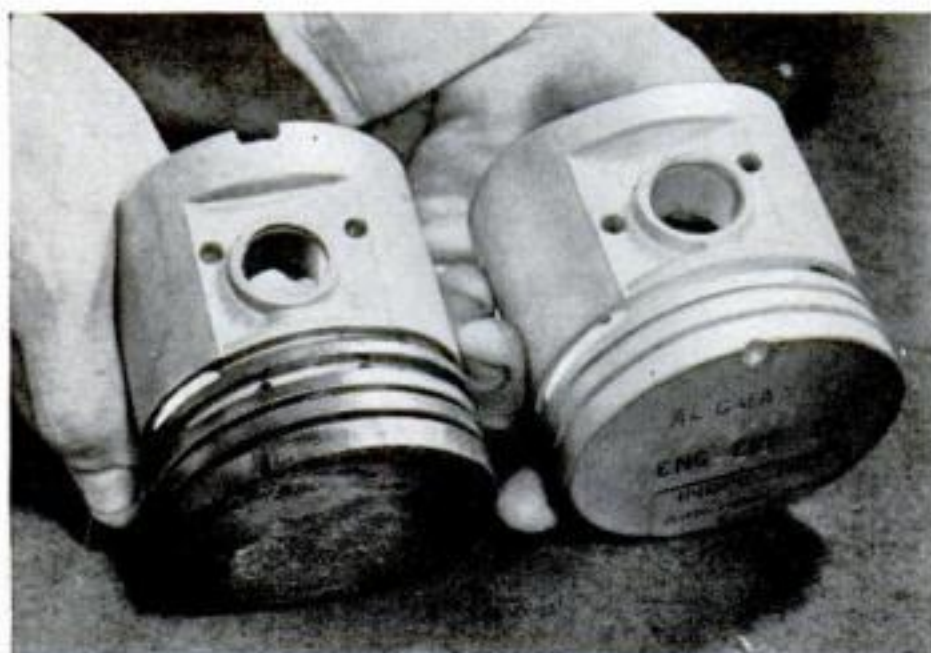
once more. Same score. The speedometer error at 60 was three miles an hour, giving us a net of 57 in less than 12 seconds.

In fairness, we must add that the car we drove was a "hybrid" used exclusively for engineering test work. Its 1952 engine was mounted in a 1951 car. New models, slightly heavier, may not be quite as fast—by as much as two seconds.

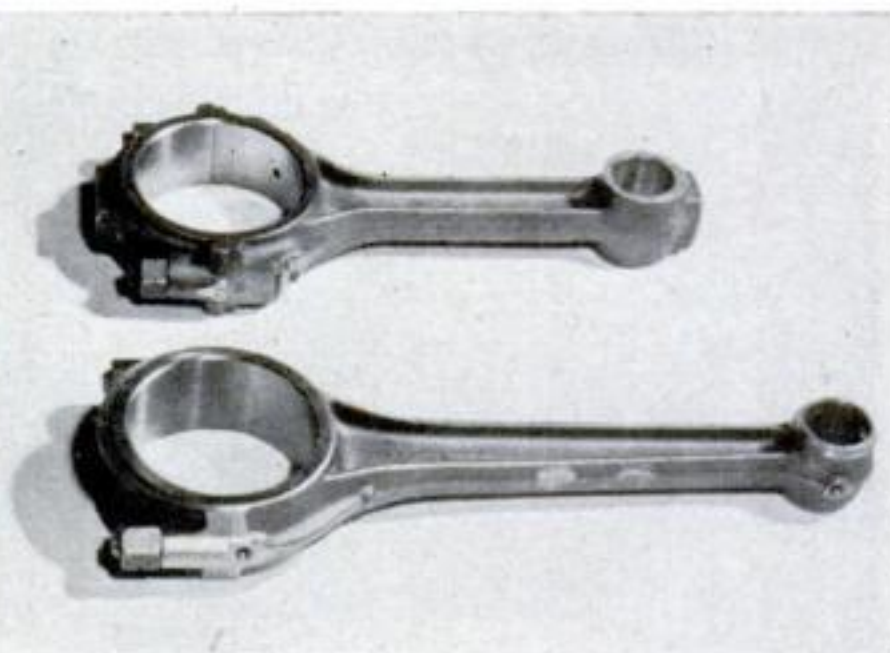
Now we rolled the car onto the proving

ground's high-speed loop. If Ford was getting acceleration with a geared-down rear axle, it would show up in a lower top speed.

The Ford loop wasn't built for much over 85 miles an hour. Except for one short straightaway where an automobile can get its second wind, it's all curves, insufficiently banked. So three miles an hour are arbitrarily added to a top-speed reading to erase the "track penalty" on a car.



**BIGGER PISTONS** and shorter connecting rods have converted new six into a "square" en-



gine—bore and stroke are nearly identical. Both six and eight burn nonpremium fuel.



The needle was indicating 98 when the engine said that was the best it could do. Speedometer error amounted to six miles an hour. The net, allowing for the track penalty, was 95. Ford had *not* altered its rear-axle ratio to favor acceleration over speed.

The engine obviously was a crackerjack. It almost had to be. It was five years in the making. It replaces a six that was built primarily as a truck engine but could be ordered in a passenger car when a customer wanted six-cylinder economy. Ford has never really tried to sell its six-cylinder cars since their introduction in 1940. It won't push the new six—brought out frankly for competitive reasons—at the expense of its eight. The V-8 will remain its bread-and-butter car.

### ***More Power, Less Waste***

The new six turned out to be so good that Ford had to improve the performance of the eight to make the six keep its distance. In the new engine Harold Youngren, vice-president of engineering, has achieved something he has been trying to do for years. He has slashed friction. Friction eats up fuel in all internal-combustion engines.

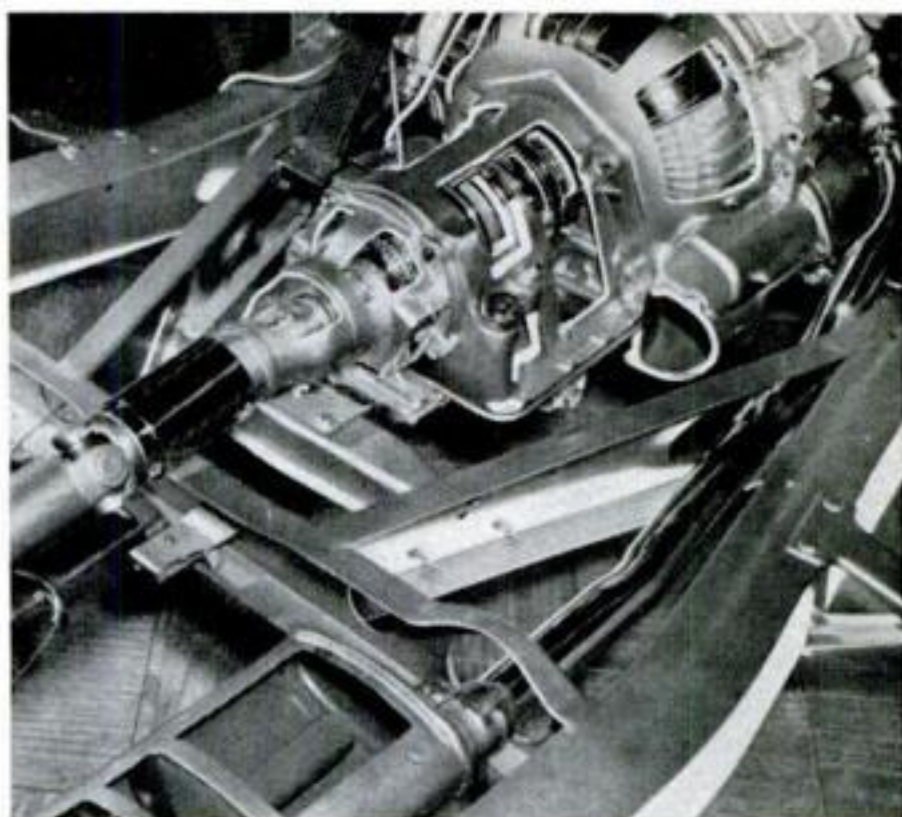
In the old six, the friction loss within the engine amounted to 48 horsepower at 4,000 r.p.m. Now the loss is only 31 horsepower.

A lot of tricks of the trade went into that performance. For one thing, the engineers redesigned the combustion chamber for better burning of the air-gas charge. That permitted them to shorten the stroke without a loss of power. And that, in turn, cut down the "rubbing velocity" in the cylinders. Result: less friction.

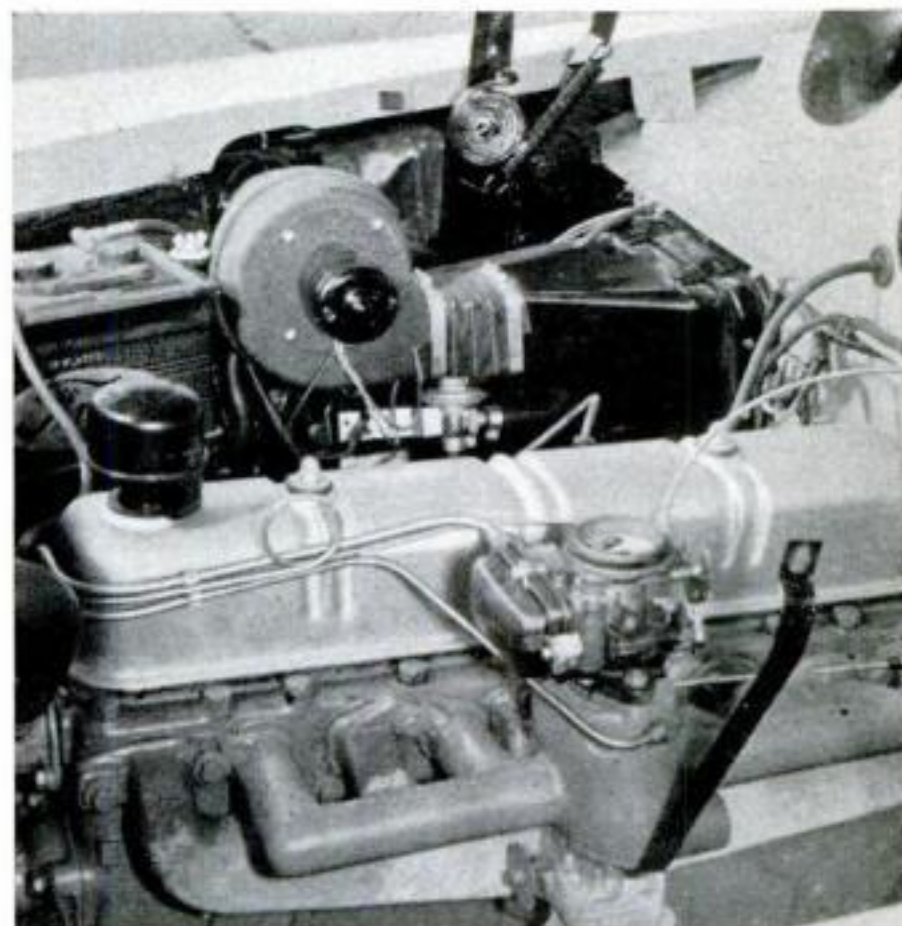
### ***Overhead Valves Cut More Friction***

Going to overhead valves saved Ford the complicated boring of the engine block necessary in the old L-head design, which had the intake and exhaust ports in antechambers. That produced a stiffer block and less cylinder distortion—or, in ordinary language, less bending of the cylinder under the impact of the explosions. And that, in turn, let them eliminate one oil ring. Result: less friction.

They did some other things. They put a four-port intake on the manifold where only three grew before. That was a puzzler until one of the company engineers answered a question with a question: "What would you do with a three-port manifold if, some day, you wanted to go to dual carburetors?"



**FRAME IS MADE MORE RIGID** by K-shaped member enclosing transmission and an extra cross member to which spraddled rear shocks are attached. Cutaway transmission shows Fordomatic's torque converter and planetary.



**HEATING SYSTEM**, mounted completely inside engine compartment out of the way of the feet, is visible on far side. Battery was moved from left to right side for better weight balance. In four-port intake, four end cylinders are Siamese, middle two singles. Fuel pump has been repositioned in air stream to forestall any vapor lock in hot weather. Hood hinges are redesigned for easier opening.

They did something brand-new in overhead-valve design—they dropped the "pan rail," where the oil pan meets the crankcase, 2¼ inches below the centerline of the crankshaft. This not only adds to the stiffness of the engine block but, affording a flat pan, gives a better crankcase oil seal.

The new six and the improved V-8 have been snugged into a new chassis and





**GROUPED INSTRUMENTS** are shaded better against reflections. Steering ratio is upped to 26 to 1. Front door opens an inch wider, rear door four inches, to provide more entrance room. Hinges are adjustable.



**RECESSED SECTION OF DOOR** is all in one plane. This assures a weather-tight fit in a place where leakage occurred in some '51 models.

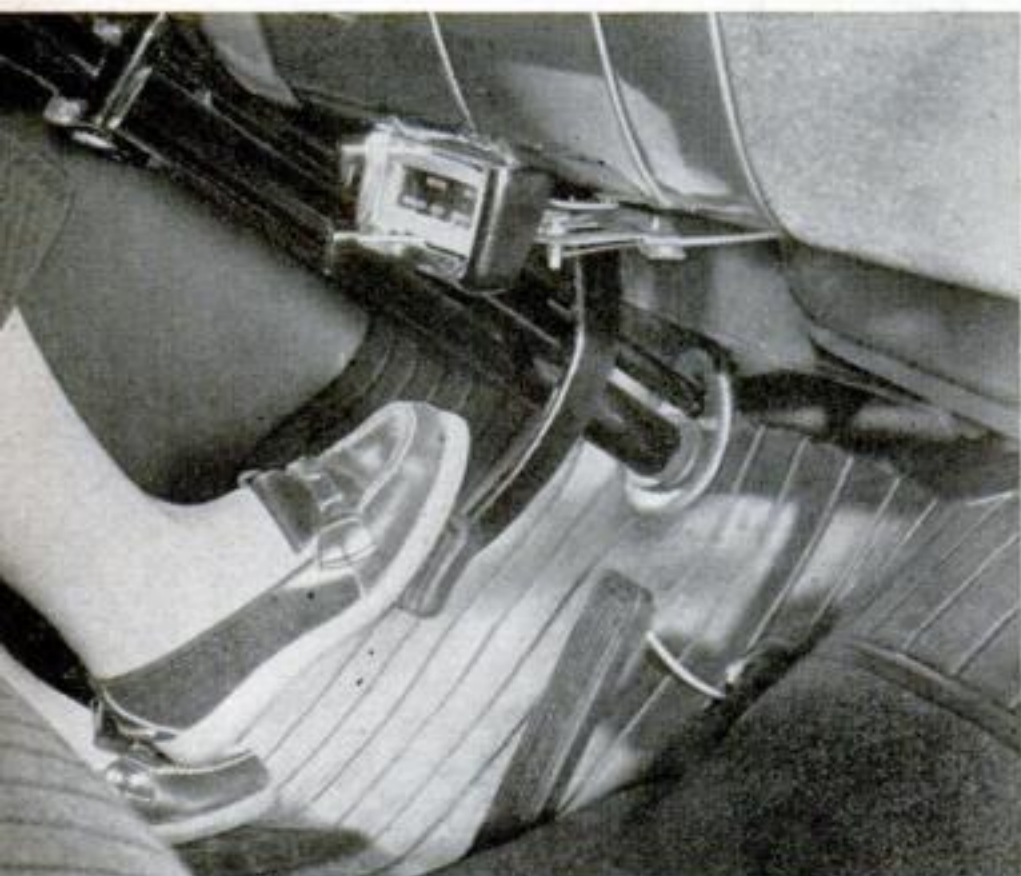
wrapped with several new body styles. The Ford, by the way, is one of only four new American automobiles—new from bumper to bumper—for '52. The others are the little Willys we described in PS in January, the Lincoln and the Mercury. The company was too far along with its plans for a new car—its first major change since 1949—to abandon them when the government decided to drop the boom on the industry for the defense effort.

A new car isn't new without new gim-

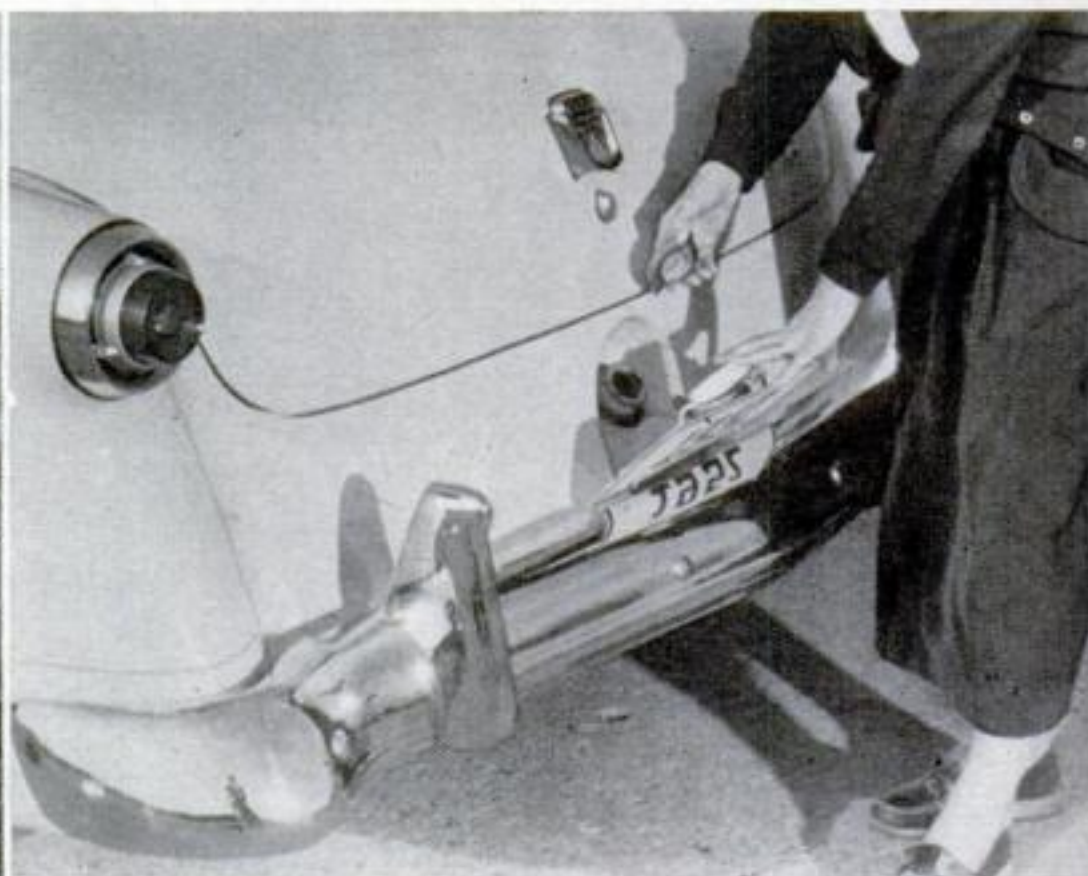
micks. The Ford has some. The brake and clutch no longer thrust up scimitar-shaped from the toeboard. They hang, just as they do on the Lincoln and Mercury, freeing the toeboard of obstructions and eliminating some winter drafts.

### *Find the Filler Cap*

The starter motor has lost its whine when the engine balks. Its pinion gear grabs the ring gear of the flywheel and hangs on like a bulldog until the engine is turning up 400



**PENDULUM-PEDAL IDEA** was borrowed from Ford-made British cars. Rear seats, as well as front, are now foam-cushioned in all models.



**GAS FILLER PIPE** is hidden behind license plate. Tank holds a gallon more—17. Tail-light unit resembles jet-plane exhaust.



## FACTS ON '52 FORD

**Model:** Customline Six four-door sedan.

**Engine:** 6-cyl. overhead-valve; 101 hp. at 3,500 r.p.m.; car weight per hp., 32.78 lb.; bore and stroke, 3.56" by 3.6"; compression ratio, 7:1; piston displacement, 215.3 cu. in.

**Engine piston travel:** (in feet per car mile at 20 m.p.h.) 1,284.

**Crankshaft bearing surface:** 31.5 sq. in.

**Torque:** 185 lb.-ft. at 1,300-1,700 r.p.m.

**Transmission:** 3-speed synchromesh; overdrive, Fordomatic optional.

**Rear-axle ratio:** 3.9:1.

**Steering ratio:** 26:1.

**Radius of turning circle:** 19.1 ft.

**Effective brake-lining area:** 172.52 sq. in.

**Springs:** front, coil; rear, semi-elliptic.

**Weight and outside dimensions:** 3,250 lb. (approx.); height (normal load), 62.3"; over-all length with bumpers and guards, 197.8"; width, 73.9"; wheelbase, 115"; overhang, front 35.4", rear 47.4"; tread, front 58", rear 56".

**Inside dimensions:** seat-cushion width, front 58", rear 57.5"; leg room, front 42.8", rear 41.5"; headroom, front 35.4", rear 32.2"; seat height, front 13", rear 13.5"; vertical distance, steering wheel to seat cushion (minimum) 5.9"; front-seat adjustment, horizontal 4.1", vertical .25".

**Tire size:** 6.70 by 15.

r.p.m. Up to now you couldn't get that except with a Fordomatic transmission (PS, Dec. '50, p. 94). Now it's on all Fords.

The emergency brake has a pulley now to give a driver more leverage with less effort.

And when you drive into a gas station and ask the man to fill 'er up, he pokes the hose into a hole hidden by a spring-hinged rear license plate. No more dragging the hose across a freshly washed rear fender and deck lid when you stop on the wrong side of the pump. Ford engineers found that it took the average pump jockey two seconds flat to discover he could hold the license plate against its spring by using the gas filler cap as a wedge. The casualty rate of filler caps that walk off in the pockets of attendants ought to drop sharply this year.

We couldn't leave Dearborn without having a crack at the toughest grade on the Ford proving ground in the new six. We had stalled many cars of various makes on this 30-percent grade, trying to reach the top in high.

### *Ford Surprises Even Ford*

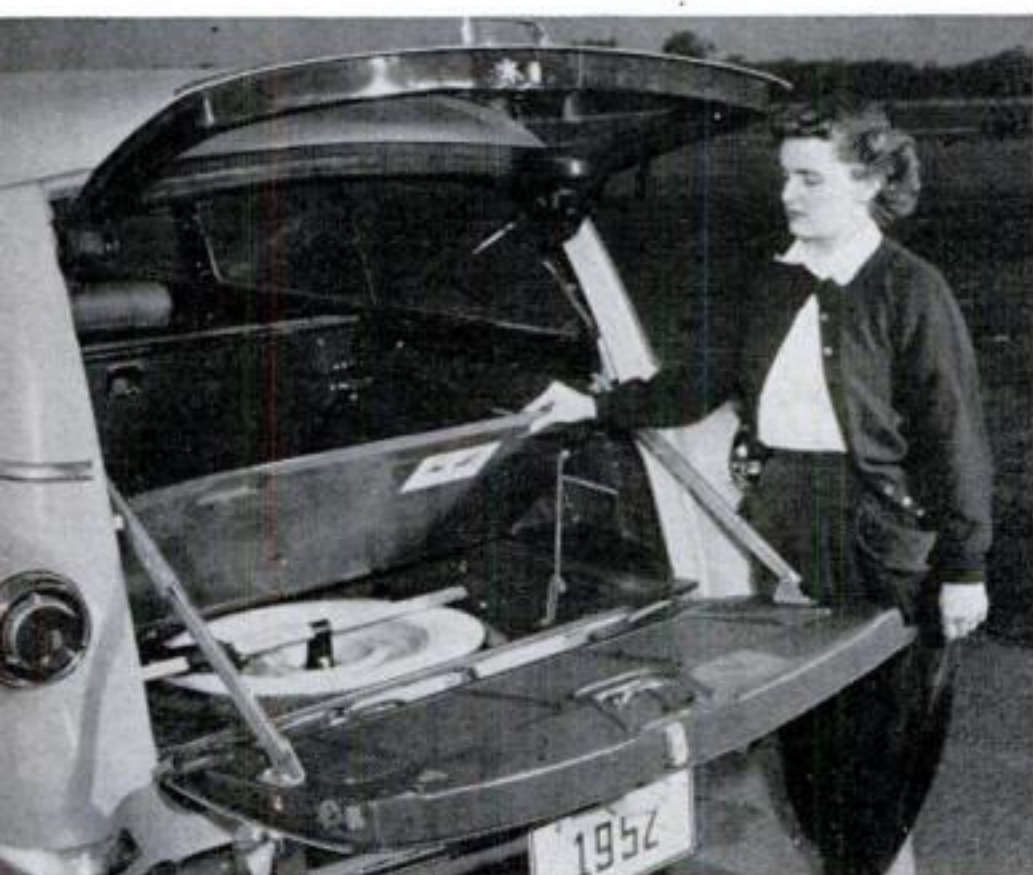
We backed off, accelerated to 30 and took the hill in high. It was a breeze. Then we tried climbing the hill in high with a running start of only 15 miles an hour.

"That's asking too much," protested our engineer friend.

Up went the six without a murmur.

"Hey!" exclaimed the engineer. "Look!"

When you can surprise the guys who build them, that's the day! END



**RANCH WAGON SPARE TIRE**, carrying a bracket for jack, is concealed under floor. Locks on split door are regular car-door roller type.



**SLIDING WINDOWS** on Ranch Wagon open, close and lock with projecting thumb-operated latch mounted right on edge of glass.

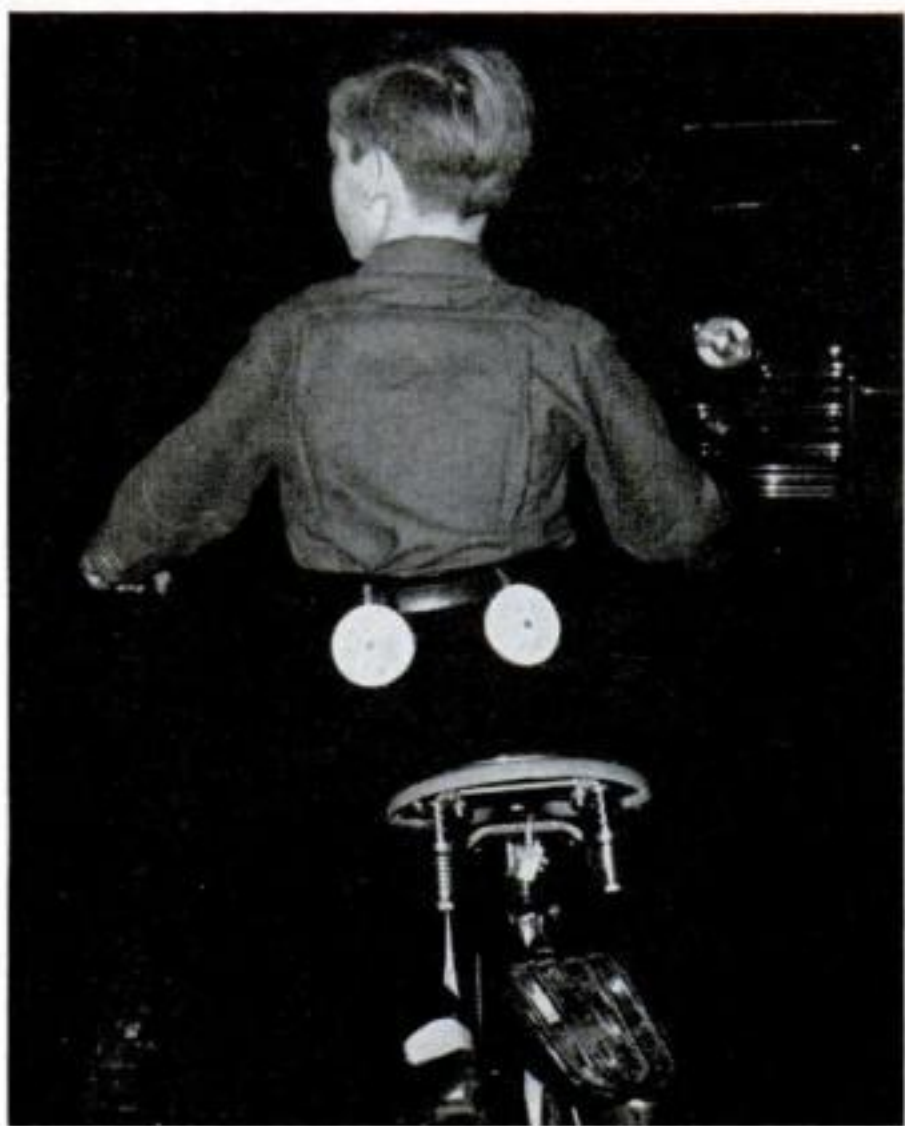
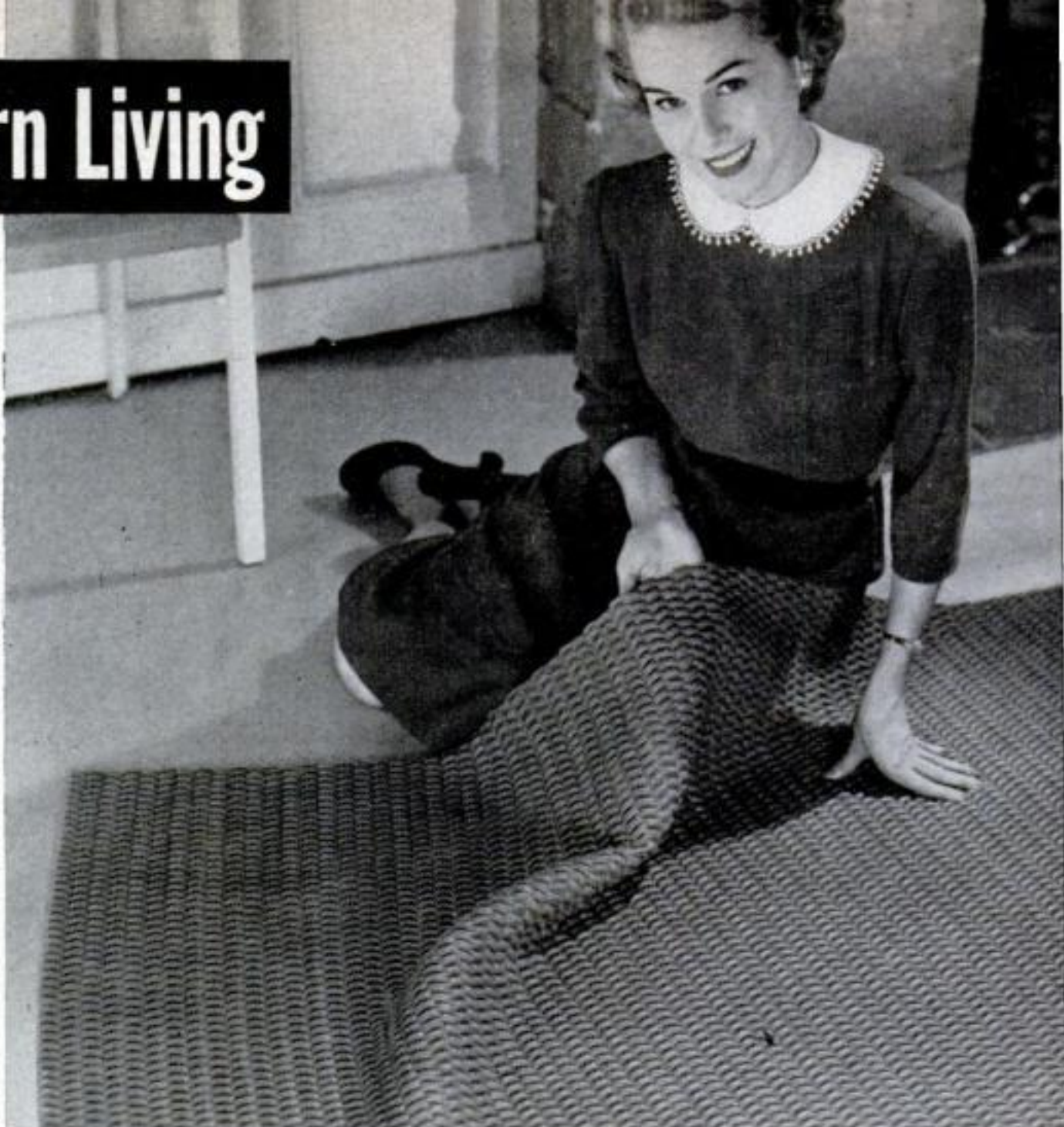


# Aids to Modern Living

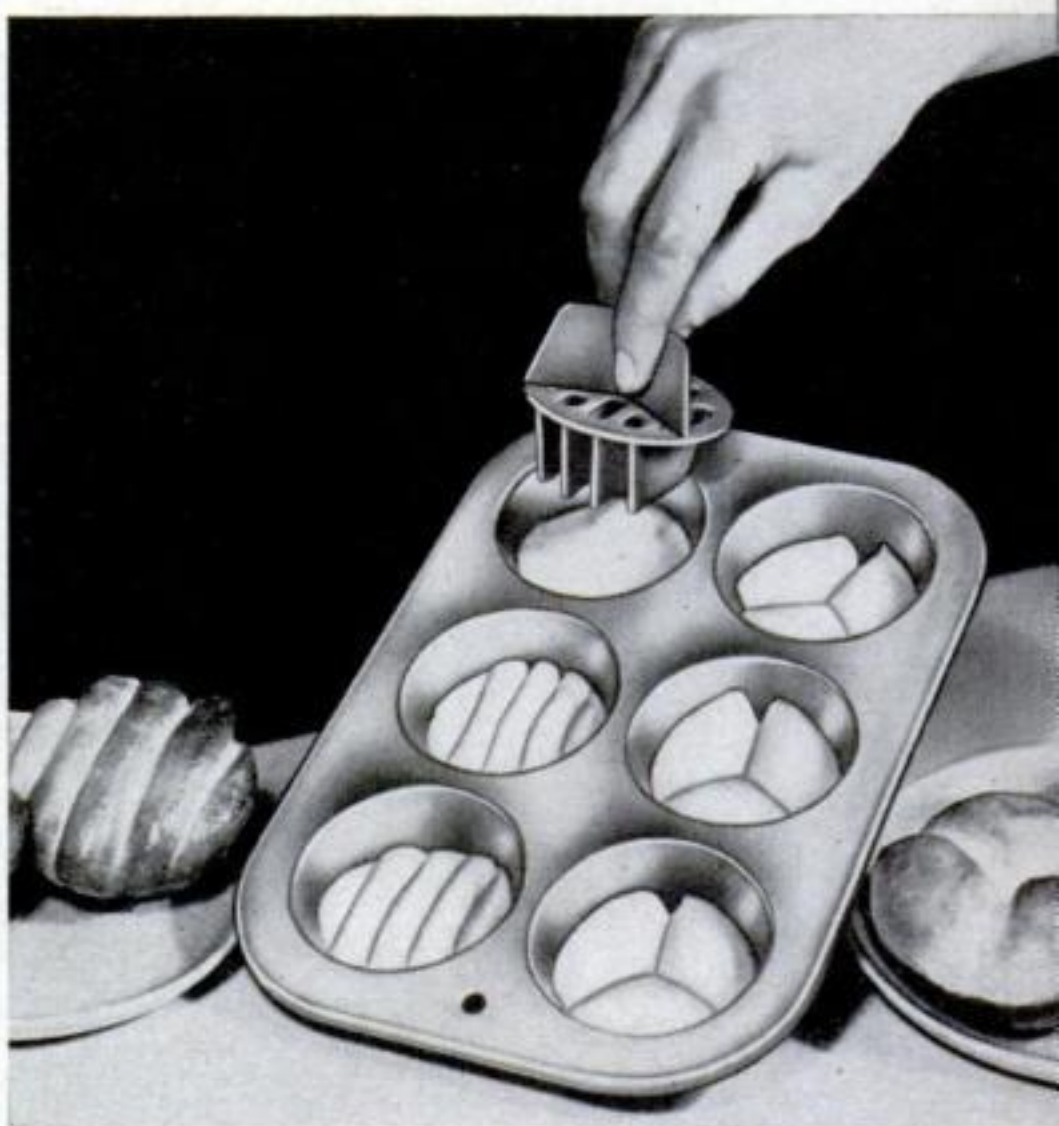
**Rubber Rug Cushion.** You walk on air when you walk on a rug laid over this padding of sponge rubber. Tiny domes molded into the rubber—384 to the square foot—make the pad a quarter of an inch high and add air pockets for resiliency.

The rubber pad has less weight and bulk than conventional cushions and won't pack down from heavy traffic. In a test a 12-ton steam roller passed over it 50 times but did not affect it, the maker reports.

Since the pad won't absorb dust, it cleans easily with vacuum or a damp cloth. *Sponge Rubber Products Co., Shelton, Conn.*

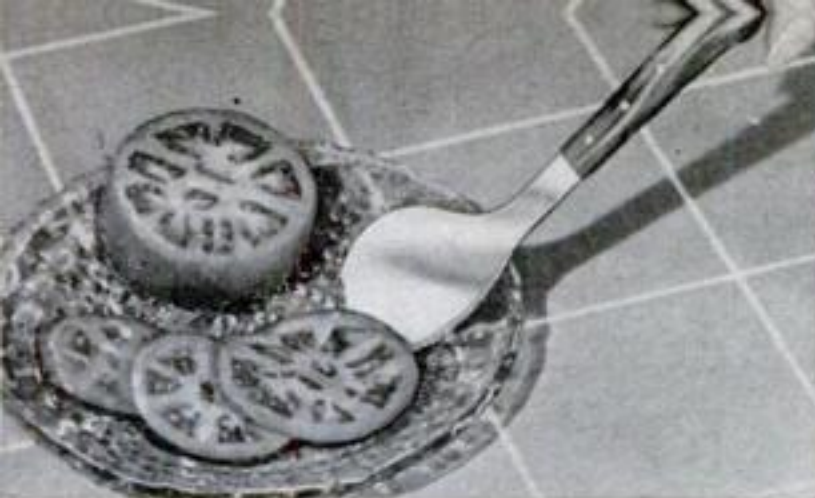


**Safety Reflectors.** Sealed in plastic, these Scotchlite disks clip to belt or collar and make after-dark cyclists or pedestrians visible for several hundred yards. *Automotive Safety Device Co., Hartford, Conn.*



**Roll Cutter.** With this plastic gadget, rolls can be formed without touching the dough with the hands. Four blades on one side and three blades on reverse side shape "fan-tan" or clover-leaf rolls. *Kesco, Chicago.*





**Slicer-Server.** The stainless-steel blade of this spatula-knife has a curved, serrated edge. It cuts tomatoes cleanly without squeezing the juice out. *Hoffritz, New York City.*

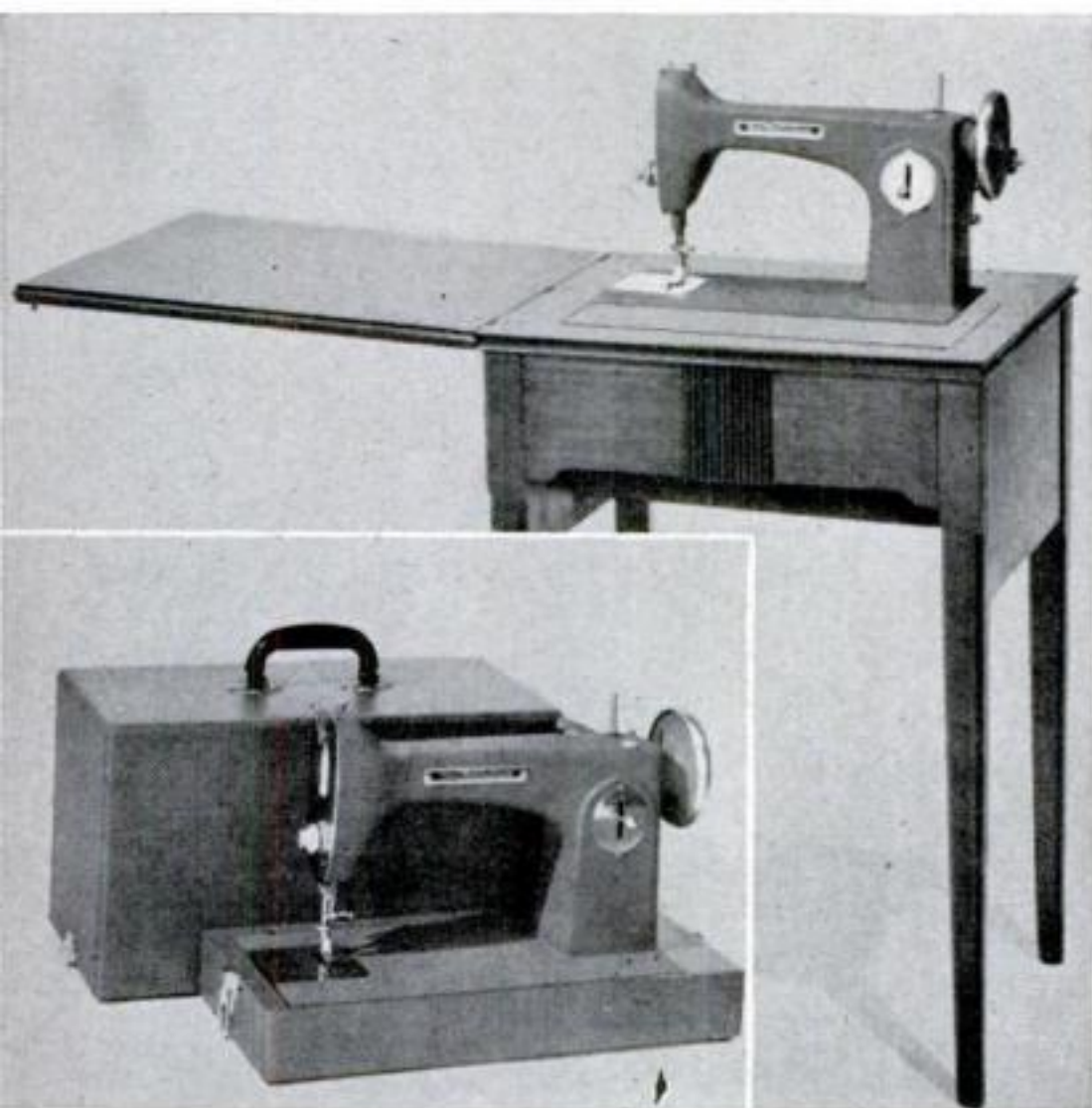


**Open-Handle Iron.** Here's help for the hand that pushes the iron. This appliance, the result of tests to eliminate muscle strain and fatigue, fits the hand with an easy grip. *Westinghouse.*



**Water Repellent.** You can rainproof any nonrubberized fabric yourself with Raindri. The maker claims the spray won't stain or stiffen clothing. *The Goorin Co., Pittsburgh.*

**Stick-Tacks.** Stickum on both sides of these disks make them just what a collector needs to paste stamps or snapshots in albums, clippings in scrapbooks or pin-ups on walls. Artists use them to tack drawing paper to drafting boards, eliminating tack holes. They can be reused several times. *Thompson Winchester Co., Boston.*



**Low-Cost Sewing Machine.** With the rotary gear drive of \$300-plus machines—but no fancy trappings—this portable costs less than \$100. Console is a bit more. *Free Sewing Machine Co., Beverly Hills, Calif.*



**Hanging Shelves.** Basement or attic shelves go up fast with these U-shaped steel supports. You just hook one into another, hang the lot from joists, then slide boards through. *Boschan & Bird, Philadelphia.*

**Please turn the page for more aids to modern living.**

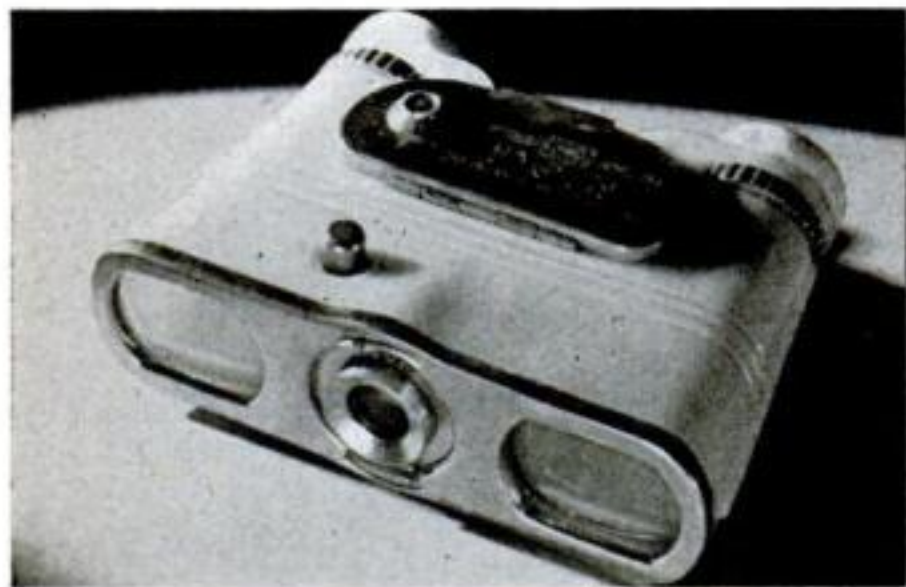
MARCH 1952 41



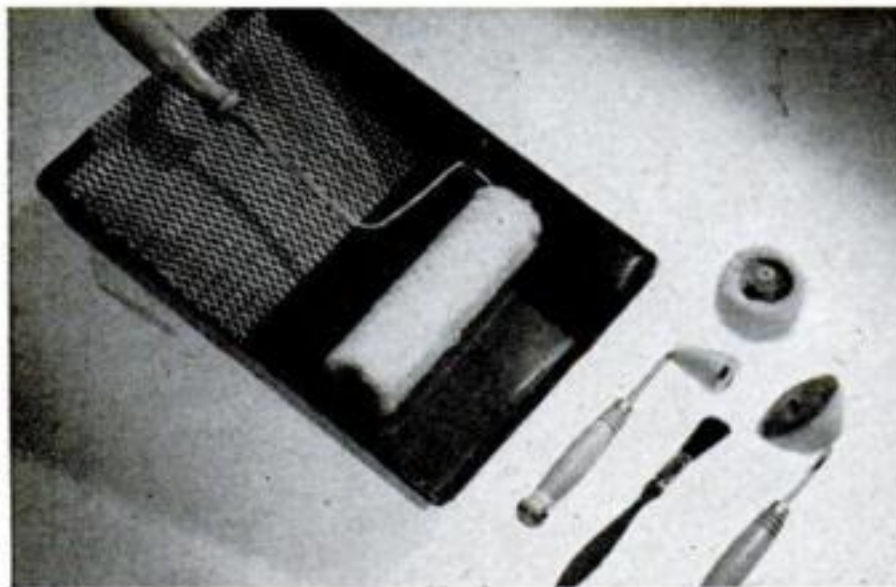
## ***MORE*** Aids to Modern Living



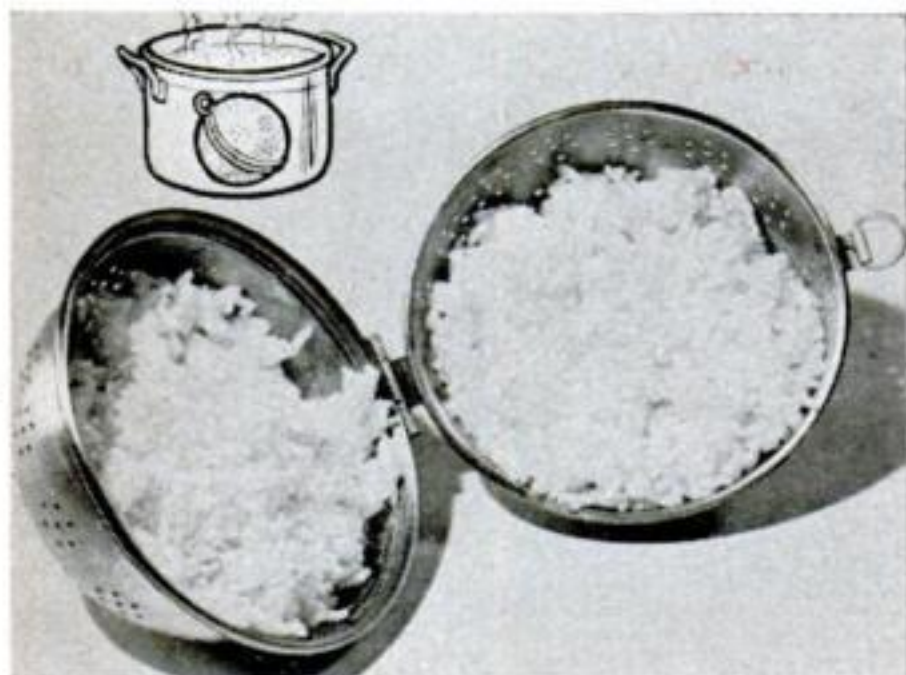
**Heater-Light.** This combination room heater and ceiling light won't scorch you on one side while you freeze on the other. A fan draws air from the ceiling level and forces it down over heating elements and into the room. *NuTone, Inc., Cincinnati.*



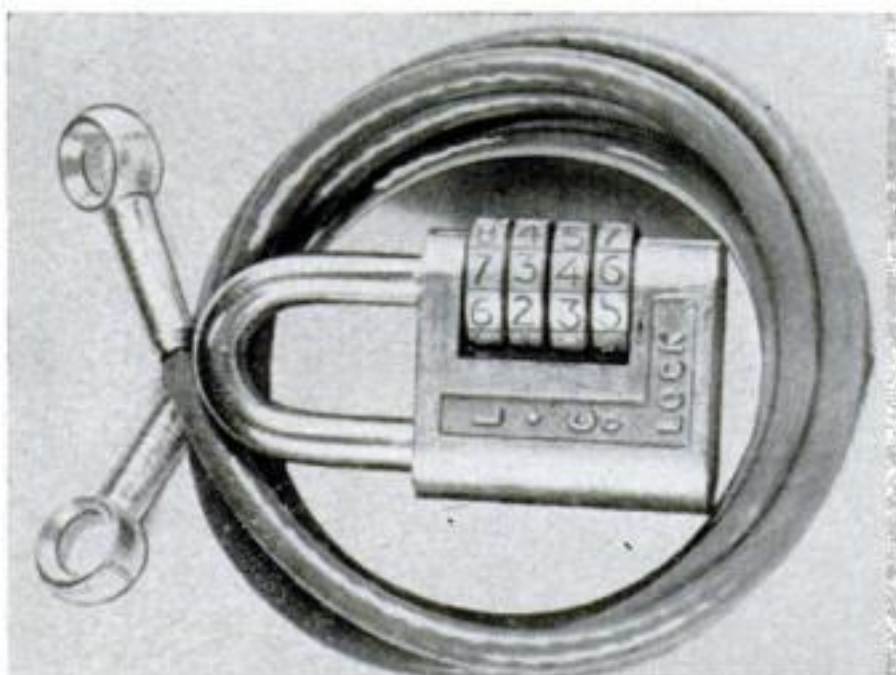
**Camouflaged Camera.** A tiny camera is built into these binoculars so that you are ready to snap fast action shots the moment you see them. *Random Corp., NYC.*



**Painting Kit.** You can roller-paint narrow corners and even sash and trim as well as wide wall areas with the four rollers in this kit. *Drum Corp., St. Clair Shores, Mich.*



**Rice Cooker.** Rice cooked in this perforated aluminum ball can't burn and no steaming is necessary. Just lift the ball from the pot and it drains dry. *Elron, Chicago.*

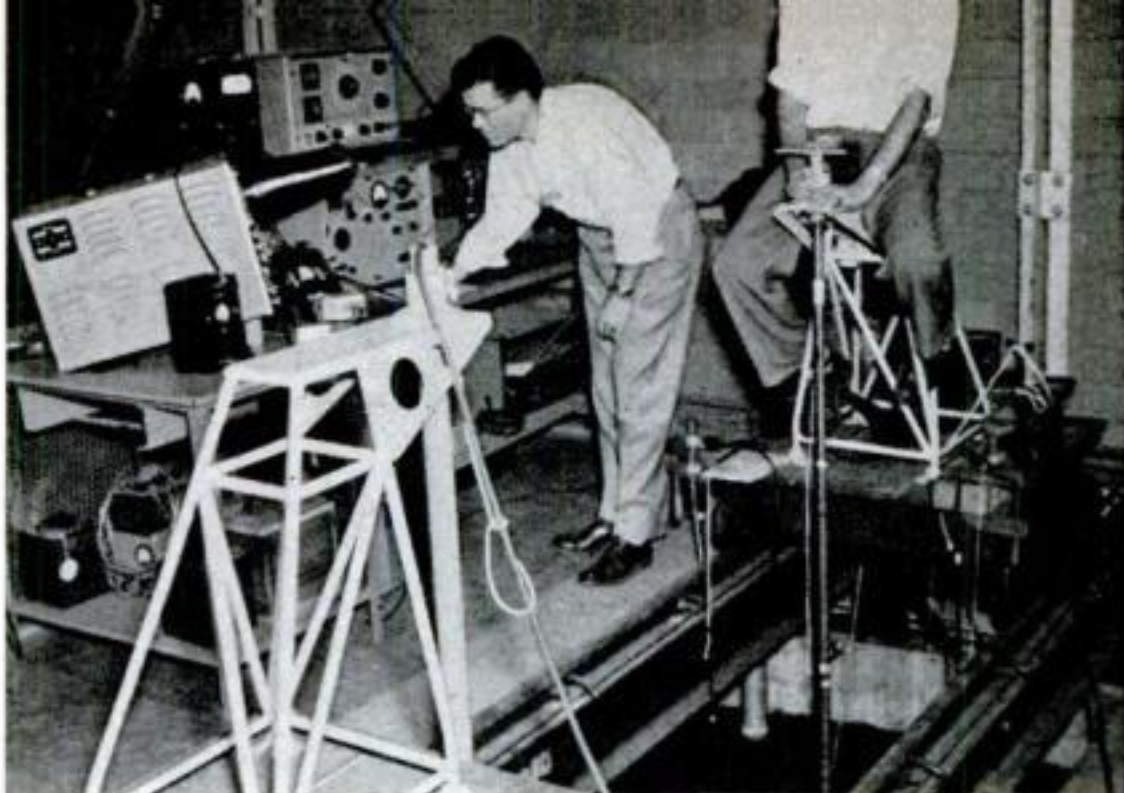


**Keyless Padlock.** The 36-inch steel cable on this lock makes it useful for protecting bikes, carriages, mowers or outboard motors. *Dawes Distributors, Cambridge, Mass.*

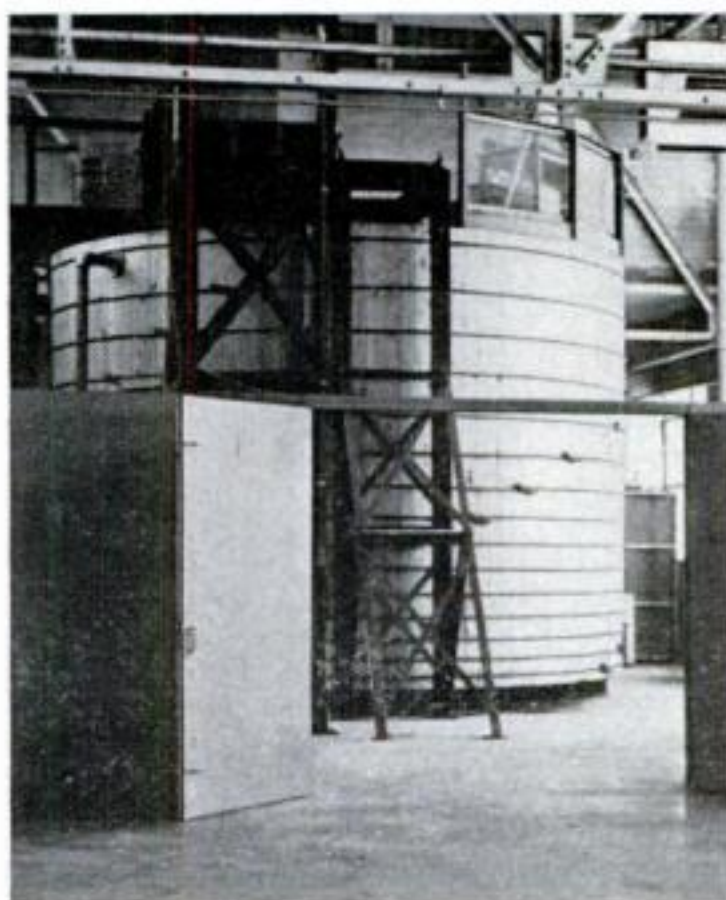


## Ocean in a Tank Tests Sub Detectors

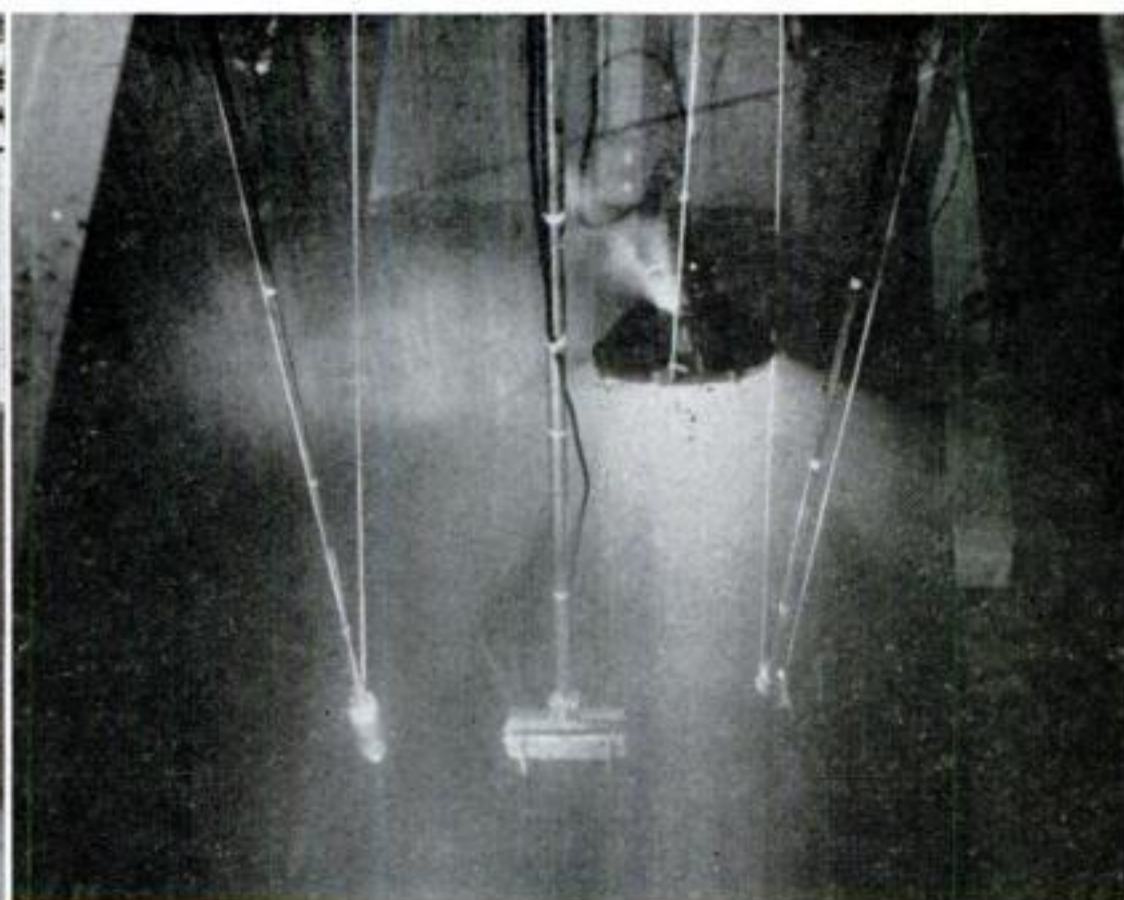
THERE'S an ocean of water in the 35,000-gallon wooden tank below—as far as submarine-detecting devices are concerned. It is used principally for determining the sensitivity of Navy airborne sonar equipment. New hydrophones (underwater microphones) are submerged at one end of the tank. At the other end, a transducer (sound projector) is lowered to simulate the noise of a submarine.



**DETECTION DEVICE** is controlled by technician seated on "saddle" on tank-top platform. He turns it at various angles to sound projector hung from rack (foreground).



**TANK** holds 14-foot "ocean" for tests at Naval Air Development Center, Johnsville, Pa.



**UNDERWATER VIEW** shows sonar device being tested (center). At each side is a standard hydrophone, used for comparisons. Sound projector is at other end of tank.



## "Pylons" for Jets Hold Extra Punch

THE hull-like units at left aren't midget battleships. They are "pylons" that will be suspended under the wings of Republic F-84 Thunderjet fighters to carry bombs, rockets or 230-gallon auxiliary fuel tanks. Designed by Westinghouse to meet the demands of increased speed of jet flight, they are filled with complex release mechanisms. A control system lets the pilot jettison the hitch-hiking loads or the pylons themselves.



# Elastic Concrete



Graceful new bridge with 315-foot main span

**THIS 16-FOOT "FISHPOLE,"** two inches square, is more flexible than wood—yet it's made of concrete. The secret is a taut "prestressing" wire inside, which makes ordinarily brittle concrete elastic and greatly increases its strength. Fishpole was made to show this by K. P. Billner, head of Vacuum Concrete, Inc., Philadelphia, and a pioneer in prestressing work.



A "FISHPOLE" two inches square and 16 feet long, that flexes with more whip than wood, has been made of about the unlikeliest thing imaginable—concrete. Running through its center, a stretched steel wire turns the brittle substance into a strong, elastic one. This demonstrates the principle of a building material that is helping to lick the steel shortage.

Its name is prestressed concrete. It consists of ordinary concrete held under a permanent "squeeze" by wires or bars under tension as high as 125,000 pounds to the square inch. Stronger than reinforced concrete, it reduces the bulk and weight of structural members, uses less cement, and takes only one-fourth as much steel.

These advantages, long known, can now be exploited. New laborsaving ways to make slabs and beams of prestressed concrete have opened virtually unlimited ap-



**PRESSING BOOKS TOGETHER** to lift all at once is simplest example of prestressing. Here it makes strong beam from material that has no tensile strength at all.



# Pinch-Hits for Steel

of prestressed concrete, one of world's longest, crosses canal under construction in Germany.

plications for it. Today, it is being used to build houses, bridges, silos, water tanks, railroad ties, aqueduct piping, transmission-line towers, roads and airport runways.

To see how prestressing strengthens concrete, consider a bridge girder. Its normal load bends it slightly downward. This compresses its upper side and stretches its lower side. So the girder must be strong enough not to be crushed or torn apart.

## *Prestressing Gives Structural Strength*

Push on ordinary concrete, and it is strong. Pull on it, however, and it easily cracks. It has little tensile strength—a glaring defect in a structural material—and would never do for a bridge girder.

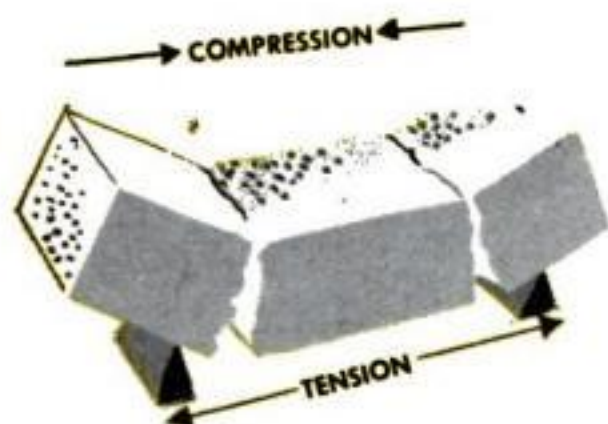
Reinforced concrete would serve. Steel bars embedded in it provide the tensile strength that plain concrete lacks.

But prestressed concrete gets the same

result in a more efficient way. Steel wires—say 256 of them, a quarter-inch thick—run lengthwise through a concrete girder and are anchored at one end. At the other end, a powerful jack stretches them. Still under tension, they are secured.

The girder now has a permanent built-in squeezing force, large enough to exceed any pulling force that will ever act on it. So a load can never subject the concrete to any tension at all. Its low tensile strength no longer matters. Lift a row of books all at once by pressing them together, and you apply the same principle—in this case, making a strong beam from objects lacking any tensile strength whatsoever.

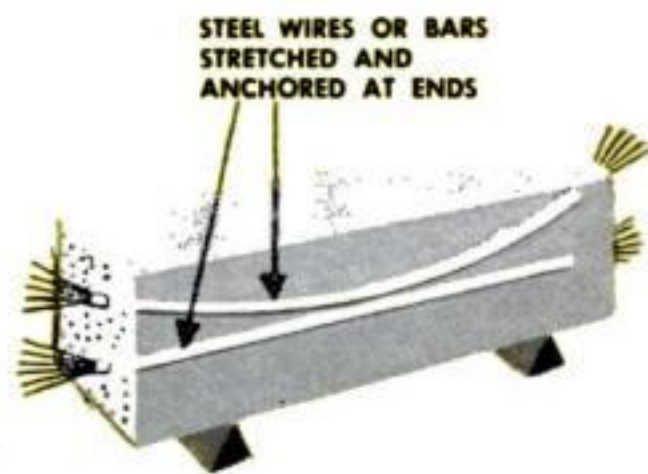
Another way to make prestressed girders is by simply stringing concrete blocks on wires like beads, applying mortar, and then squeezing the blocks together. To make wall and roof slabs for houses, con-



**ORDINARY CONCRETE**, while well able to withstand a pushing force, lacks tensile strength to resist a pulling force. A beam made from it would easily break.



**REINFORCED CONCRETE** can serve structural purposes because steel bars, embedded in it and bonded to it, impart their high tensile strength to material. Hence it withstands tension.

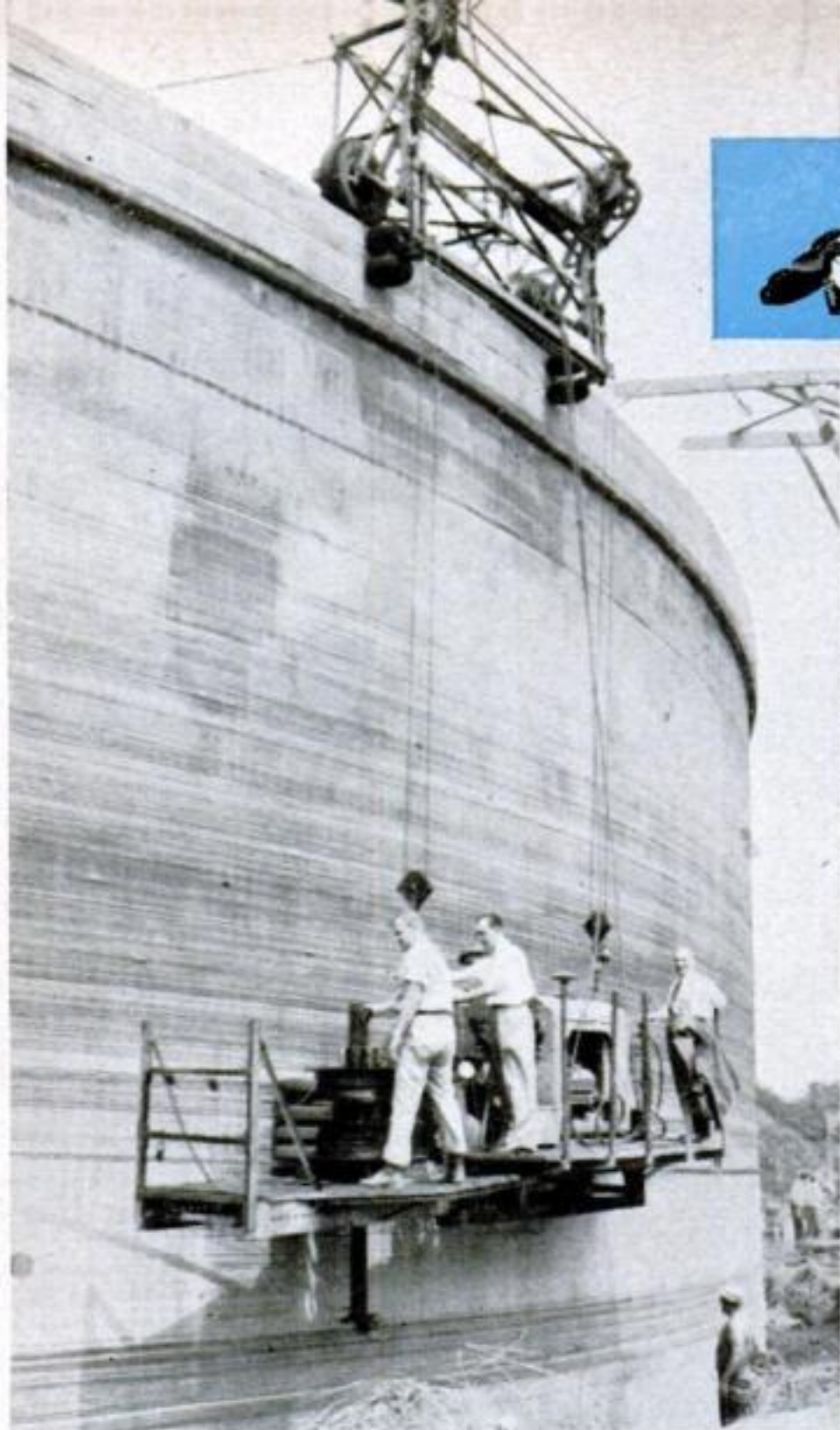


**PRESTRESSED CONCRETE** gets same strength with less steel. Always compressed, it is never under tension. In best pattern for girder, some of wires are curved.





## WATER TANKS



**HUGE WATER-STORAGE TANKS**, near Chester, Pa., are made of prestressed concrete. Group includes largest one ever built, holding 11,000,000 gallons.

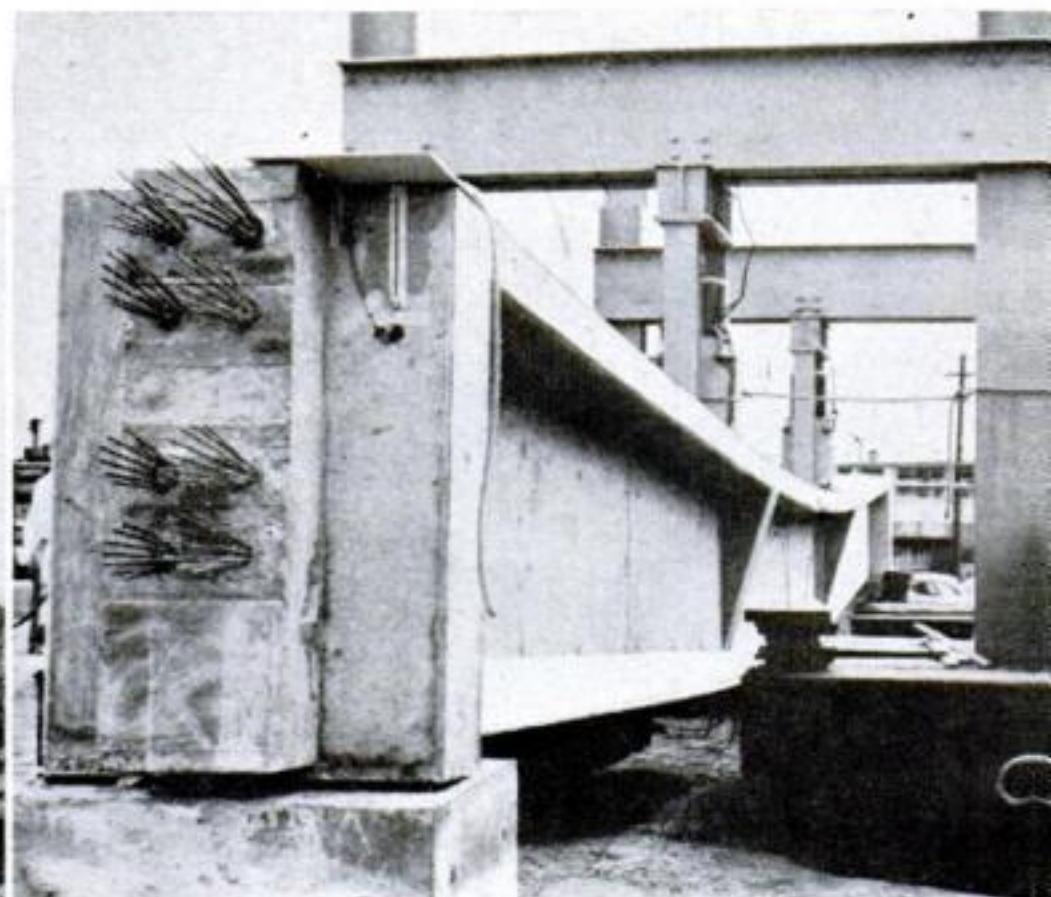


**TO PRESTRESS TANK**, self-propelled carriage rides around it at 11 m.p.h., paying out wire under tension from reel. Raising or lowering carriage gives wire right spacing.

**CONNECTORS** join lengths of taut wire from successive reels. Loops get cross links, too, so whole winding cannot loosen if a wire breaks. Outer concrete layer then embeds wires.



## BRIDGES



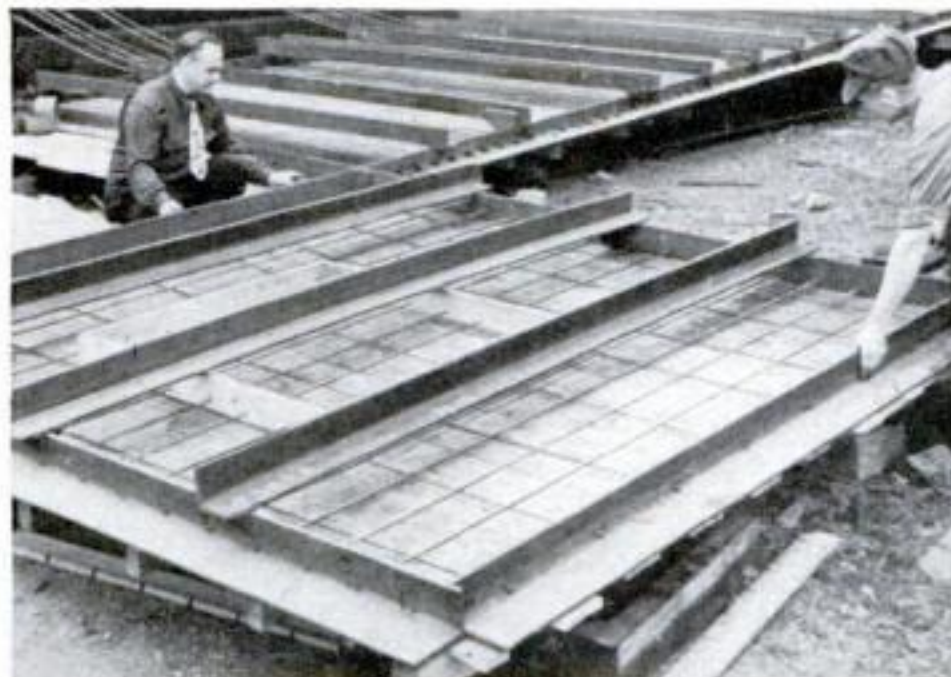
**FIRST LARGE U.S. BRIDGE** of prestressed concrete, Walnut Lane Memorial Bridge in Philadelphia, has 160-foot central span with four-lane roadway. Concrete girders contain wires stretched with jacks and anchored at ends. Weatherproof concrete buries anchorages.

**TEST TO DESTRUCTION** puts 22-inch bend in 60-foot girder of prestressed concrete before it breaks under load of 200,000 pounds—more than four times as much as it was designed to carry. Prestressed wires may be seen protruding at its near end.

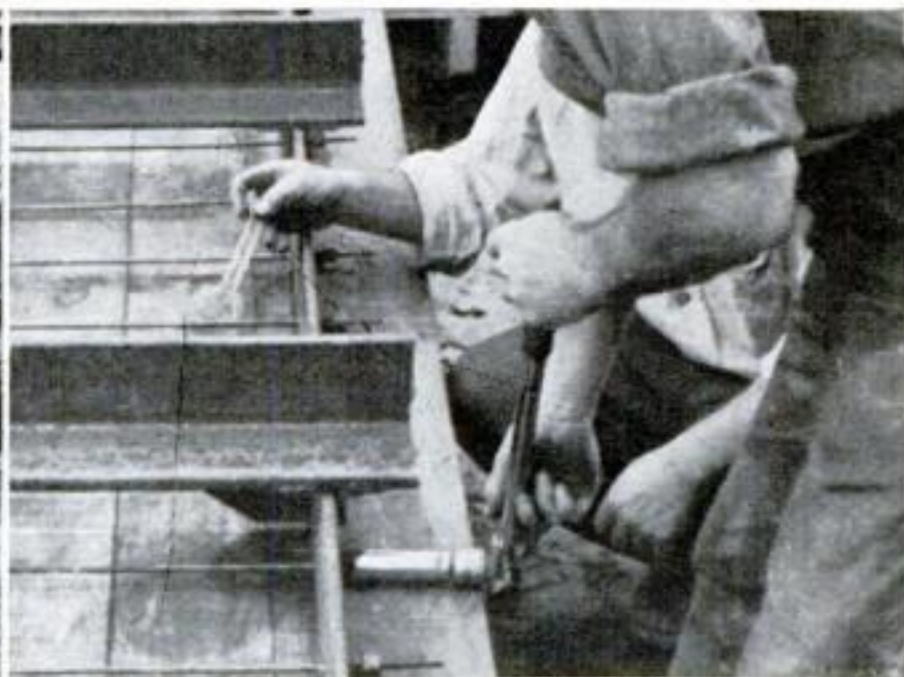




Low-cost homes of prestressed concrete like these in Israel will be built in U.S. as below.



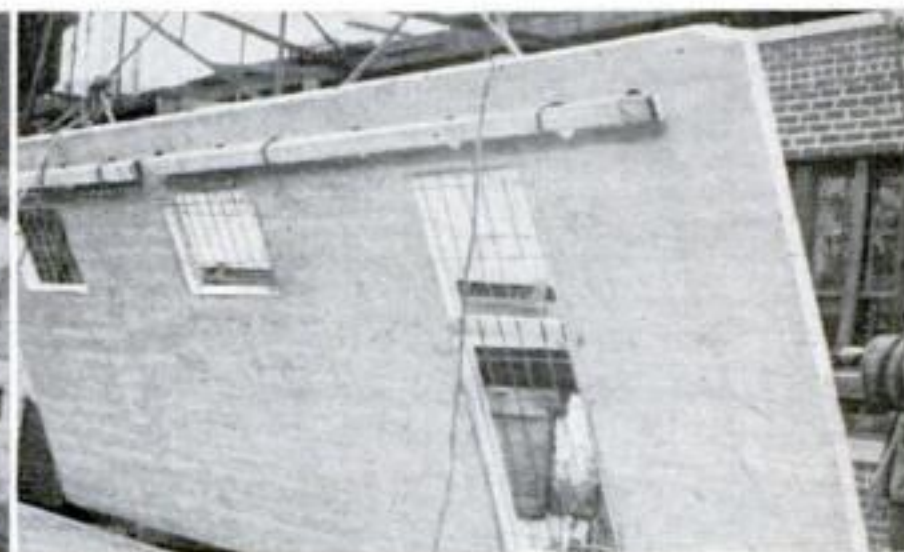
**PRESTRESSING WIRES** run crisscross through holes in steel-angle forms for wall and roof slabs. Each  $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch steel wire has button holding one end, nut on thread at other.



**HAND WRENCH** tightens nut and stretches each wire in turn to desired tension of 120,000 pounds per square inch. Musical tone when wires are struck tells if their tension is equal.



**FORM IS FILLED** with concrete, then concrete-foam insulation. When they have set, buttons are cut off wires, nuts are removed from opposite ends and slab is freed from form.



**WALL SLAB**, four inches thick, is ready for erection. Openings will be cleared of wires. Dr. Jacob Feld, New York engineer, devised this prestressing method.

crete is poured around wires stretched on steel-angle frames.

Ingenious appliances and "hardware" aid in prestressing concrete. As if tying a knot while holding a finger on it, a double-acting jack devised by Eugene Freyssinet, French pioneer of modern prestressing, simultaneously stretches wires and drives home a conical plug to anchor them.

Girders with extensible ends and built-in

jacks stretch their own wires in one of several new systems that are sponsored in the U.S. by the Preload Co. of New York. In another, alloy-steel bars replace wires. Tension of a jack stretches a one-inch-diameter bar an inch for every 25 feet of length. A special nut anchors it. This method will be used to build the longest bridge of prestressed concrete, a 17,500-foot structure at Tampa, Fla.

END



# Plastic Sports Cars Are 500

***Light, tough, easy to repair and lovely to look at, plastic bodies***

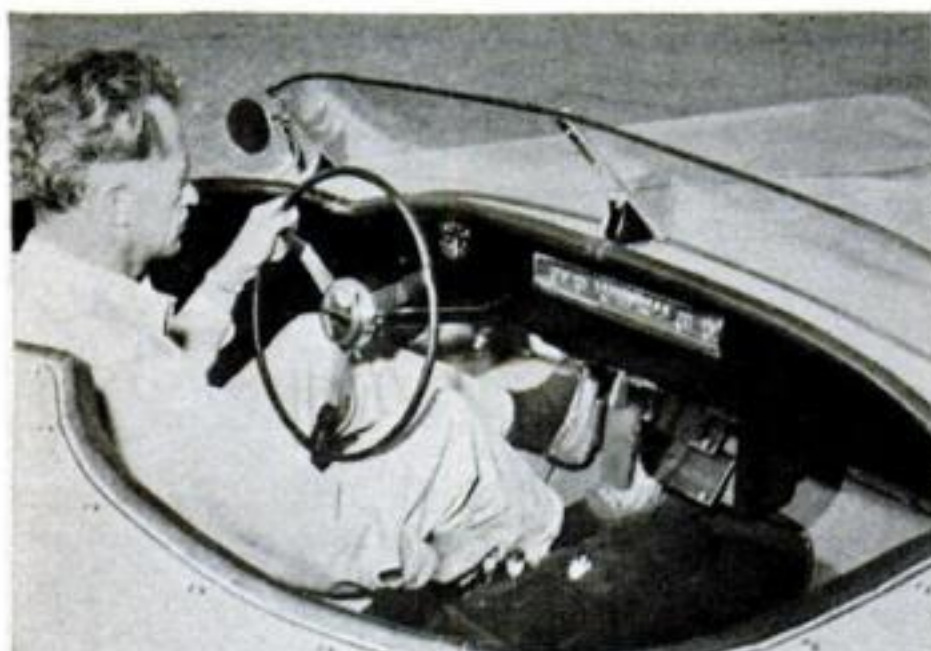
**T**HERE may be a plastic car in your future. Take a look at these two custom roadsters, which have bodies of molded Plexiglas. Their builders claim several advantages for this type of construction:

- An average saving of a quarter-ton in body weight lightens the load at the top—lowering the car's center of gravity and helping it hug the road.
- Use of lighter body material also decreases gas consumption and hops up per-

formance, with the same horsepower and over-all car dimensions.

- Seamless construction enhances streamlining.
- Plastic skin is tough, yet easy to repair—you simply sand and fill in with the same material.

The body of the car pictured below was formed by laying three plies of Plexiglas over a plaster mold. Designed and built by owner Eric Irwin of Costa Mesa, Calif., the



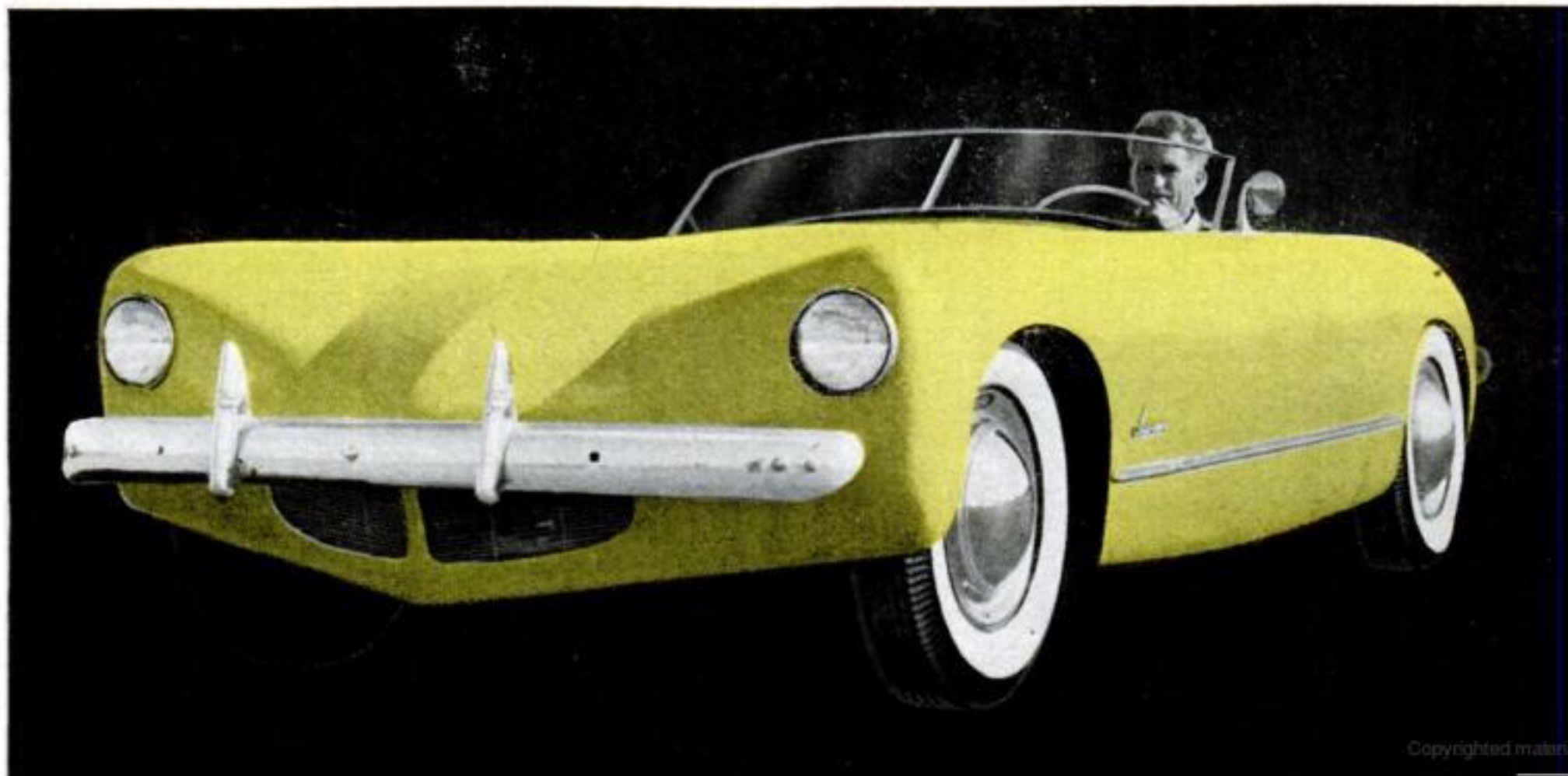
**INSTEAD OF LOWERING FRAME**, Irwin removed X member and sits inside chassis. Seats are adjustable Fiat-Balila buckets. Instrument panel is from '40 Caddy.



**THREE LEVERS CONTROL** gear shifting and overdrive. One on left is for low and reverse, middle is for second and high, right for overdrive. Upholstery is black leather.

**CAR LOOKS LONG AND RAKISH** yet wheelbase is only 110 inches. Modified Studebaker

Champion 120-horsepower engine gives 26 miles a gallon at 35 m.p.h. Car can top 100.





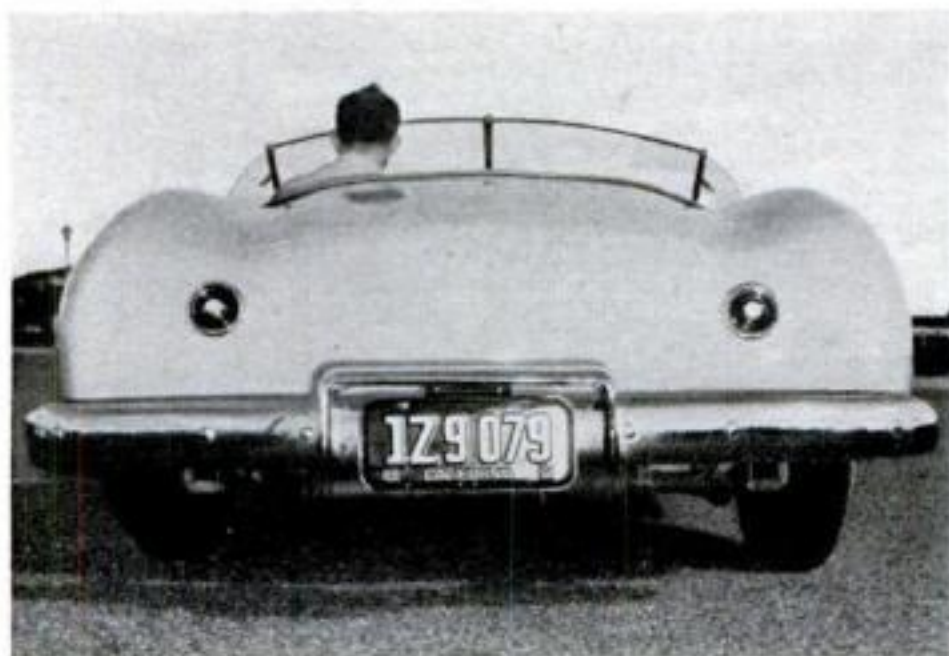
# Pounds Lighter

**are a new idea in auto design.**

body weighs 225 pounds, the car 2,220.

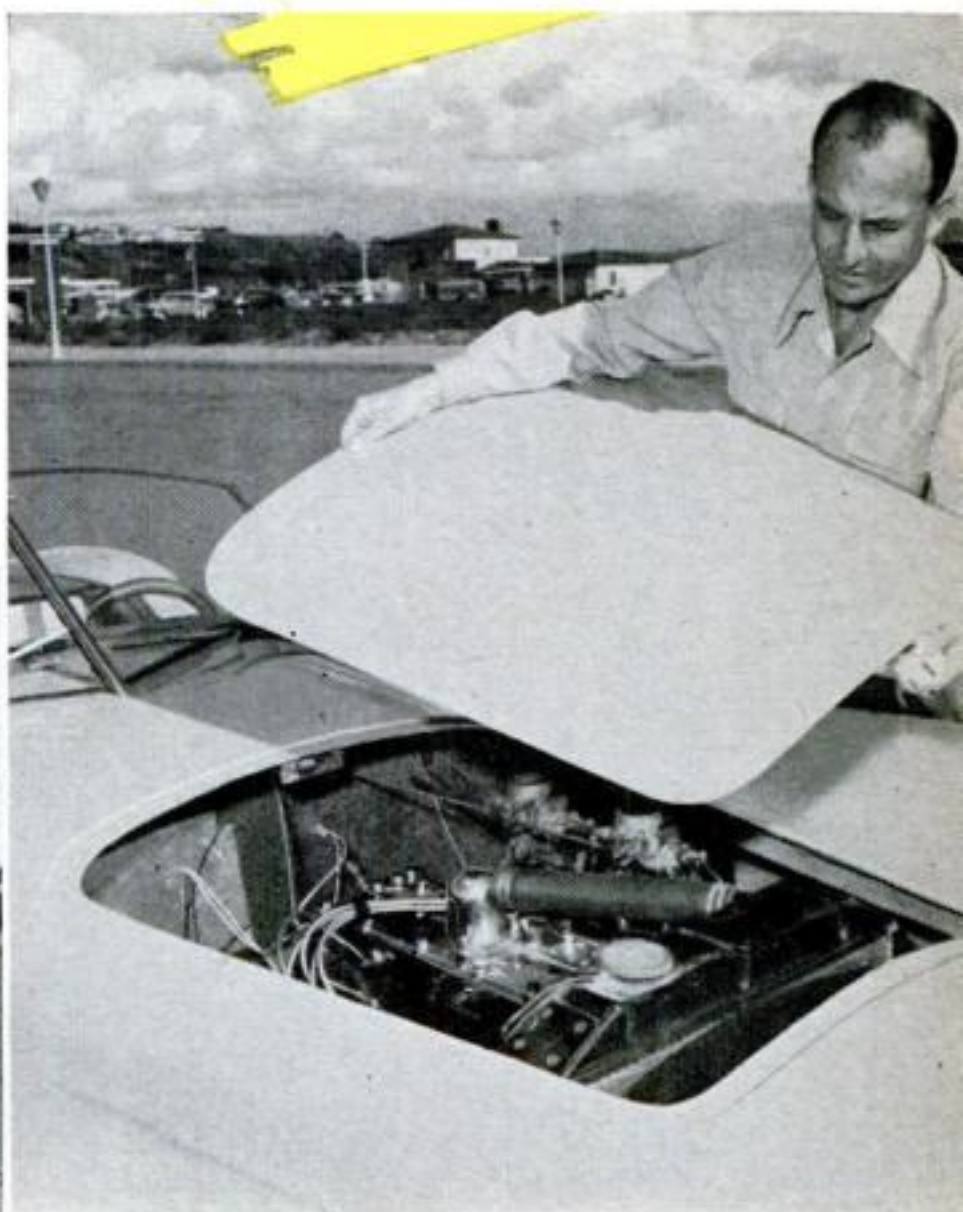
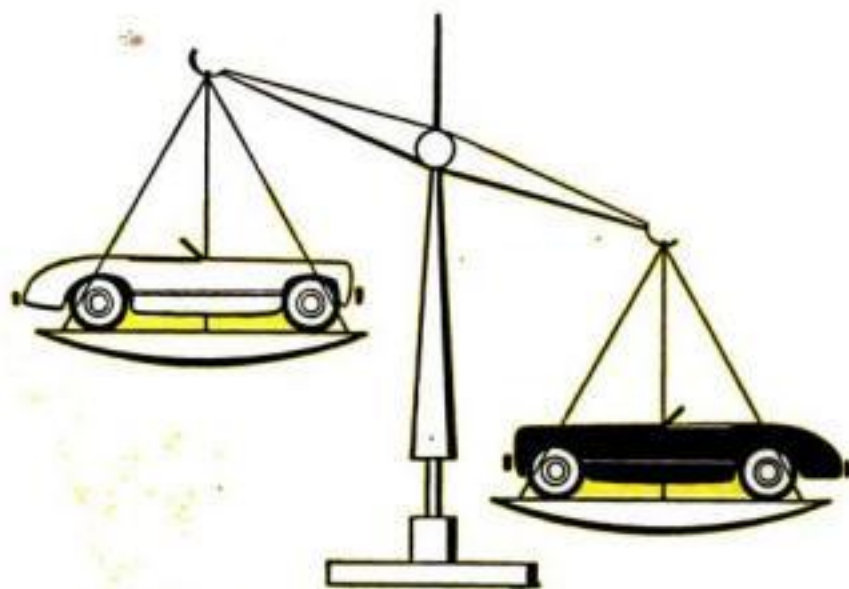
The flowing lines of the roadster on this page were similarly created from three layers of Plexiglas, but formed *inside* a plaster mold. Built by designer Bill Tritt for USAF Maj. Kenneth Brooks, the body scales 185 pounds—a tenth the car's total weight.

Both Irwin and Tritt plan to manufacture the plastic bodies. Irwin expects to market a plastic-bodied Ford chassis powered by a modified V-8. Tritt will supply bodies only.



**COMING OR GOING,** Major Brooks' car is distinctive. Bumper comes from '49 Chevy, tail lights from '50 Pontiac. Husky plastic skin is 3/16 inch thick.

**SEAMLESS, ONE-PIECE DESIGN** adds strength as well as beauty. Like engine, chassis is



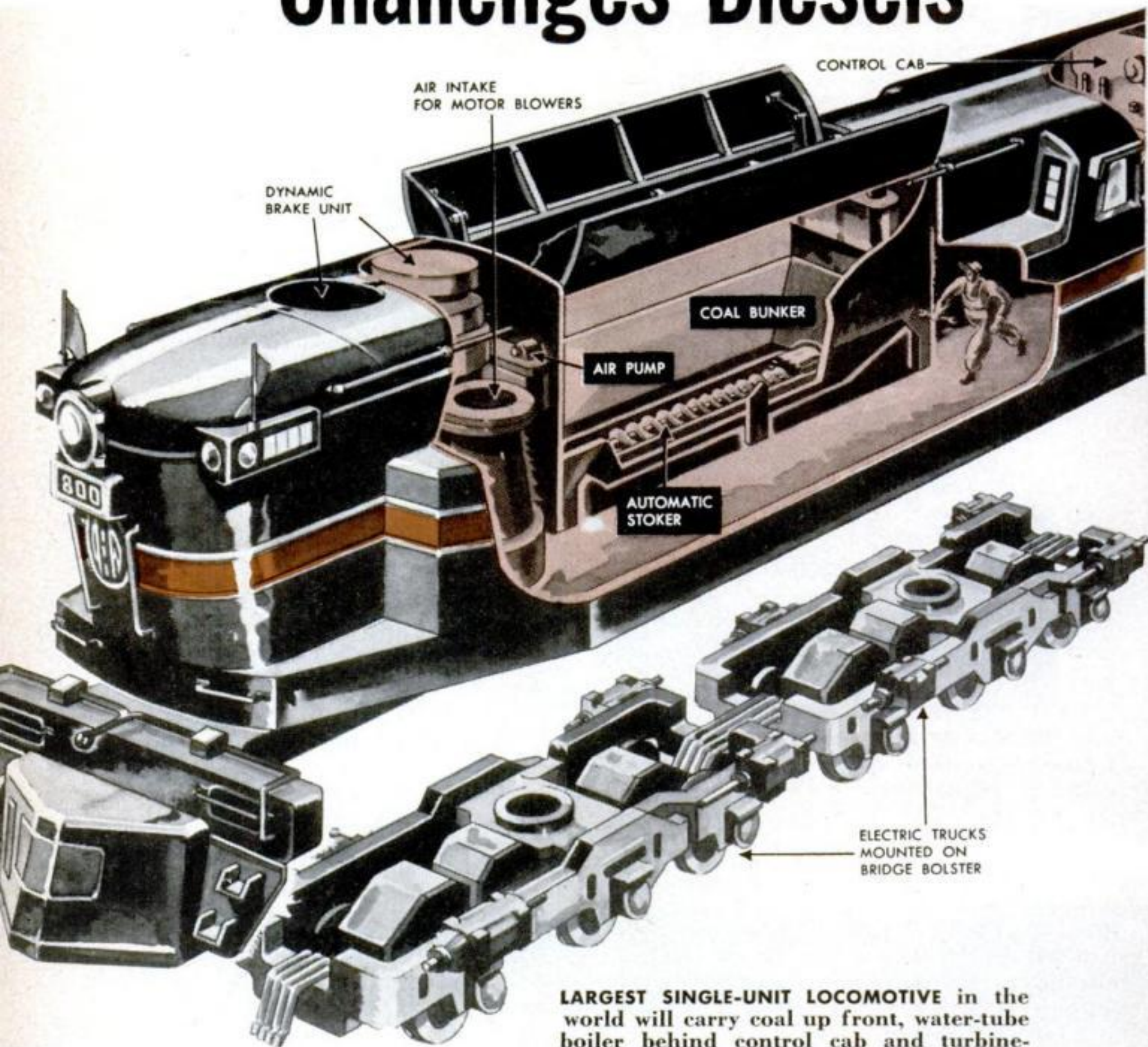
**HOOD PANEL LIFTS RIGHT OFF,** providing easy access to engine. The power plant is a modified L-head four-cylinder '41 Willys with a 7.5-to-1 compression ratio.

from '41 Willys, converted to a full box frame. Airplane shocks iron out bumps.





# New *COAL LOCOMOTIVE* Challenges Diesels



**LARGEST SINGLE-UNIT LOCOMOTIVE** in the world will carry coal up front, water-tube boiler behind control cab and turbine-driven generator at rear.

**By Henry B. Comstock**

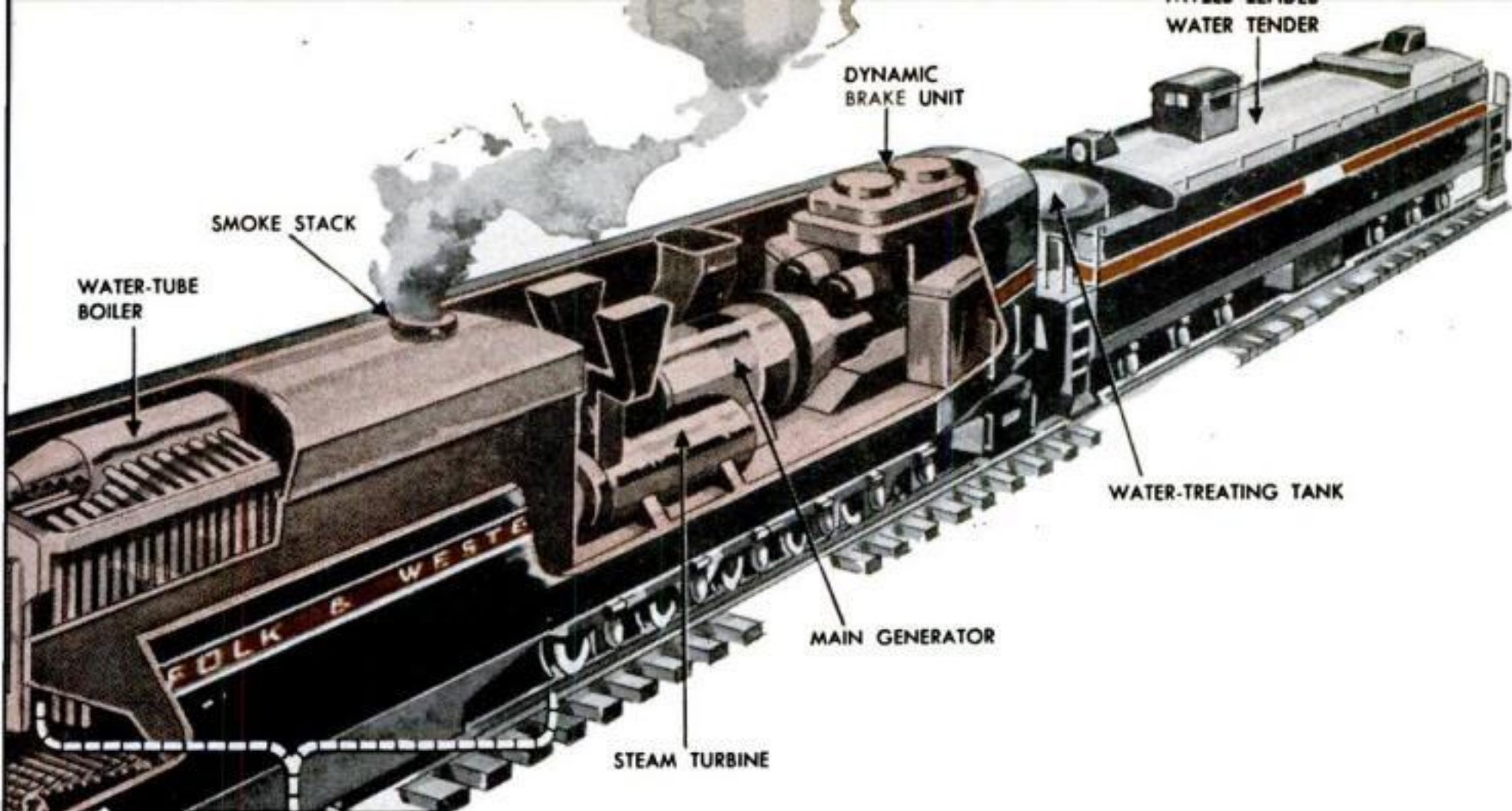
SOMETIME next September, engine crews and technicians of the Norfolk & Western Railway will put the world's largest single-unit locomotive through its paces. Officially it will be classed as a coal-burning

steam-turbine-electric. But already the men who roll America's heaviest tonnage up and down the coal-lined canyons of West Virginia are calling the coming giant "Jawn Henry."

The legendary Jawn is to railroading what Paul Bunyan is to the lumber industry and,







FOR CLOSE-UP OF  
STEAM GENERATOR  
SEE NEXT PAGE

***This powerhouse on wheels will put coal back to work as a better locomotive fuel.***

like him, this black behemoth defies comparison. Measuring 161 feet between couplers, it will weigh in the neighborhood of 600 tons and develop 4,500 horsepower.

Up in the control compartment, engineers are going to find 110 years of traditional locomotive design thrown suddenly in reverse. The coal will be out front, stowed under hatches that open and close at the touch of a compressed-air valve. The boiler will be at their backs. Unbelievably, the steam-gauge hand will palsy at the 600-pound-per-square-inch mark. That is twice the pressure of today's huskiest engines.

To pour on the power, there will be no massive throttle arm, hinged from a bracket overhead. A trim controller stand is taking its place. As the stubby lever is eased into Number One notch, a silk-smooth surge of electric current will send Jawn Henry growling out of the yard with a mile and a half of heavily loaded hopper cars behind it.

Where does the *steam-turbine-electric* fit into the over-all motive-power picture?

For years railroad men have known that

electric drive was the ideal way to deliver power to the driving axle. It meant smooth operation and control. It gave an engineman the full output of his machine at starting, and dynamic braking to boot. It was easy on the rails, and shop crews liked its relatively light and standardized running gear.

But the cost of stringing thousands of miles of overhead wire before a single electric locomotive could glide off with a payload scared customers back to the roundhouse. Then the Diesel honked onto the scene, hauling its own generating plant. As a self-propelled machine, it has been selling nationwide electrification on the installment plan.

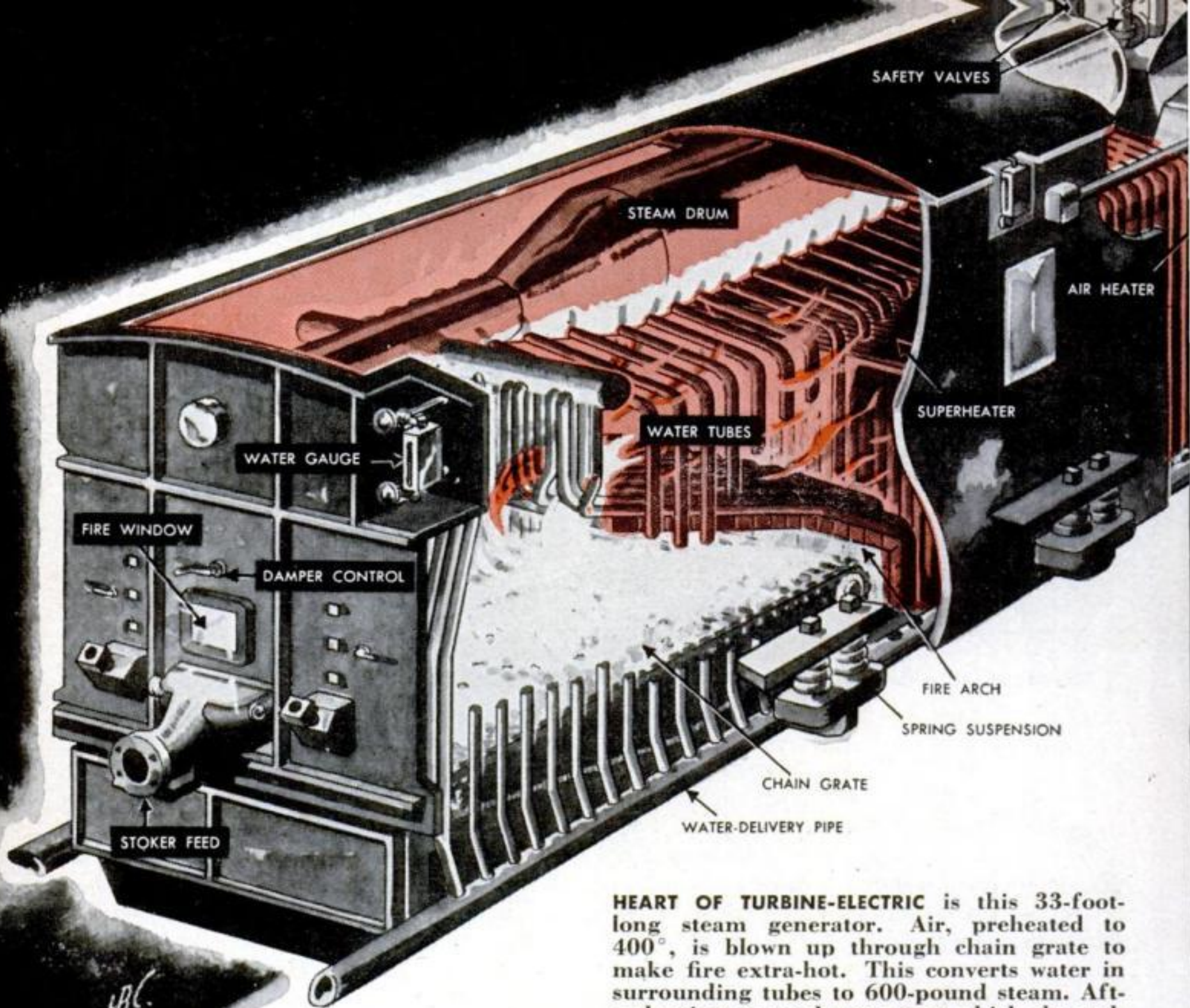
#### ***Diesels Require Costly Duplication***

Unfortunately the "carrying charge" is high. Even the largest Diesel engines which can be crowded into a single cab have a relatively small horsepower rating. As a result, a road locomotive may be made up of as many as four units, presenting a costly duplication of equipment. What

**When the crossing lights start blinking for this giant, you might as well cut your ignition and count cars. To find how many cars the locomotive can haul, start with border below and keep going till you come to the caboose . . .**







**HEART OF TURBINE-ELECTRIC** is this 33-foot-long steam generator. Air, preheated to 400°, is blown up through chain grate to make fire extra-hot. This converts water in surrounding tubes to 600-pound steam. After leaving steam drum, vapor whirls through superheater which wrings out last trace of moisture. Then it enters turbine engine.

is needed is a more powerful and rugged engine—one which can drive a larger generator and boost the performance of a single locomotive unit.

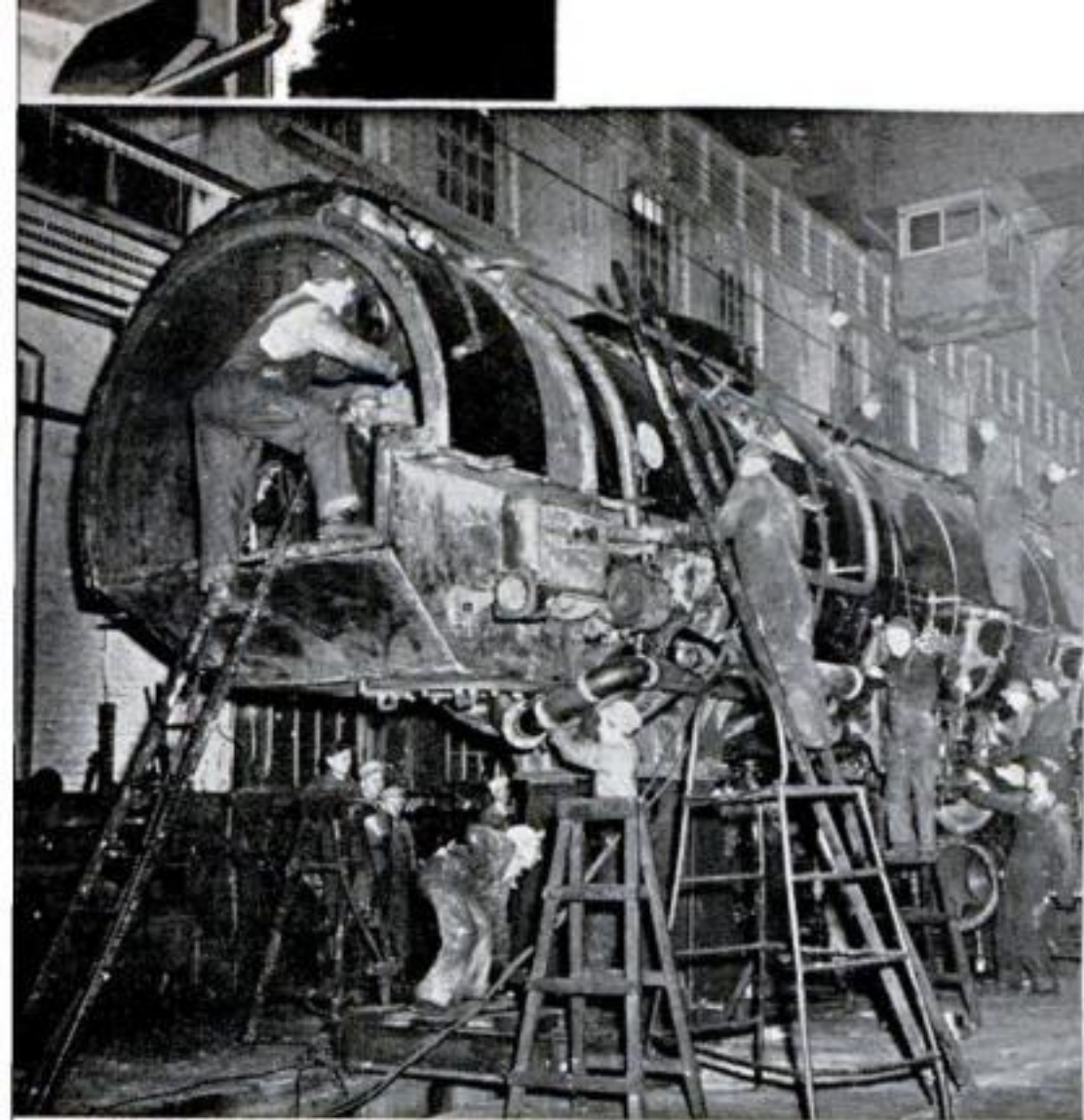
Norfolk & Western officials believe that this giant of theirs will have that engine. But they are not going out on a limb with superlative claims. They know that every other steam-turbine locomotive built to date has long since been cut up for scrap. They are also convinced that they know the reason why. The trouble, they say, has nothing to do with the turbine itself. The big problem is to design the right steam generator. No conventional engine boiler can satisfy the turbine's greedy appetite without running up prohibitive fuel costs. Marine en-

gineers recognized this fact long ago and turned to high-pressure flash- and water-tube jobs. They work to perfection in a ship's hull. But out on the railroads, track shocks and the skewing action of an engine frame can turn the best seagoing boiler into a mass of leaking tubes and crumbling fire clay.

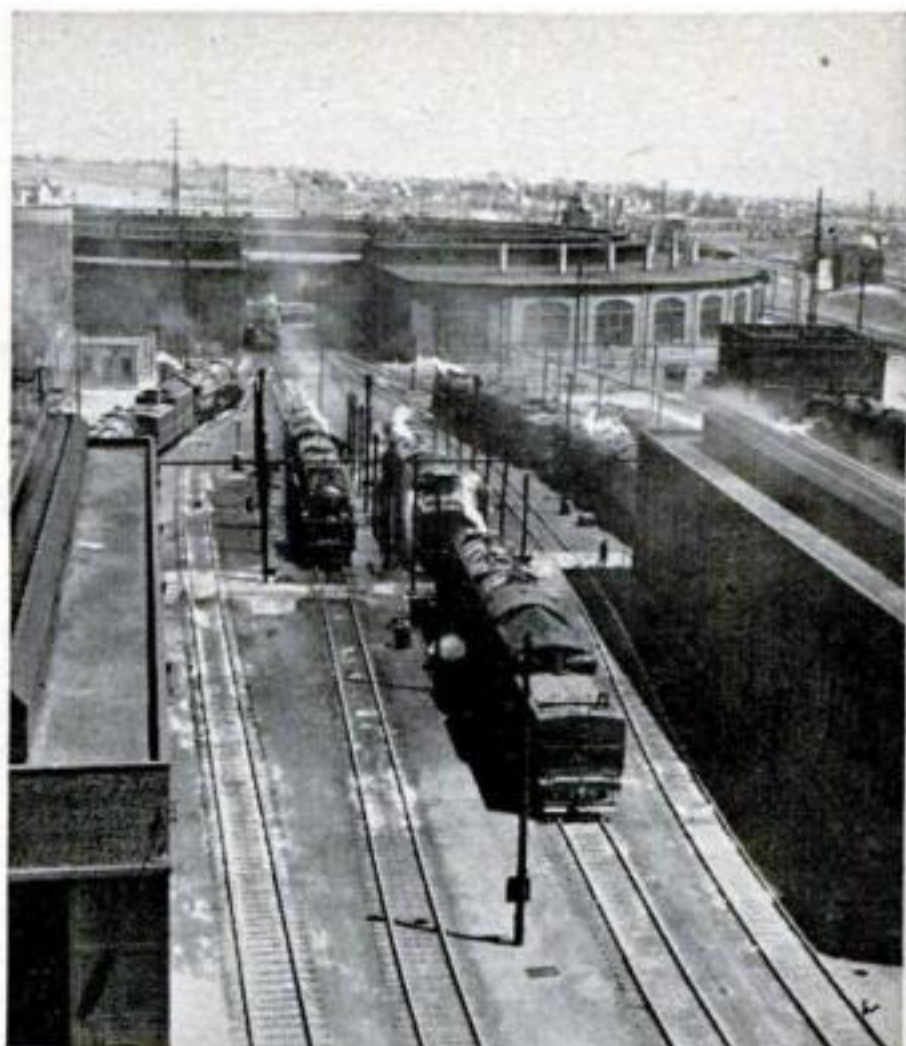
Working with Babcock & Wilcox engineers, N & W has analyzed these damaging stresses, discarded the flash-boiler design, and come up with a water-tube steam generator. This 33-foot-long unit is now under test and gives every indication of having what it takes to stand the gaff.

There will be nothing complicated about the operation of either the boiler or the





**NORFOLK & WESTERN ROLLS ITS OWN.** Roanoke, Va., shop gang here applies final fittings to "A" Class boiler before covering it with asbestos insulation.



**ENGINES SERVING THREE DIVISIONS** are dispatched from Shaffers Crossing terminal, west of Roanoke. Ducts, seen on roofs of servicing sheds, carry off smoke.

locomotive. Coal, fed from the hoppers in the engine's prow, will be carried under the control compartment by an automatic stoker and spread thinly onto a chain grate in the steam generator's fire chamber. There, under controlled forced draft, it will supply the intense fire needed to convert huge quantities of specially treated water into 600-pound steam. Practically the last trace of moisture will be wrung from this steam in a high-capacity superheater before it is poured into the single, eight-foot-long turbine used to power the main and auxiliary generators. Their electric output—enough to supply the lighting, heating and power needs of a fair-sized town—goes to 12 traction motors geared to the driving axles.

#### ***Motors Also Act as Brakes***

On the long downgrades the engineer can, with the flip of a switch, convert the driving motors into hard-working generators whose combined drag will hold the speed of his train to a crawl, without the touch of a brake shoe. Naturally the current produced in this way must be dissipated. So two giant grids—coils of resistor wire—are to be placed under the roof of the cab, and vents will carry off the heat.

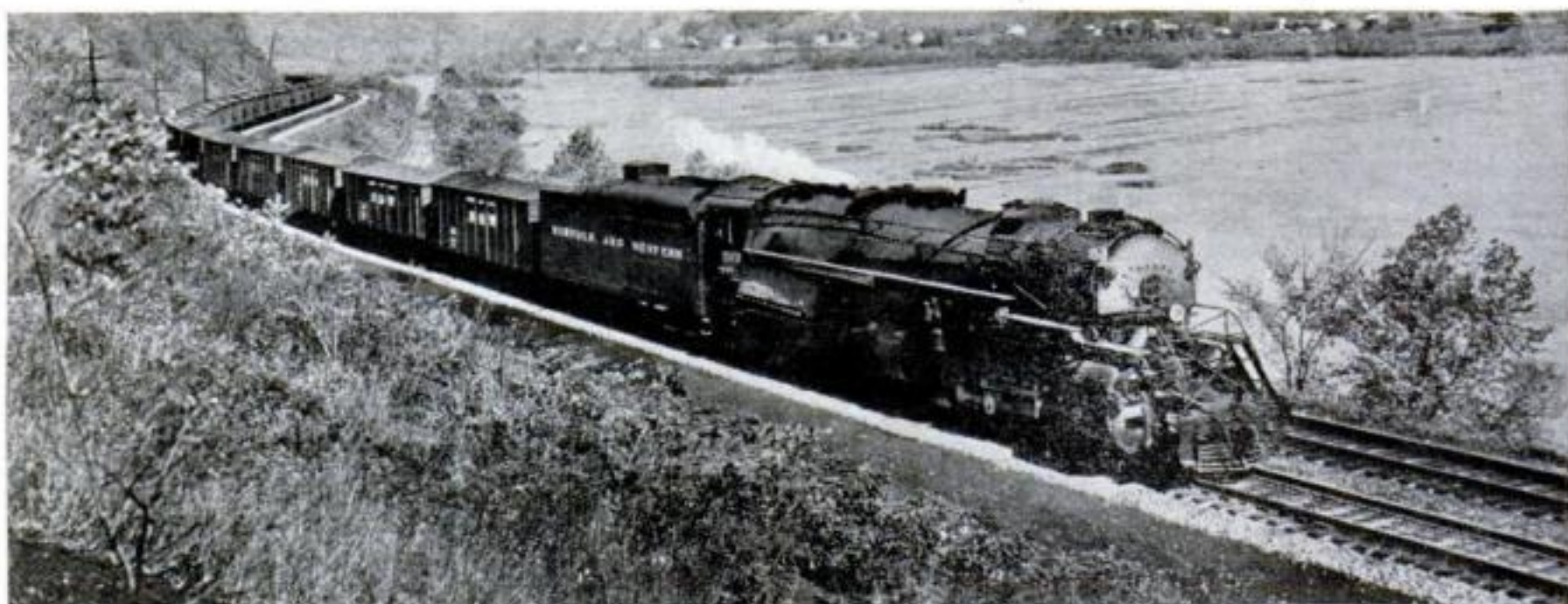
The Norfolk & Western has some mighty big turntables, but none long enough to handle this big revenue hauler. With that in mind, quick-coupling hose connections are to be installed between the locomotive and its double-ended tender. These will allow roundhouse crews to drop off the tank, give the engine a spin, and tie it on again in less time than it takes a Diesel crew to walk around a four-unit job.

#### ***Old King Coal May Reign Again***

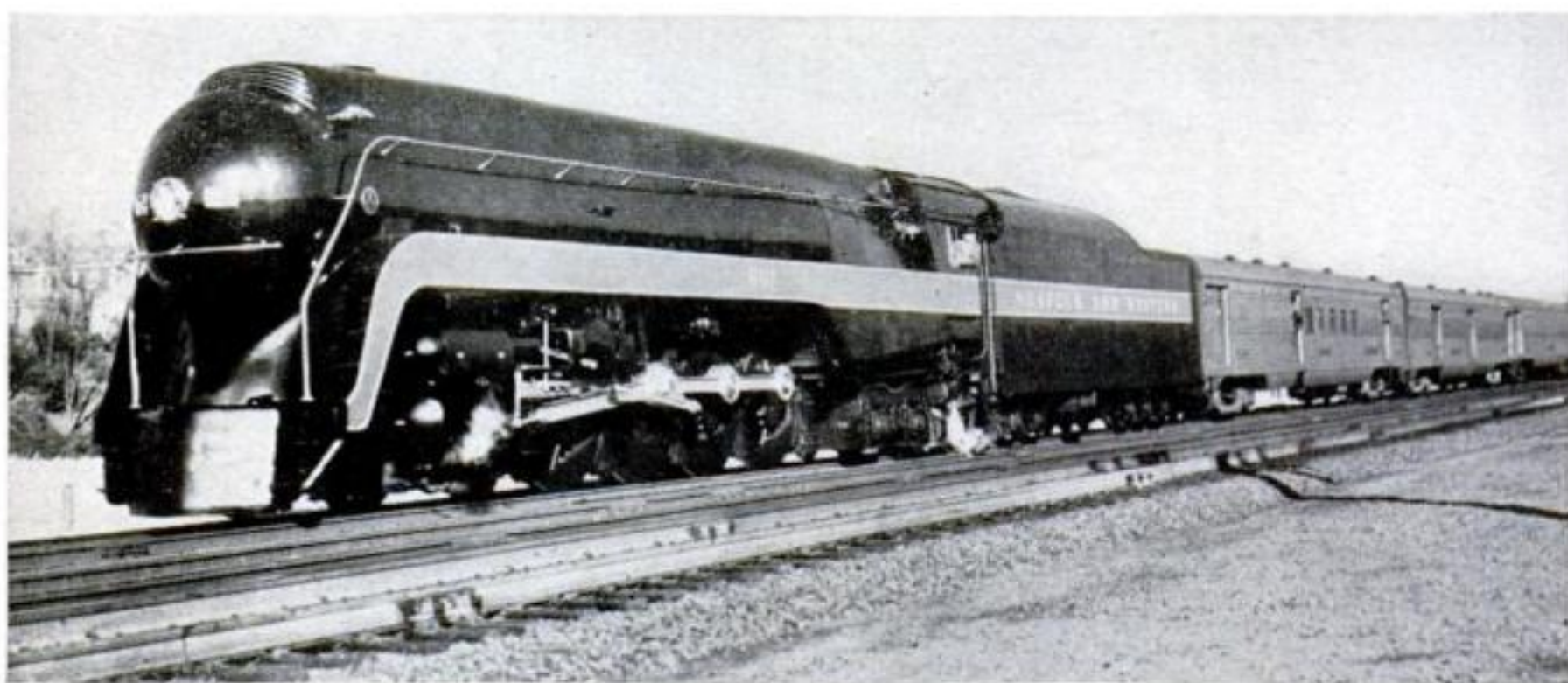
Back of this whole design is something bigger than a single locomotive. Like the coal-burning gas turbine which the N & W, eight other railroads, five coal companies and Bituminous Coal Research are co-sponsoring, it is an attempt to put Old King Coal back on his railroad throne. Work on the gas turbine has been slow, mainly because of the difficulty of preventing erosion—the pitting of rotor blades by microscopic particles of fly ash hurled against them at high temperatures and supersonic speeds. But an experimental engine of this type, run on the blocks for 200 continuous hours recently, is said to have stood up under fire like a General Patton tank.

If either of the bituminous-burning loco-





**Huge forward cylinders of Y-6s make these engines the most powerful on flanged wheels.**



**No Diesels allowed! N & W uses its mighty Js to haul Southern Railway's crack Tennessean.**

motives lives up to expectations, it will be more than a match for the Diesel. What is more important, it should duplicate the performance of another newcomer in the locomotive field—the *oil*-fired gas turbine.

That being the case, tomorrow's buyer might even manage a faint smile as he shells out half a million dollars for one of these advanced coal burners. For as much as he likes his shiny new Diesels, he isn't particularly happy about biting the hand that feeds him, and he has been doing just that for some time now. Last year one dollar out of every seven earned by American railroads came from hauling bituminous coal. During the same 12 months, as a direct result of the switch to Diesels, the amount of coal bought for steam locomotives was less than half that in 1943.

Fortunately for the mine interests, greater steelmaking demands and heavy export

sales have taken up the slack. But there has been more than a little grumbling down in the soft-coal country. Now that they are on the short end of a hundred-year-old partnership, many operators are looking with favor on overland conveyor belts. As one of them puts it:

"It would make a lot more sense for us to use such a system, powered by coal-generated electricity, than it does for the railroads to buy fuel oil pumped to them through the pipe lines which put their tank cars out of business."

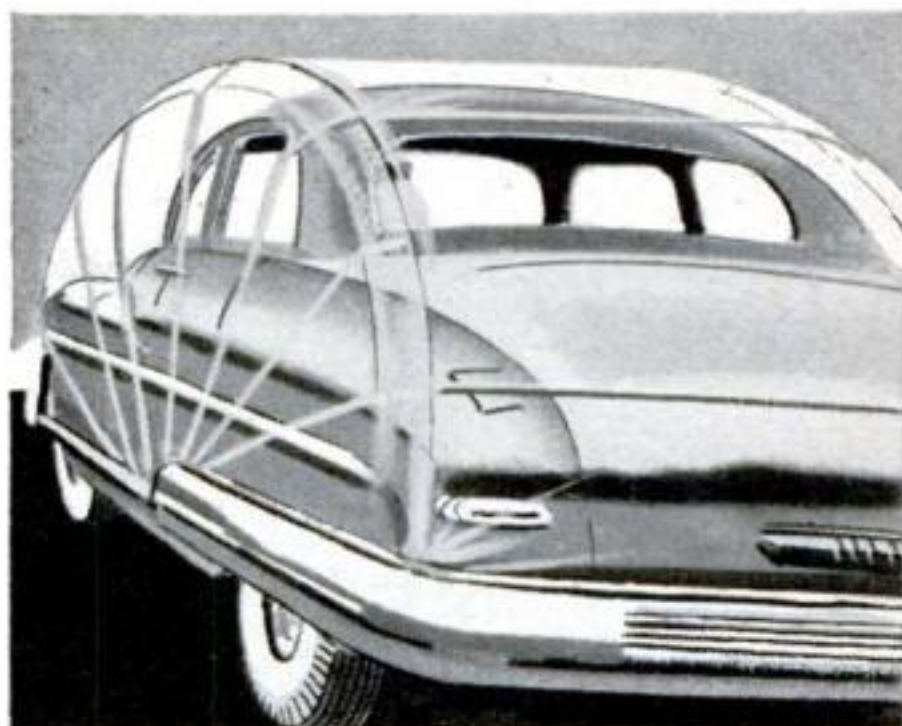
Norfolk & Western isn't concerned over such threats to railroad transportation. As a champion of super steam locomotives, and the only Class One railroad in the United States which does not own a single Diesel unit, it has become a knight in shining boiler plate to both the coal

**[Continued on page 252]**

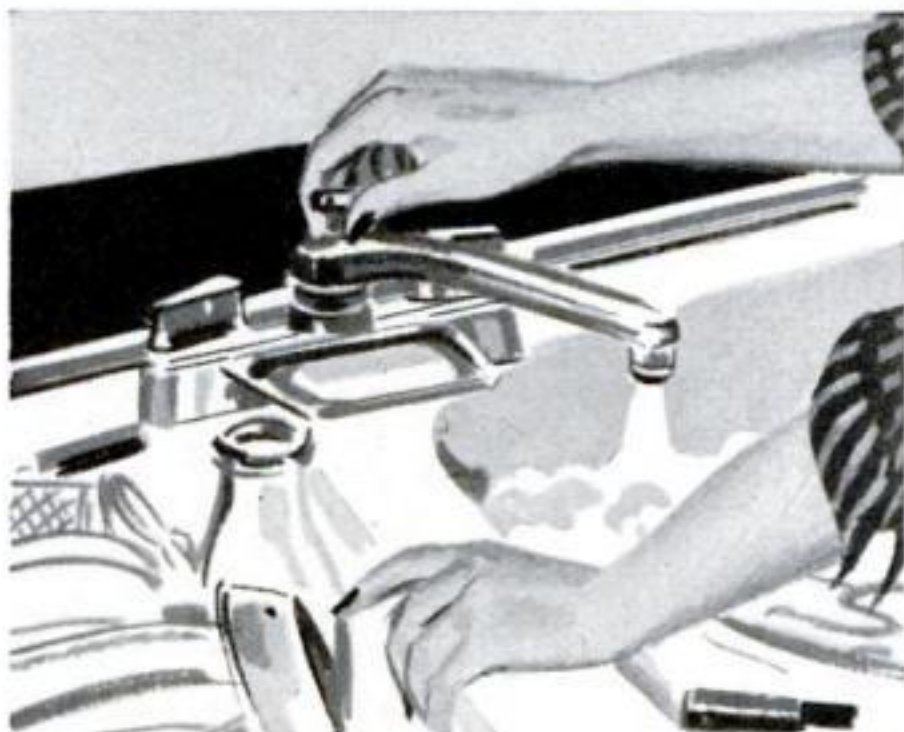


# I'd like to see them make...

Everyone has his own pet idea of some gadget he would like to see in general use. What is YOURS? Popular Science will pay \$5.00 for each one published. Use government postcards only. Contributions cannot be acknowledged or returned.



**AN AUTOMATIC COLLAPSIBLE GARAGE.** A plastic cover, folded into large rear bumper, would be motor-driven up over car to lock into front bumper.—*R. Rechter, Ferndale, N. Y.*



**A THIRD KITCHEN-FAUCET VALVE,** in "mixed" portion of unit, to permit turning water on or off without readjusting hot and cold taps.—*J. W. Carmichael, Jr., Los Angeles.*



**A FLEXIBLE FLASH-GUN BRACKET** that would allow the flash gun to be set in various positions while still attached to the camera.—*Jack Lloyd, Los Angeles.*



**A METER ON A TELEPHONE** to count outgoing calls, so that you would know, at any time through the month, how many had been made.—*A. S. Flaumenhaft, Brooklyn.*



**WINDOW SCREENS THAT OPEN OUTWARD** from the center on hinges, like shutters, to facilitate window washing.—*Elizabeth Shafer, Colorado Springs, Colo.*





### Britain Tries Windmill Power

THE winds that sweep the British Isles are being tested as a source of electricity. Experimental windmill generators have been built on the Welsh coast and in the Orkney Islands. The streamlined job shown above goes into action in the lightest breeze but is rugged enough to work undamaged in a strong gale.

### Outside Spare for Henry J

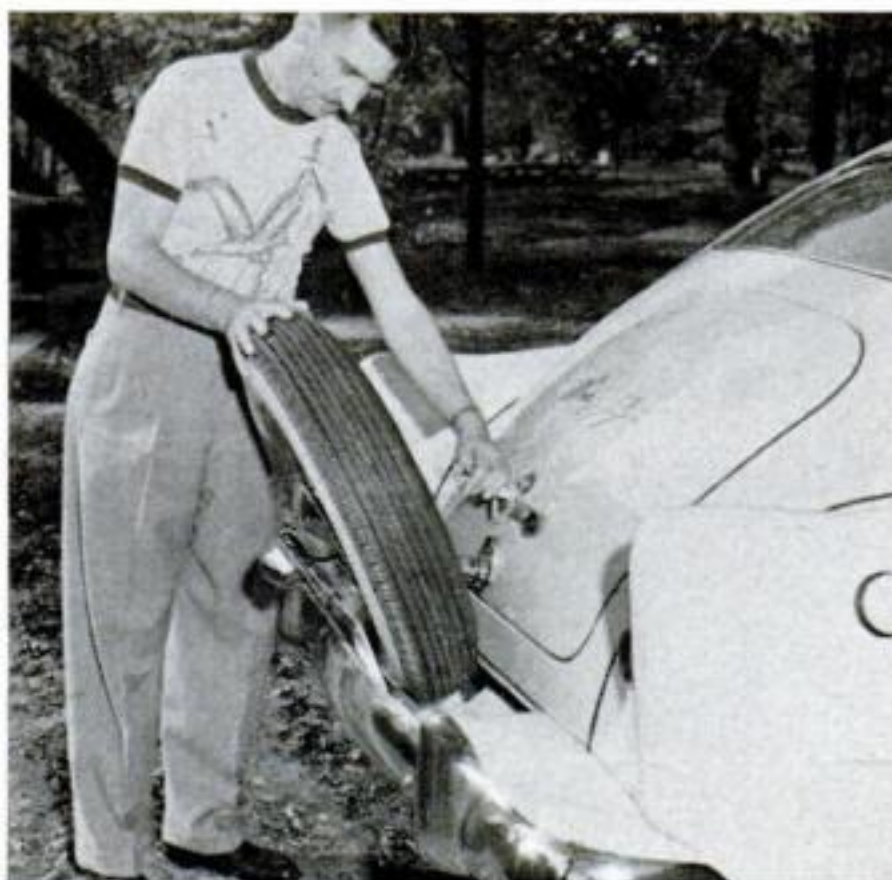
A SNAP of the wrist unhooks the spare from this carrier, designed as an accessory for the Henry J. It can be mounted on models with or without deck lids and is reported to increase the car's luggage capacity by 20 percent. The "Continental"-style accessory is sold by Kaiser-Frazer dealers.



### Tape Records Earth's Grumbles

WHAT does an earthquake sound like? Well, a local shock sounds like a pistol shot and a distant quake like a ten-strike in a bowling alley—when you hear them played back on the magnetic-tape machine above.

Prof. Hugo Benioff of Caltech developed the device not to listen to earthquakes but to measure their energies. His recorder does that simpler and faster than other instruments. It picks up small electric currents generated when earth vibrations affect a pendulum seismograph. The machine is so sensitive it can detect compressors operating in an ice plant on the other side of town.







COLONIAL above is same four-bedroom pre-fab as house at left—plus porch, chimney.

# Prefabs Can Look Like Other Houses

***Imagination will remove that factory-made appearance  
—and you can do much of the work yourself bit by bit.***

**By Robert Lasch**

**T**HE man who wants a really individual house—one that's built for him alone—yet wants to duck the cost of a regular custom job, has a tough row to hoe.

If he acts as his own contractor, he has a host of headaches and still finds labor costs eating half or more of his money. If he tries to do most of his own work, the job may drag out for months, perhaps years.

But there is a way to beat the game.

It is to delegate basic construction to a factory and either do the finishing, trimming and extra touches yourself or have a builder do them piecemeal as you can afford them. When you're through with a prefabricated house, it can have just as much of a custom look as Mrs. Gotrock's \$50,000 special over in Millionaire Manor.

Prefabs—without individual trimmings—cost less because factory machines and assembly lines cut the labor costs that are a major expense in on-the-site construction. Most conventional builders



## THE FACTORY DOES THIS...



**MAJOR PARTS** of prefab are built in factory. View above in National plant shows start of panels in foreground, completion in background. Time: about 24 minutes.

## THE DEALER DOES THIS...



**HOUSE IS ASSEMBLED** on site by dealer. Photo shows how it goes together. Roof panels are being notched into rafters of ceiling panels. Roof will be trussed and braced inside later.

## AND THE BASIC HOUSE LOOKS LIKE THIS...



**TWO-BEDROOM PREFAB** looks like this when erected. Exterior is marine plywood. House, 24 by 28 feet, costs from \$7,000 to \$9,500 depending on land, transportation costs.

figure that 40 to 50 percent of their costs will be labor. A prefabricator doing a volume business spends only about 15 percent for labor.

The labor cost of assembling a prefab on the site runs one-fourth to one-third of that for a conventional house. Six men can erect a two-bedroom prefab, after the foundation has been laid, in one working day. Plumbing connections, wiring, trim and other on-site operations can be completed in a week or 10 days.

### *You Add the Extras*

At this point you have a home you can move into. When you have survived the financial shock of the down payment, you can begin to add, at leisure, the things that will make the house a distinctive home of your own—cedar shakes or redwood siding on the exterior walls, a porch or breezeway and garage, built-in furniture, paint or wallpaper, a breakfast bar, parquet flooring and so on to the limit of your pocketbook and imagination.

This combination of prefab cake and custom frosting may offer advantages, too, in financing. Nobody will lend money for a house that may, or may not, be finished next year. The moneylenders have to be satisfied that if death, divorce or disaster knocks out the original owner they will have a house that somebody else will buy.

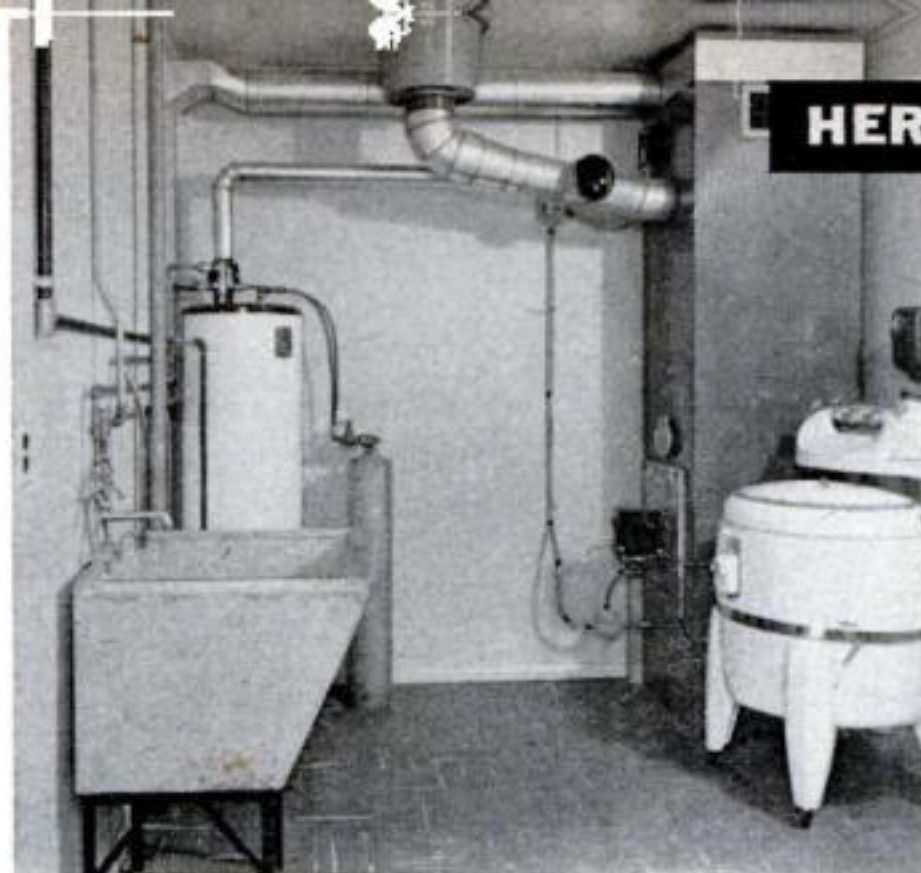
Sound prefabs that meet the requirements of the FHA and Veterans Administration are being built now. Each house is a finished job when the prefab dealer is through with it, and so can qualify for a loan. The individual then can take up where the prefabricator leaves off. He will, of course, need the consent of the mortgage holder for major changes, but no lender is likely to object to a project that increases the value of the house.

### *A House Every 30 Minutes*

Prefabrication has had its ups and downs, with spectacular fiascos like Lustron and smaller failures among the many manufacturers who rushed into the field. But manufacturers who have survived the rocky first years of the infant industry now are producing quite creditable houses at costs that compare favorably with conventional methods, and they often decidedly undersell competitors where the distance from the factory, local building codes and labor conditions are favorable.



## HERE'S WHAT YOU CAN DO...



**TO UTILITY ROOM** Here's utility room in prefab when the builder is through (left above). Furnace is in right background. Same room after owner

customized it is shown at right above. Automatic washer replaces laundry tub; furnace and hot-water heater are enclosed; wall cabinets, shelves, counter have been added.



**TO BATH** The basic bathroom that comes with a prefab house looks like one at left above. Walls, like all in a National house, are wallboard, as is ceiling. At right

above is what one prefab owner did to a similar bathroom. Wainscoting is Marlite, wallboard above has been covered with washable wallpaper. Shelves have been enclosed.

The largest manufacturer now in the field is the National Homes Corp., with plants at Lafayette, Ind., and Horseheads, N. Y. Jim and George Price, Lafayette real-estate men, started National Homes 11 years ago with \$12,500 capital. Today it is a \$13,000,000 corporation doing \$30,000,000 worth of business a year.

This company produces 11,000 houses a

year, one-third of the industry's total output, and is still expanding. A complete house rolls out of its parent plant at Lafayette, during peak production periods, every 30 minutes.

These homes range from a 24-by-28-foot two-bedroom "thrift home" to a 48-foot four-bedroom job that becomes quite fancy when prettied up with a glassed-in breeze-



way and garage. The smallest house is built to sell for about \$7,000, lot included, in small or medium-sized communities within 500 miles of the plants. It can be bought for \$1,000 down with an FHA loan, or \$300 down with a Veterans Administration GI loan. The largest house, without such extras as garages and breezeways, is built to sell for about \$12,000.

### ***Houses Come as Kits***

The prices vary with local markets. A two-bedroom house sells for \$9,350 in St. Louis and for even more in the Chicago area. Higher land costs, higher labor costs and the general state of the metropolitan market account for the difference.

The house as it comes from the factory—the shell panels plus wall furnace, bathroom and kitchen equipment, doors, windows, trim and all the basic parts—costs the dealer about \$3,000.

He is responsible for developing the lot, making utility connections, laying an insulated concrete slab or digging a basement. And he pays for the erecting and finishing crew, installing plumbing and wiring, landscaping, roofing, painting. If the buyer can persuade the dealer and lender to let him do some of these jobs himself, he can cut the delivered price by that much.

### ***Mechanical Carpenters Speed Assembly***

Anybody who has watched the slow progress of conventional house building will be flabbergasted by the speed of a prefab factory. All lumber is precut to measure and assembled on huge metal jig-tables. Crews of eight to 10 men work at each station. Preset jaws tell them where to place each stud without measuring.

Every process that can be mechanized is mechanized. Door jambs, for example, are

cut and finished in quantity. Before being assembled, they whip through machines that mortise the lock openings, cut the hinge routings, drill holes for the screws and finally screw on the hinges. Each type of panel—wall, ceiling, roof—has its own assembly line, and the assembly lines merge at the loading dock. A 10-ton truck then carries away everything that goes into the house.

Very little of the “prefab look” marks the finished house. Interior walls are covered with fiberboard sheets up to 20 feet long. Except in the longest living rooms there are no seams. The wallboard can be painted, papered or left in its natural eggshell finish. Or, you can easily nail plywood paneling over it.

### ***Panels Stressed Like Airplane Wing***

Corners are trimmed with molding, floor joints with a three-inch baseboard. Ceilings are of gypsum plasterboard, finished at the factory with sand paint, in panels four feet wide. The faint seam that shows between ceiling panels is not objectionable.

When the house stands on a concrete slab, the floors are usually finished in asphalt tile. FHA regulations in some communities permit a plain concrete floor, in which case the owner can install his own flooring later. In basement houses, the usual finish is standard oak flooring or asphalt tile on plywood subflooring.

The panels themselves, put together at the factory with nails and glue, are tough and strong. Exteriors have two-by-three studs instead of the conventional two-by-fours, and interior panels have two-by-twos. Any strength lost by shaving the studs is more than made up by the  $\frac{3}{8}$ " plywood sheet outside and the fiberboard sheet inside. These

[\[Continued on page 250\]](#)



**YOU HAVE SEEN THIS HOUSE BEFORE—it's another variation on basic four-bedroom pre-**

**fab shown on opening page. Double garage continues roof line to give ranch-house look.**



## Keeping the Home Shipshape



**WHEN PAPER STICKS** to furniture, a few drops of oil help to loosen it without harming the finish. After the oil has soaked in, the paper can be rubbed off with a cloth.



**SQUEAKING FOOD GRINDERS**, egg beaters and electric mixers can be oiled safely with mineral oil or glycerin. If such lubricants get into the food, they won't harm it.



**A METAL VEGETABLE BIN** makes a good catch-all for the small toys that are always under-foot. It takes up little space and is light enough to carry from one room to another.



**A SLIPPER HOLDER** that is useful at the side of a high hospital bed is made by bending the shoulders of a wire hanger inward toward the center of the crossbar, then slightly upward.



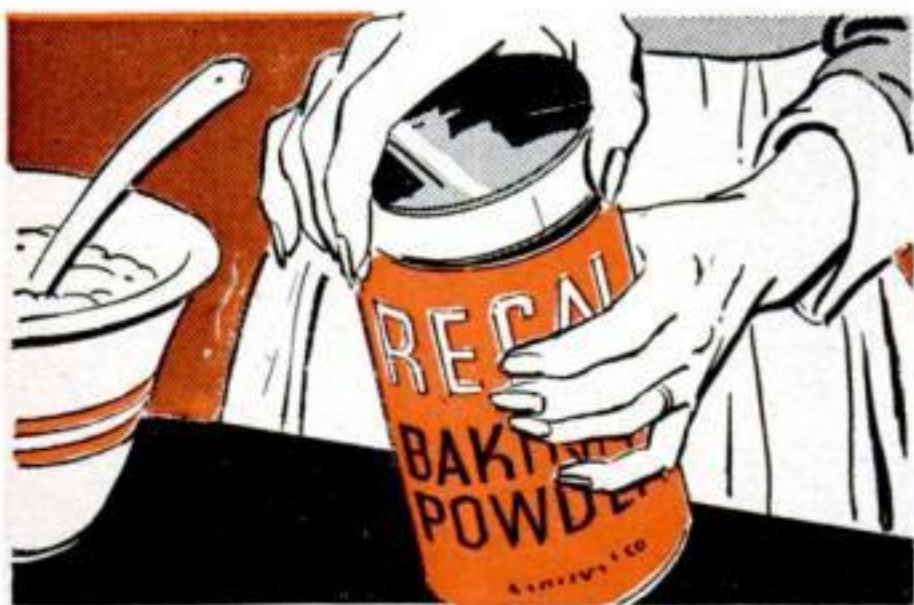
**A WIDE STEP** like this on a runged ladder is easier on the feet. L-shaped iron straps are bent to fit over the rungs. Holes in upper arms allow step to hang level.

**Please turn the page for five more suggestions.**

MARCH 1952 161



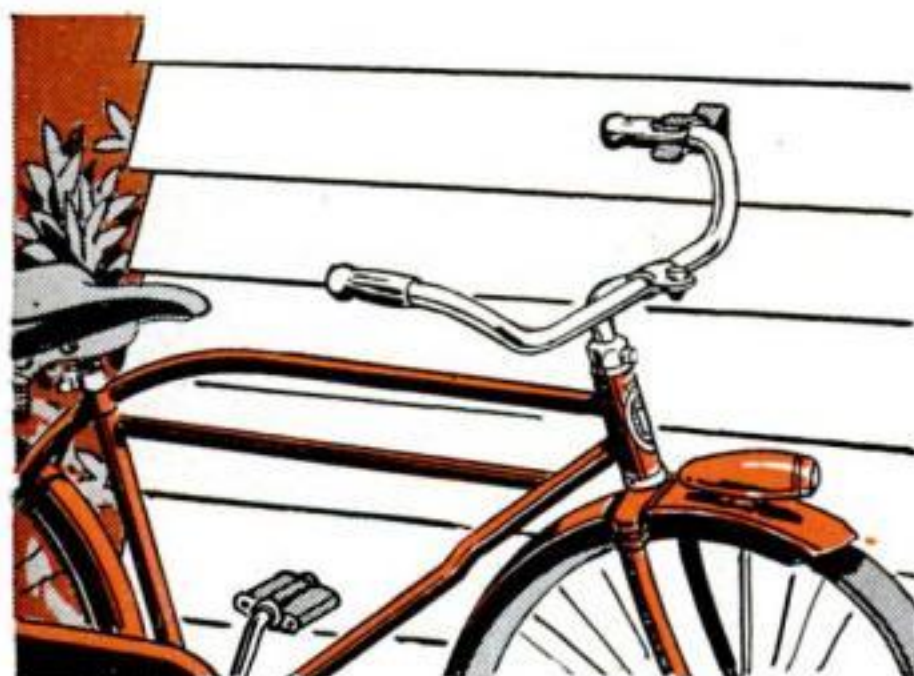
## Keeping the Home Shipshape



**AN UNTHREADED CAN COVER** will lift off easier if adhesive tape is wrapped around the rim. Even when hands are wet or sticky from preparing food, a good grip is assured.



**PUFFED SLEEVES** dry faster if stretched with rings of  $1/16$ " bronze brazing wire. The rings compress into small circles for insertion, spring back when released in the sleeve.



**A NEAT BICYCLE RACK** for indoor or outdoor use is simply a tool clip attached to a wall of the house. Clamp the handle bar in the clip and the bike will stand upright.



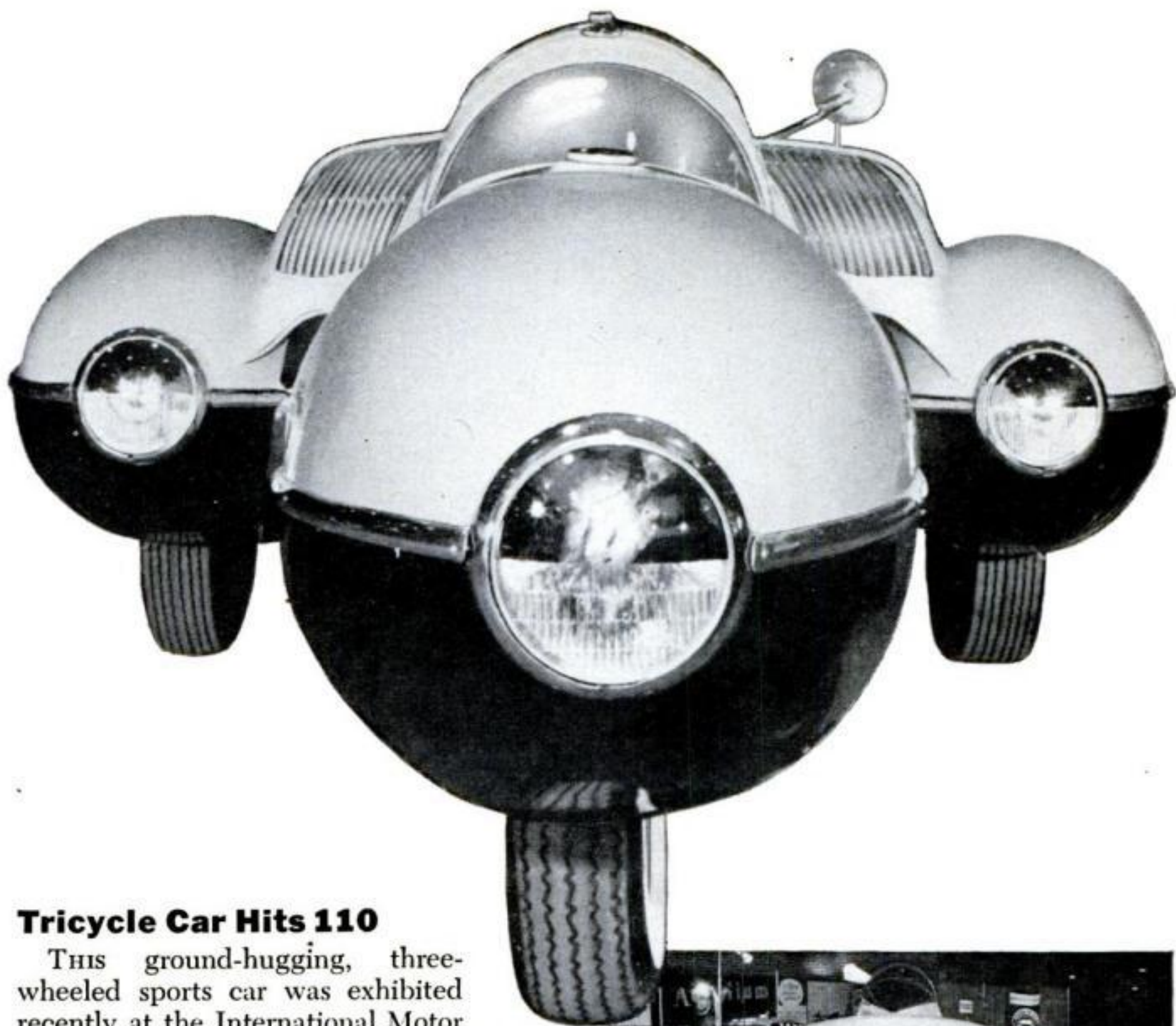
**CLEANING A TYPEWRITER** with brush and cloth is a messy, lengthy chore. Try using the long-nosed attachment on a vacuum cleaner. It does a more efficient job and does it faster.



**ALUMINUM TRIM** used on kitchen sinks and cabinets sometimes forms an oxide coating that may blacken the apron of a housewife who brushes against it. The problem can be

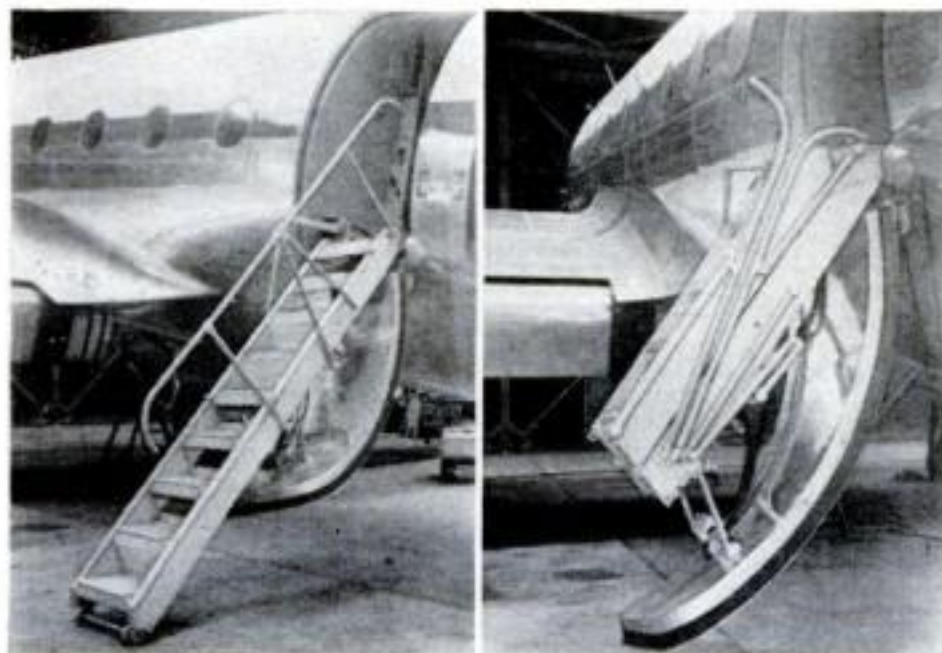
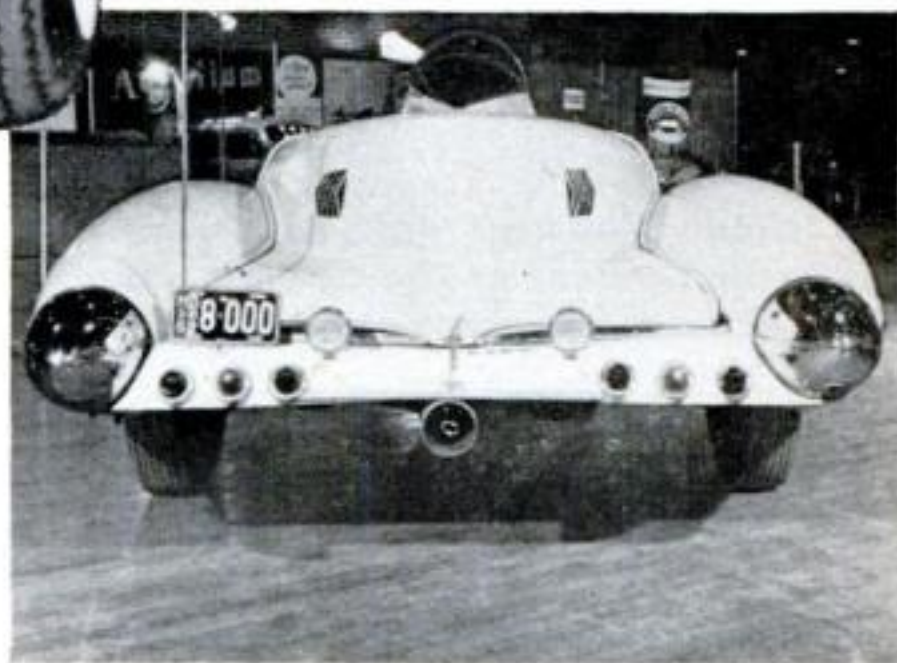
solved by rubbing the trim with steel wool to remove the oxide film and restore original brightness, then sealing with two coats of white shellac or clear lacquer.





## Tricycle Car Hits 110

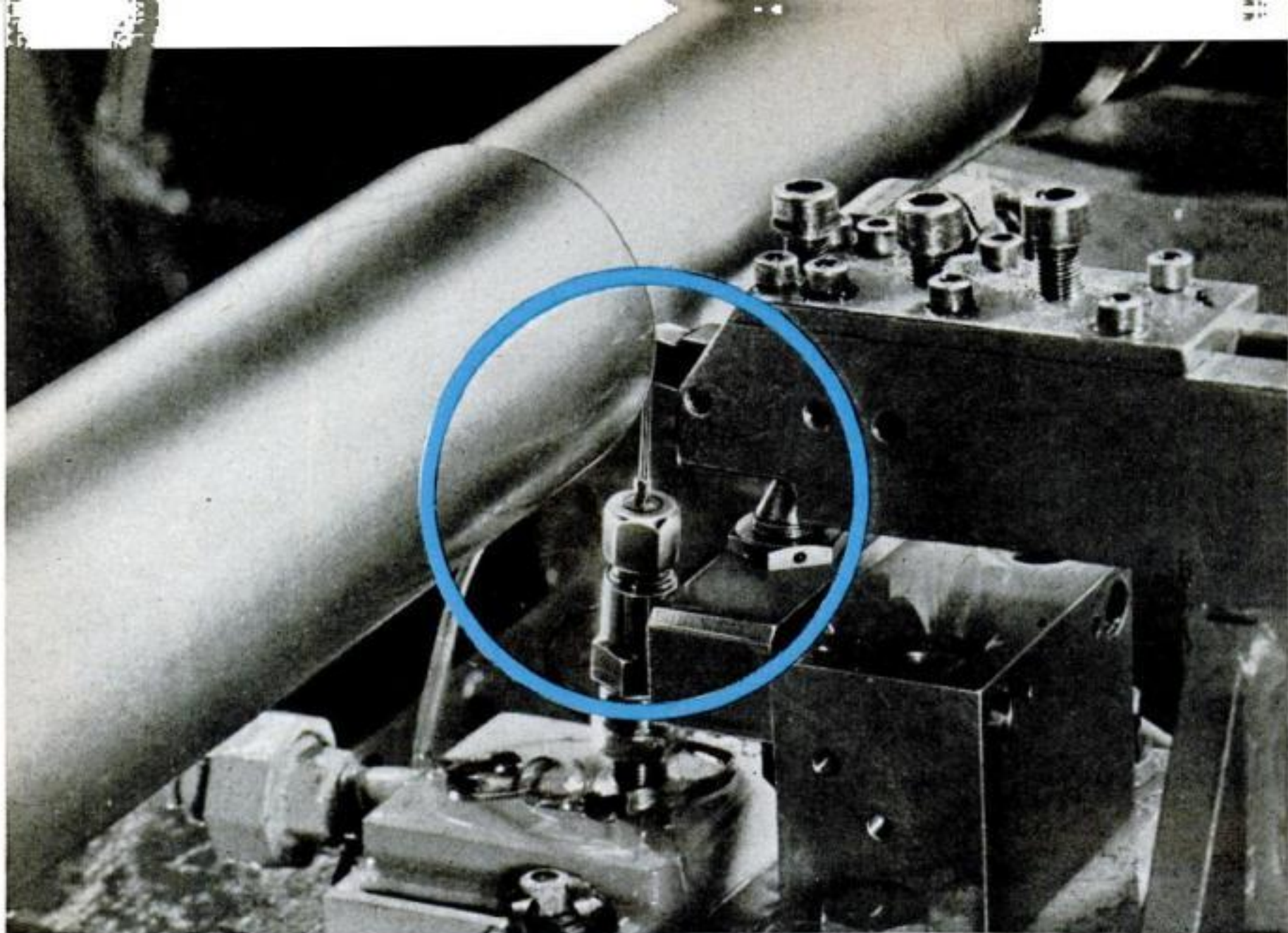
THIS ground-hugging, three-wheeled sports car was exhibited recently at the International Motor Show, Washington, D.C. It was built by Richard Harp of Boonsboro, Md. An airplane belly tank forms the front of the car (above) and two wing-tip tanks serve as fenders (shown in rear view at right). Powered by a 75-horsepower Lycoming aircraft engine, the car zooms along at 110 miles an hour. Italian, French, German, British and American cars were exhibited at the \$1,000,000 show.



## VIPs Get Special Planes

THE folding stairway at left extends and retracts as the plane door opens and closes. It is part of the equipment on four special Handley Page Hastings planes that the RAF Transport Command will use to carry "very important persons." The rear cabin of these planes—painted white on top to keep them cooler—accommodates four VIPs. The central cabin, a conference and dining room by day, converts to sleeping quarters at night. Forward is a cabin with eight seats.





**HI-JET AT WORK.** Jets of oil .0001 inch in diameter spurt up from special nozzle to hit the sharp edge of a lathe tool. Oil vaporizes and

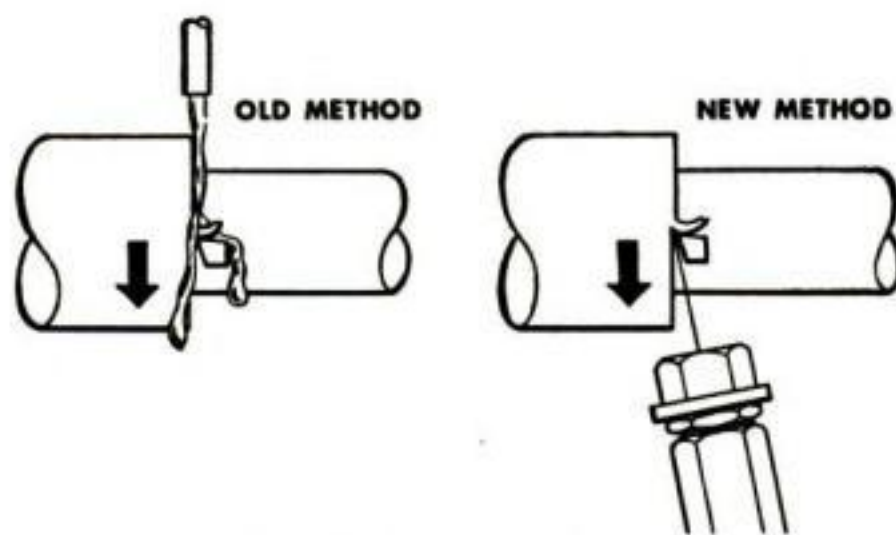
gets between tool and work, thus cooling and lubricating at point where high cutting pressure usually burns tool out fast.

## Shooting New Life into Cutting Tools

**The Hi-Jet fires high-speed streams of special coolant at the cutting edge and makes it last many times longer.**

**U**PSIDE-DOWN cooling of lathe tools now makes them last longer and cut faster. Ordinarily a machinist lets cooling oil drip down on the point where his tool bites into the work. A new method called Hi-Jet squirts the oil up under high pressure so that it hits the cutting edge underneath the chip. High-speed tools then last six to 12 times longer, carbide tools three to five times longer, and cutting speeds can be doubled.

The secret of Hi-Jet's remarkable success is that the stream of oil vaporizes as it hits the target. The vapor swishes over the nose of the tool and condenses in tiny passages in both the cutting edge and the material being cut. In vaporizing, the oil picks up a lot of heat from the cutting edge. More heat is removed by excess oil from the jet, which runs back down the heel of the tool. Lubri-



**STEEL CHIP FORMS AN UMBRELLA** over nose of a cutting tool. Overhead low-pressure oil bath (left above) largely runs off the umbrella. Hi-Jet (right above) gets under it.

cation and cooling together preserve the tool's normally short-lived nose.

Hi-Jet, invented by R. J. S. Pigott, head of Gulf Oil's Research & Development Co., is at present intended mainly for lathes and vertical boring mills but can be adapted to other machine tools. The complete unit consists of nozzle, flexible tubing and a small pump. Gulf makes a special oil for it.



# He Invents Paper Boxes

**Richard Paige, self-taught engineer, makes folding money by folding cardboard.**

**By Wesley S. Griswold**

**PS PHOTOS BY HUBERT LUCKETT**

**A** FORMER saxophone player is now calling the tunes for the huge paper-box industry.

Richard E. Paige, a tall, big-framed, graying New Yorker of 47, who used to tootle the nights away in smoky Greenwich Village dine-and-dance spots, has become one of the country's leading "cardboard engineers." What he actually does is invent new uses for corrugated board and cardboard. He has come up with a good many.

The most novel products of his imagination, however, are the extraordinary boxes pictured with this article. They're best-sellers. They not only look different from other boxes but are stronger and cheaper, require fewer manufacturing operations, and practically assemble themselves.

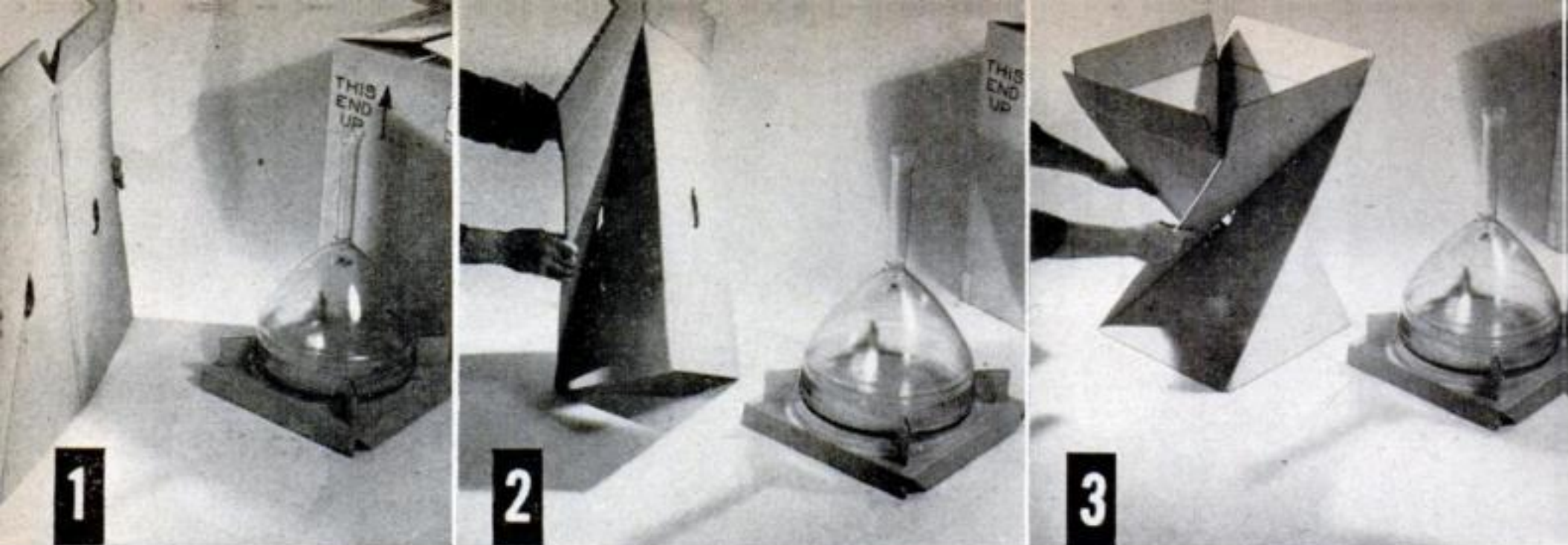
Paige, who is self-taught, has been a designer of cardboard window displays for years. He developed and patented seven brand-new ways of folding cardboard. Designing window dis-

**ON A CARDBOARD PEDESTAL**, this 114-pound girl can't believe she's safe. Paige, beside her, knows the structure—his TV-tube holder—will support even more weight.



MARCH 1952 165





## ASSEMBLING PAIGE'S TELEVISION BOX

Starting with flat blank (1), assembler first pushes in on outside edges. Half nearest camera folds inward at middle, along diagonal score line (2). Next, by simultaneously pushing with right hand and pulling with left,

plays is still 50 percent of his business. But "pushing back the frontiers in corrugated," as he describes his latest endeavors, is fast gobbling up the remaining 50 percent. It evidently is a well paying kind of inventing. Paige and his wife live in a stunning modernistic penthouse overlooking the East River.

### *Husband and Wife Form Team*

In 1940, Paige had the rare and pleasant experience of being offered a year's business in advance by regular customers just to sit back and invent. He rounded up some other designers, taught them his methods and formed Richard E. Paige, Inc., the only independent group of cardboard engineers in the country. (The rest work for box or display makers.)

Mrs. Paige, a short, slim woman of great charm, who enjoys selling boxes as much as baking apple pies, decided that her husband's unusual designs needed unusual salesmen. With his consent, she formed a separate concern, the Paige Co., and took

over the merchandising of his designs, leaving his mind clear to consider the possibilities of corrugated board.

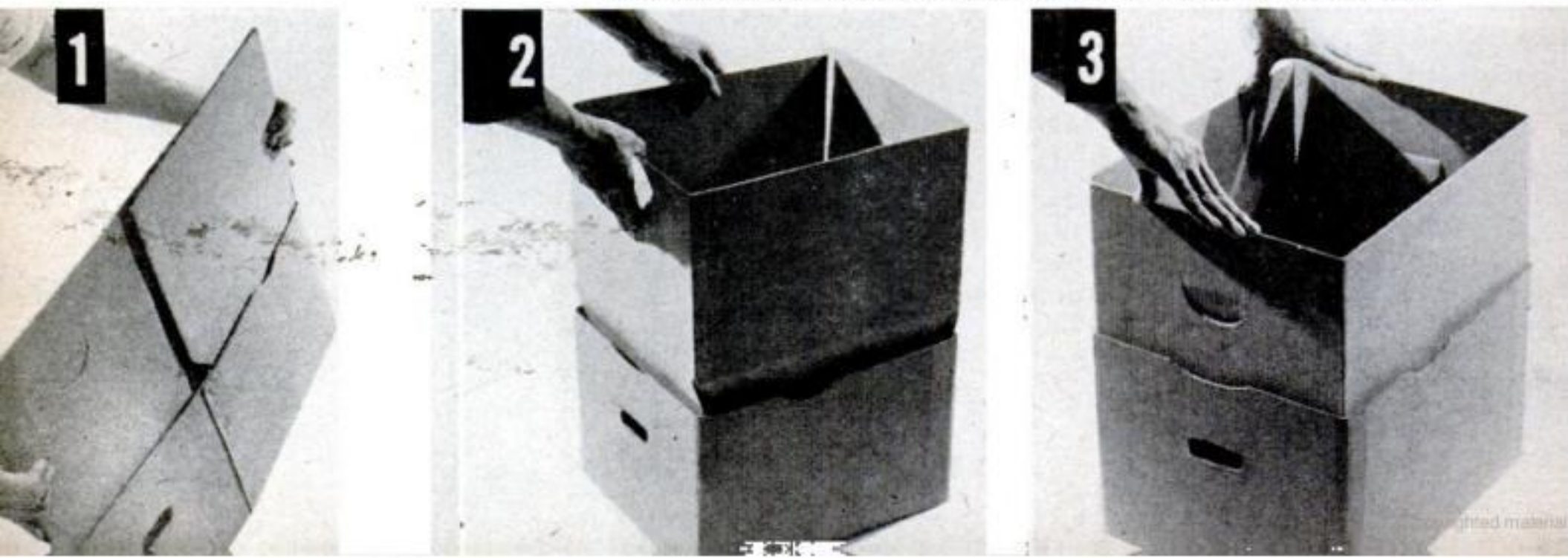
Paige's main attack on the frontiers in corrugated is two-pronged. One consists of a drive to simplify or wipe out expensive manufacturing operations. The other is an intensive effort to make the handling of the product as nearly automatic as possible. Most paper boxes are assembled one panel at a time. Paige's go together almost instantaneously, with "teams of scores"—score lines that make the cardboard bend in the right places—ingeniously working in unison. And their interlocking structure increases their strength.

### *Miracle Box Works Like Magic*

Paige's Miracle Box is a spectacular demonstration of what his designing technique accomplishes. It was created on request to supply a client with a simpler, stronger and cheaper double-wall, double-floor box in which to ship apples. Its predecessor had 16 large, floppy parts. The

## ASSEMBLING PAIGE'S "MIRACLE BOX"

This box, which is actually two made out of one piece of cardboard, is flat to start with (1). The top half is of single thickness, the bottom half double. Assembler first pushes inward on the edges he holds. This action forms







assembler causes both halves of blank to fold diagonally, instantly creating Z-shaped tube container (3). This is then placed in plain cardboard box (4). Flaps at top of tube

holder form socket for cover. TV tube is set in its container (5), which has center hole for tube's long stem. The cover (6), with prongs to hold tube's head, is then inserted.

Paige box has two parts: container and cover. The container looks like an ordinary rectangular tube, but when you push down on it, the panels slide over each other in a magical sort of way and in two seconds you have a double-wall, double-floor box that can and does compete with wood. The cover tucks into the space between the walls of the box and has no extending edges. It can be opened and closed many times and never needs sealing.

Neat and extremely sturdy, this box ships both apples and tomatoes. And because it can be collapsed with a single pull for easy return when empty, many shippers have reused it several times. This cuts its cost to a fraction of what a one-journey box for the purpose would cost. With Mrs. Paige's gift for merchandising, the same box has found a shining future in a far different field. The City of New York has decided to use it exclusively for shipping and storing its archives, which date back to the days of the first Dutch settlement on Manhattan Island. The Miracle Box is not only strong enough

for this important job, it protects records from fire better than a steel box does. In tests, the corrugated walls charred but kept the contents of the box intact. Papers inside a steel box put to the same test were baked to an unrecognizable crisp.

### *Inventors Never Say Die*

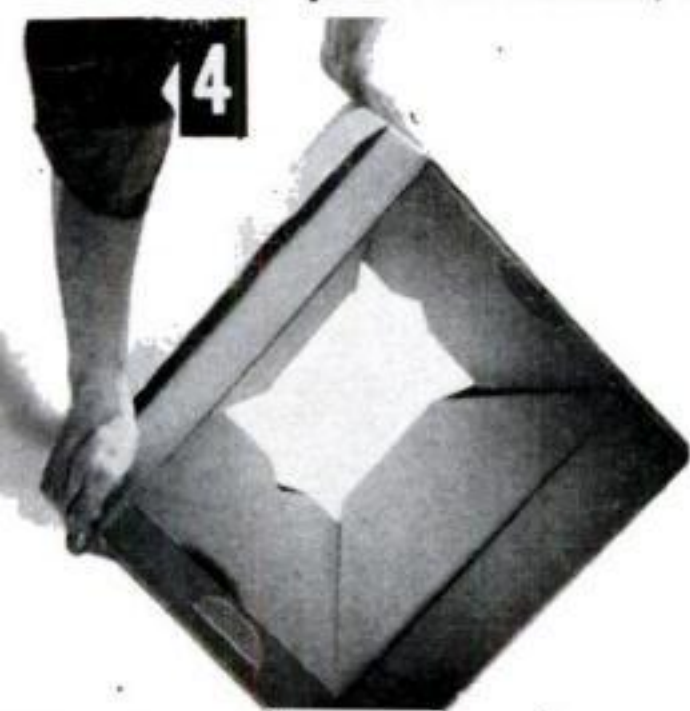
The field thus opening up for the Miracle Box is vast. Nearly every business and government agency has to keep masses of bills, old letters and legal papers. The Veterans Administration alone must store 62 solid miles of records every year.

Inventors should never say die, Paige insists. If one prospect fades, look for another—and another. Paige ran into an unexpected obstacle, for example, in marketing his trick box for transporting and storing large, delicate television tubes. He was asked to design a box in which the tube would be suspended, thoroughly protected from any rough handling the container might normally receive. The box he designed snaps into

[Continued on page 260]

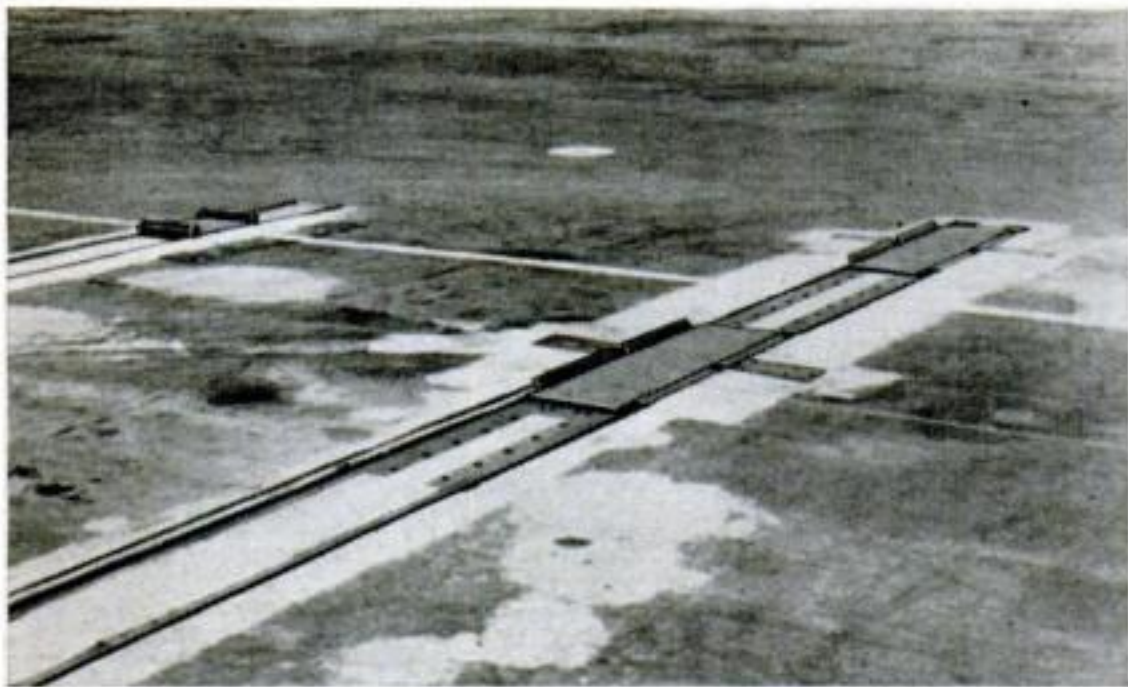
rectangular container (2). Downward pressure on rim causes upper part to slide into lower (3). At the same time, inner walls of lower part fold inward, slide into one an-

other (4), and form tight double bottom (5). The cover of the box has flaps that fold down (6) and fit tightly between the inside and outside walls of the assembled box.





## Passengers and Plane Ride Airport Railroad to Unloading Dock



**1 THREE CARS ON RAILS**, ready (above) to receive plane coming in from right, form a towing carriage to carry it between runway and terminal building. Car at far left holds nose wheel; cars in the center hold rear wheels.

PUSH buttons whisk a plane from airport runway to terminal and back again at Barranquilla, Colombia. An arriving plane taxis onto three rail cars. An electric winch and underground cables tow cars and plane—sideways—right up to a platform in the terminal building. After passengers get off and on, and cargo is unloaded and loaded, the cars return the departing plane to the runway. Called the Whiting Loadair, the system protects passengers from bad weather, speeds cargo handling and boosts airport capacity.



**2 PLANE TAXIS ONTO CARS** and locks its wheels in place on them. Then cars carry plane sideways to its dock in the terminal building. An airport can use as many car installations and docks as its traffic requires.



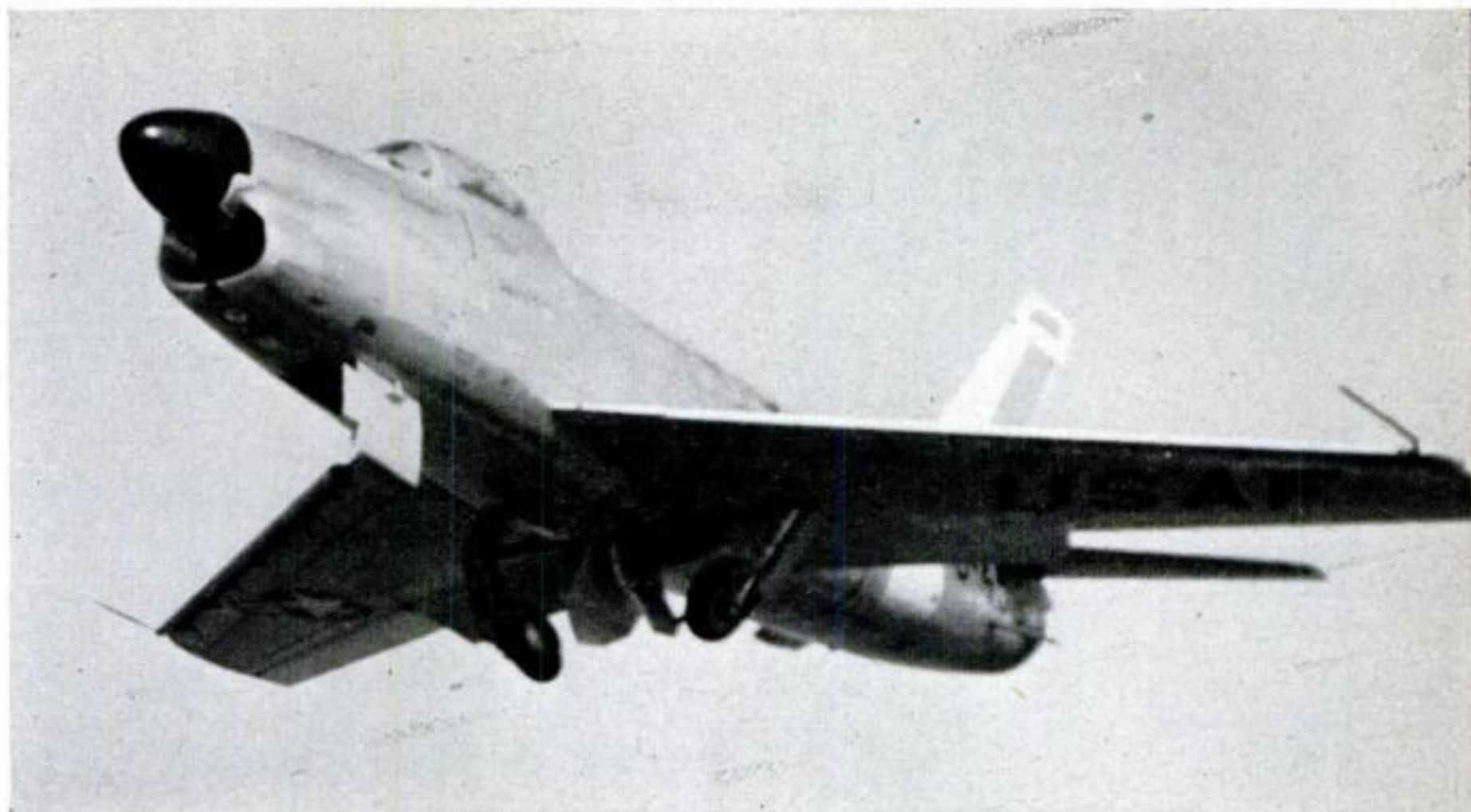
**3 PASSENGERS ALIGHT** on temporary platform (above) in test. Weatherproof platform will replace this open dock.

## New French Microscope to Be Most Powerful in the World



FIRST of its kind, a proton microscope has been built in Paris. Improvements are expected to enable it to magnify 500,000 times, more than doubling the power of the best electron microscopes, and making it the mightiest in the world. It uses a beam of protons—the heavy, positively charged building blocks of matter—instead of electrons. They help it see more fine detail, as explained when plans were first announced by Claude Magnan of the College of France (PS, July '48, p. 122).





## New Sabre Jet Hopped Up to Match the Russians' MiG

A NEW and faster Sabre jet, the only U. S. single-seat interceptor, is coming off the production line at North American Aviation to meet the challenge of the Russian MiG.

The new model, called the F-86D, has cleaner lines and an afterburner for extra thrust. Shown here taking off, it can fight at 45,000 feet and fly faster than 650 m.p.h.



## "Hatrack" Hoists Mortar

A "HATRACK" for mortar pails (left above) and a "brick grab" (right above) are two new devices intended to speed home construction in England, where nearly all buildings are made of masonry. Both gadgets are used with cranes. The rack can lift 10 pails



of mortar at once and the grab can pick up 98 bricks. These devices and many others that are expected to help solve Britain's still-serious housing shortage are being tested at a center for construction research which was recently established at Barnet, near London.



# U.S. Lifts Veil on **5** New Weapons

## New Light Rifle Can Fire Like a Machine Gun

**1** CONSTANT research is developing new and deadlier weapons to sharpen the striking power of all branches of our Armed Forces. One of the most promising is the new light rifle pictured on the opposite page.

In the quest for an even better weapon than the battle-proved .30-caliber M1 Garand, the Army set its sights high. The goal was a rifle of the same caliber that would do everything the M1 would do, weigh substantially less and deliver semi- or full-automatic fire as desired. This new rifle does the job. Weighing  $1\frac{1}{4}$  pounds less than the almost 10-pound Garand, it fires a new half-

inch-shorter cartridge (made possible by improved propellants) in 20-round clips and can actually get off 100 rounds a minute. It matches the M1 in accuracy, muzzle velocity, penetration and stopping power.

Since millions of M1s and billions of rounds of standard ammo are now on hand, the new weapon will not be generally adopted for some time, but it is expected eventually to replace the Garand as the GI's basic arm.

Meanwhile, a corner of the security veil has been lifted to permit a glimpse of other significant military developments, such as the new submarine below.

**2 Killer Sub.** The K1, surfaced for its first photograph at sea, is the Navy's newly commissioned antisubmarine submarine. Blunt and squat, it is 195 feet long and displaces 750 tons as compared to the present fleet type of 311 feet, displacing

about 1,500 tons. It carries the latest types of sonar and other electronic detection equipment for hunting, and target-seeking torpedoes for killing. Its "ears" are said to be so sensitive that they can hear the breathing of crews in submarines nearby.







Cadet and Ordnance engineer examine new rifle that fires a 20-round burst in two seconds.



EJECTED SHELLS POUR FROM WEAPON as its performance and power are tested at Army's Aberdeen (Md.) Proving Ground.



SHORTER T65 CARTRIDGE, compared here with standard cartridge, works with smaller firing mechanism, made light rifle possible.

***Please turn the page for pictures of three more new weapons.*** MARCH 1952 [7]



**3 New Gun Shoots Around Corners.** Tank crews in Korea wanted a gun to blast off Reds who climbed onto their tanks. This cockeyed submachine gun is just what the GIs ordered. Actually a new barrel that can be fitted to a standard M3 "grease gun" in less than 60 seconds, it deflects regular .45-caliber slugs at 90 degrees in any direction. Its firing rate is 450 rounds a minute. The Germans developed a similar gun toward the end of World War II, but it did not perform well.



**CURVED BARREL** will be mighty handy for street fighting, as demonstrated above. At left, new deflector attachment is shown with M3 grease gun. Sights are secret.



**4 Eight-Jet Heavy Bomber.** This official photograph of the Air Force's huge new intercontinental bomber—the Boeing XB-52—"shows the least possible amount of information that could be of value to any enemy." Powered by eight Pratt & Whitney

J-57 turbojet engines, the fast, long-range aircraft, nicknamed the Stratofortress, will probably replace the much slower B-36. The new plane's engines, now under test, are believed to be the most powerful in the world.



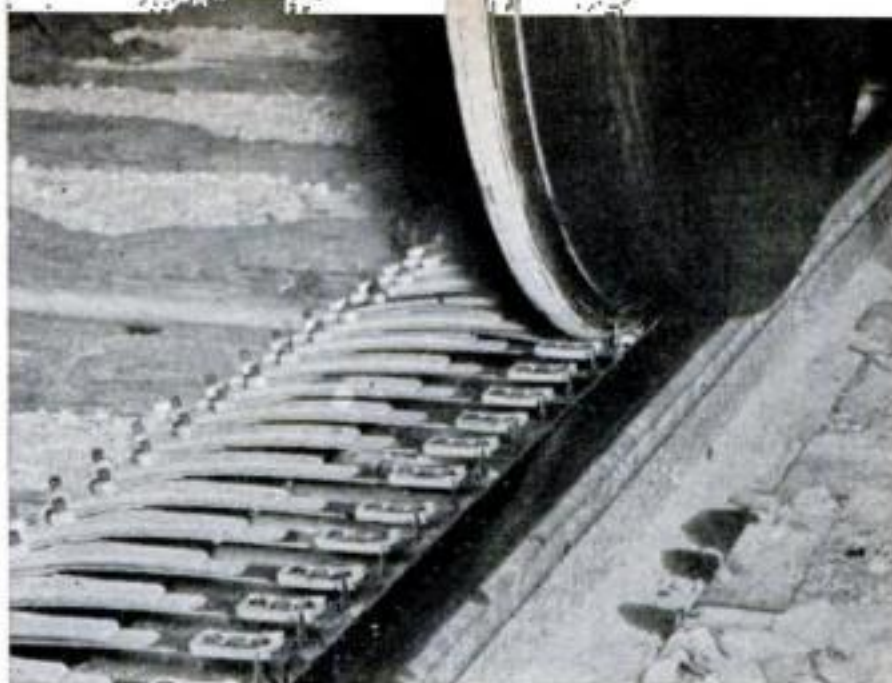
**5 Giant Land Battleship.** With details deliberately blacked out against the setting sun to safeguard military security, the nation's newest, biggest tank—the huge T43—looms on the skyline at the Chrysler Delaware tank plant where it was made. Army Ordnance officials say that it "will outslug any land-fighting machine ever built." Powered by an 810-horsepower air-cooled engine, the new heavyweight champ mounts a 120-mm. gun, largest ever used on an American tank.



# Detectors Spot Flaws in Wheels as Train Goes By

**S**TEEL fingers and rails that "feel" the wheels of a moving train now contribute to rail safety. By setting a trackside danger signal, they warn a train crew of wheel defects that might cause an accident.

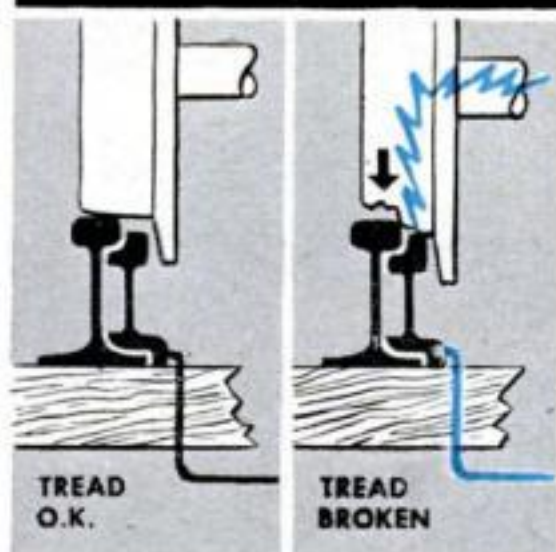
These Wheel Checkers are of two types, separately installed along the track. One detects broken wheel treads; the other, broken flanges. In the first, a broken tread allows a wheel to drop to an auxiliary rail, making an electric contact that lights a red signal. In the second, a broken flange permits the bare metal tip of one or more of a row of spring fingers to touch the car wheel, with the same result. An intact flange depresses all the fingers by riding over stain-



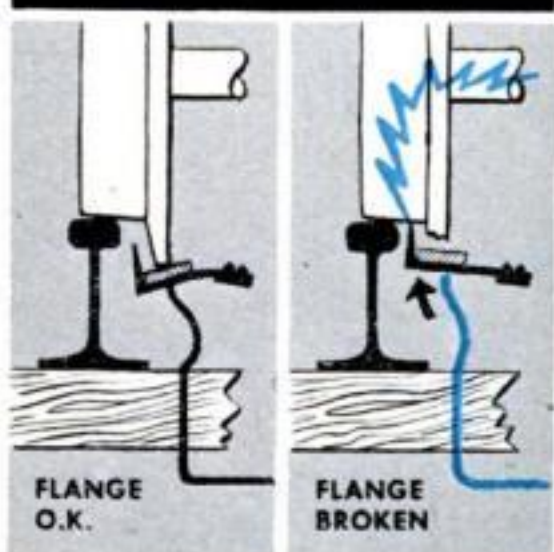
**BROKEN-FLANGE DETECTOR** checks wheels of passing cars on Ventura County Railway in California. Defective wheel lights danger signal, warning train crew.

less-steel wear plates attached to each finger. These plates are insulated from the fingers with nylon so that no electrical contact occurs. The devices were invented by W. A. Gieskieng, a veteran Rio Grande railroad engineer, and his son, M. W. Gieskieng, an RCA sound engineer.

**BROKEN-TREAD DETECTOR**

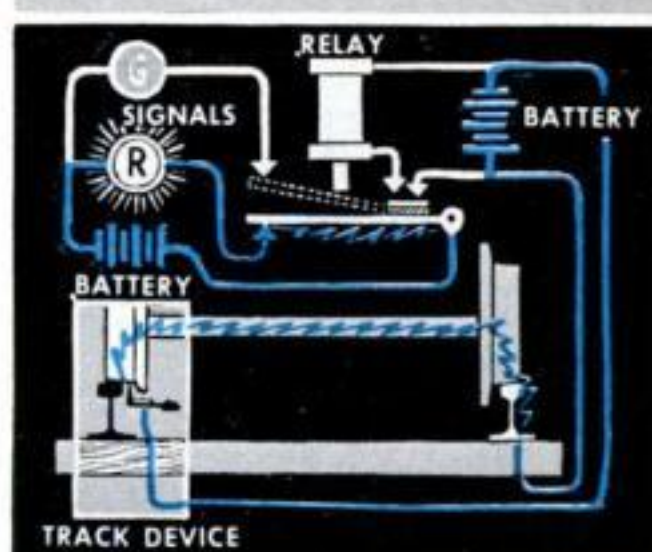


**BROKEN-FLANGE DETECTOR**



**IF TREAD IS BROKEN**, wheel drops from regular rail to auxiliary rail. If flange is broken, spring finger touches wheel. In either case electric contact short-circuits relay battery.

**SIMPLIFIED CIRCUIT DIAGRAM**



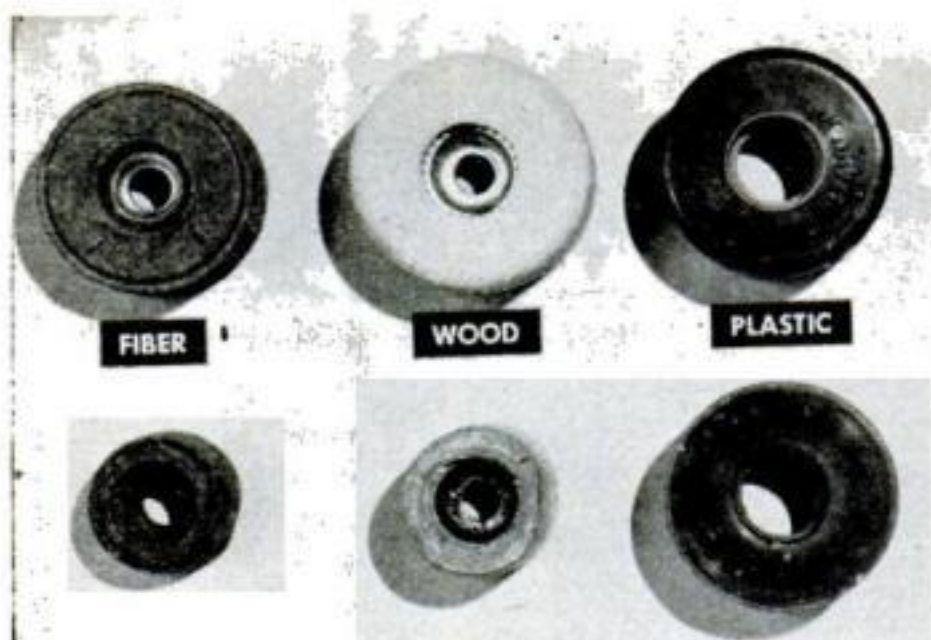
**Relay arm drops.** This turns signal red, and puts a resistance (omitted in simplified diagram) in series with short-circuited battery to avoid drain on it. Relay is reset by hand.



## Mechanic's Chore at 50 Below Tests His Fitness for Arctic

It's 50° below zero in the room at left. And the bundled-up airman has to open a bolted and wired chest, take apart a propeller-brush assembly he finds inside, reassemble and replace it, and fasten up the chest again. Trying the test in turn, youthful volunteers from Lackland Air Force Base, Tex., are revealing how well they could work in the Arctic, what gloves and other clothing are best, and how widely individuals vary in adaptability to the numbing cold.





## Plastic Wheel Skates Longer

THE performer at right wears skates with plastic wheels that glide about the floor with a quiet hum. More important, they grip the floor and reduce danger of slipping during jumps, spins and turns. After three months' service, the plastic wheel wears down less than other types, as shown above, and has no flat spots. It was developed by U. S. Rubber and Fo-Mac Enterprises, Tulsa.



## Sawed-Off Plane Delivers Paper

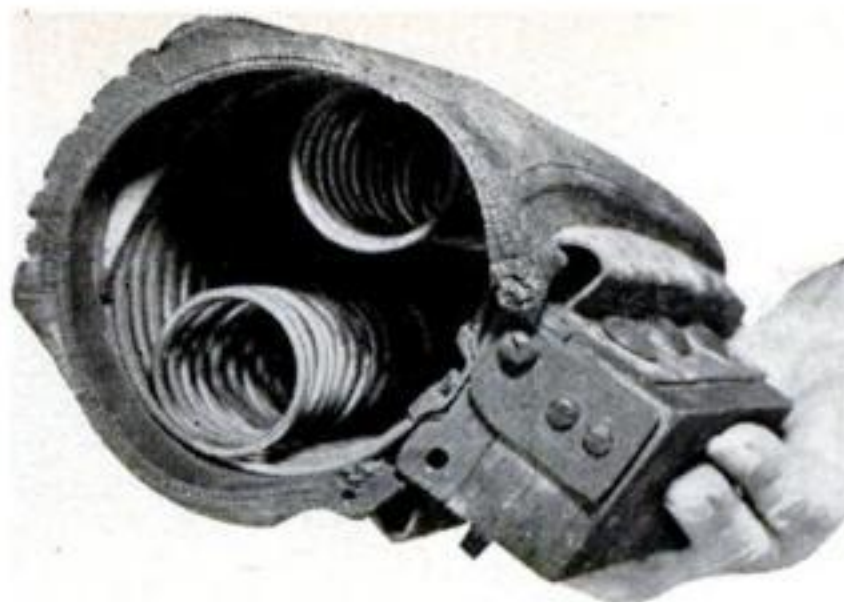
AN AIRPLANE that looks as though someone had sawed off half the fuselage handles many odd jobs abroad. A British Auster, it is pictured above delivering newspapers. It is also adept as a cable layer, an ambulance or a farm-chore plane.

## Coal Carried by Pipeline

AN EXPERIMENTAL pipeline for transporting coal from mine to market is under test by Pittsburgh Consolidation Coal near Cadiz, Ohio. From 7,000 to 9,000 tons of coal a day, crushed and mixed with water to form a "slurry," go through the pipes.







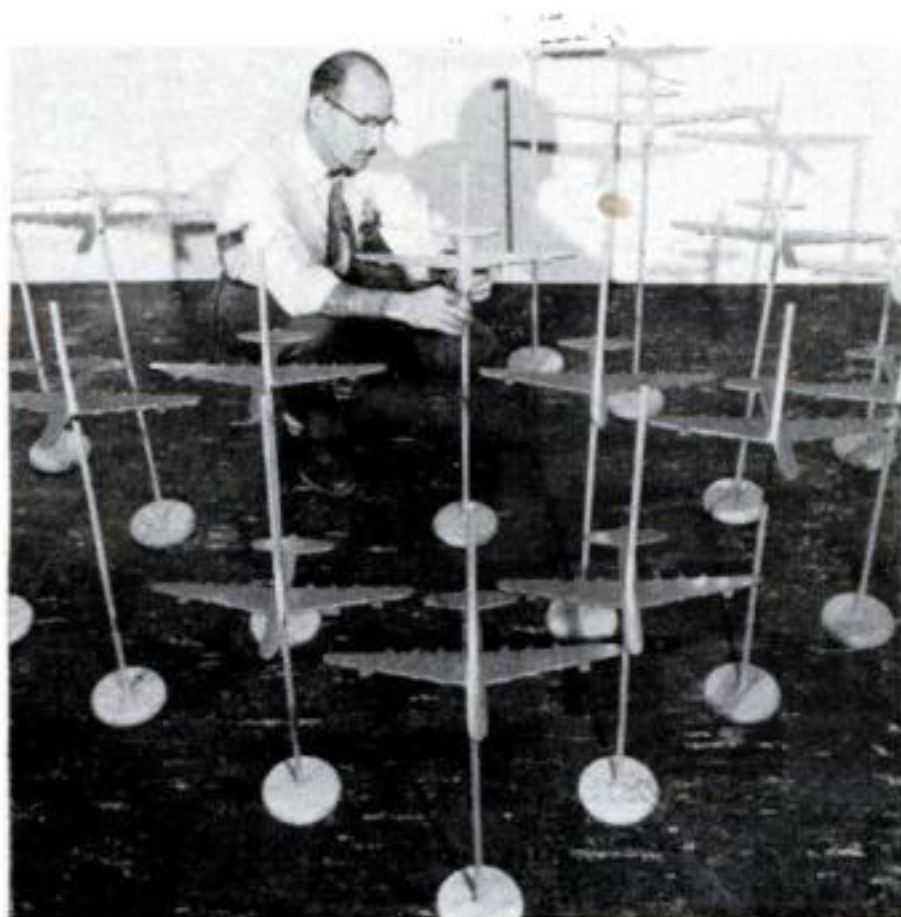
## Tire Needs No Air

TO OVERCOME tire blowouts, Antonio Pieroni of Italy has invented this inner-spring "tube" that lets you ride on springs instead of air. He claims his invention can be used in any ordinary tire and will support a car with no trouble. What happens if you are bouncing along and one of the springs breaks and damages the outer casing, he doesn't say.



## Models Teach Formation Flying

MANY a military pilot must have told himself, "If only I could see how a flight of planes looks in miniature, formation flying would be easier to learn." He can see now: miniature B-36s on adjustable rods are in use at Carswell Air Force Base, Tex., to teach air crews. The little planes are moved up and down and tilted to simulate various altitudes and attitudes. W. E. Baker, Con-vair woodworker, built them.



## Painter Pours It on Wire Fence

PAINT foreman R. W. Spence of Alcoa's New Kensington Works gets paint on the plant fence fast: he pours it. Suspended panels, in close contact with both sides of the fence, act as a trough coursing the paint over the wire. Excess paint drains into a catch pan and is reused. With a two-gallon oilcan, workmen below poured paint along the fence top, covered five-foot lengths in about five minutes.





Some of them didn't live very long, but they all made auto history.

# Can You Name These Old Cars?



1 \_\_\_\_\_

HERE are 12 automobiles that were hits 35 years ago and more. The latest model was new when the United States entered the First World War. The earliest was a one-cylinder marvel when Teddy Roosevelt was starting his second term. If you know them all, you're phenomenal. Eleven is an excellent score, 10 very good. The answers are in the next column.

1, 1907 Studebaker-Garford; 2, 1910 Hudson (first one built); 3, 1908 White Steamer; 4, 1907 Brush; 5, 1917 Model T Ford. Yes, that's right. This was a special job made for diplomats by Japanese body builders; 6, 1905 Reo; 7, 1907 Buick; 8, 1910 Hupmobile 20; 9, 1908 Packard; 10, 1912 Cadillac; 11, 1909 Oldsmobile; 12, 1915 Stutz Bearcat.



3 \_\_\_\_\_



4 \_\_\_\_\_



5 \_\_\_\_\_

9 \_\_\_\_\_

10 \_\_\_\_\_







2

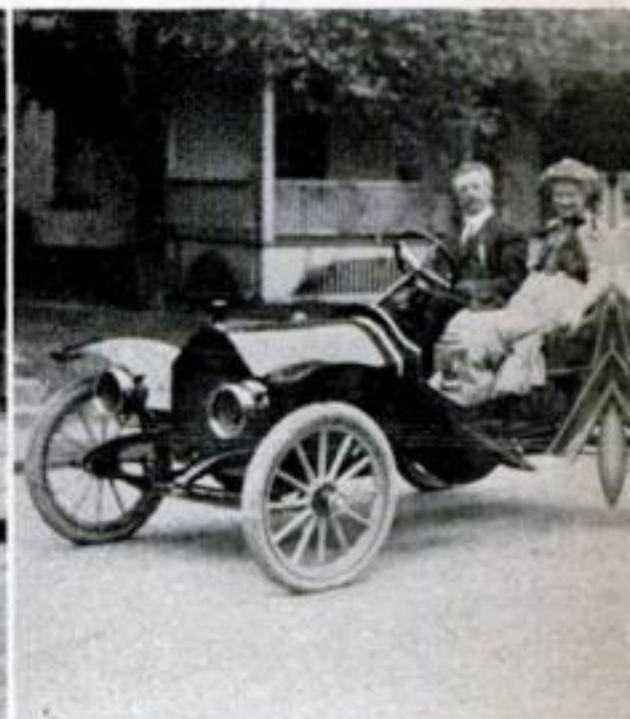
*Photos from the Hi Sibley Collection*



6



7



8

11

12



MARCH 1952 177



# P.S.

## Last minute news & notes...

TALKING HIGHWAYS may soon warn motorists of hazards. Road panels with wavy surfaces forming mechanical sound tracks of appropriate warnings have been patented by a San Francisco inventor. When a car passes over, vibration produces sound waves imitating the human voice, and the car body acts as a sound box to amplify them. The driver hears a spoken word such as "danger," "shoulder" or "crossing."

TRACHOMA, an eye disease leading to disability and blindness, appears to have yielded to the wonder drug Chloromycetin. Twenty-two out of 23 patients who took the preparation by mouth began improving within 24 hours, found the symptoms largely relieved in four days and have had

### FORECAST

"PICTURES OF THE PAST show log cabins, caravans and prairie schooners, crude utensils, hand weaving and the man with the hoe cultivating the fields.

Today life is mechanized, electrified, abundant, easy because of the push-button era. In the future citizens will:

- # More effectively farm the land and the seas,
- # Clothe themselves from coal and oil,
- # Keep themselves warm by using a storage of the sun's energy,
- # Be cured of any ailments by a variety of drugs and medicinals,
- # Be happy, healthy and kittenish at 100 years of age,
- # And perhaps attend interplanetary football matches in the Rose Bowl."

--Dr. Roger Adams, retiring president, American Association for the Advancement of Science.

no relapse three months after treatment.

HOT DINNERS from slot machines in drugstores and cafeterias are on the way, says a GE engineer. You'll drop coins in, and a minute later you'll lift out a meat-and-vegetable meal you've chosen. Frozen food stored in the machine will be quick-heated by high-frequency waves from an electronic tube called a magnetron.

COMING IN 1954: A 60-passenger plane, the DC-7, that will cut transcontinental schedules by about an hour. Four Wright turbo-compound engines will give it a top speed exceeding 400 m.p.h., American Airlines and Douglas Aircraft announce. Turbines will harness exhaust gases to deliver extra power to propellers.

COCKROACHES, grateful to science, are now finding happy homes in TV sets. Basking in the tubes' warmth, they dine on glue in the cabinet. Dispossessioning them calls for an expert and not a home spray job, the National Pest Control Association warns.

TV SETS are now being marketed with a guarantee of 150-mile reception, or your money back. According to The Hallicrafters Co., which sponsors this innovation, a new tuner and major circuit improvements give its 1952 sets the required sensitivity.

RIDING ON A BEAM OF LIGHT may be one way to get around in space, says T. F. Reinhardt of the Navy's Air Rocket Test Station. A space ship's speed will depend on the velocity of the jet from its rocket motor. So light, which is faster than anything, is worth thinking about; the motor might direct a beam of light, instead of a blast of hot gases, rearward. Its requirements are staggering: a 60-acre light source, 140 times the power-generating capacity of the U.S. and a weight (for a five-ton rocket) of only 5,000 pounds. But scientists are not overlooking even such remote possibilities.

*The Editors*





# MECHANICS *and* HANDICRAFT

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

## How I Assembled a Personal Power Plant

*This craftsman's generator keeps AC on tap any time, any place.*

**By Howard G. McEntee**

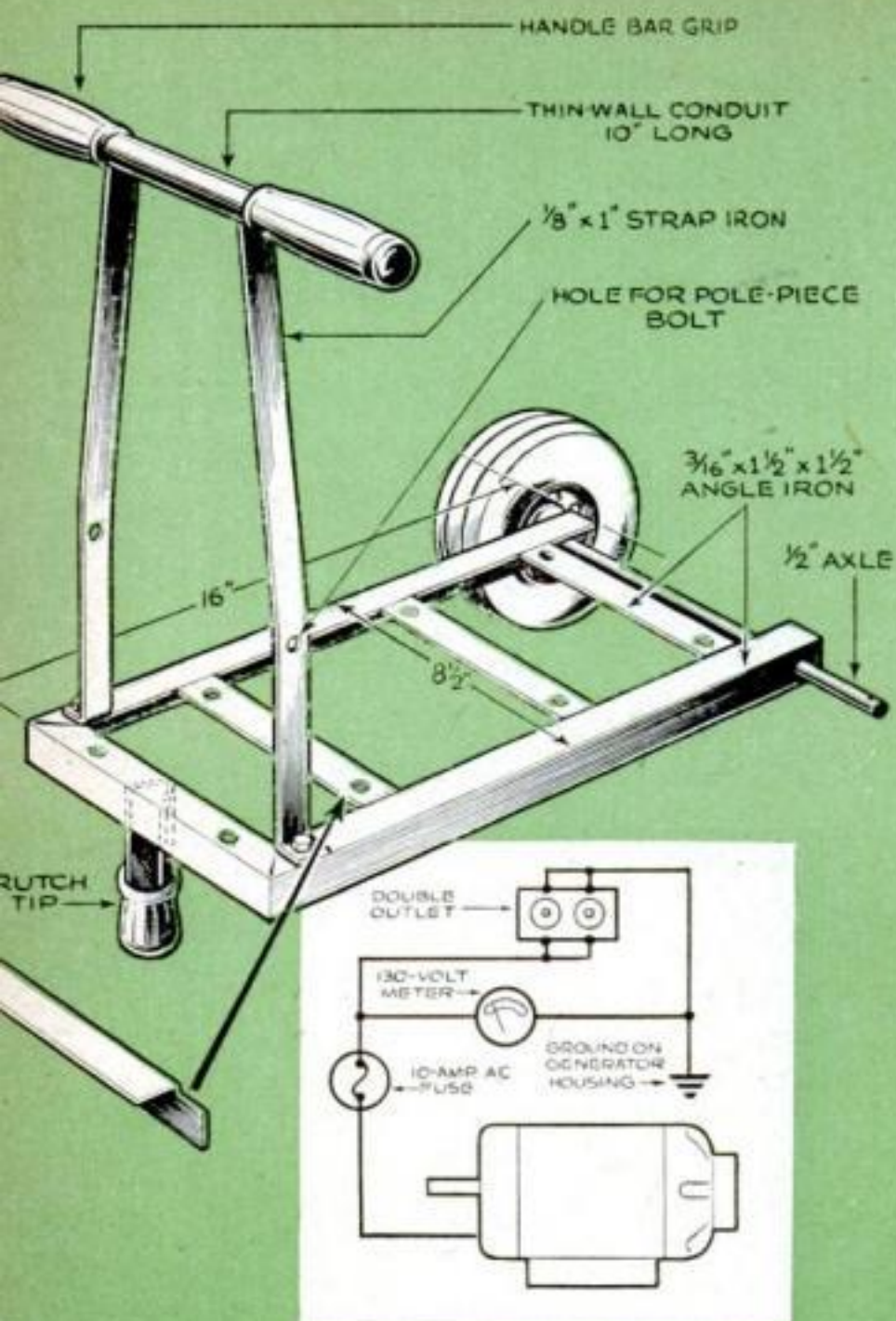
**I**F YOU have a summer camp away from power lines, a trailer, boat, farm or even a big back yard, you can use an

electric generator that travels along with you.

I built one mainly to put power tools to work on a construction job at an out-of-the-way summer camp. I have a lot of other uses for it in mind, however. It will

MARCH 1952 179





**CHECKING THE ENGINE.** You need a gas engine that can deliver full power on long runs. This one was torn down for inspection, cleaning, some new parts and a thorough tune-up.

bring music and lights to picnics and beach parties. And if a storm ever cuts off electric service at my house I won't have to worry about my lights, furnace or freezer.

**Gas engine.** I had dreamed about packaging electricity for a long time but had been held up by the cost until someone offered me a run-down gas engine at a bargain price.

A little checking showed that the engine still had lots of life in it. New rings, a valve grind and a lot of cleaning gave me a reliable 1½-hp. power plant.

**Generator.** Once I had the engine running, my dream started to look like reality. I only needed to find a low-cost generator that could turn engine power into AC. To make sure the generator I bought would match my engine, I ticked off these main points:

- **Power:** Self-excited generators—those that use part of the electricity they produce to excite their field coils—can put out about 400 watts per horsepower of engine capacity. A separately excited generator can increase the wattage about 20 percent but needs a storage battery to supply the priming current. For convenience, compactness and

foolproof service, I decided on a self-excited one.

With an engine rated at 1½ hp., I could figure on a maximum AC output of about 600 watts. A generator of smaller capacity would waste the power of the engine; one of much larger capacity would waste itself.

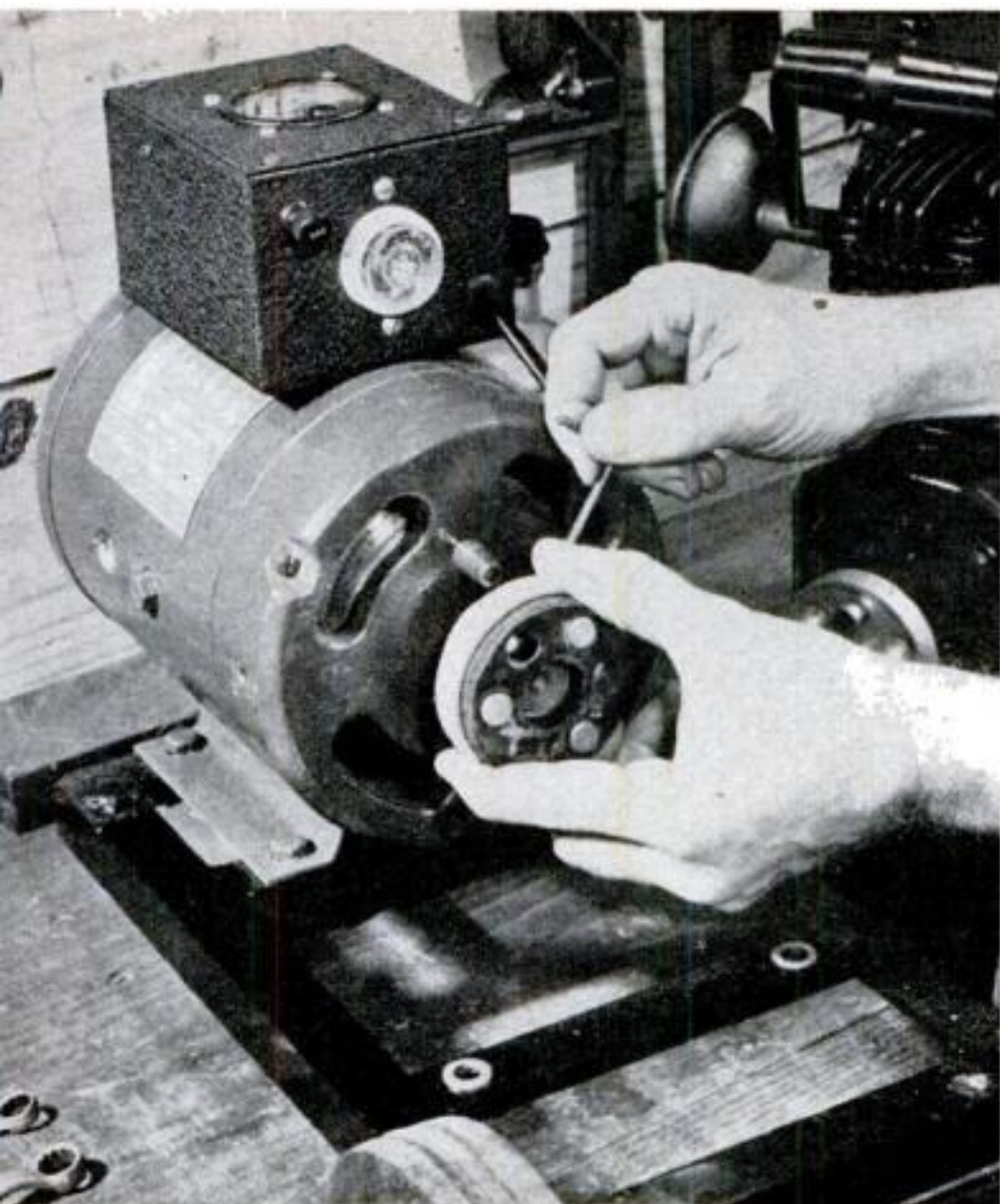
- **Speed:** Most modern gas engines reach their power peak near 3,600 r.p.m. To save fussing with belts or gears, I wanted a generator designed for this speed.

- **Frequency:** The few frequency-sensitive appliances I own—such as phonographs and electric clocks—are made for 60 cycles. To keep everything uniform, I listed 60-cycle output as a generator requirement.

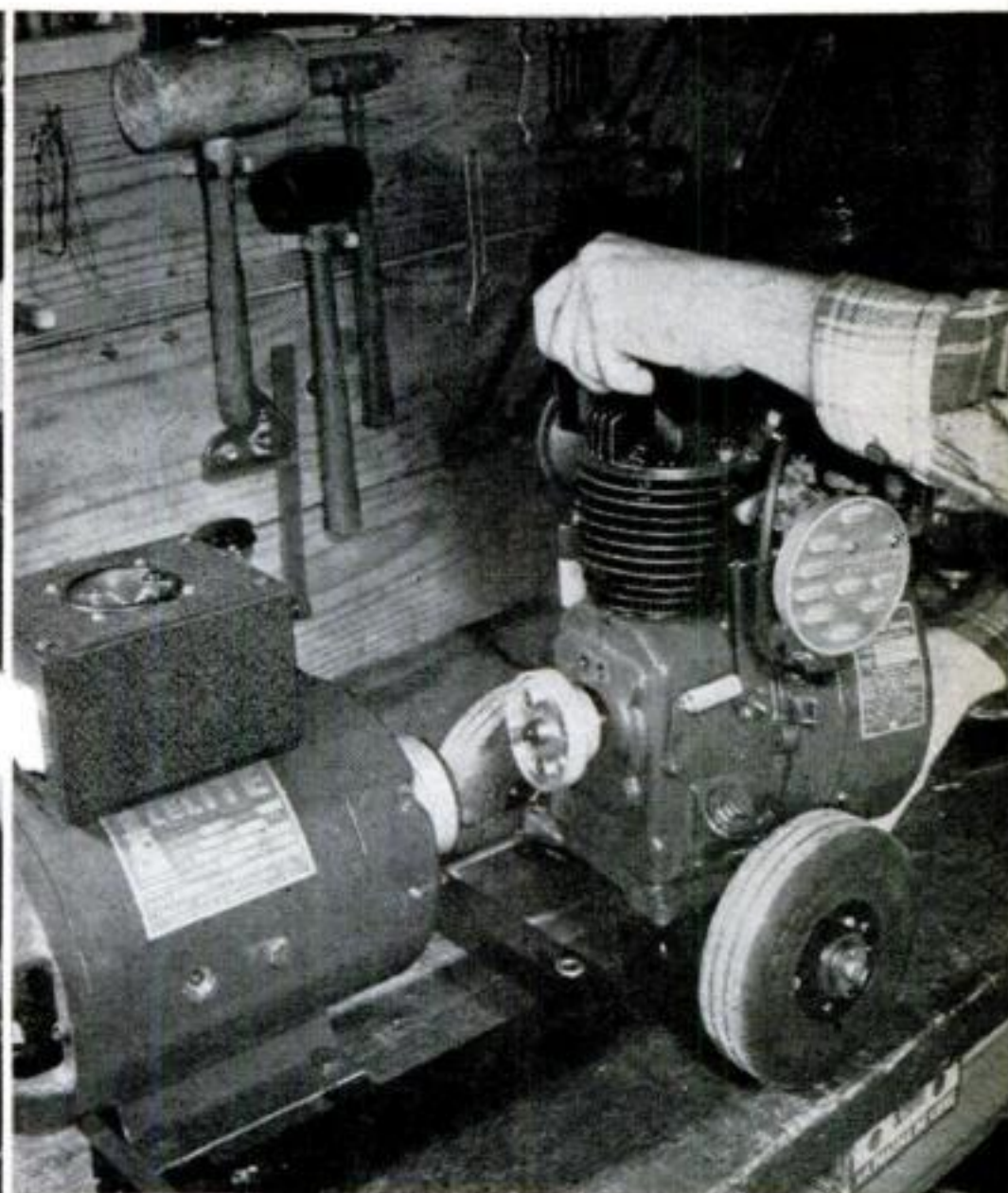
With these needs in mind, I finally chose a standard Lejay generator, model SD 3675, a 750-watt job. I peeled off \$65 for it and consoled myself with the thought that it was the only major expense of the campaign.

**Assembling the frame.** My next job was to get the two husky pieces of machinery combined in one unit. An angle-iron frame seemed best, so I cut and fitted strips of 3/16" by 1½" by 1½" stock and took them to a local welder. Anticipating that the engine and generator would tend to twist,





**FLEXIBLE COUPLING** would be a must even if generator and engine shafts could be aligned to the last hair's breadth, since the generator tends to twist when a load hits the line.



**ENGINE IS SET IN PLACE** after generator has been bolted to frame. All mounting holes are drilled a little oversize so both units can be shifted for best alignment.

I looked over the welder's shoulder to make sure he aligned and squared the pieces.

The generator would still try to twist even if it were bolted to bedrock, so it is essential that its shaft join the engine's through a flexible coupling. I got very economical here and used a 55-cent die-cast job that has worked fine.

I lined up the engine and generator as exactly as I could and bolted them to the frame. For extra rigidity, I bolted a  $\frac{1}{2}$ " by 1" steel strap just over the engine crankcase, bent over the ends of the strap and bolted them to the sides of the generator.

**It rides on wheels.** My rig weighs almost 100 pounds. I can handle it in and out of a car trunk easily enough, but wheels are essential for getting it over ground. I bought a pair of 6" by 2" wheels with zero-pressure rubber tires and ran an axle for them through the engine end of the frame. The generator end is actually much heavier, but putting the wheels where I did helps steady the little truck when I yank on the rope starter. I added a rubber-tipped support under the generator to provide three-point suspension—which won't teeter on uneven ground.

On top of the generator I fastened a 3" by 4" by 5" steel box of the kind sold in radio-supply stores. I installed a socket in back (for a 10-ampere fuse), a double porcelain socket in front (for power take-off) and a 130-volt AC meter on top. I wired them as shown in the sketch.

The meter is a little luxury I added for my own information. It isn't essential because the engine has a governor and the generator has pretty good voltage regulation. Unloaded, the generator puts out about 130 volts. With 600 watts on the line, output steadies off at 115 volts. Higher loads slow the engine down a bit, and when I hook on 750 watts of appliances the voltage dips to 105. I usually set the gas-engine governor to produce 115 volts at no load; I know then that there's no chance of feeding excessive voltage to any appliance.

**The jobs it does.** Small appliances are a cinch for my AC substation. I can load on as much as 600 watts of lamps, heaters, soldering irons, radios, clocks, phonographs and small electric tools and she takes it without a whimper.

Large motors could be a problem, I knew, because they need so much current for





**EMERGENCY POWER** for a house can be fed in at any outlet, preferably outdoors or in the garage, where engine's exhaust is no problem. Make a special connection cord with male plugs at both ends. You'd better hide this cord so no one can use it by mistake.



**PORTABLE ELECTRICITY** can travel and work anywhere. The substation weighs about 100 pounds—light enough for one man to handle.

starting. To find out what's what, I lined up a few motors for testing.

### ***Motors Aren't All Alike***

I have often read that you must not run split-phase motors on small power plants. I had to try it, of course, but I was quickly convinced. A  $\frac{1}{4}$ -hp. motor of this type hesitated a long time and then just managed to start. It was unloaded, and I was bright enough to leave it that way. Split-phase motors may need six times their running current to start (that's why the lights dip so noticeably when you turn one on). My little power plant just doesn't have the 2,500-odd watts it takes to get some loaded  $\frac{1}{4}$ -hp. split-phase motors spinning.

A  $\frac{1}{8}$ -hp. *capacitor motor* started quickly when not loaded but dragged a bit when hooked to a small, hard-starting air compressor. The  $\frac{1}{4}$ -hp. capacitor motor on my furnace blower came up to speed slowly but surely and then ran fine. The same kind of motor in an eight-cubic-foot refrigerator didn't know the difference between my generator and the power company's.

Capacitor motors take about three times running current for starting. This generator will drive as much as  $\frac{1}{2}$  hp. if the load isn't too heavy.

If I want to run greater loads or bigger motors (up to  $\frac{1}{2}$  hp.), I use either a brush-type *universal motor*—the kind found in vacuum cleaners and most portable electric tools—or a *repulsion-induction* job, which needs only about twice the running current for starting.

### ***Stagger Big Loads***

Knowing all this, I won't try to start a batch of motors simultaneously even in an emergency. But by staggering loads I can have my house warm, my refrigerator cold, and all the lights I need for the duration of any power interruption.

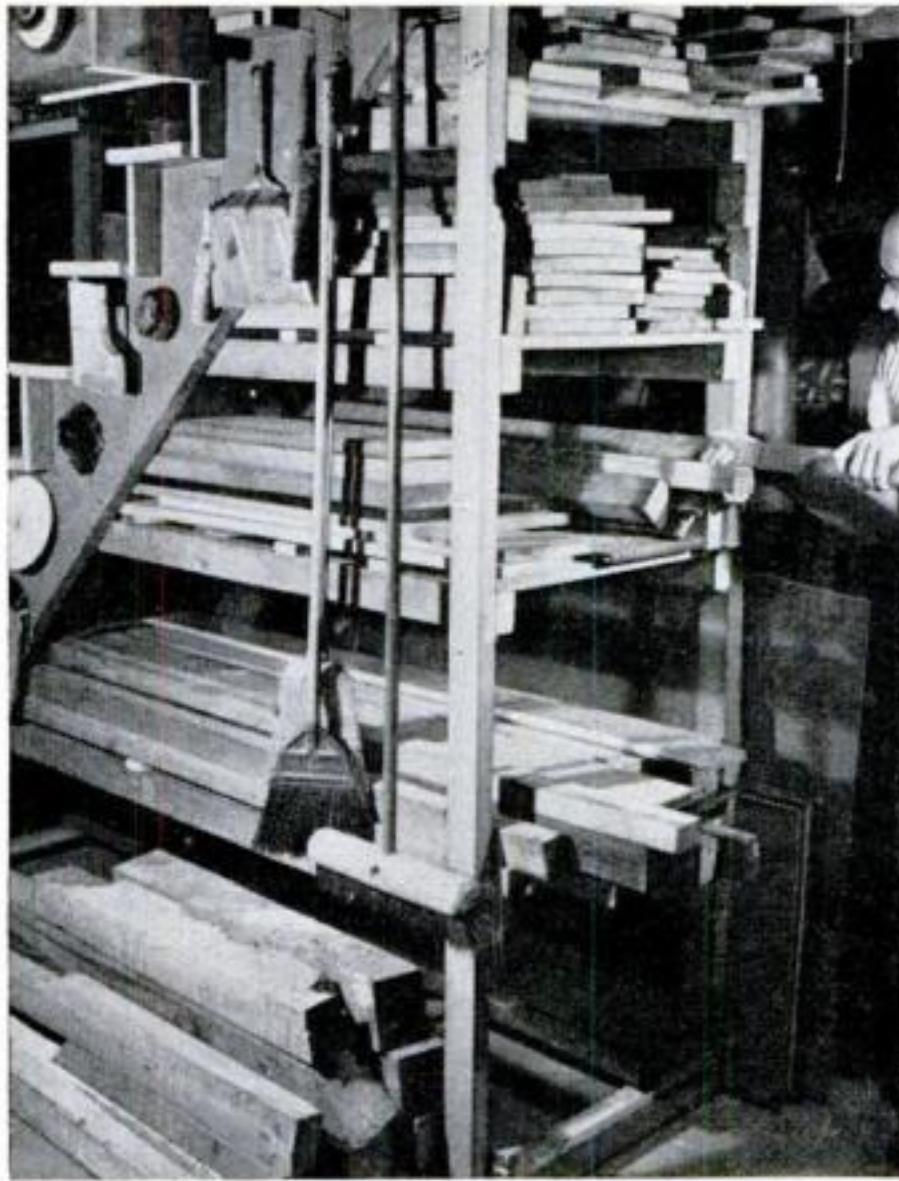
To feed emergency power to a house, just plug the generator into an outlet. If you have a three-wire feed system, temporarily bridge the two "hot" wires. Open the main switch at the fuse box just in case utility power comes on.

My summer-camp construction job? Electricity cut the boards, drilled the holes, sprayed the paint, kept the coffee warm, lighted the night work and did a lot of other chores that more than repaid the 80 dollars or so it cost me to become a private utility.

END

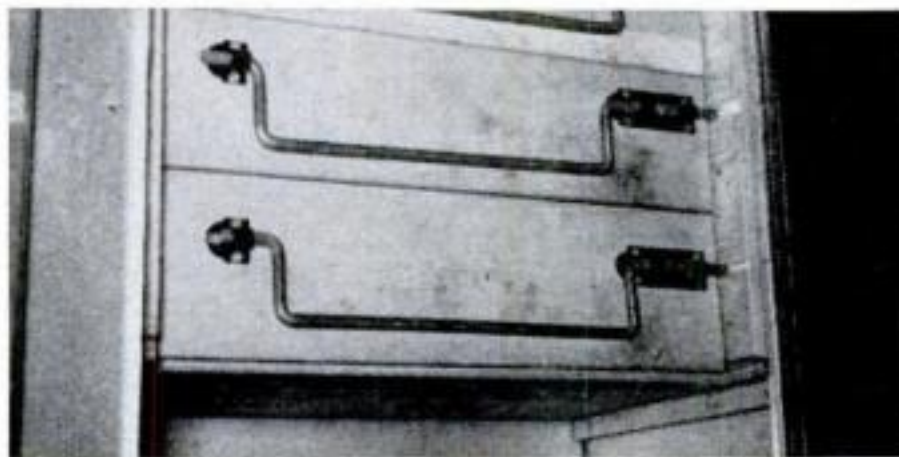


## Rack Stores Wood Under Steps

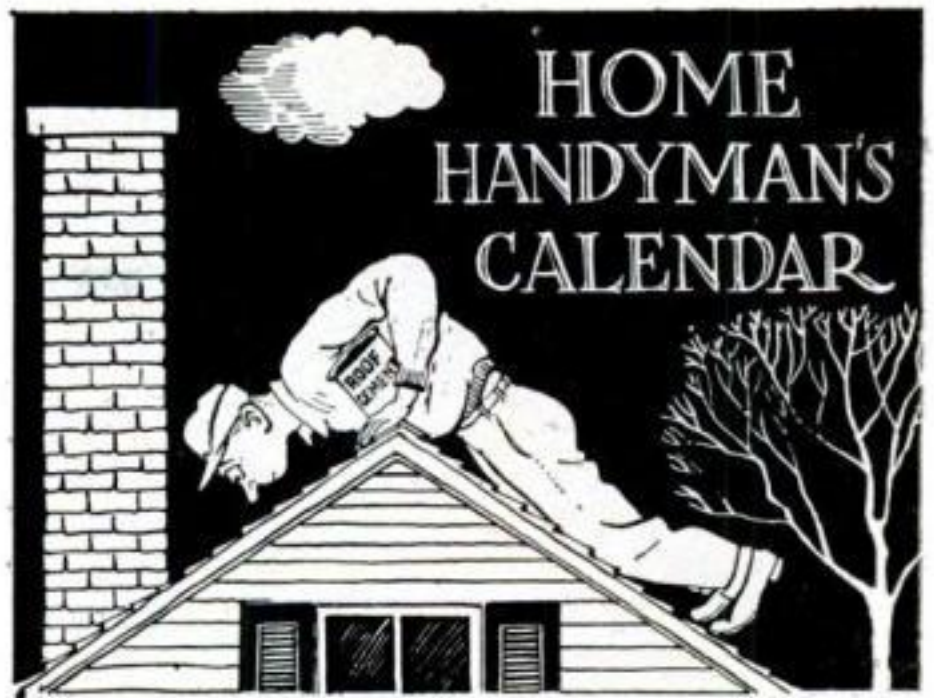


A LUMBER rack under the basement stairway puts usually wasted space to good use. The frame shown is made of two-by-threes. The crosspieces are one-by-twos spaced a foot apart to permit free air circulation around the lumber. Long pieces are stored at the bottom of the rack and others at levels according to their length.—*Walter Haase, Hartford, Conn.*

## Bolt-Pull Locks Truck Drawers



PULLS like these are handy for drawers in service trucks. When closed, the drawers are locked and can't be shaken open by the truck's motion. To make a pull, remove the locking pin from a barrel bolt, bend a rod of the same diameter as the bolt and substitute it for the bolt. Fit a locking pin in the rod and drill a hole in the cabinet's side to take the end of the rod. When the handle is raised it can be moved to the left to unlock the drawer.—*Carl Tretin, Austin, Minn.*



**March** This is a month of snow and slush, changeful weather that heralds the coming of spring.

- After a thaw, see what winter has done to your roof. Look for breaks in and around chimneys, flashings and vent pipes. Calk with plastic roof compound, but not when surface is damp or temperature is below 55°.

- Dust off your window screens and see if they are ready for the insects. Patch or replace torn screening. If the frames need painting, do it now so they'll be ready to install quickly when the weather signals screening day is here.



- This is probably the best time of year to damp-proof your basement walls. March is usually wet enough to bring out moisture you'd miss at other times.

- Clean outdoor drains, culverts and gutters. Gather the winter's crop of fallen branches and cut the big ones to fire-place length. Insects will be breeding soon, so make tight all permanently installed screening, such as that in attic and basement vents. If you closed these vents for the winter, open them now to prevent dry rot. Drain and refill hot-water tank.





## Home-Welded Cart Made of Conduit Carries Golf Clubs

CHASING the little white pill over the green can be more relaxing with this caddy-cart along to tote your clubs around the course for you.

Thin-wall electric conduit,  $\frac{1}{2}$ " in diameter, comprises the backbone and axle struts. This tubing can be welded with a small 115-volt transformer-type welder,  $\frac{5}{64}$ " electrodes and the high-ampere tap being used. Welded construction simplifies joint fitting, and there

are no bolts or nuts in the assembly to come loose.

Start by cutting and welding a 54" length at the angle shown to form the backbone and handle. Cut a 20" piece of cold-rolled steel rod for the axle and weld to it the horizontal V strut.

Lay the backbone on the floor, with the handle pointing up. Block up the axle to get it square, and weld the strut to the backbone. Then add the center brace.

Shape the bag cradle from  $\frac{5}{16}$ " rod to

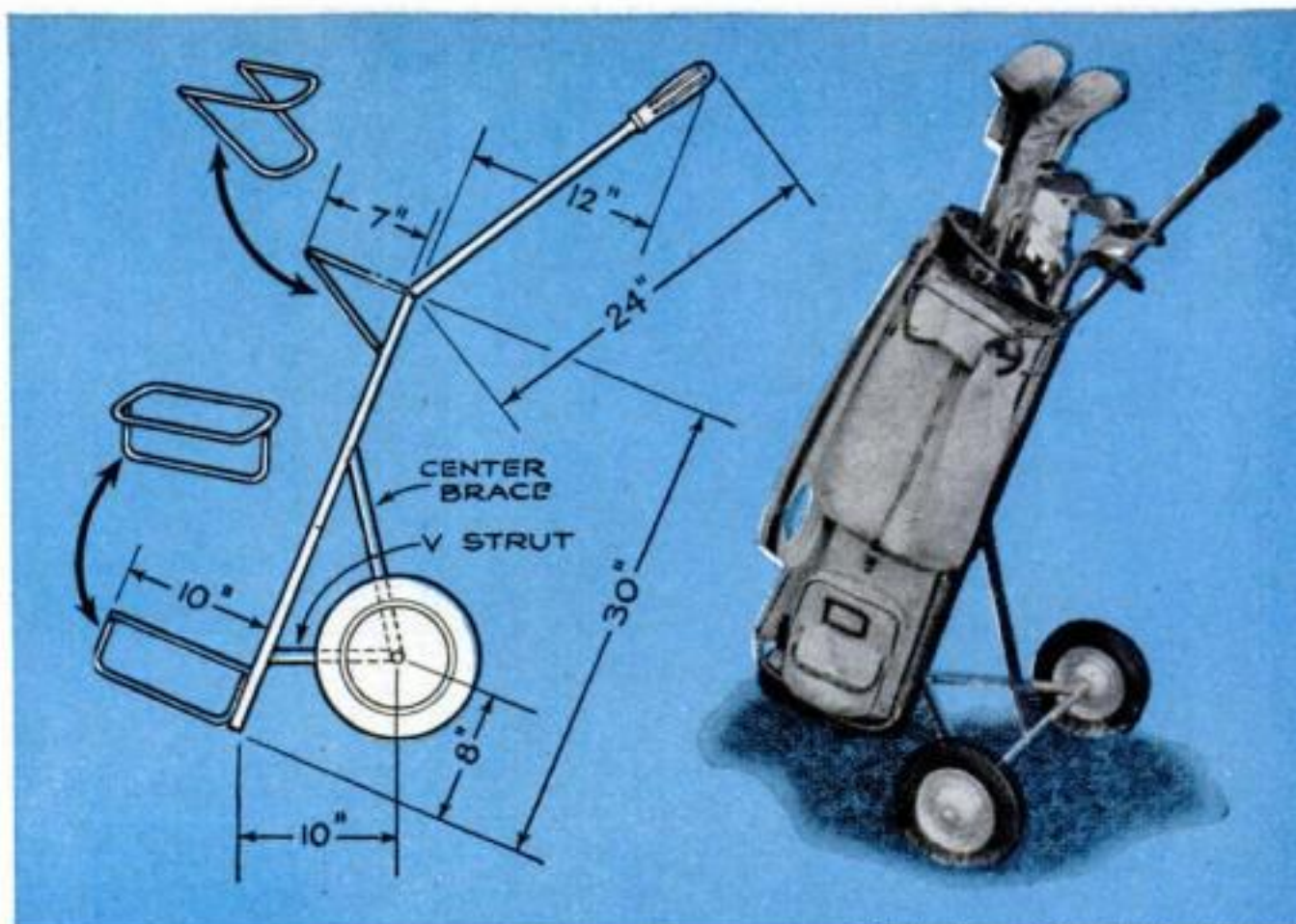
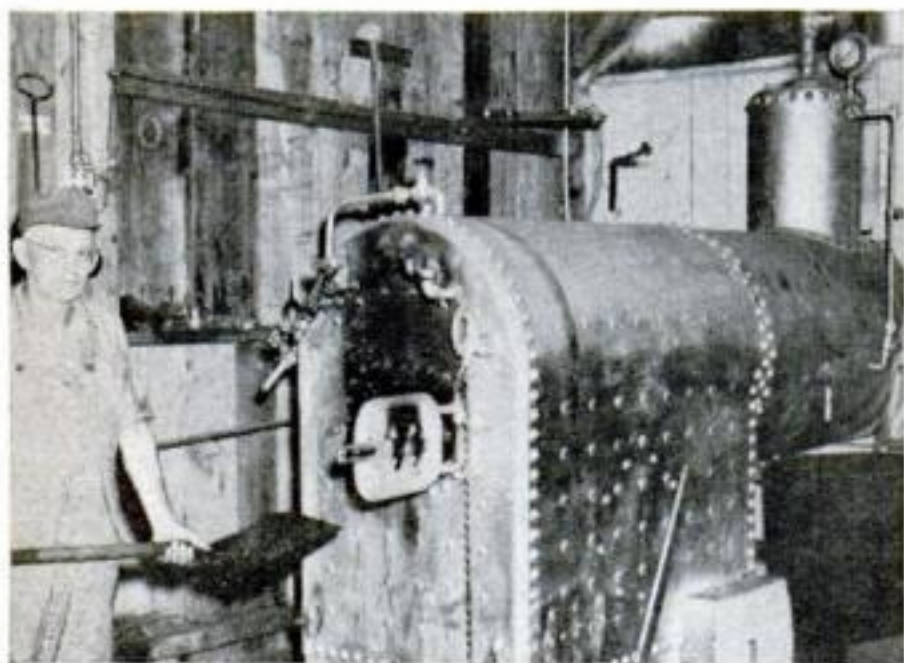


Photo from Lincoln Electric Co.

fit your golf bag, and weld it on square to the main member. The top bag holder is formed of two U-shaped sections welded together at the tips.

Thread the axle ends and attach 10" semi-pneumatic ball-bearing wheels with acorn nuts. You can get such wheels from a discarded coaster wagon, or buy them from a bicycle shop or mail-order house. Paint body and wheel contrasting colors and slip a bike handle-bar grip on the handle.—J. B. Quigley, Chicago.

## Old Tractor Serves as Furnace



PURCHASED as junk, an old steam tractor was converted to a stationary boiler for heating a large garage. The boiler was stripped of running gear and mounted on a concrete base. Despite its age, the rig supplies ample heat even on low steam pressure and operates economically.—Grover Brinkman, Okawville, Ill.

## Asbestos Paper in Small Rolls

HOUSEHOLD-SIZE rolls of asbestos paper 18" wide and 12' long can now be purchased in hardware stores. Among home uses suggested by the maker, Sall Mountain Co., Hamilton, Ohio, are: covers for furnace pipes, shields to protect walls from heat or sparks, stove mats, hot plates, and fire-proof ironing-board pads.



## Battery Clamp Holds Red Flag

IF YOU sometimes haul lumber, pipe or other material that sticks out from the car, keep a red cloth and a battery clamp in the glove compartment. With the clamp, you can quickly clip the flag to a load.



# Spray It with Plastic

**You'll find a thousand-and-one uses in your shop and home for a can or two of the new acrylic sprays.**

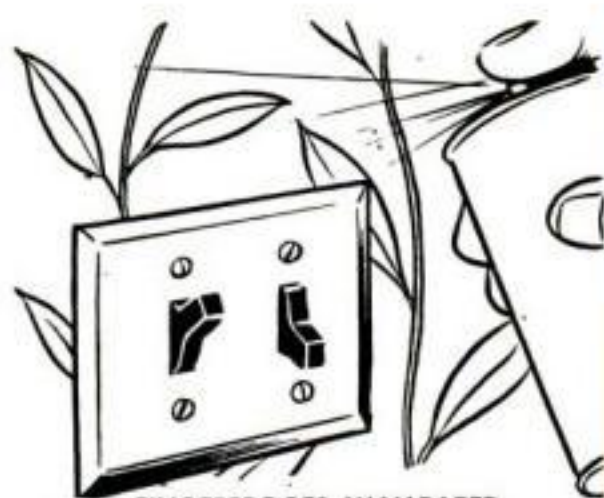


**A** PRESSURIZED can of liquid acrylic puts a magic brush in your hands. Shot from a nozzle as a fine spray, the plastic speedily dries into a tough, smooth, waterproof film. Polished metal stays bright. Rust won't form. Finger marks wipe off. Spilled liquids, even alcoholic ones, do no harm.

Though on the market only a short time, the pressurized plastic has already found many odd jobs. Police departments use it to preserve smeary fingerprints. Wig-makers spray mannequin hairdos. Hunters,

tormented with chigger bites, use the spray to keep calamine lotion from wiping off. The Massachusetts Archaeological Society reports it's fine for "stiffening" fragile specimens before unearthing them. Nuns in India use it to keep the delicate ruffles on their habits from wilting.

You've probably used the spray on auto chrome, tools and polished ornamental brass and silver. Some less familiar household uses are shown below. The spray you'll want most is clear, but it comes in colors, too.



FINGERPROOFS WALLPAPER



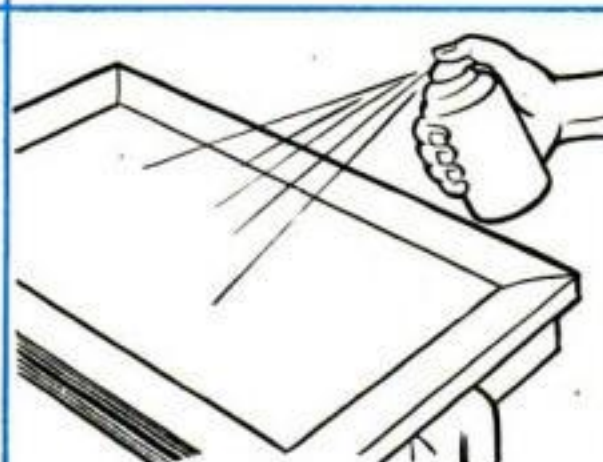
LESSENS PHOTO FADING



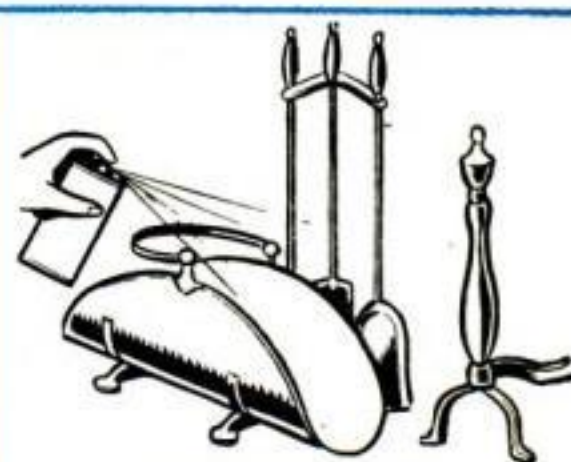
GREASEPROOFS WALLS



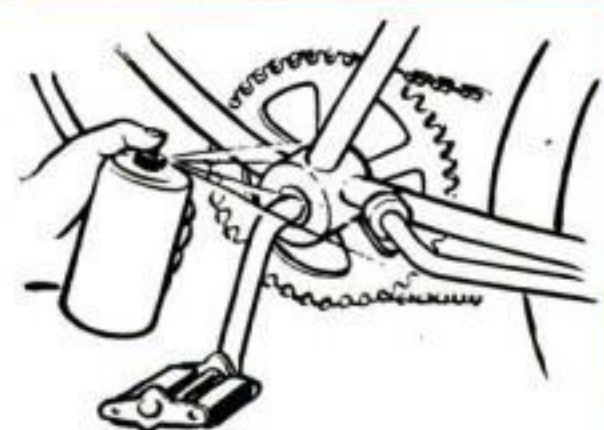
STOPS RUNS IN NYLONS



PROTECTS TABLE TOPS



KEEPS BRASS POLISHED



RUSTPROOFS MACHINERY

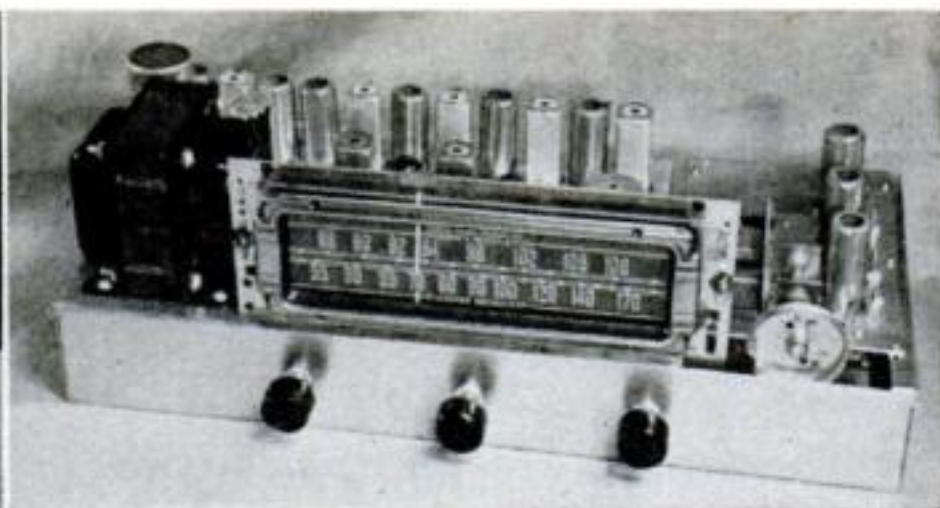


SEALS WALLET CARDS



PROTECTS LEATHER



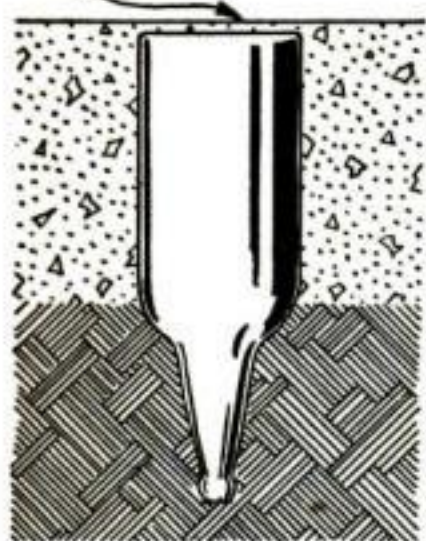


## FM Kits Come Partly Wired

You don't need test equipment to "line up" this FM radio kit after you build it. All critical parts are wired and aligned at the factory. The subassemblies and non-critical parts fit into cut outs in the chassis and can be easily connected together. Collins Audio Products Co., Westfield, N. J., offers the Pre-Fabs with a variety of interchangeable subassemblies. That way the builder has a choice of price and quality and can also start with a simple set or tuner and add extra features later.

## Bottle Saves Place for Post

THIN LAYER OF CONCRETE



layer and make a locating mark. If you ever need the holes, break through with a crowbar.—Warren Howe, Longview, Wash.

WHEN you pour concrete for a drive, it's easy to provide concealed post holes for a fence that you may someday want. Embed bottles in the wet concrete, selecting ones about  $\frac{1}{2}$ " bigger in diameter than the posts will be. Cover them over with a thin

## Keyhole Lock Locks Door Lock



THE security of old-fashioned door locks is doubled by this keyhole lock. After the door has been locked and the key removed, the keyhole lock is inserted in the keyhole. It blocks the entrance of the regular key or of lock-picking tools. The keyhole lock can be removed from outside by inserting its key. Then the regular key can be used. Keil Lock Co., Charlestown, N. H.

## Concrete Wall Cast by Machine

You can cast a concrete wall in continuous strips with the machine at right. All you do is fill the 27"-long metal form with concrete, tamp the concrete, then pull the machine along to build the next wall section. In warm weather it takes only a few hours for a strip to harden before another layer can be put on top of it.

One model of the machine lays a strip 8" by 8". Another builds sections 4" thick and 8" high for walls that are to be veneered with rock or brick. The third model lays a wall 5" thick for a flagstone finish. Carl N. Dudley, Doniphan, Mo., makes it.





# New Colored Sealer Finishes Wood

A SYNTHETIC-RESIN sealer that protects wood, colors it and shows up the natural grain all at once is the latest wood finish for home use. Called Rez, it can be used indoors or out on wood, plywood, siding, shingles, fences, trim and furniture. It is available in five shades: redwood, driftwood, sage, cedar and mahogany.

Beginning with raw wood, the exterior of a house calls for two coats and the job is done. On outdoor furniture, brush on two coats, wait 24 hours for drying and finish with one coat of spar varnish.

The photos show how one coat of the new Monsanto sealer does a complete job of finishing interior woodwork.



**SAND THE WOOD** for best results, ending with 5/0 or 6/0 paper. On an open-grained wood such as oak, you may want to use a wood filler first.



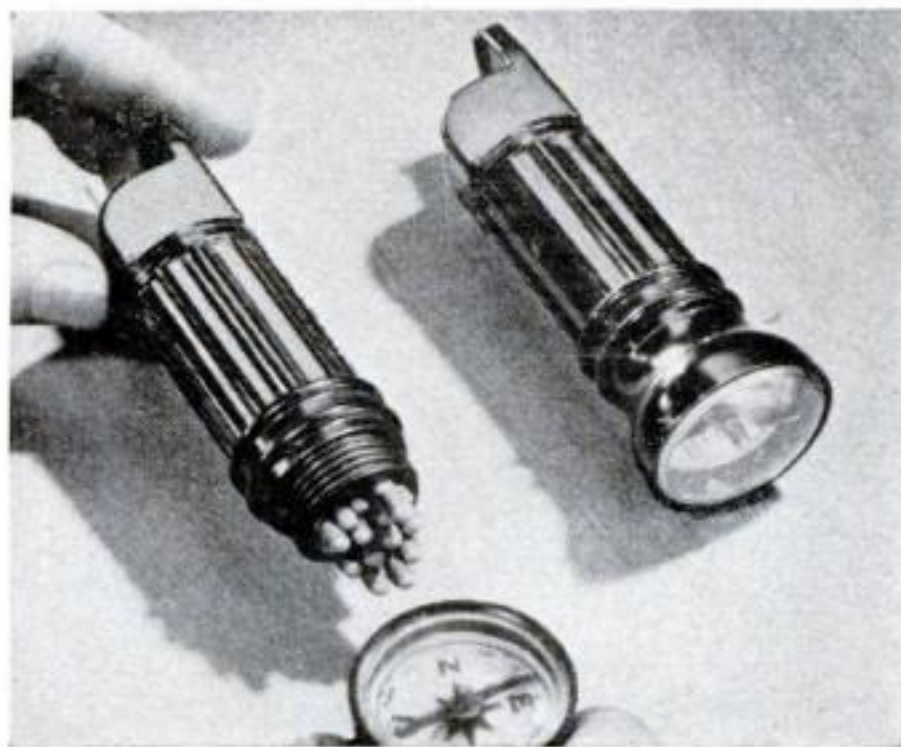
**BRUSH ON** color-toned sealer generously. Spread by brushing with grain, just as you would if you were painting. One coat is enough.



**WIPE SURFACE** with a clean rag if you want lighter tone. Rubbing will also equalize uneven spots caused by irregularities in the wood.

## Compass Stores Matches

THREE essentials for the sportsman are housed in this Tenite plastic case. A waterproof, luminous compass caps one end. On the other end is a long-range whistle. The center holds matches or small maps. Kumbak Co., Minneapolis, makes it.



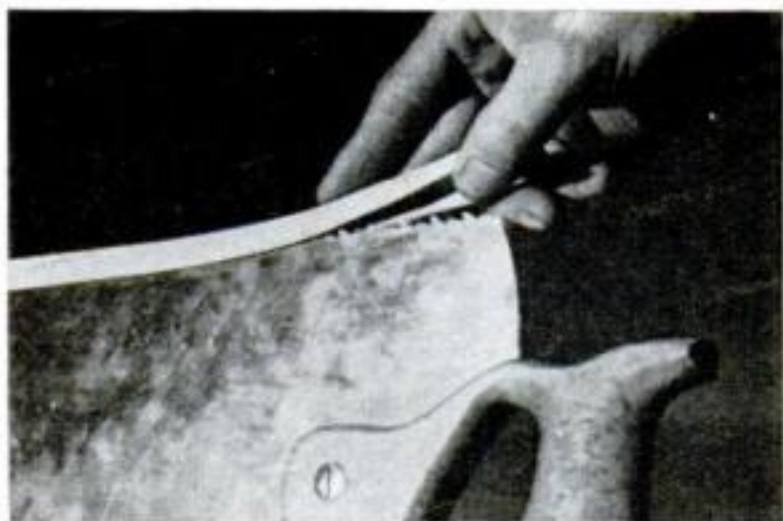
## Flower Box Hung on Porch Rail

A FLOWER box can be hung on an iron porch railing by using two angle brackets. Bolt or wire the brackets to two of the iron pickets and rest the box on the brackets. For security, wire the box to a picket.—*Andrew Vena, Philadelphia.*





## DO IT THE EASY WAY



**TO PROTECT THE TEETH** of saws carried in a toolbox, encase them in split rubber tubing. On circular saws, join the tubing with a paper clamp.



**TO RESTORE A LIMP TAPE MEASURE**, place it between sheets of wax paper, then press with a hot iron. Enough wax is transferred to the tape to stiffen it.

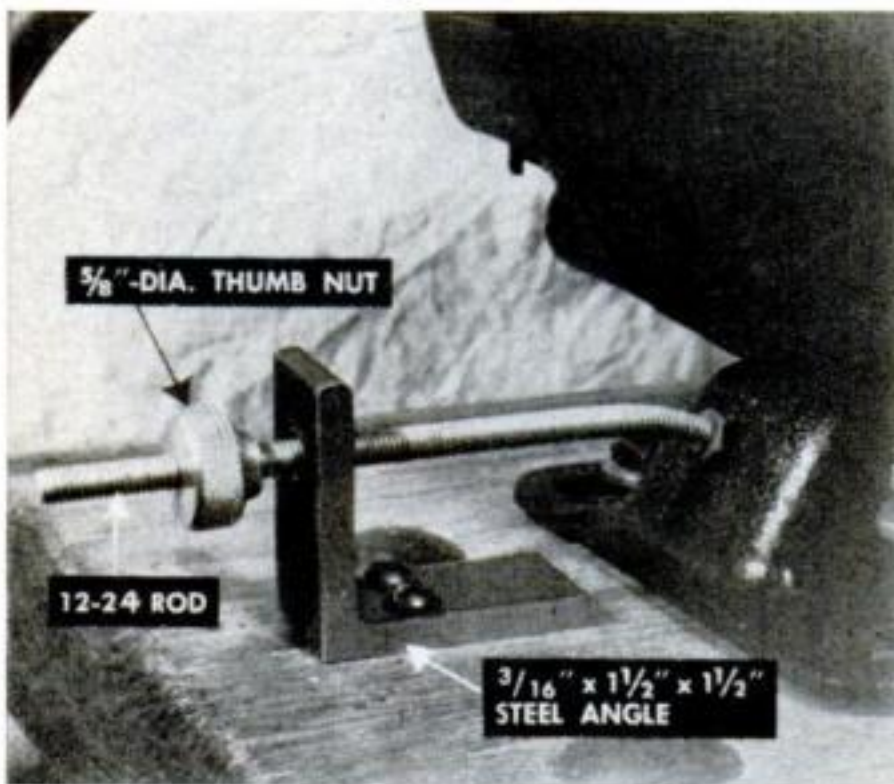


**TO CLEAN WINDOWS** smudged with putty oil or filmed with grease from cooking, try mixing kerosene into the wash water. Use approximately one tablespoon of kerosene to a pan of water.

**WHEN A GLASS SHATTERS**, moistened cotton will protect your fingers while doing a thorough job of picking up the pieces. Even the tiniest slivers are caught in the meshes of the cotton.



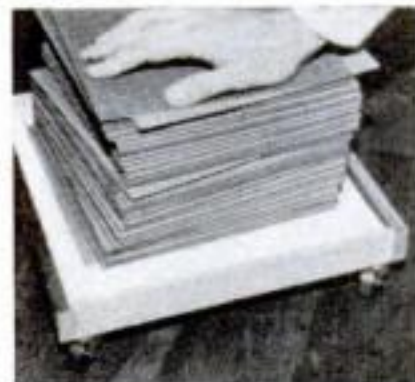
## Thumb Nut Tightens V Belt



THIS belt tightener maintains a fixed distance between the driving and driven pulleys, unlike spring- or weight-loaded tensioning devices. Moreover, it will not accentuate vibration, as the others may. Drill and tap the motor base for a 12-24 thread. A lock nut holds the rod to the motor base. Mount the steel angle with a minimum of 1" clearance from the motor base. Before changing belts or pulleys, loosen the motor-mounting bolts, then the thumb nut.—A. L. Sprecker, Freeport, N. Y.

## Dolly Helps You Lay Floor Tile

A SMALL wooden platform with a caster at each corner is a handy homemade accessory when you are laying floor tile. You can roll your supply of tiles along with you as you work. The platform is also handy for moving a bucket when mopping floors.—R. F. Donovan, Guttenberg, N. J.



## Stake Truck Works as Dumper

THE Less Farms of Columbiana County, Ohio, save unloading time and labor by making stake-body trucks into dumpers with hydraulic lifts. Below, lima-bean plants are being dumped.—J. Krill, North Lima, Ohio.





**Here's the Inside Story on**

# New Car Chromes

**By R. P. Stevenson**

**Handle new-car trim with care  
—the nickel that toughened it  
before has taken a defense job.**

**A**LL that glitters on a new car these days is not chrome. Some of the bright metal may be stainless steel, and some, inside the car, shiny zinc plate. Even the chrome that remains is mostly a new type, coated with clear enamel and requiring different care to keep it shiny.

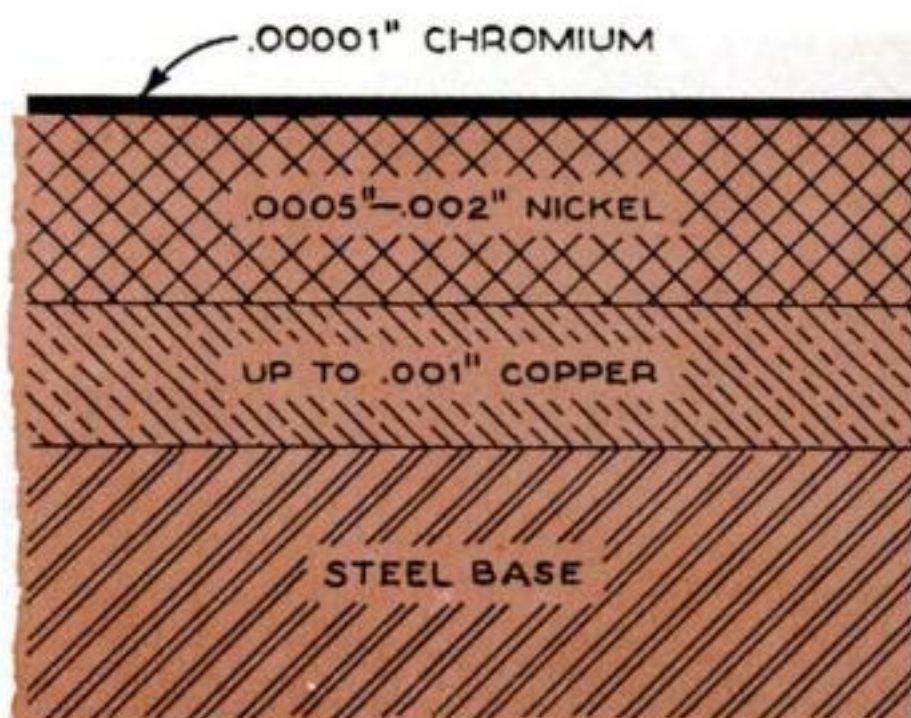
The switch from conventional chrome plate—chromium over nickel, or chromium over both nickel and copper—began a year ago when the government restricted the use of nickel and ordered it stockpiled for defense purposes.

Since then, all motor manufacturers have been trying to find acceptable bright substitutes for regular chrome. They have not yet turned up exactly what they want, but a couple of prospects indicate that out of the continuing search may eventually come new forms of decorative trim as troublefree as old-style chrome plate.

## **Nickel Stops Rust**

Regular chrome has always relied on nickel to combat corrosion of the steel base. An initial copper coating, varying in thickness from a mere flash up to .001", frequently precedes the nickel, which may range from .0005 to .002". The function of the copper is largely to provide a smooth base for the nickel. Copper on steel parts offers some rust protection, but does not equal nickel.

Nickel is bright. But exposed nickel soon tarnishes—as you may recall if you ever had the chore of polishing the plain nickel plate commonly used on cars before chrome came along in the Twenties. A very thin coating of chromium, from .00001" to .00002" thick,

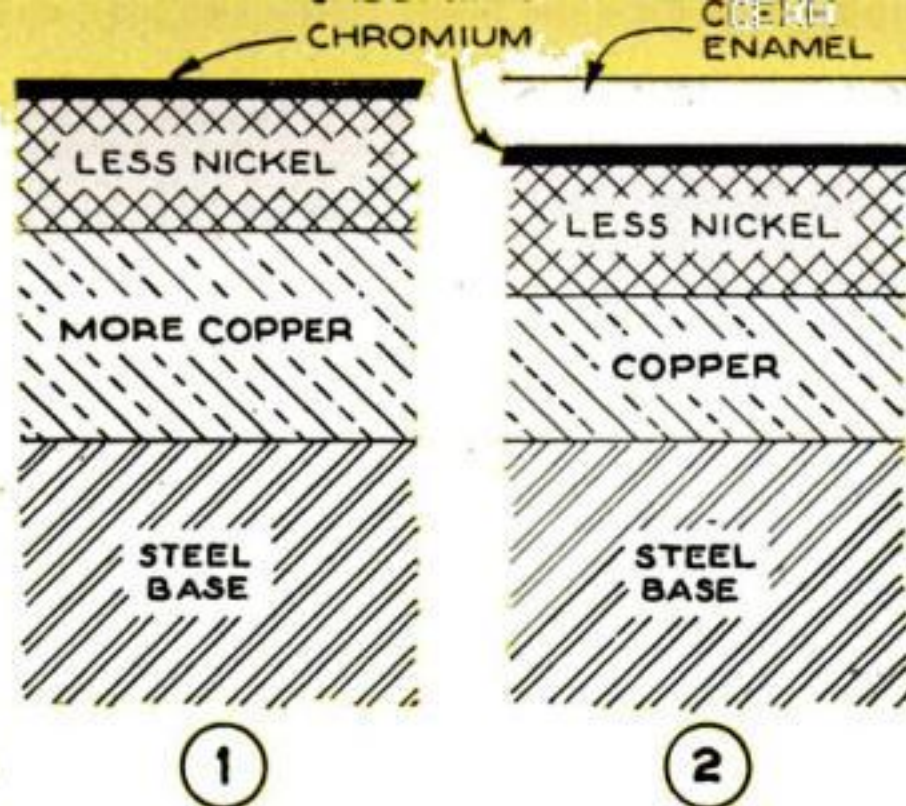


**STANDARD CHROME PLATE** for cars usually followed these specifications before nickel became short. Copper, however, was not always plated under the nickel. When used, its main purpose was to provide a smooth base for the nickel. Nickel gives the plate corrosion resistance, chromium tarnish resistance.



## Here are types of bright trim you might find on a new car.

To save nickel, car makers could use any of these types of trim. Nos. 1 and 2 are most likely to be found on bumpers, for the government still allows some nickel on such functional parts. Purely ornamental trim, both inside and outside, usually is No. 3, although some car makers are using No. 4—stainless steel brightened with chromium—for such parts as window moldings. The clear chromate dip in No. 5 both brightens the zinc and gives corrosion resistance. So far, this has found only limited use for some inside trim. If copper becomes scarcer, manufacturers might turn to No. 6. The clear enamel on four types gives protection against rust. It is about .0005" thick.



applied over the nickel provides tarnish resistance.

While chromium is being electrodeposited, strains develop. To relieve them, the chromium cracks—like mud drying in the sun. These cracks are so fine that you need a microscope to see them. But moisture and corrosive agents in the atmosphere easily find their way into the cracks. If chromium is plated directly on steel, rust quickly forms at the bottom of the cracks, expands them and undermines the plating. With nickel underneath, corrosive agents form a little tarnish in the cracks. But this causes no trouble.

The National Production Authority order on nickel, issued early in 1951, permitted the use of this metal in functional automobile parts such as bumper bars, bumper guards and door handles, but limited the thickness to a maximum of .001". All nickel plating was forbidden on strictly ornamental parts.

To spread out their nickel allotments and inventories, car manufacturers generally beefed up the copper coating and deposited less nickel on all functional parts, frequently less than the .001" allowed. The results are not always satisfactory.

### Enamel Protects Ornamental Trim

On ornamental brightwork, and at times on functional parts, too, the thin coating of chromium is now applied directly on a primary plating of copper. On top of this is a protective coating of clear enamel.

These synthetic enamels, developed within the past decade, have been a godsend to car makers during the nickel shortage. One of their major characteristics is a glasslike surface. On the chrome, they are practically invisible. Some are baked on—like car-body

finishes. When baked on a plating of chromium, a clear enamel covers and fills the microscopic cracks, fighting corrosion from the outside just as nickel used to do from the inside.

Without this protection, chromium over copper would let corrosive agents work on the copper. The brown or green corrosion products would seep out of the chromium cracks and cause stains and discoloration. Corrosion under the chromium also might cause it to peel or chip off.

### Never Use Abrasive Polishes

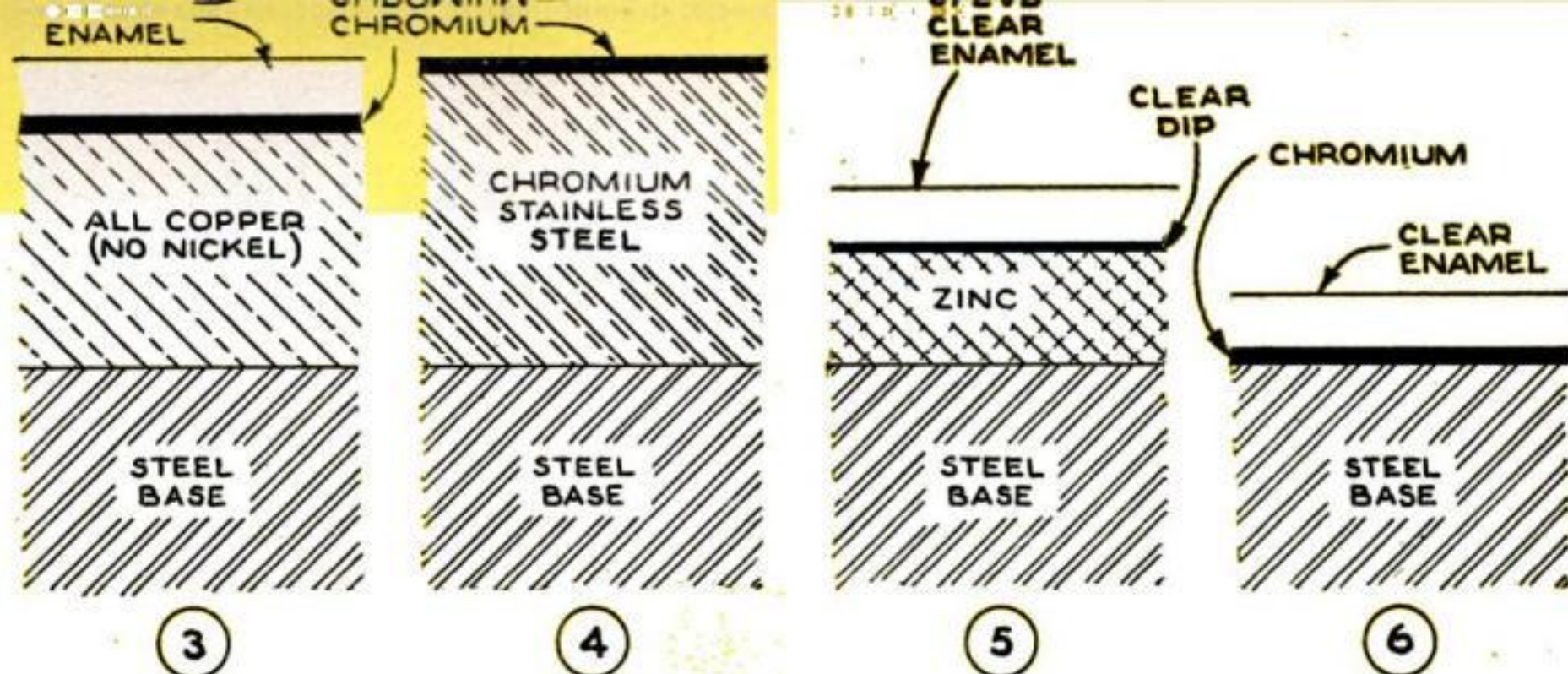
This is why special instructions to new-car buyers urge so strongly that the protective coating be kept intact, that any scratches be repaired promptly and that abrasive polishes be avoided. Since there is no easy way of telling just what kind of brightwork you have, short of hacksawing through each piece, it is wisest to follow these instructions on *all* shiny parts.

Until the close of 1951, the auto industry received practically enough copper for its plating needs. But NPA copper allotments for this year have been cut sharply. With copper as well as nickel running short, car makers will have to scramble still harder to shine up their products. As a hedge against an impossible situation, some of them are reducing the amount of brightwork on 1952 models.

### What Are the Other Choices?

To keep up the trim supply, manufacturers have several other choices. They can plate chromium, still in good supply, directly on steel, brass or zinc parts and protect it with clear enamel. They can use zinc plate, specially brightened and protected by the same enamel. Or they can





extend the use of all-chromium stainless steel.

Plating chromium directly on a base metal puts the full burden of corrosion resistance on the enamel coating. Whether it will do the job has not yet been proved, but there is some indication that the coating stays in the chromium cracks, even if it is removed from the surface.

Ordinary stainless steel requires nickel and chromium. It is taboo for use on cars. But by substituting chromium for all of the nickel, fabricators produce a stainless almost as durable. Many car manufacturers have been using this all-chromium stainless steel. Given a flash of chromium plate, it matches the rest of the brightwork and stands up well in use.

Supplies of all-chromium stainless are

limited, however, and would not be likely to stretch far if all car makers decided to use it more extensively.

The other possibility is coated zinc plate. This looks much like chrome. A chromate dip gives it a pleasing luster. In production cars, its use so far has been limited to parts inside the passenger compartment. But in one continuing test, zinc-plated hub caps on half a dozen cars have shown no signs of failing after nearly a year's service.

Zinc plate stepped into an emergency once before—and made a permanent place for itself. This was in 1943, when tin-dipped refrigerator shelves became a war casualty. Since then, coated zinc-plate shelves have proved they could stand up as well as tin in the corrosion-producing atmosphere inside a refrigerator. **END**

## AUTO TRIM CARE

**ON 1951 AND 1952 CARS:** Wash the trim every week or so with clean cold water, using mild soap or detergent if desired. Apply with a soft cloth or sponge, never a bristle brush. Rinse with fresh water, dry with a clean cloth.

If a trim part remains dull after washing, try polish in an inconspicuous spot. This part may be regular chrome plate or stainless steel, not protected by clear enamel.

Use naphtha or white gasoline on a soft cloth to remove road oil or tar. Wipe gently to dissolve the stain without scratching the finish.

If a scratch appears in a clear enamel coating, it must be repaired immediately to prevent rust or discoloration. As a temporary measure, fill scratch with auto-body wax. For a permanent repair, feather in the scratch very lightly with 000 steel wool and fill with refinishing material recommended by your car dealer.

Do not use chrome cleaning or polishing compounds on new-type chrome. If it is absolutely necessary to use one of these to remove rust, use it sparingly and lightly. Immediately apply a recommended refinishing material.

**ON 1950 AND OLDER CARS:** Wash the chrome regularly. This is especially important if you live near the seashore or industrial area. A salt atmosphere or certain types of factory smoke promote rust.

Bring back the luster with any common polish—a special chrome polish, a household cleaner, painters' rubbing compound or the like.

Wax the chrome, using the same wax you use on the car body. A light oil is sometimes used, but this collects dirt unless all excess is carefully removed. You can also wipe, brush or spray on one of the new protective liquids now being sold for the purpose.

FOR YOUR POPULAR SCIENCE INFORMATION FILE



# HOW You Can Save Oil

**Check these seven waste points before overhauling an engine.**



**STOP THE LEAKS.** A drop on the road every 20 feet mounts up to a quart every 100 miles. External leaks can be located by driving with cloth tied under the engine. New gaskets or tightening a nut or two will usually stop this waste.



**CHANGE OIL FREQUENTLY.** And watch the filter. If carbonization and dirt clog oil passages in rings and pistons, excess oil can't return to crankcase—and some will burn. Good oil kept clean by regular changes will help keep piston rings from sticking in their grooves. Stuck rings can't expand properly and so let oil into combustion chamber.

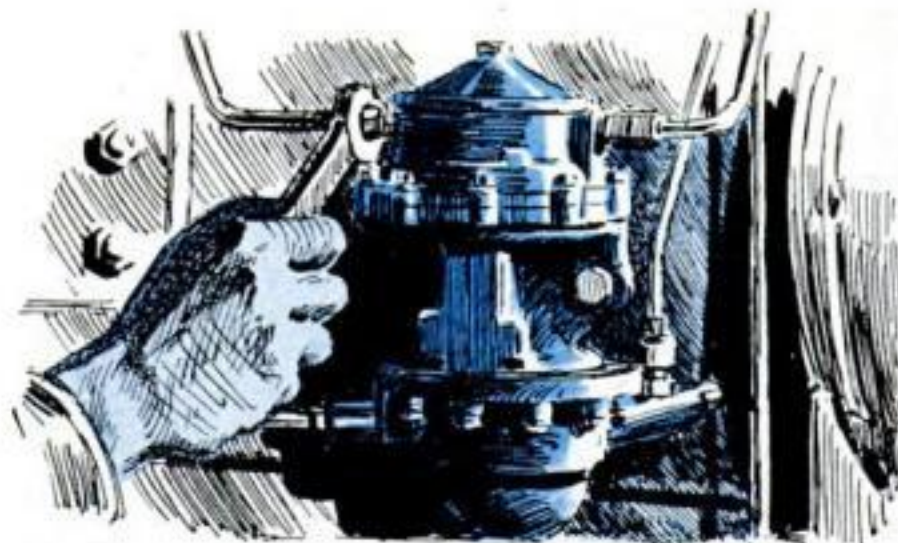
**CLEAN VENT AND BREATHER PIPES.** If they are clogged, high crankcase pressure may cause oil leaks at front and rear main bearings.

**KEEP PRESSURE CORRECT.** High oil pressure can flood an engine with oil. Some will then go out the tailpipe.



**DON'T OVERFILL CRANKCASE.** So much oil will be thrown on the cylinder walls that the piston rings will not be able to wipe it all down. Some will be burned.

**WATCH YOUR SPEED.** Heat removal is a big part of the job that oil should do. Driving fast heats up the engine, puts a heavier burden on the oil and thins it out. Oil then can easily sneak out past worn bearings and poor rings.

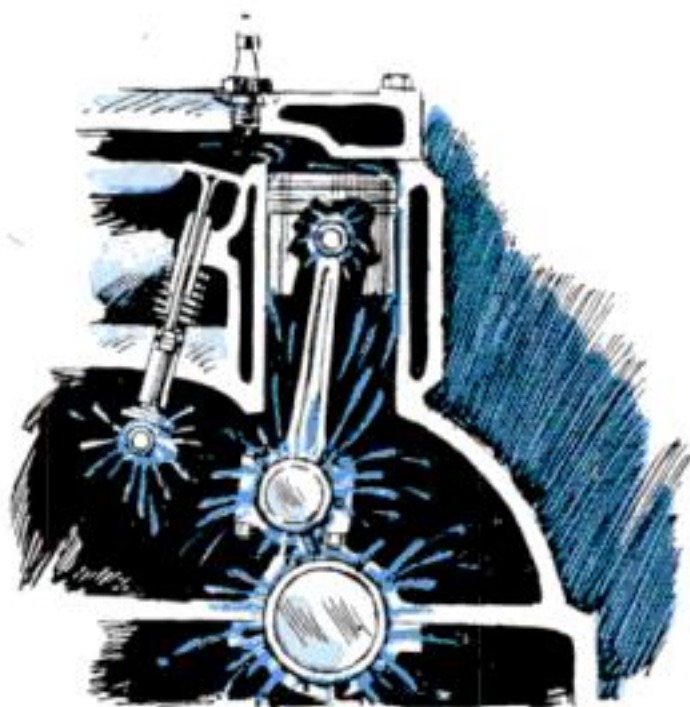


**CHECK THE DIAPHRAGM** in the vacuum booster pump. If it is defective, oil vapor can be sucked through it into the intake manifold and on to the combustion chambers. Even some new diaphragms are porous.



# WHY Engines Burn Oil

**If the dipstick still reads low, look for these basic reasons.**



**WORN OR CRACKED MAIN BEARINGS** discharge more oil than is needed for good lubrication and cooling. Flowing along the rotating crankshaft, the excess oil is thrown up into the cylinders. Some gets past the rings and burns in the combustion chamber. Out-of-round journals and worn or cracked con-rod and camshaft bearings waste oil in the same way. Unequal tightening of main-bearing or con-rod bolts causes fast bearing wear.



**TAPERED CYLINDERS** let pistons rock. When piston tilts one way, a large amount of oil goes up between it and cylinder wall. When it tilts other way, oil passes on into combustion chamber. Rocking action also rounds off edges of rings so that they can't control oil.

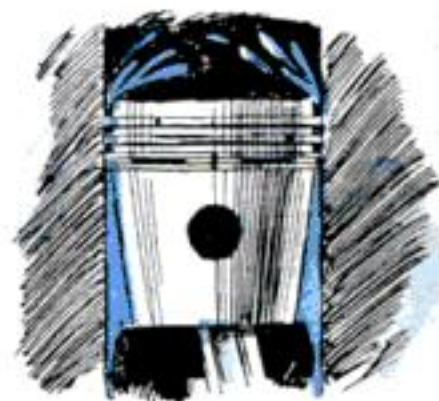
**WORN OR BROKEN PISTON RINGS** allow oil to be drawn into the combustion chamber on suction stroke. In an overhaul, new rings are always desirable. Their big job is to seal off combustion zone from crankcase region.

**WORN RING GROOVES** and broken lands are real troublemakers. As the pistons move, the rings should seat on the sides of the grooves to prevent leakage. Wear that is detected before it has gone below the top groove can be corrected by truing up this groove and installing an overwidth ring or a spacer and standard ring. Groove wear eventually may lead to broken rings or lands. Besides letting oil by, a broken land may damage the cylinder wall. A new piston is the only repair.



**LATE VALVE TIMING** keeps intake valve closed too long after suction stroke has begun, increasing vacuum in cylinder. This high vacuum tends to suck oil up past piston.

**COLLAPSED SKIRTS** cannot scrape excess oil from bottom of cylinders as they should. They also allow pistons to rock in the cylinders. In an overhaul, reshape collapsed skirts or replace the piston.



**CYLINDERS DISTORTED** by unequal heat distribution or unequal tightening of head bolts present a surface that piston rings may not be able to follow closely. Therefore, rings won't sweep oil down and it burns.

**A HARD GLAZE** that sometimes forms on cylinder walls should always be removed when new rings are installed. Otherwise, the rings will not seat properly and oil will be burned.



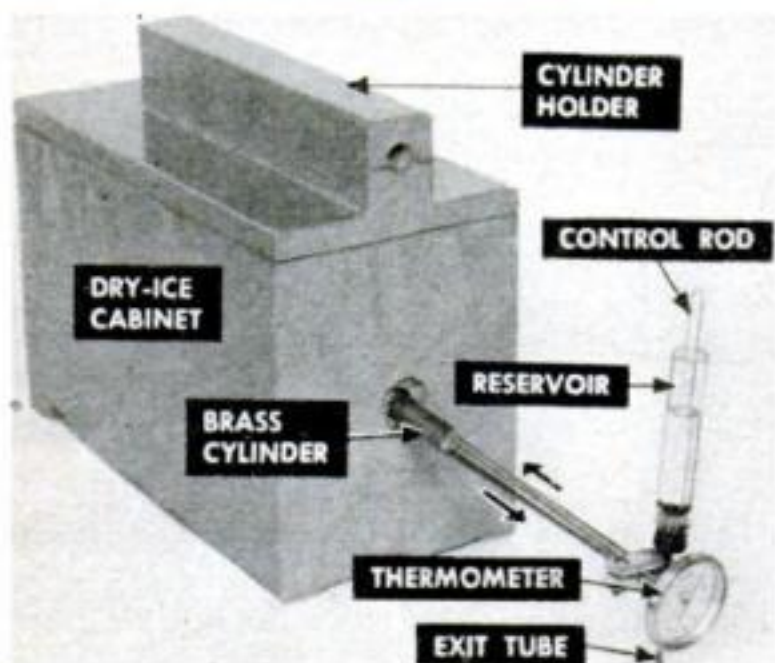
**CON RODS** that are bent or misaligned keep pistons from riding straight in cylinders. Hence, pistons and rings can't form a good oil seal. A bearing in a bent rod will wear rapidly and throw oil into cylinder.

**WRIST PINS** can cause a heavy discharge of oil onto cylinders if worn, badly fitted, or the wrong type. Pins fitted too tightly at the ends distort pistons by keeping them from expanding and contracting.

**INTAKE VALVES** with worn stems or guides let engine vacuum draw oil vapor into the combustion chamber. This excess clearance should be corrected when new rings are installed, or the increased vacuum will make the engine use more oil than it did before. If deposits are removed from valve stems during an overhaul, and they usually are, you lose the seal they formed—and oil loss becomes greater.







## Antifreeze Tested by Freezing

REGARDLESS of what antifreeze you use, a new testing device developed by the Bureau of Standards shows exactly the lowest temperature it will withstand. The most inexperienced gas-station attendant can make the test in five minutes.

In contrast with the familiar hydrometer, which simply measures specific gravity, the new tester actually freezes a sample of your radiator solution.

Its heart is a brass cylinder containing a passage the same size as a typical radiator passage. This cylinder is inserted into a cabinet filled with dry ice. Lifting a control rod lets a sample of antifreeze flow from a glass reservoir.

When freezing stops the flow, the cylinder is pulled from the ice, inserted in the holder atop the cabinet and allowed to thaw. When the second drop comes from the exit tube, the thermometer is read. This is the lowest temperature at which the mixture will flow in your radiator.—Arthur P. Miller, Jr., Alexandria, Va.

## Ultraviolet Spots Radiator Leak



A FLUORESCENT powder added to a car cooling system shows up water leaks when a special ultraviolet test lamp is played over the engine in the dark. Any seepage glows intensely when the beam hits it. Allen Electric and Equip-

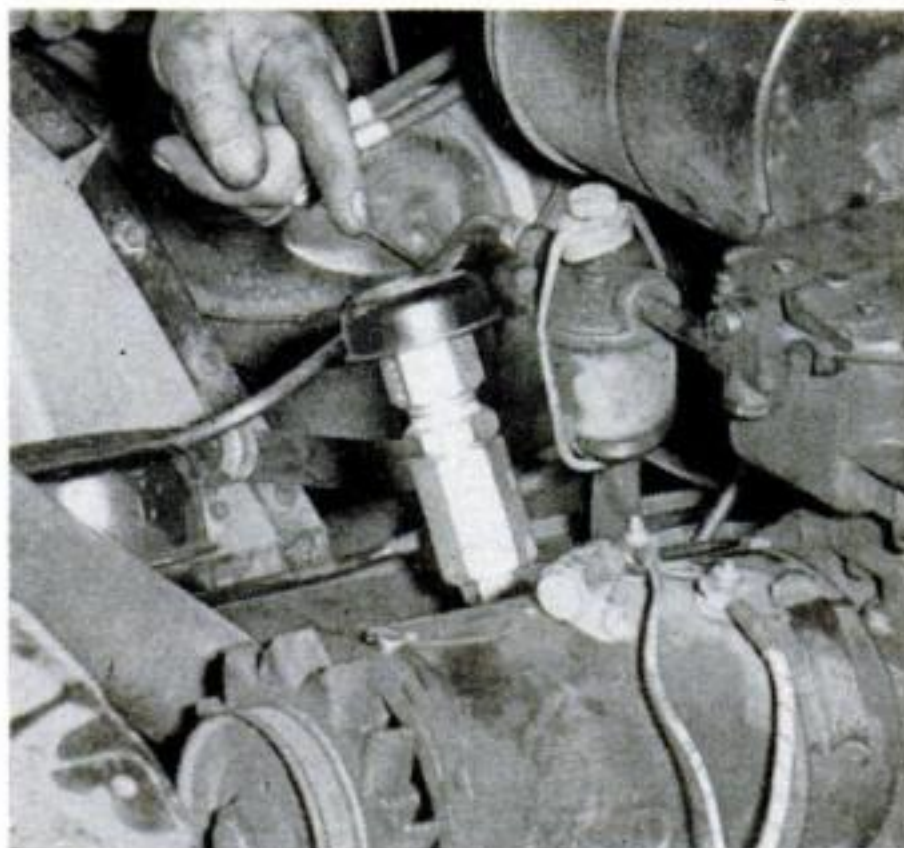
ment Co., Kalamazoo, sells the ultraviolet lamp and fluorescent powder.

## Soap Stops Windshield Fog

GLYCERIN soap will help keep your car windows from steaming up on cool or moist days. Buy a cake at a drugstore and cut a smooth face on one side. Then rub the inside of the windshield and other window glass. Wipe away the excess with a clean, dry cloth. One treatment will last for several days. — Lee Jackson, Ann Arbor, Michigan.



## Air Valve Cuts Exhaust Pops



HIGH vacuum built up as you coast against compression may cause gasoline and oil to collect in the firing chambers of your car engine. Then, when you hit the accelerator at the foot of the hill, smoke puffs from the tailpipe.

An air valve designed to be installed in the intake manifold prevents this by relieving excess vacuum pull. The maker, Auto-Vac Manufacturing Co., Minneapolis, claims this eliminates carbon and cuts oil consumption.





## 3 Steps Convert Car to Bed

*If sleepiness overtakes you on the road, this rig allows you to take a restful nap.*

**MAKE UP YOUR BED**, using a pillow and blanket stored in the trunk. The bed has a hump or two, but it's far better than the seat for some shuteye.

**F**ORTY winks can be a lifesaver when you get sleepy on the highway. It's smarter to pull off the road and rest than to keep driving with flatirons hung on your eyelids.

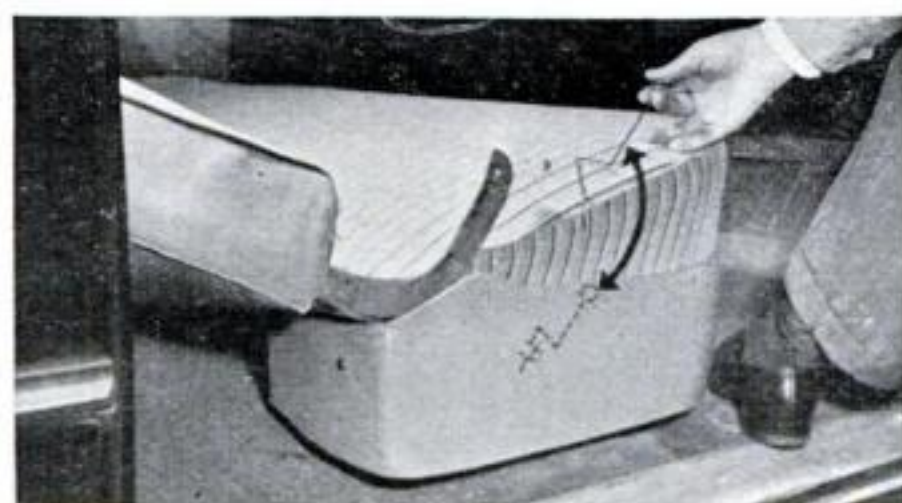
Edward T. Connors of White Plains, N.Y., found he could convert his two-door

Ford sedan into a comfortable bed. Nothing in the car is altered, and all he carries, in addition to blankets and pillows, is a couple of small wooden supports.

These are a simple hammer-and-nail job, as shown below. They are placed in front of the rear seat. Then the two front-seat backs are removed and laid between the front and back cushions, the rear ends on the wooden supports and the front ends on the steel frame of the front cushion.

Placed this way, the seat backs can't slip. The sleeping surface is amply long even for a tall man, although his feet may overhang the front cushion. If one passenger wants to sleep while the other drives, just one side can be made up.

Connors has converted both a 1950 and a 1951 Ford. The cost, if scrap lumber is used for the supports, is zero. **END**

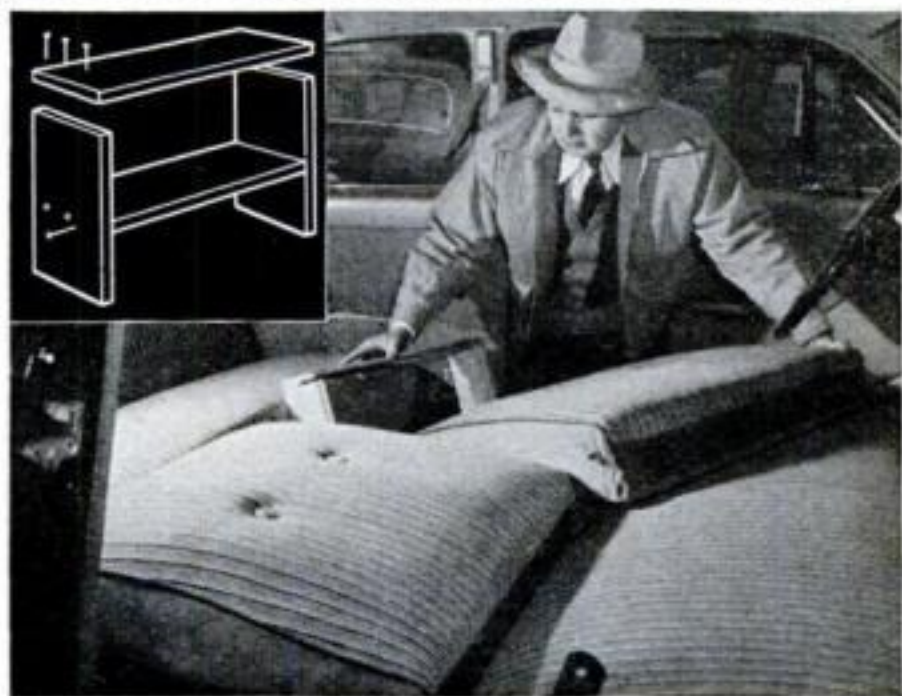


**1 REMOVE COTTER PIN** from seat-back pivot with pliers. For future convenience, replace it with a retainer bent from coat-hanger wire, as shown above. This snaps under bead of seat housing, out of sight but easy to reach. To facilitate removing seat backs, spring housing outward slightly with a lever.

**2 DETACH SEAT BACKS** by pulling toward outside of car to slip seat pins out of center-bracket holes (arrow). Then it's easy to slide the outer brackets off their pins.



**3 MAKE TWO SUPPORTS** from  $\frac{3}{4}$ " lumber, high enough to hold top of seat backs flush with rear-seat cushion. Front edges of backs rest on steel frame behind front cushion, which must be slid fully forward. Slip your shoes over brackets to avoid bruises.





**Faced with the double dilemma of a stubborn woman  
and a stalling car, Gus pulls a fast one.**



*From up ahead, Gus  
heard a shrill female  
voice—it was Abigail  
Thornton giving her  
long-suffering husband  
the usual going-over.*



# Gus Gets a High-Pressure Job



**By Martin Bunn**

IT WAS dark when Gus Wilson left the movie and turned into the narrow alley that led to the parking lot. Suddenly, from up ahead, he heard a shrill female voice.

"I just can't understand you, Ned. You spend money like we were millionaires. The old one was perfectly good, but no, you had to go and squander hard-earned cash on a new one. And now look what you got. Tomorrow morning you're going to take it right in to those people and demand your money back . . ."

Gus didn't have to see the woman's face; he recognized the voice—it was Abigail Thornton giving her long-suffering husband, Ned, the usual oral going-over. In business, Ned Thornton was an aggressive go-getter—the town's top real-estate man—but when it came to Abigail he was just a timid soul. "Oh, I let her rant," he had once told Gus, rather sheepishly. "She seems to enjoy it."

As Gus got into his car he could still hear Abigail's strident tones piercing the night.

## *New Car Won't Quit Stalling*

Gus had just finished checking the gas tanks at the Model Garage the next morning when a shiny gray sedan rolled up to a stop. Gus didn't recognize the car, but he knew the driver. It was Ned Thornton.

"Hi, Ned," Gus greeted him, sympathetically recalling the previous night's incident. He walked around the car, admiringly. "I see the real-estate business is good."

"Sure, sure," Thornton replied glumly. "The fact is, Gus, I just had to get a new car. The old buggy was eating up gas, and besides, you can't drive prospects around in an old beat-up jalopy."

"Well, you sure got yourself a beauty. Get a good trade?"

"Thought so when I made it. But now I'm not so sure."

"Why? What's the matter?" Gus asked him. "Plenty," Thornton grumbled. "Ever since the 500-mile check she's been using even more gas than the old bus, and she stalls just about every time I stop in traffic."

"Had it back to the dealer again?"

"At least a half-dozen times. They've tested it and worked on it, and each time they've claimed there's nothing wrong."

"But they should make good on it."

"Oh, Gus, not you too," groaned Thornton. "Abigail's been needling me about that for days now. She—ah—objected to my spending money on a new car [Gus thought *that* was putting it mildly] but that's not the half of it. You know that big tract of undeveloped land that belongs to the hospital, out on the south road?"

Gus nodded.

## *Help Wanted—in a Hurry*

"Well, one of the big steel companies is interested in it. Two of their top real-estate experts are due here on the 12:08 to look it over as a possible site for a new plant."

"Something big?" asked Gus.

"Big is right. They want at least a hundred acres. If I can put this deal over, it'll be a break for everyone—the hospital can use the money, and jobs for a couple of hundred people certainly wouldn't hurt this town."

"Plus a nice fat commission for Ned Thornton," Gus added with a grin.

"Right," Thornton agreed cheerfully, "and if I ever needed to make an impression and have things run smoothly it's today. Fat chance, though, with that," he added, jerking his head toward the new car. "I won't even be able to get those men from the station to the country club for lunch without stalling a dozen times."

Gus climbed into the car and started the engine. It caught easily and ran smoothly.

"Oh, sure, she runs fine until she warms





up," Thornton explained in answer to Gus's quizzical look. "Then the first time you slow down for traffic or stop for a light, she dies."

"What's the dealer's mechanic done on it?"

"Well, first off, he thought it was vapor lock, but he gave up on that. Then he checked the distributor and adjusted the points. Finally, he put on an entirely new carburetor—said the original one had a bad float."

"Make any difference?"

"Not one bit. That's why I've given up trying to get them to do anything about it. I'd rather pay you and get it done right."

Gus looked at his watch. "It's just 9:15 now," he said. "If you'll—"

"Holy smokes. Is it that late already? The Stevens boys are due at my office in 15 minutes. They want to look at the old Davis house."

"Well, hop in," said Gus. "I'll drive you down. It'll give me a chance to see how she runs. Then I'll bring it back here and try to find the bug."

The car performed beautifully on the way to town and Gus got Thornton to his office in plenty of time. "I'll do my best to have it for you by noon," Gus called after him.

### ***Stop Sign Stops Engine***

The trip back to the Model Garage wasn't quite so uneventful, however. At the first traffic light, the engine died. Gus had a hard time coaxing it back into action again. A few blocks farther on, when Gus braked for a stop sign, it died again. Under load it seemed to run perfectly—but idling, it had

a definite tendency to choke up and conk out.

"Acts as if the choke were pulled all the way out," thought Gus as he pulled into the garage.

"Hi, boss," young Stan Hicks called as Gus cut the engine. "Whose new buggy?"

"Ned Thornton's," replied Gus. "It stalls every time you stop and I've only got till noon to try and find out what's wrong."

### ***New Cars Are Tougher***

Gus's hunch about the choke proved to be a dud. The carburetor seemed in top condition. A run-through of the ignition system failed to turn up anything either. And when Gus dollied his test rig up beside the car, Stan knew that the boss's hunches weren't paying off.

"Troubles?" he inquired.

"It's a funny thing, Stan, but I always hate to work on a brand-new car. With the old clunkers you generally know what to look for because you know what's apt to wear out. But on a new job, you expect everything to be perfect, so where do you look?"

Just as Gus finished hooking up the test rig and was about to start up the engine, the office phone rang.

In a few seconds Stan was back. "It's Mrs. Thornton, Gus. She wants to know if their car is here and when it will be ready."

"What'd you tell her?"

"I had to tell her it was here. She's still on the phone. Says she's got to have the car by 11 o'clock so she can drive to the city for a big bargain sale."

"Oh, blast that female!" Gus exploded, with unaccustomed severity. "Doesn't she know Ned needs this car if I can get it ready for him? Stall her off, tell her anything—tell her it won't be ready before late this afternoon."

### ***Stan Encounters anirate Wife***

It was quite a few minutes later when Stan finally came back into the shop. He gave a low whistle. "Boy—can that old gal beat her gums! I couldn't get a word in."

"Did you stall her?" asked Gus without taking his eyes off the test gauges.

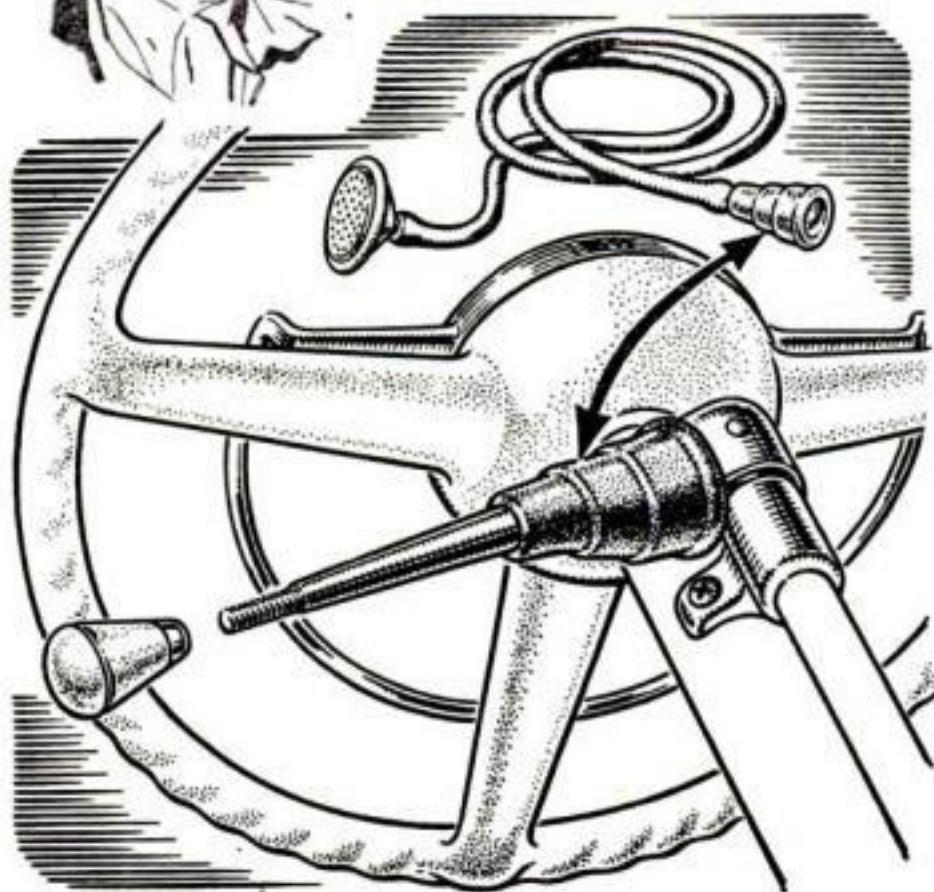
"Sorry, boss, I couldn't," replied Stan apologetically. "The last thing she said before she hung up on me was that she was gonna call a cab and come over and sit right here until the car was ready."

***[Continued on page 246]***

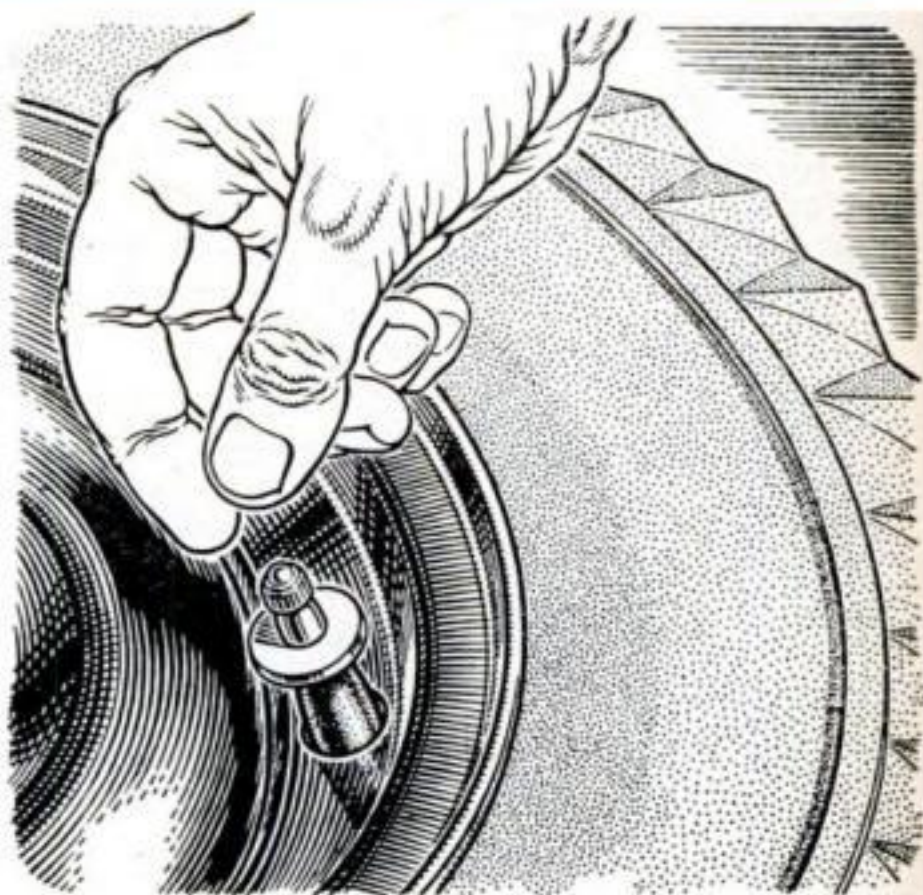




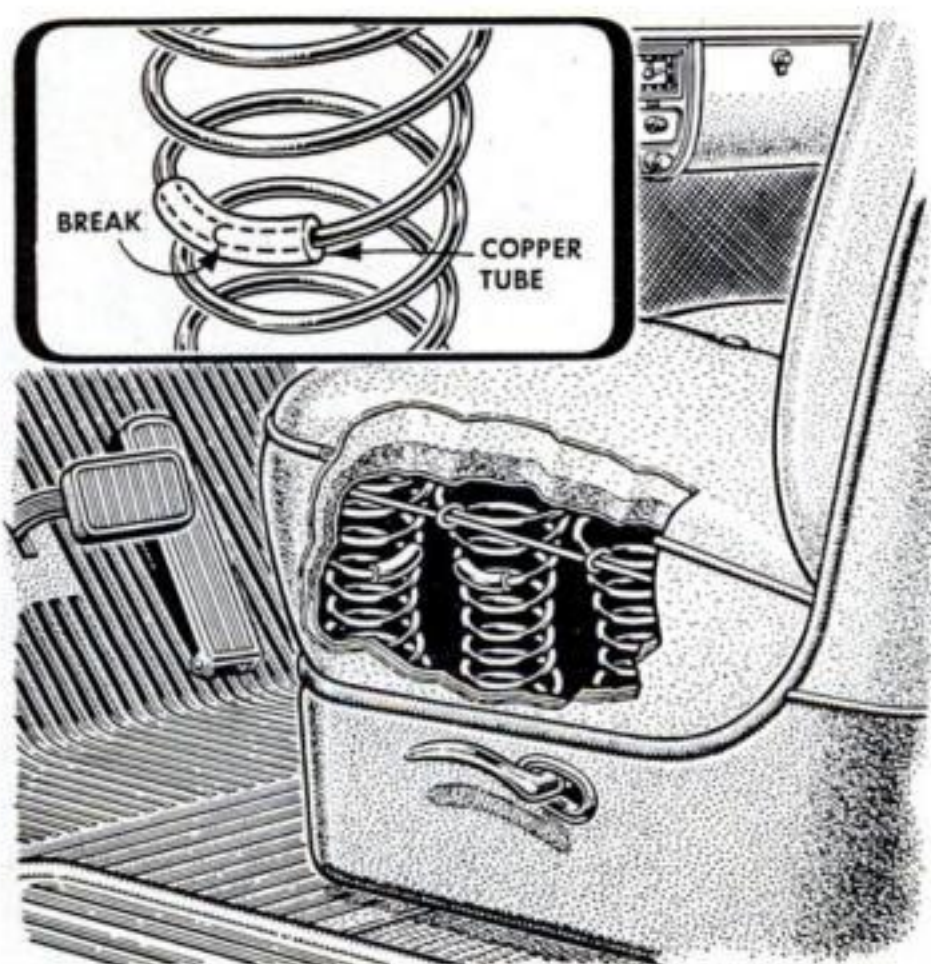
## Hints from the Model Garage



**Quieting a Gear Lever.** In some older cars, a rattling shift lever on the steering post can be quieted by slipping on one of the rubber hose fittings that come with bathtub sprayers. Force it over the lever and against the steering column.



**Washer Keeps Stem in Sight.** If you have trouble preventing the valve stem from slipping back into the casing while mounting a tire, put a close-fitting washer on the stem and clamp it in place by screwing on the valve cap.



**Repairing a Seat Spring.** A coil spring in a car seat may break and let you down. But you can return the spring to service by forming a short piece of copper tubing to the contour of the spring and slipping it on the broken ends.



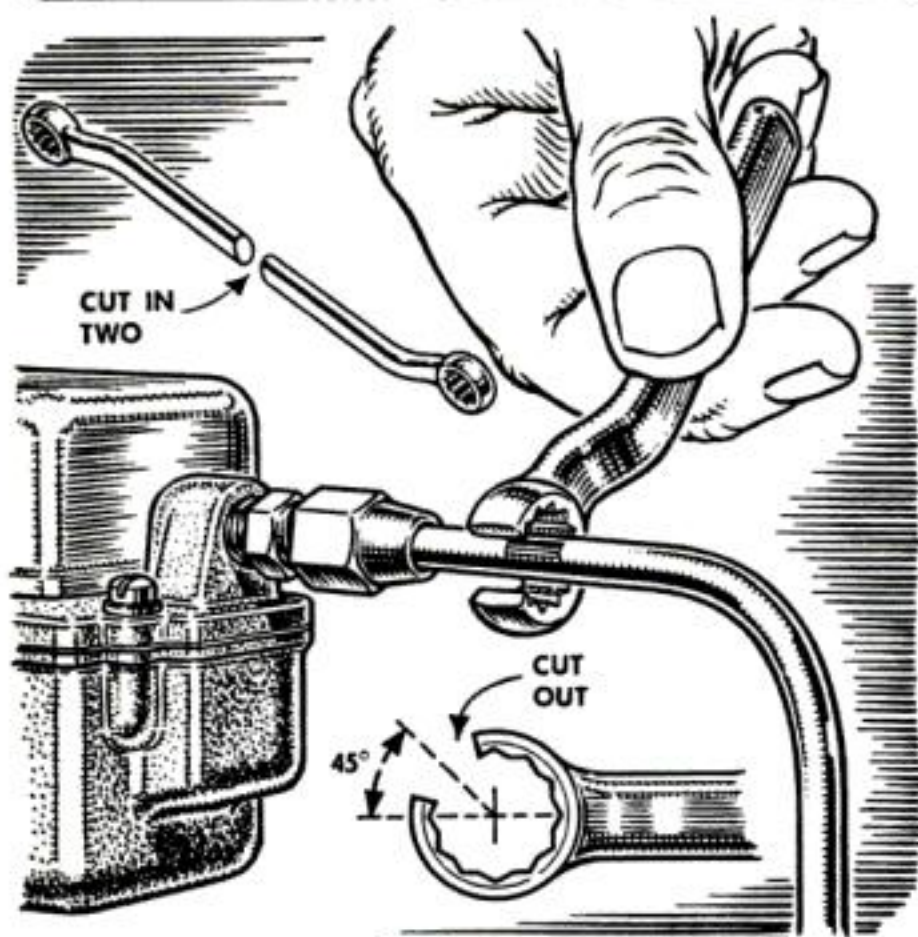
**Hood Pad Protects Spotlight.** If your spotlight swings to a position where the opened hood will strike it, pad the hood edge with a strip of rubber cemented in place. The hood then won't cause any damage if it accidentally hits the spot.

**Please turn the page for four more auto hints.**

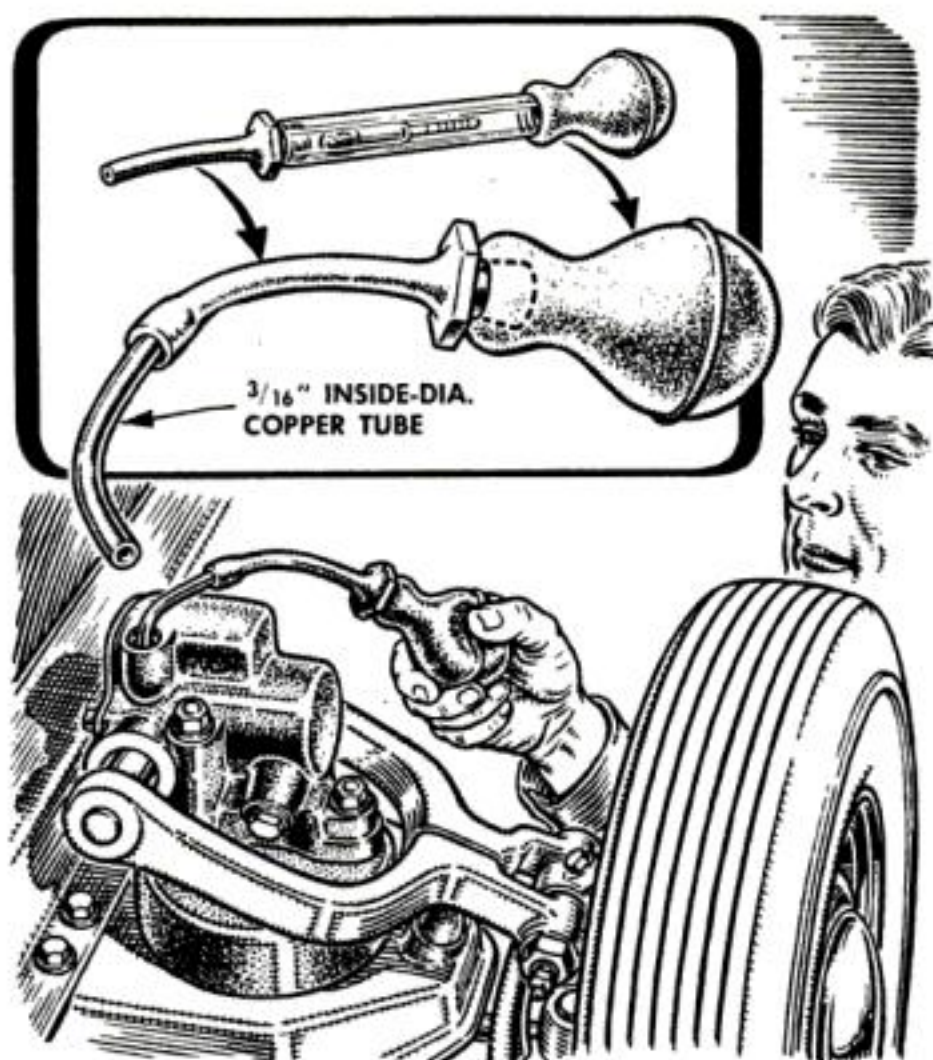
MARCH 1952 199



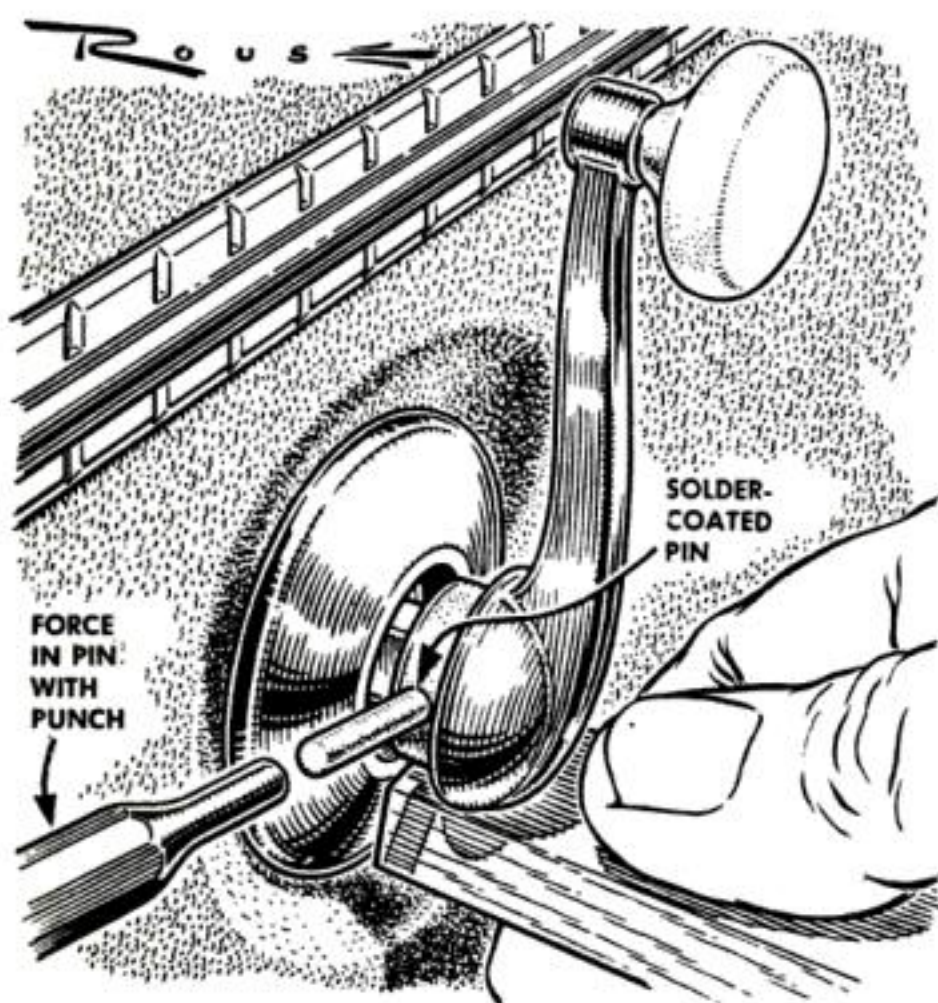
## MORE Hints from the Model Garage



**Two Wrenches from One.** A pair of handy wrenches for work on fuel and brake lines can be made from a suitable-size box wrench. In each box, file a slot slightly larger than the tubing. The box will then slip down over the connecting nut. Cutting through the handle gives two short wrenches suited to work in tight spots.



**Tool for Filling Shocks.** If the glass tubing of a hydrometer is broken, the remaining parts can be salvaged to make a tool for filling hard-to-reach shock absorbers. Slip the rubber unit from the tube bottom into the squeezing bulb. Force a short piece of copper tubing about  $\frac{3}{16}$ " into the rubber hose.

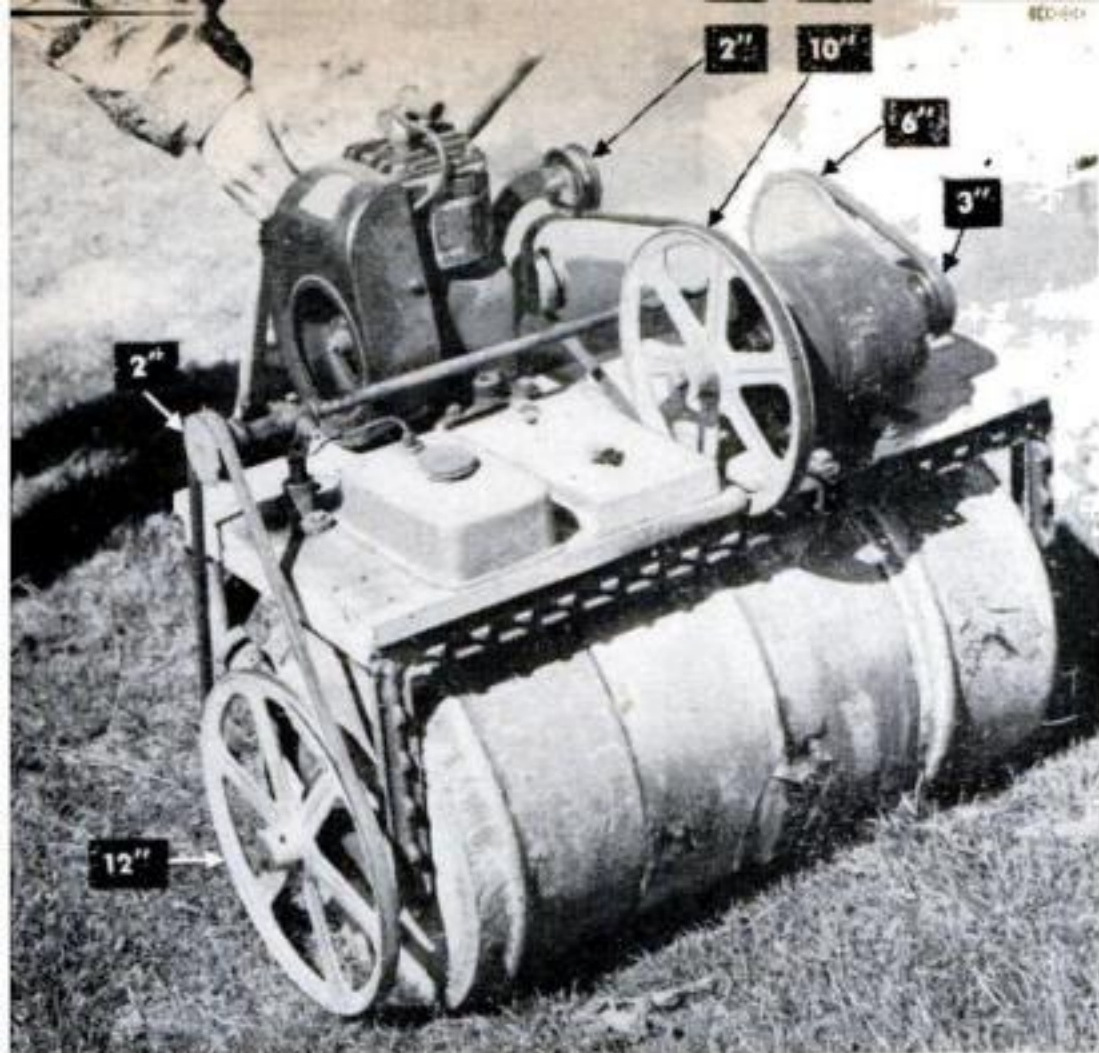


**Solder Keeps Door Pin Snug.** On most cars, a small pin holds each window crank in place. If a pin keeps falling out, dip it into molten solder for an instant. Then file or grind it down until it can just be forced into place.



**Battery Clamp Easier to Remove.** A couple of fiber washers placed between the nut and clamp when you connect a battery cable should make the cable easier to remove later. The washers will help keep corrosion from freezing the nut to the clamp.

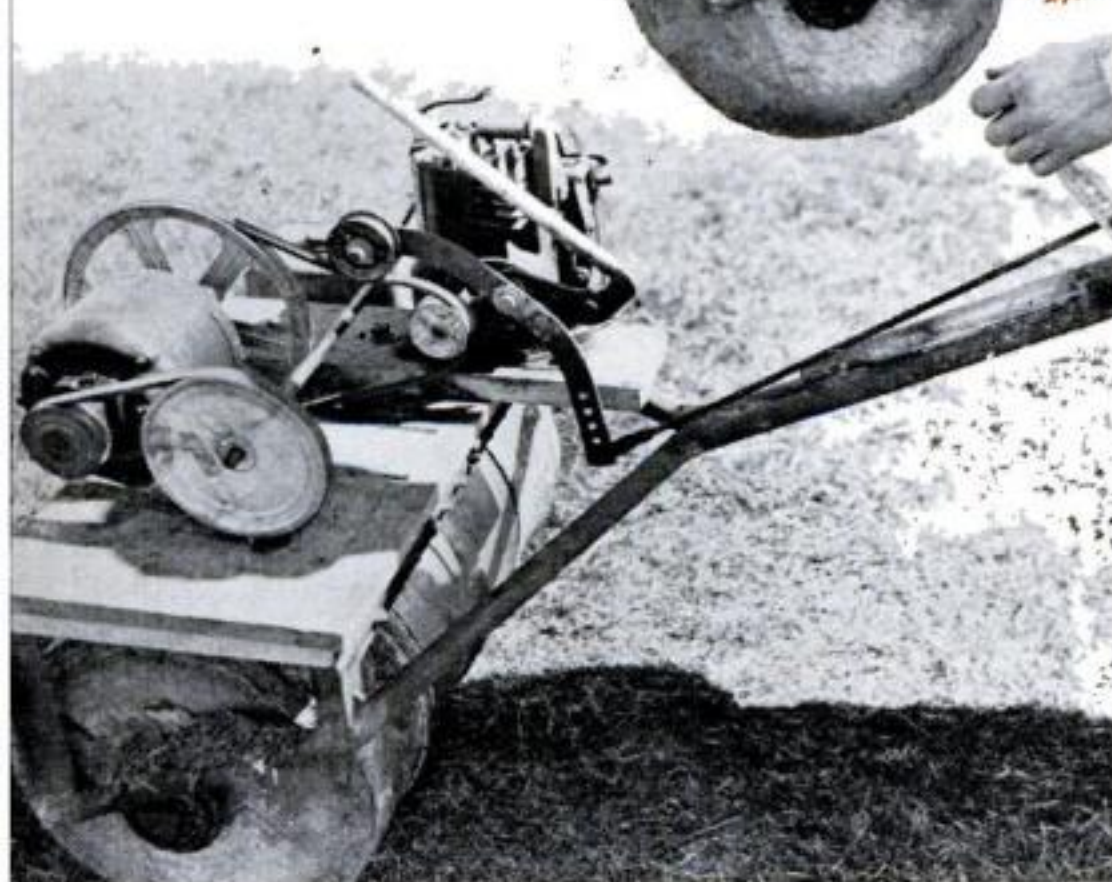




**PULLEYS** shown above step down engine speed and give ample power. Burned-out electric motor was used only to provide jackshaft bearings. Gas tank rests on wood platform.

# Power Roller Won't Chew Lawn

**Drum made in three sections pivots without dragging when you turn it.**



**CLUTCH LEVER** on steering handle forces idler pulley against the primary drive belt. Steel fence posts were cut and welded to make frame. Drum ribs do not groove turf.

**H**ERE'S a power lawn roller with a big advantage over most store-bought ones. Because the drum is in three parts, you can pivot it without cutting up the turf.

Elmer Doelling and Bert Pettersen of Venedy, Ill., built it. A one-lung washing-machine engine drives the middle roller section. The ends free-wheel on roller bearings.

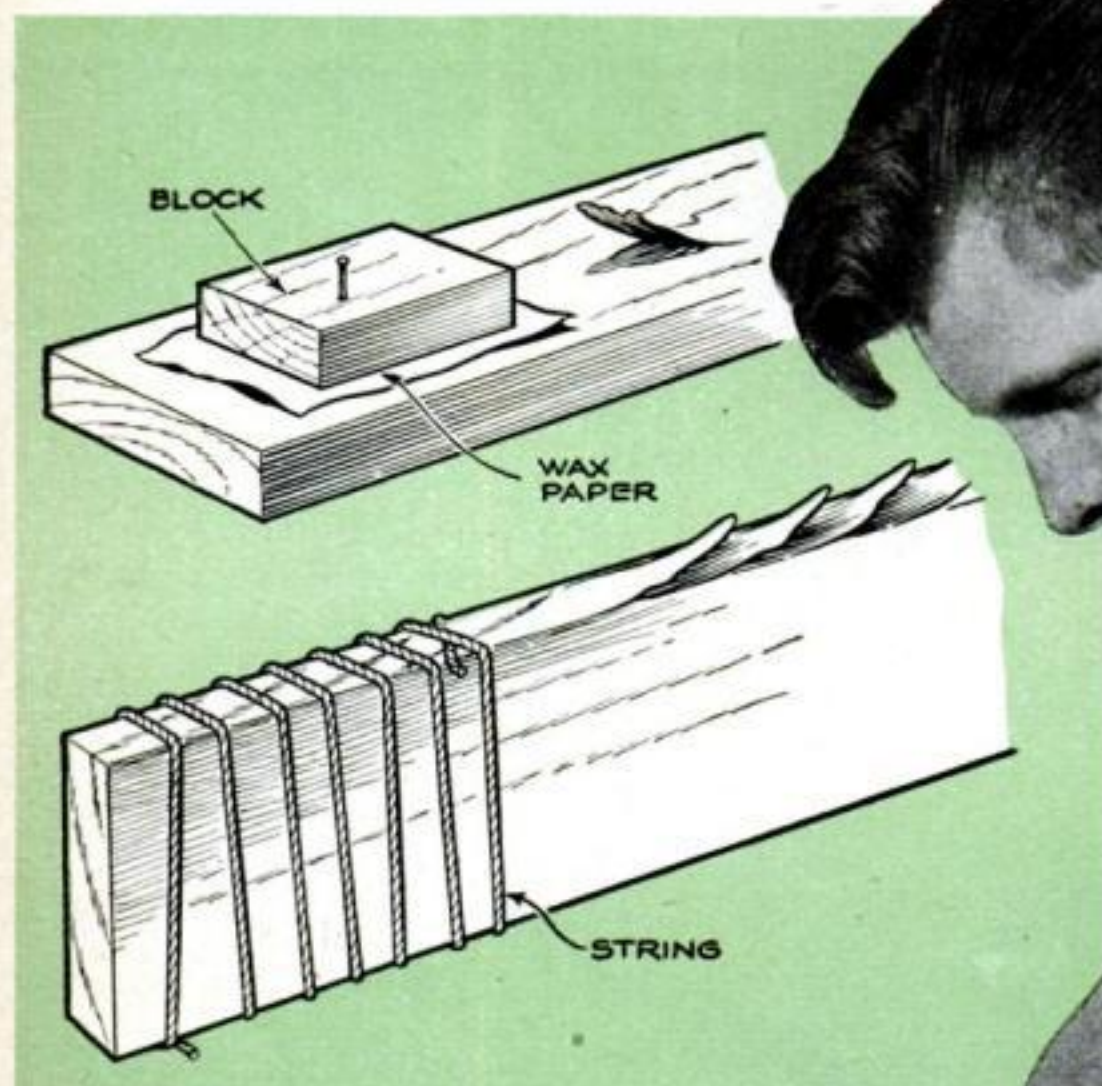
The roller was made from a steel drum, torch-cut into thirds and then filled with concrete. The driveshaft was cast solidly into the center roller. Before the cement was poured, spokelike pins were inserted in holes drilled into the shaft. This prevents slipping.

Tin sleeves were wrapped around the shaft before concrete was poured into the end sections. The sleeves were tapped out after the concrete had set. U-bolts fasten the frame to the outer races of the ball bearings at either end of the shaft.



# How to Do Hand Sanding

By Edwin M. Love



**SPLINTERS** that lift up during and after planing can be kept flat by gluing them down. Clamp or nail on a block, with paper underneath, until glue sets. In gluing down edge splinters, string may be a more convenient means of applying pressure.



**FIR PLYWOOD** should be sanded with a hard block backing up the paper. Then both hard and soft grain are smoothed evenly. Before staining, soft woods should be wiped with a wet cloth, allowed to dry and then sanded. Wetting raises grain that would be raised by the stain.



**There's more to it than just rubbing wood with sandpaper. As an expert does it, hand sanding becomes a real art.**

**"PHOOIE!"** Sid Howell exclaimed.

He squinted at an unfinished cupboard door that he held so the light slanted across it.

"Hello," Chet Thompson called as he came down the stairs to Sid's basement shop. "I thought I'd drop in and . . ."

"Phooie!" Sid snorted again.

"What's all the disgust about?"

"I had a free evening," grunted Sid, "so I started to refinish this old door. Now look at it. Plane marks and sanding scratches all over it."

"That's a tough test you're giving it, Sid, when you light it that way. Turn it squarely to the light and you'll hardly see any defects. Here, let's check it."

#### ***Sanding Won't Make It Flat***

Chet took the door and placed it on the bench. He rested the edge of a try square across the door. Slits of light showed under the blade.

"Those lighted spots show up grooves left by your jack plane," Chet said.

"I know it. I was just sanding them out."

"You don't sand things like that out of flat work," Chet explained. He was an old hand at woodworking. Sid, who had just moved into his new home, was relatively green at shop work.

Chet picked up a padded sanding block and moved it slowly over the surface. "Hand sanding smooths an established surface, but if the surface isn't flat to begin with, sandpaper isn't much help. It just smooths irregularities into gradual curves instead of taking them out. That's especially true with a padded block."

"I thought pads were a must."

#### ***Pads Can Help or Hurt You***

"Not necessarily. The padding pushes the paper into every hollow so it hits the low as well as the high spots. That's good for finish sanding; otherwise just part of the paper might do all the work and get clogged. But it isn't what you want for cleaning up rough work. Watch this and you'll see why."

Chet took a bit of fir plywood from the scrap box and worked it over with the padded block. Then he gave it to Sid.

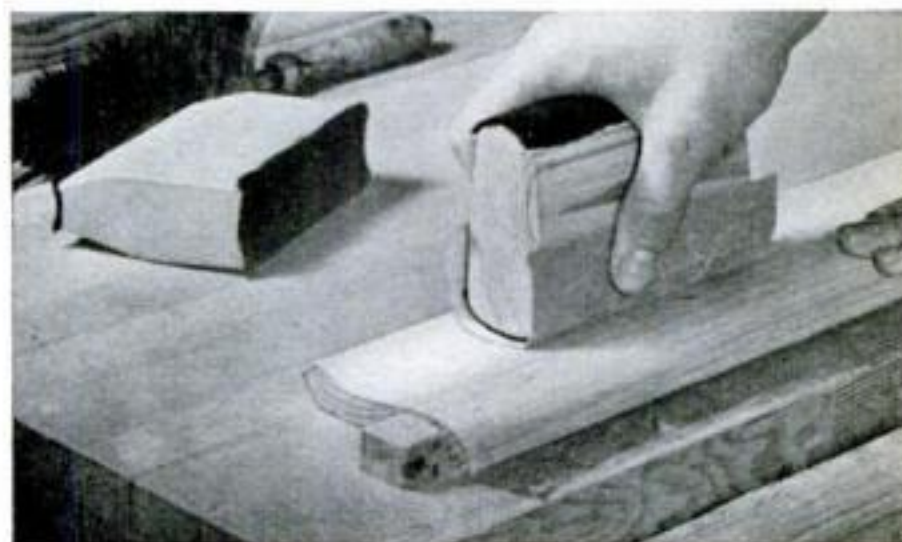
"Looks as if it was etched," Sid grumbled,



**CROSS-GRAIN SANDING** can be avoided on framed panels by blocking off cross member with scrap. Be sure to sand all of panel.

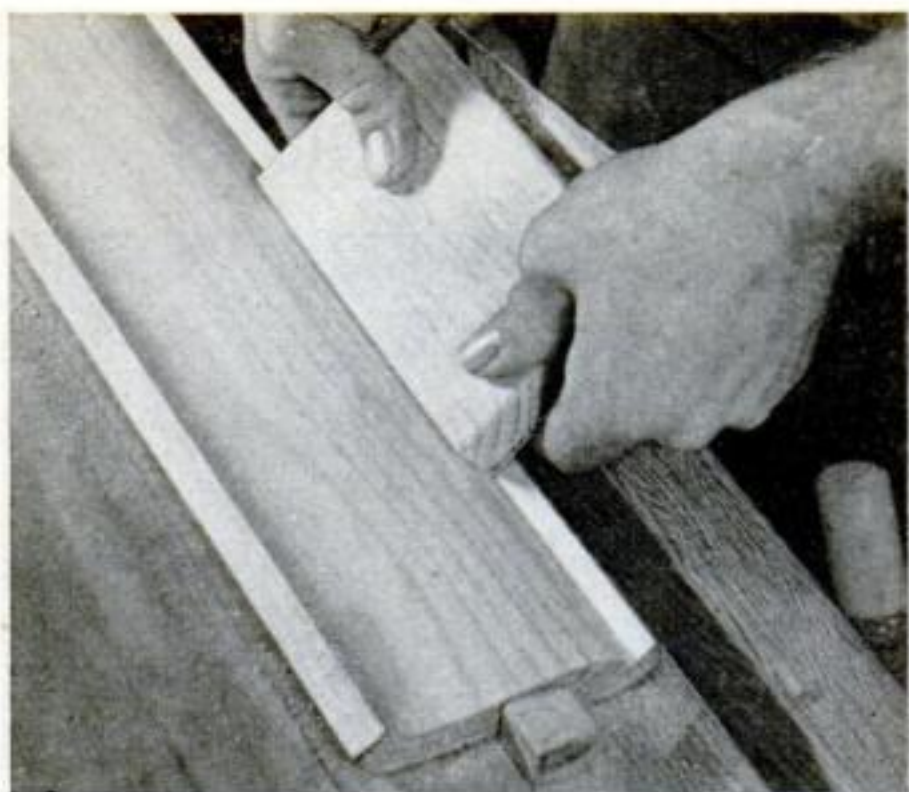


**PALM OF YOUR HAND** makes an ideal backing for compound curves like hull of model boat.



**SHAPED BLOCKS**, faced with 1/16" felt, make sanding of moldings easy. Cove section of molding is being sanded above. Convex molding can be sanded with concave block.





**SHARP INSIDE EDGE** on molded or shaped stock is maintained by sanding with paper brought to edge of unpadded block, as shown above.

squinting at it. "The soft grain is scooped out, but the hard grain stays high."

"That's right," Chet said. "Now an unpadded block would tend to cut down the hard grain about as fast as it reduced the soft. You'd get a smoother result, and that's what you want here."

"Speaking of hard grain," Sid said, "look at this." He pulled a length of one-by-six from an overhead rack. One edge of the board was fringed with feathery shreds. "Those hard-grain splinters spring out from the edge as fast as I plane them off."

"That's one fault of fir," Chet said. "Quarter-sawed boards are nice, but the edges frequently act like that. Mix up

some glue and I'll show you a trick I use."

While Sid mixed powdered glue with water, Chet examined the partially completed hull of a model ship that lay on the back of the workbench.

"Nice-looking hull," Chet commented.

"Thanks," said Sid. "It took a lot of elbow grease, and I want to ask you about that. Here's the glue."

Chet brushed glue under the splinters that stuck up along the edge of the one-by-six. Then he laid a strip of heavy paper over the edge and clamped the edge against another board.

"When that glue is dry," he said, "you can joint and sand that edge just as you would the edge of a hardwood board."

"A neat trick," Sid admitted.

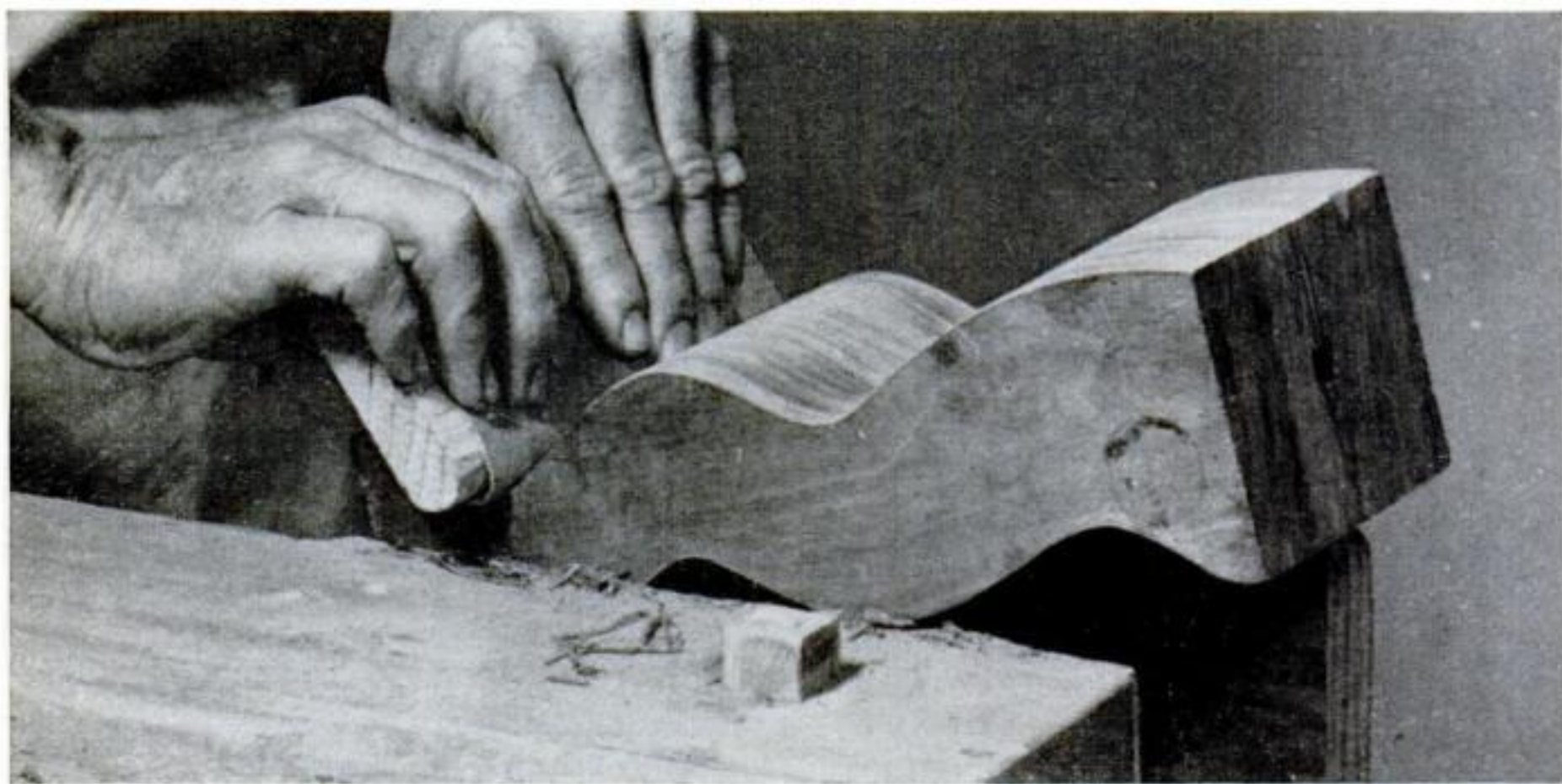
"It helps. Now what was it you wanted to ask me about that boat hull?"

### *Two Ways to Sand Curves*

"Well, I tried some fancy curved sanding blocks, but found my thumb and palm were better than any of them. Now I wonder if I was wrong."

"Not at all. Your fingers are pretty good for smoothing moldings, too," Chet said, "but special blocks are better if you have much of that work. Here, I'll make a couple to show you. Got a piece of molding handy?"

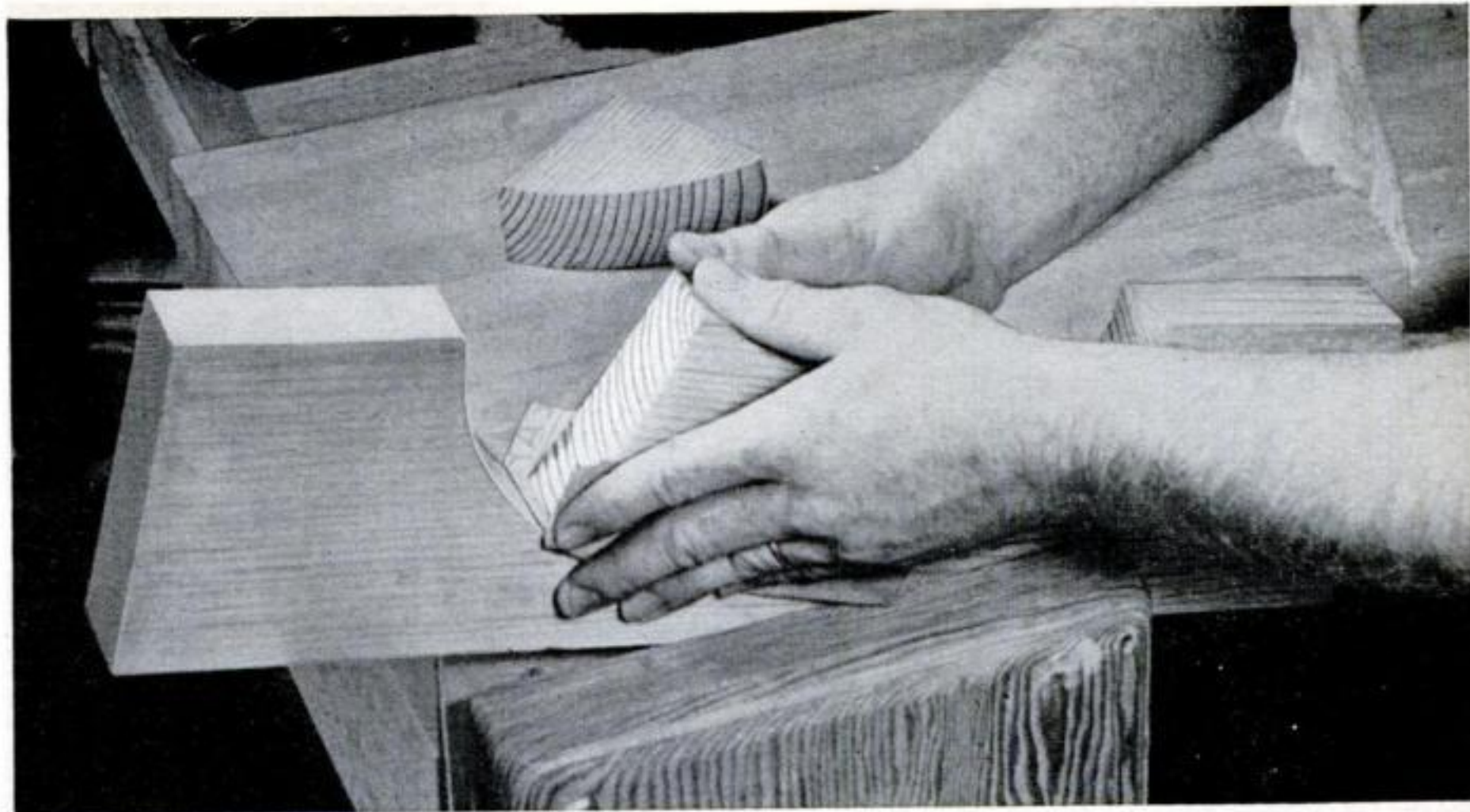
While Sid dug up a piece of molding, Chet selected a couple of blocks about 3" wide and 5" long. He rounded the edges of one of the blocks to  $\frac{1}{2}$ " and to  $\frac{3}{4}$ " on the



**UNDULATING SURFACE** of a lamp base is first rough-sanded across grain with progressively

finer paper. Finish sanding is done with grain, working from medium coarse to fine.





**INSIDE CURVES** can be sanded by using part of the sawed-out waste as a backing block.

Wrap sandpaper around block of waste, as shown in photo above, and move with grain.

bandsaw. He made the second block with concave edges. Then he wrapped a piece of medium garnet paper around the block with rounded edges and stroked it along the cove of the molding that Sid had handed him.

"The block doesn't quite fit the curve," he said, "but it does well enough if I rock it as I sand. Of course, it could be padded out to fit the curve."

"I notice you prefer garnet to flint paper."

"I think garnet is better. It cuts faster

and stays sharp longer. In the long run, I find it costs less to buy the garnet."

"By the way," Sid said, "I was so disgusted with that cupboard door when you came in that I wasn't paying attention. What was it you wanted?"

Chet looked up and laughed. "It's tended to now. Last week you asked me to stop by and . . ."

Sid's face lighted up as he remembered. "And give me some pointers on sanding," he grinned.

END

## ABRASIVE PAPERS

Flint papers are graded on a scale established long before modern ultra-fine abrasives were available; garnet, silicon carbide, and aluminum oxide abrasives are designated by a more recent and longer scale. A comparison of the grading systems follows.

Source: National Bureau of Standards.

FLINT PAPER	GARNET, SILICON CARBIDE, ALUMINUM OXIDE	Grade No.	Grade No.	Grit	
		3 1/2	20	very coarse	
		3	24	"	
		2 1/2	30	coarse	
		2	36	"	
				"	
		1 1/2	40	"	
		1	50	medium	
		1/2	60	"	
				"	
		0	80	"	
				"	
		2/0	100	fine	
				"	
		3/0	120	"	
		4/0	150	"	
		5/0	180	"	
		6/0	220	very fine	
		7/0	240	"	
		8/0	280	"	
		9/0	320	"	
		10/0	400	"	

FOR YOUR POPULAR SCIENCE INFORMATION FILE



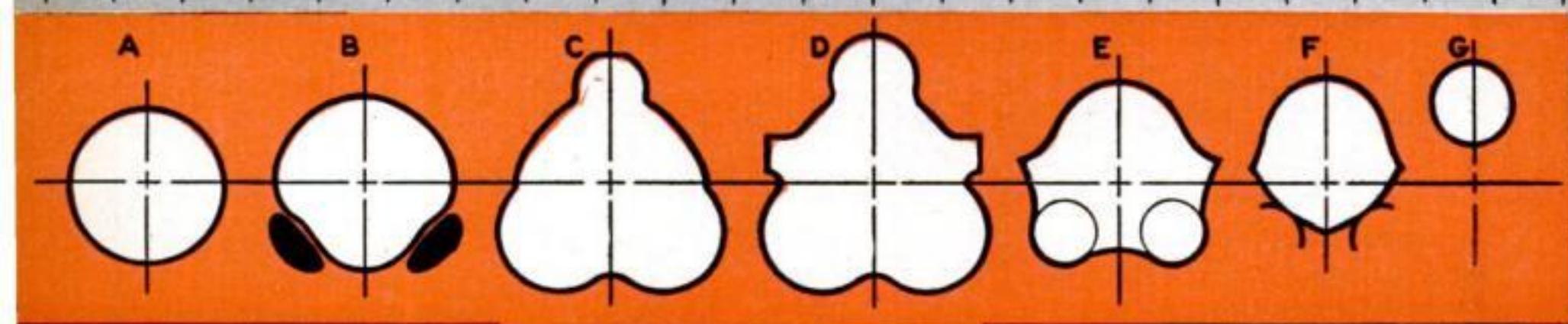
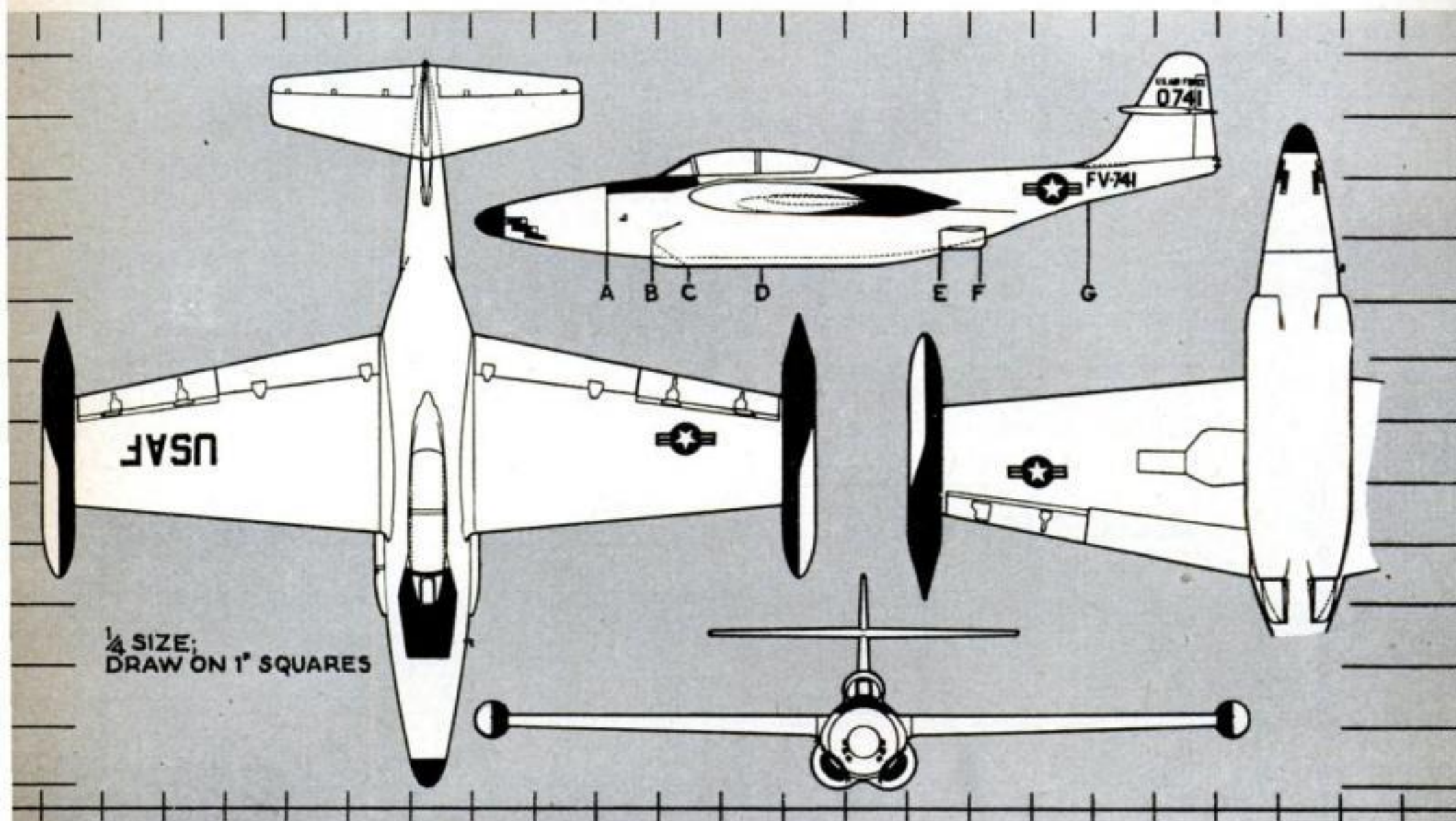
# Carving an F-89 Scorpion

Here's a slick model of a terrific airplane—the Air Force's latest all-weather interceptor.



**E**VEN grounded on a desk, the Scorpion symbolizes power. In the air the prototype of this super blowtorch can streak to an eight-mile altitude, play tag around the sonic barrier and chop down enemy aircraft with a few murderous bursts.

**THE SCORPION** is supported by a graceful base finished in gleaming aluminum to match paint job. The plane is mounted with a single screw after painting in markings.



$\frac{1}{2}$  SIZE; DRAW ON  $\frac{1}{2}$ " SQUARES

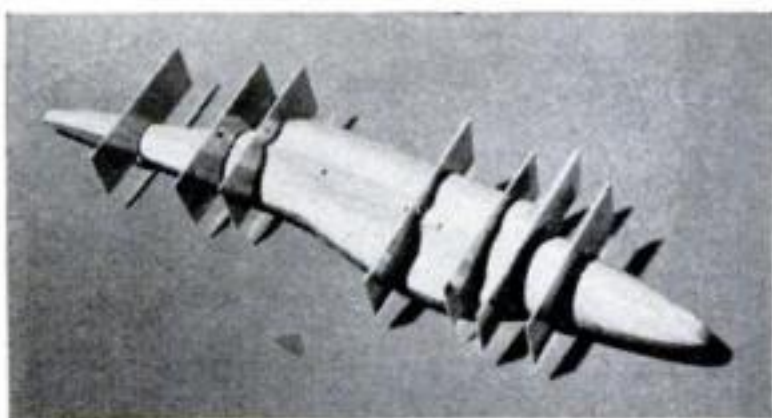


Its clean lines make it a nice ship to model for your mantel or desk. Enlarge the plans on the facing page to double size for the templates and four times for the other views to get a 1/50-scale model that's about right for a desk.

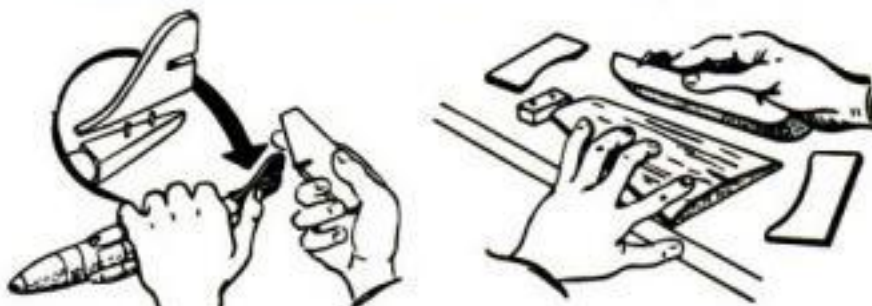
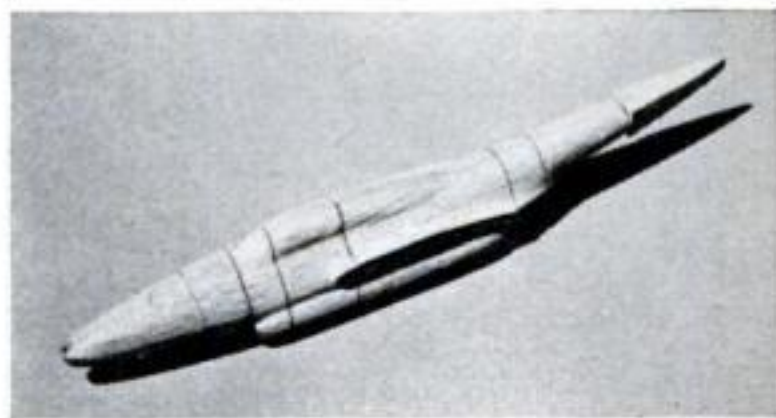
Good finish is vital. Seal the wood with shellac and follow with two coats of auto primer-surfacer, wet sanding after each. Spray on several coats of thinned aluminum dope and, using masking tape carefully, paint on the windows, control surfaces and markings.



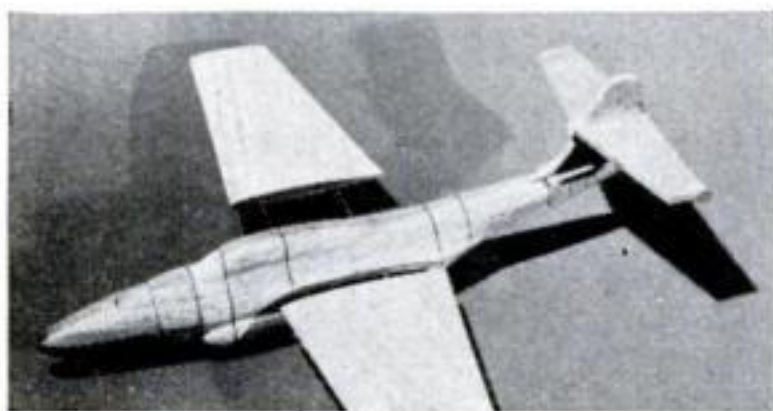
**BODY** is cut from a solid block of white pine or balsa. Draw paper profiles on 1" squares and paste them on side and top, aligning center lines. After cutting side profile, tack waste parts back in place and cut top view, forming a rough contour block.



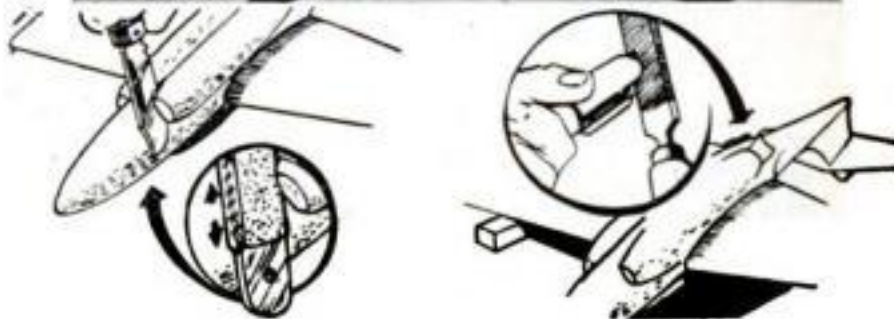
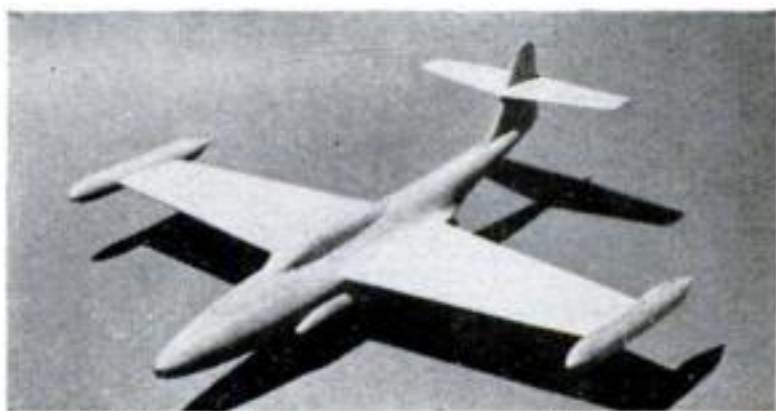
**TEMPLATES**, cut from tin or thin plywood, are a must for shaping body. Draw half of each lettered body section on 1/2" squares to enlarge them to scale size. Mark station points and outline the canopy, wing roots and engine bays on the block before carving.



**TAIL ASSEMBLY**, cut from 1/4" stock, is glued in place after body has been roughed down to its approximate shape. Small block is used to fill stabilizer slot after assembly. Wings are shaped from 1/2" stock, using the two wing templates to produce the camber.

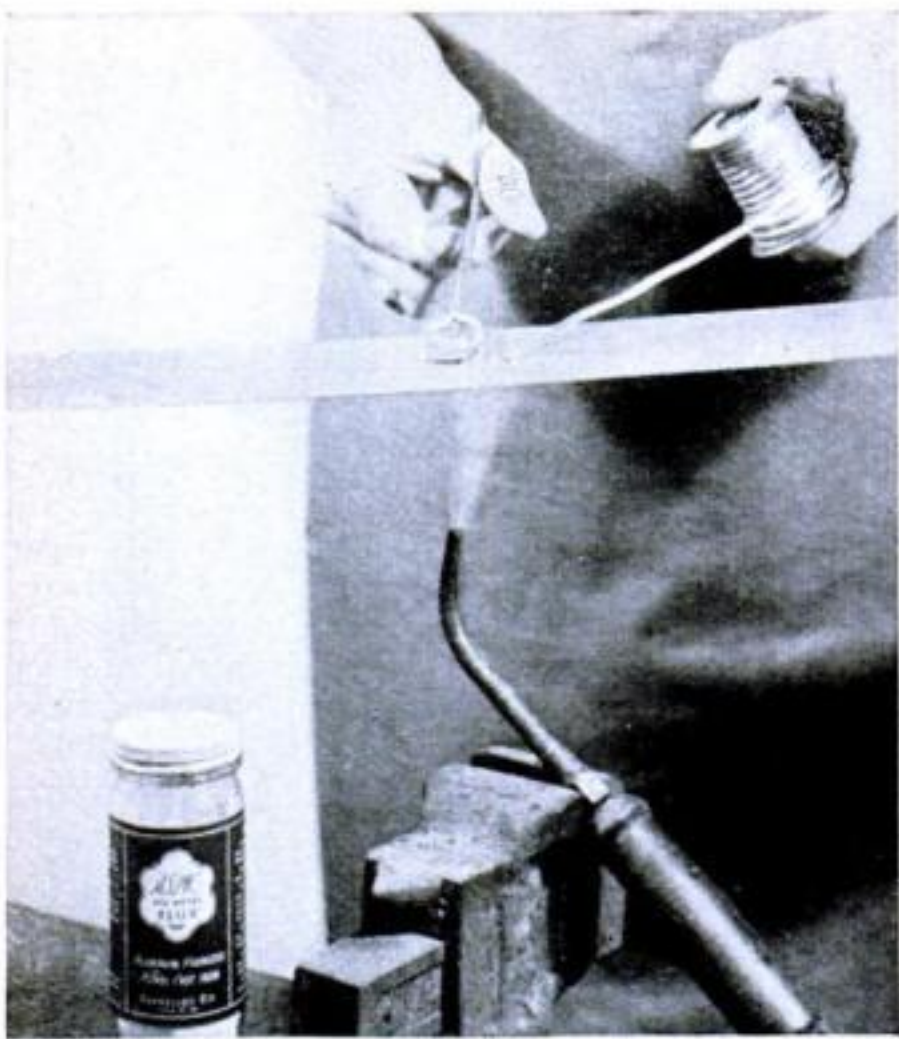


**DIHEDRAL** is obtained by blocking up wing tip and rubbing square sanding block on butt end. Support wing tips when gluing. Tip tanks, turned from dowels, are attached with glue and pins. Fit wing tips to tanks by rubbing with a sandpaper-wrapped dowel.



**SMOOTH ALL SURFACES** with sandpaper and fair in wing and rudder joints. A strip of sandpaper wrapped around a hacksaw blade is used to finish the gutters between the air scoops and fuselage. Tin blast deflectors are shaped on dowel and forced in place.





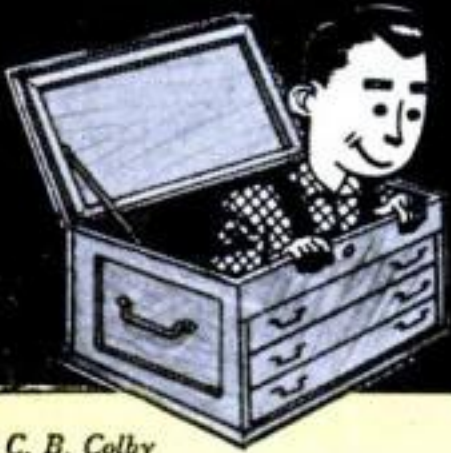
### Solder "Galvanizes" Metal

IF A welding job has damaged some galvanizing, you can fix it up with this solder. It can be applied with a torch or iron. According to the maker, Farrelloy Co. of Philadelphia, a careful repair leaves no line of demarcation between the solder and the original galvanizing.



### Yardstick Baby-Proofs Drawers

I GOT tired of picking up after baby's treasure hunts through the kitchen drawers, so I used a yardstick—on the drawers, not the baby. Pushed down between the handles as shown in the photo, it effectively keeps baby out, yet is quickly removed by adults. —Grover Brinkman, Okawville, Ill.



## TOOLBOX TEST

Sharpen up your knowledge of shop tools. Name these and invert the page to score yourself.

By C. B. Colby



2



3



4



5



6

1. Nail puller; 2. cam-locking pliers; 3. handsaw set; 4. alcohol torch; 5. curved-tooth file in holder; 6. spoke shave.

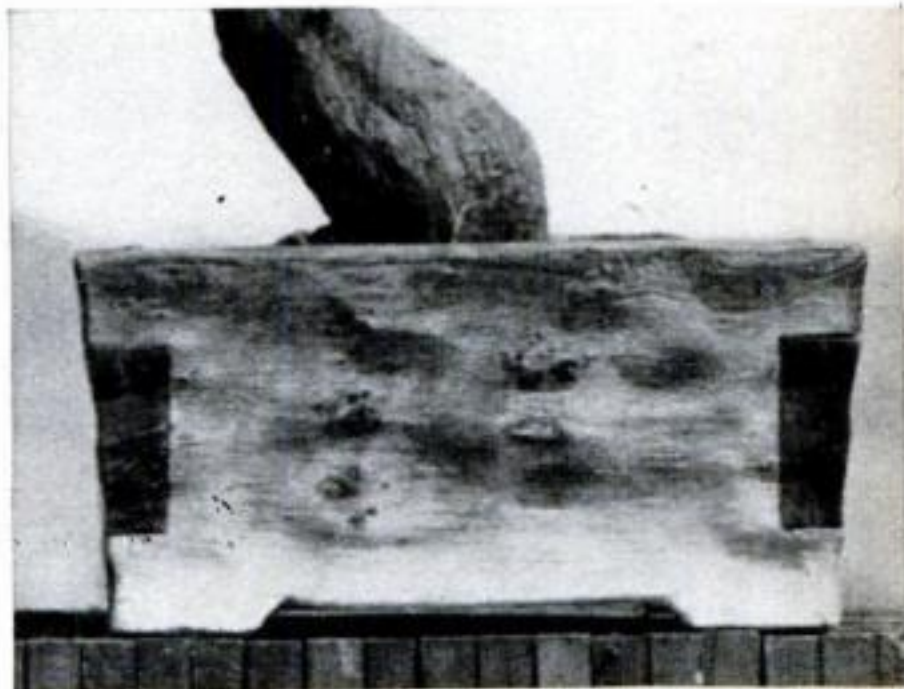
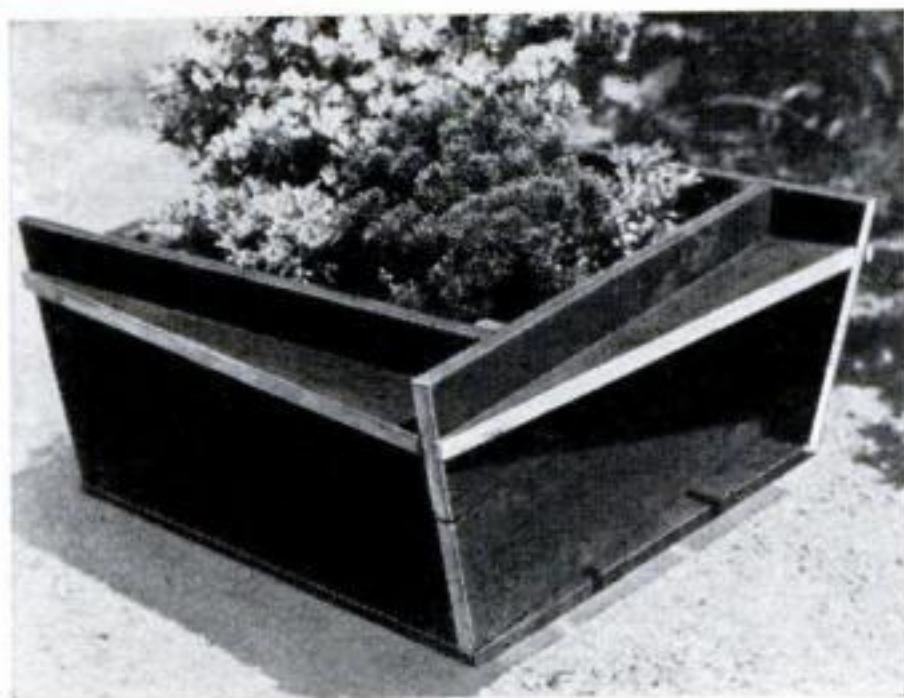


# Tubs for Shrubs

**Build your own of redwood, cypress or cedar. Lighter than ceramic pots, they won't be cracked by a sudden freeze. Instead of painting them, you can just let weather mellow the wood.**



**HOPPER JOINTS** in the tub at right and left are best cut on a circular saw. This and the other designs were developed by California Redwood Association.



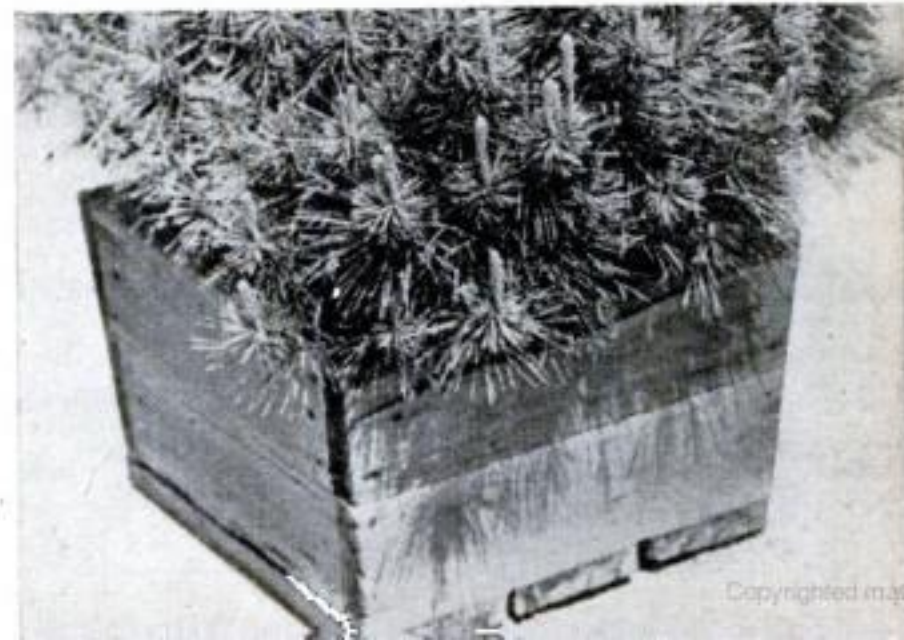
**SHELVING** board or 1" stock is used for this tub. The design looks tricky to build but it is nothing more than a hammer and handsaw project.

**DRIFTWOOD** finish. Lumber 2" thick has been sandblasted for a pleasing effect. Interlocking corners are doweled together. Bottom is nailed on.

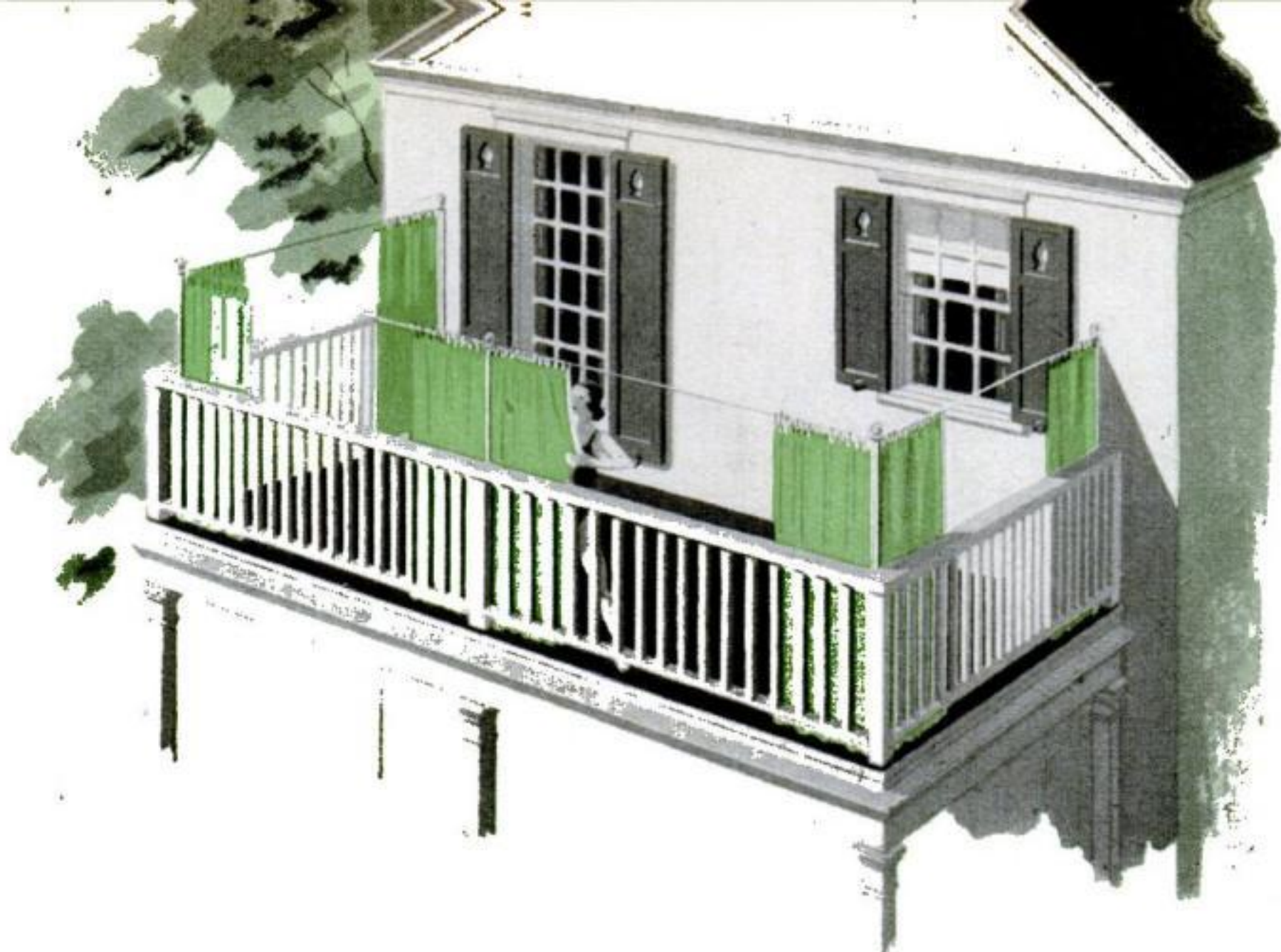


**MODERN** box is made from 2" redwood. Putty over the nails to prevent rust stains, or else use galvanized nails. Drill drain holes in bottom.

**RUSTIC** in its crudity, this square tub with slightly tapered sides blends into a garden. One-inch stock is used. Space bottom slats for drainage.







**PRIVACY FOR SUN BATHERS.** A railing and curtains riding on heavy galvanized wire convert this deck to a solarium. Small drawing at right shows typical deck. Other ideas are suggested on the next three pages.



**Wasted space above a porch or garage can be put to work to make your home more comfortable. Here's how you can do it.**

**T**OO often a garage or porch roof is only a cover for the area beneath it. Yet the flat-roofed type—called a deck—is a ready-made beginning for extra living space. Your modifications can range from a simple sun deck to an additional room.

To put a deck to use, you will have to open a door onto it, lay a floor and put up a canopy or roof. Opening a door is not difficult if a window overlooks the deck—and that usually is the case.

A floor built like a duckboard—slats

nailed to wide boards—will do if you only want the deck for sun bathing. For the permanent installations, however, a complete floor will be necessary.

**Sun deck.** If you are only looking for a spot to sun yourself, you can simply put up curtains. Screw pipe flanges to the deck to take lengths of 1½" by 5' galvanized iron pipe. You can cut the pipe with a hacksaw or buy it cut to 5' lengths.

Drill the top ends of the pipe for the heavy galvanized wire on which the cur-

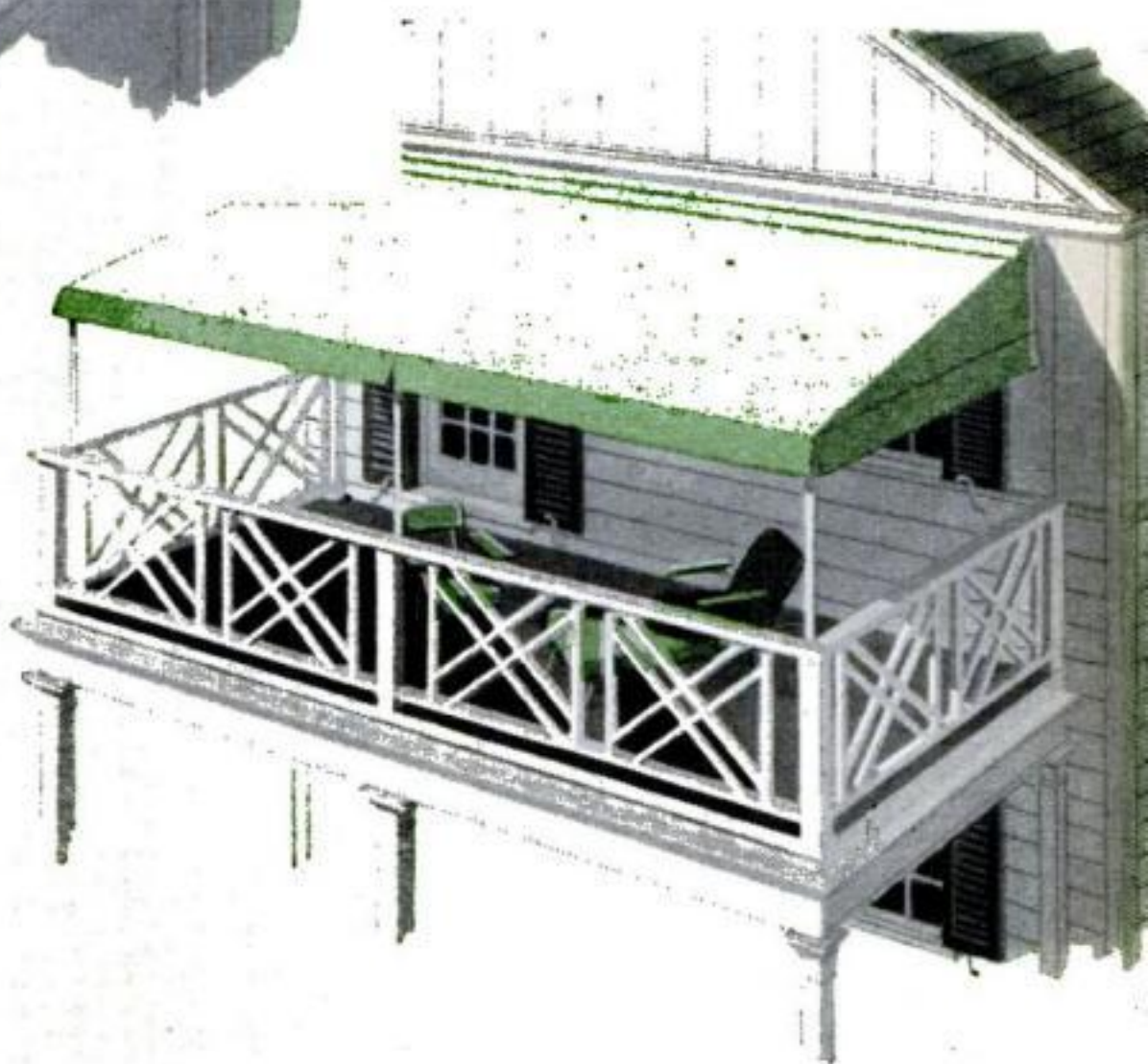




**PLAY AREA FOR CHILDREN.** Fenced in higher than the average porch railing, a deck like the one at left forms a sunny, open-air playroom for children. A play house built on the deck will help keep them busy.

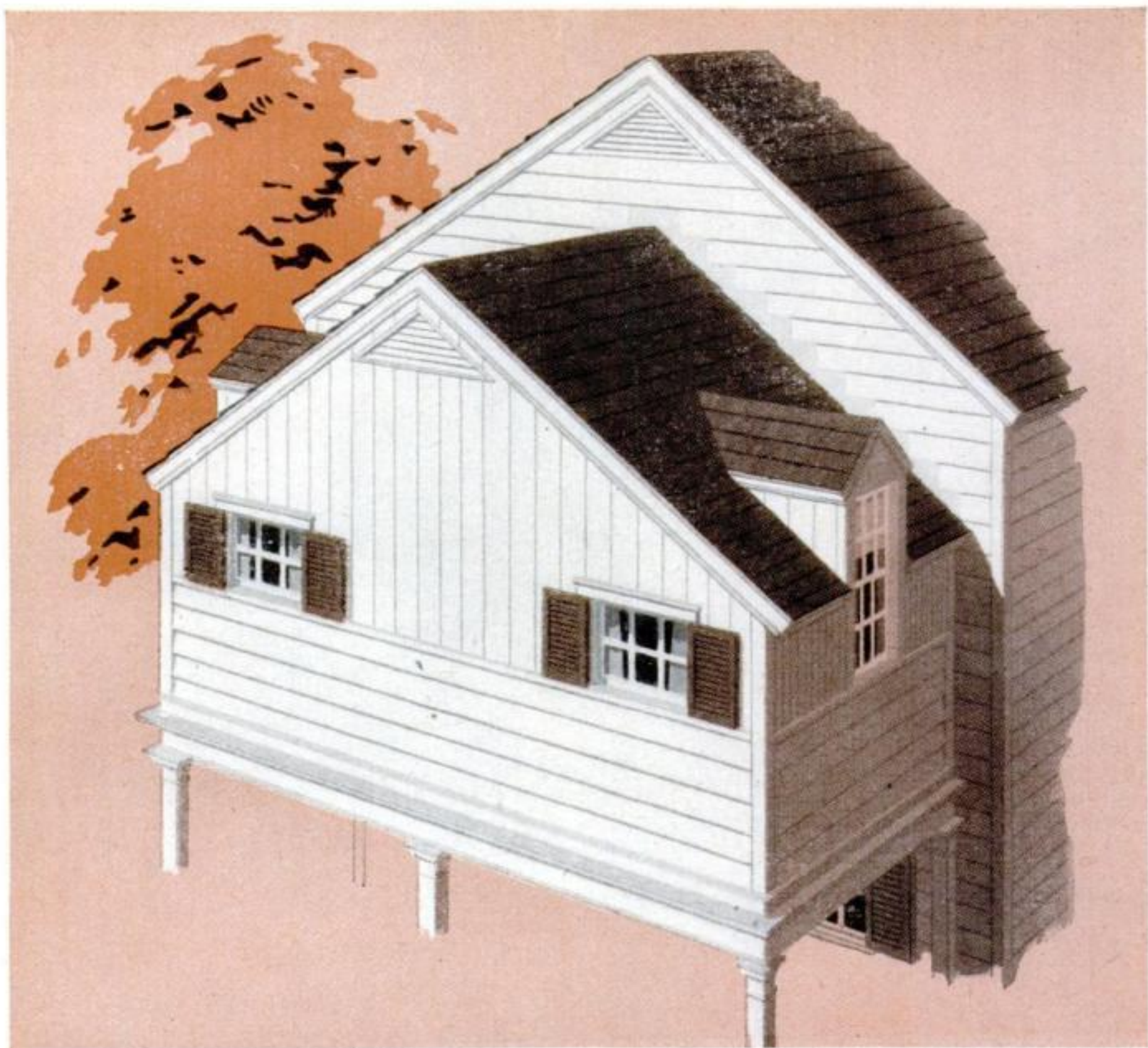
**SHADY AREA FOR RELAXATION.**

If you like to take it easy outdoors in the summer but don't like the direct sunlight, this is for you. Canvas canopy is supported by framework of 1" pipe. Framework should be made so it can be taken apart for winter storage.



**ENCLOSED PORCH.** This is a permanent improvement that will increase the size and value of your home. Double sash provide good winter insulation and still permit ventilation. In summer, outer sash are replaced by screens (above). Inner sash are hooked up against ceiling.





**SPARE ROOM FOR GUESTS.** This is the most ambitious deck improvement—converting it to a spare bedroom. In this design, there is

space for twin beds along the long wall with the small windows. Dormers at each end provide additional light and cross ventilation.

tains will ride. Fit the pipes in the flanges and then tie each pipe to a post or the house with pipe straps. Use wood screws to hold the straps to the posts and house.

**Adding a room.** The first thing to do is find out if the deck and its supports are strong enough to carry the additional load. Possibly the best way to do this is to check with the man who built the house or with the architect. Points to consider are the columns under the deck, the girders and the joists.

Another matter to be planned first is the method of heating your new room in winter. If you have steam or hot-water heat, a new radiator and a connection to the main system may be easiest. In other cases either electric radiant-heat panels or floor- or wall-type space heaters may be preferable.

Finally, don't neglect checking with the

local building office in your town. Many communities require building permits for improvements.

**Start with the floor.** Tear off the old deck covering. Spike two-by-fours on 16" centers to the joists. Drill the two-by-fours for any conduit you might want to run under the floor. Then lay batt insulation or loose fill between the two-by-fours. Run conduit and nail down the subflooring at 45° to the two-by-fours.

Lay two-by-four sole plates along the outside edges of the deck. Locate the framing in the wall of the house and remove the siding and sheathing to expose the framing members of the house wall. An easy way to cut away sheathing and siding is with a portable electric saw.

Now erect the two-by-four studs and top plate. Set the studs on 16" centers. Use



four-by-fours or double two-by-fours at the corners. When setting the studs, allow for window openings. At this point, put two-by-four fire stops between all the studs.

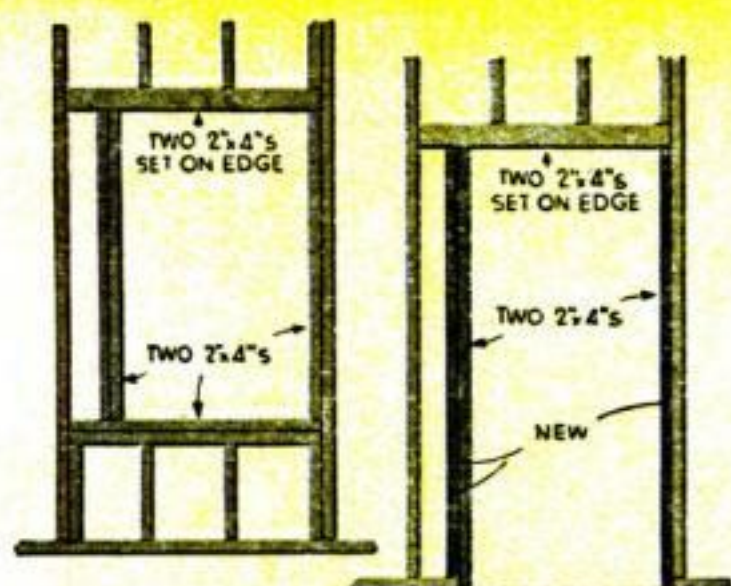
Let-in bracing is necessary to give the framing rigidity. One-by-fours usually are used. Start the one-by-fours at a corner at the top of the studding. Run them as near 45° as possible between the top and bottom plates, passing under windows.

**Putting on the roof.** Lay out your joists and rafters so they can be spiked to the sides of the house framing. Next nail roof boards to the rafters and sheathing to the studs. At this point it's a good idea to

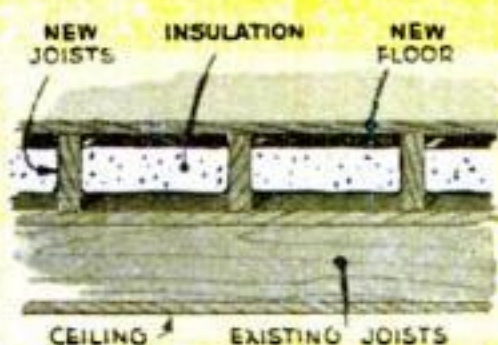
put down building paper, install flashing at the joint between roof and house, and nail on the finish roofing. Then your almost-finished room will stay dry if it rains.

Frame around the windows, using double two-by-fours at top, bottom and sides. Don't forget the short studs under the bottom header and over the top header.

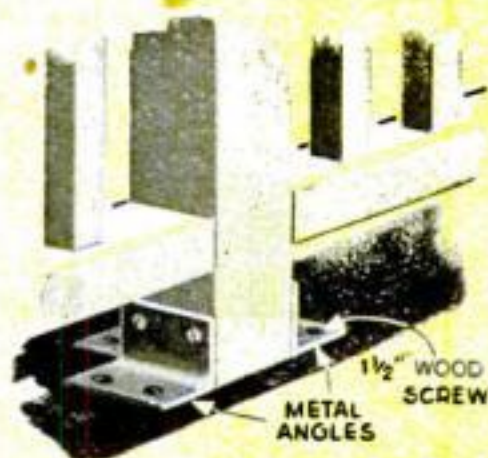
Nail building paper over the sheathing and put on the siding. Then you can install windows. Staple batt insulation between the studs and run any wall conduits to outlet boxes. Finish the interior with plywood or wallboard.—*Carl T. Sigman and William Ward, Jr.*



**WINDOW** that overlooks deck can be converted to a door. Framework of window probably looks like this (left above). Remove window, take out sill and supports, then install door buck (right above).

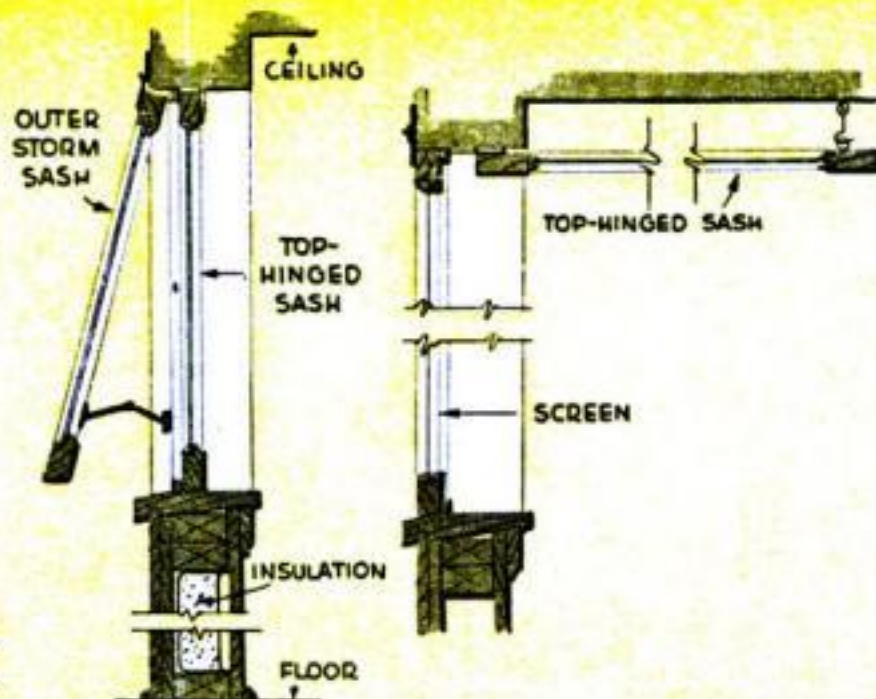
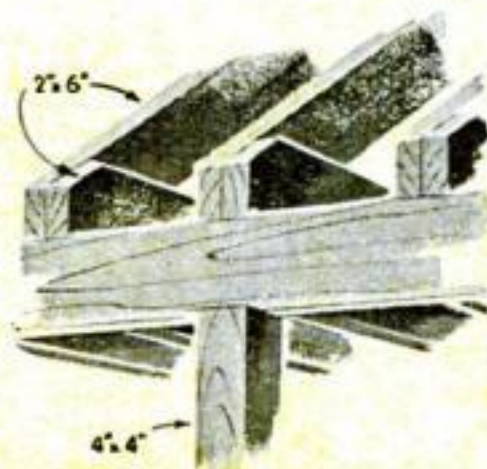


**PERMANENT FLOOR** for a room can be laid like this. Set two-by-fours on 16" centers at right angles to existing joists. Install insulation between new joists with vapor barrier on upper side.



**POSTS FOR RAILING** can be secured with wide metal angles (left). Try to locate angles over joists below sheathing. Also use angles to join rail to house.

**FRAMEWORK OF ROOF** for enclosed porch should be built like this (right) because of wide stud spacing. For extra room, two-by-four studs can be used.

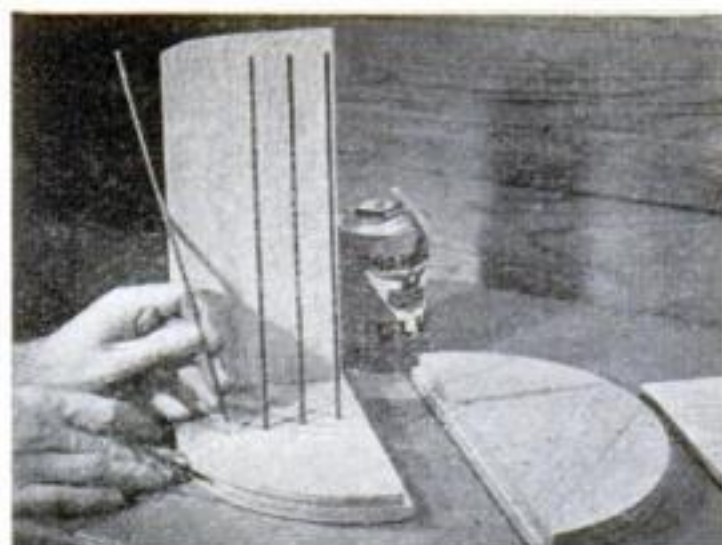
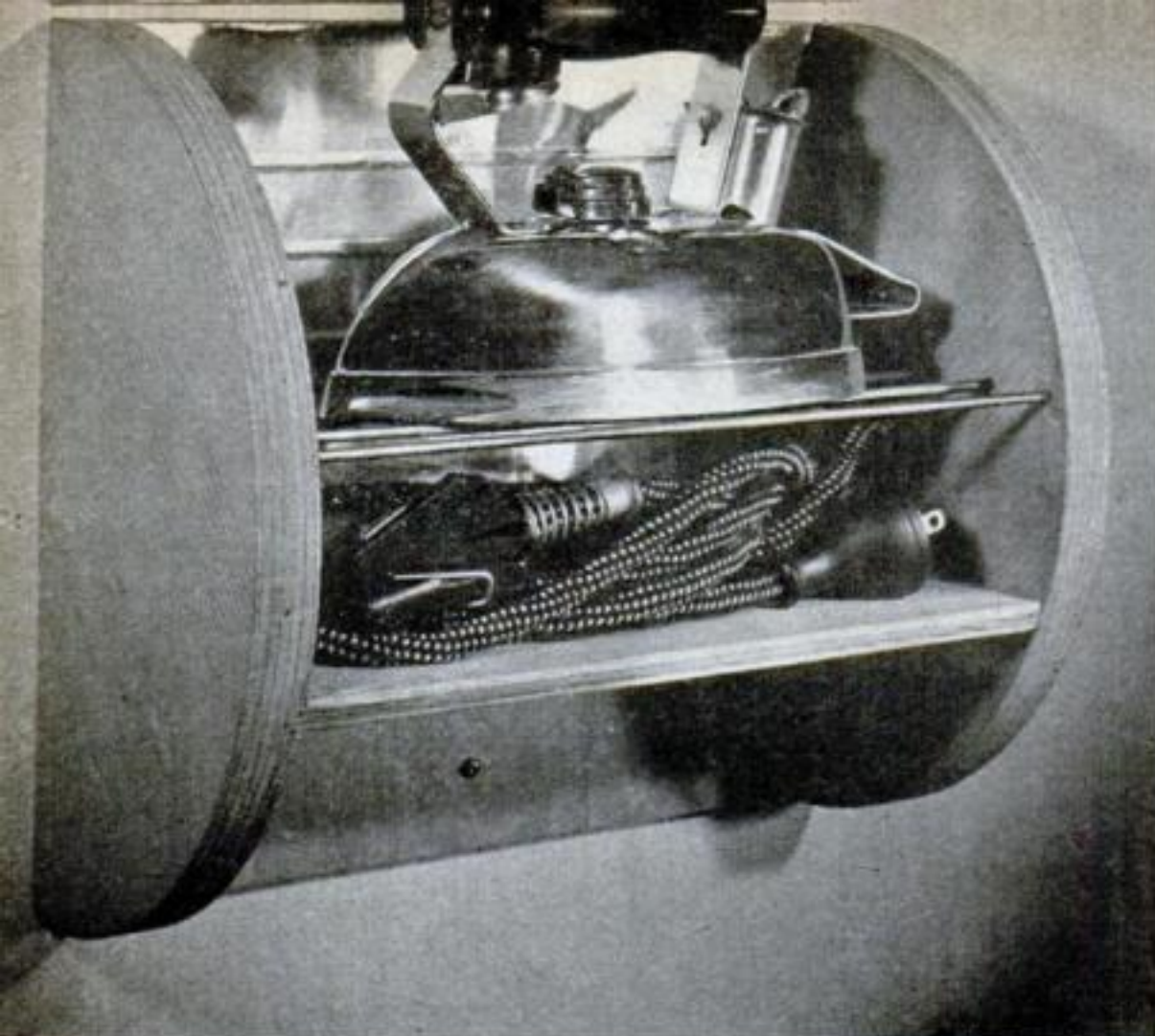


**DOUBLE-SASH WINDOWS** for an enclosed porch can be built like this (above). Storm sash is not hinged at top but is hung on hooks. Best bet is to design your window openings to take standard sash.



**TEMPORARY FLOOR** for a deck can be made with one-by-twos or one-by-threes nailed to wide boards. Floor is necessary because decks usually are covered with roofing that would be injured if walked on regularly.





**A PRESSING IRON** is usually put in one place to cool and then stored someplace else. But this rack holds it hot or cold. The semicircular ends are  $\frac{3}{4}$ " plywood. They are joined by a  $\frac{1}{4}$ " plywood back and lower shelf and by five pieces of curtain rod that form a shelf for iron. Tin-can metal tacked to back panel keeps heat from wall.

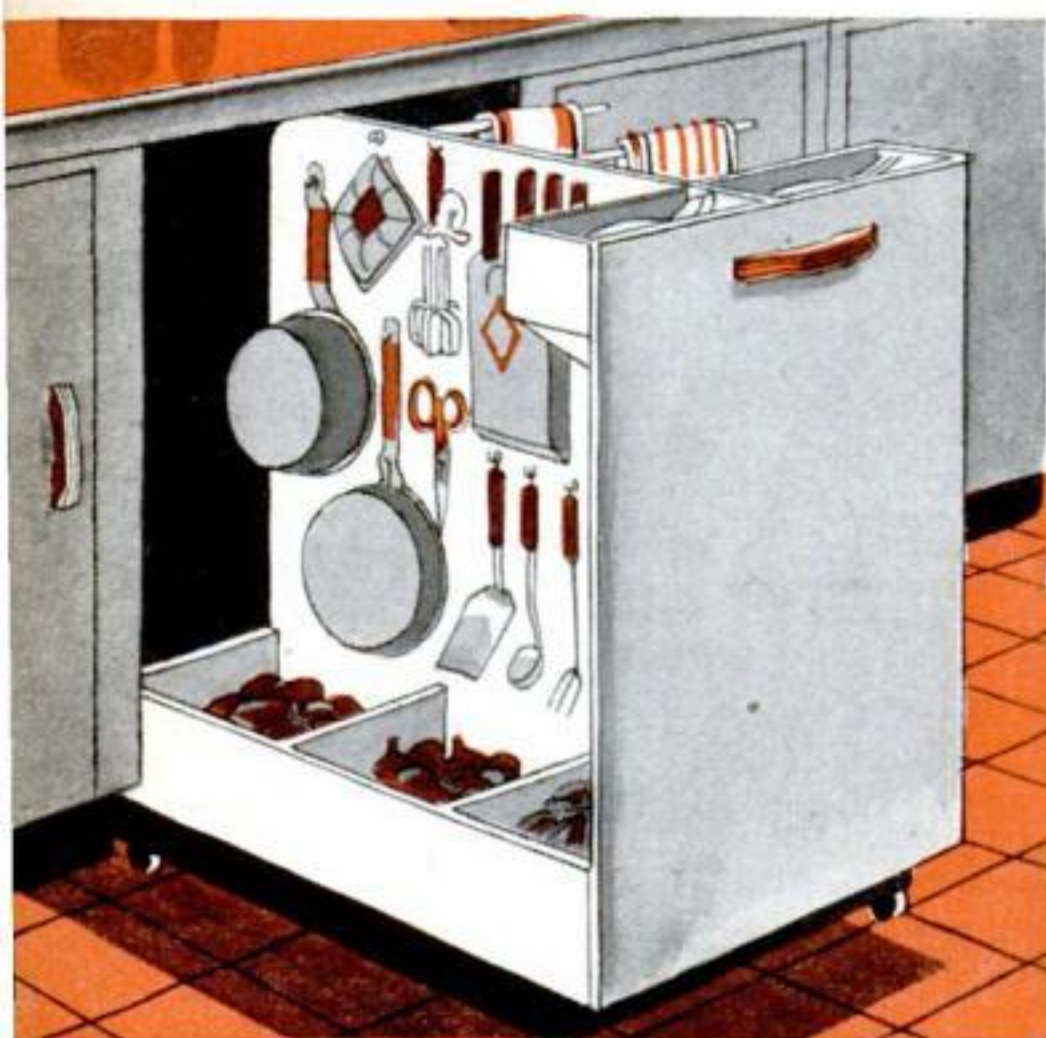
# Special Racks Speed Kitchen Jobs

**I**N THE kitchen, extra steps quickly add up to a walkathon. Time wasted in hunting tools and utensils can make meals late and tempers short.

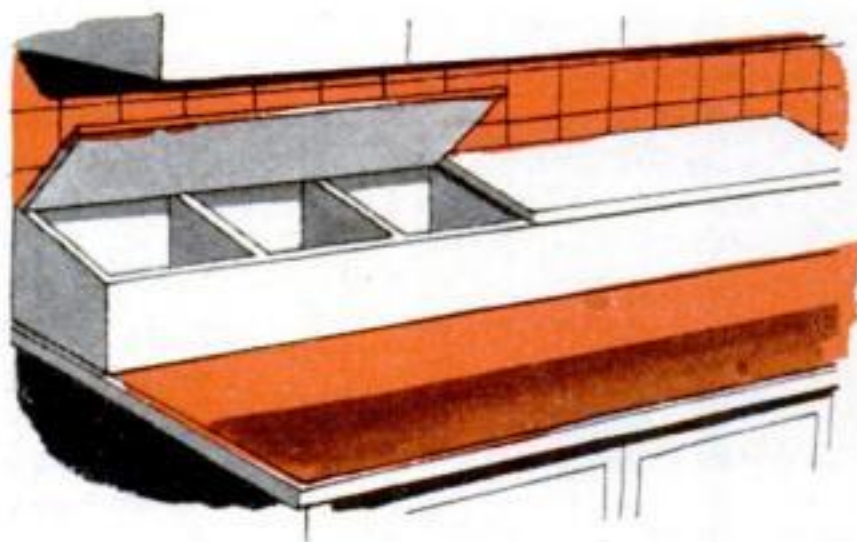
These racks keep things where they belong, rather than jumbled in drawers or booby-trapped on cluttered shelves. Each

serves a special purpose, looks shipshape and makes good use of space.

In working out your own, remember two rules: store things near the place where they're used, and keep accessories near the gadgets they belong to. Electric-mixer blades aren't useful in the broom closet.



**POTS AND PANS** are easier to find when hung on an upright panel. This one slides under the counter, has room for tools, towels, bins.

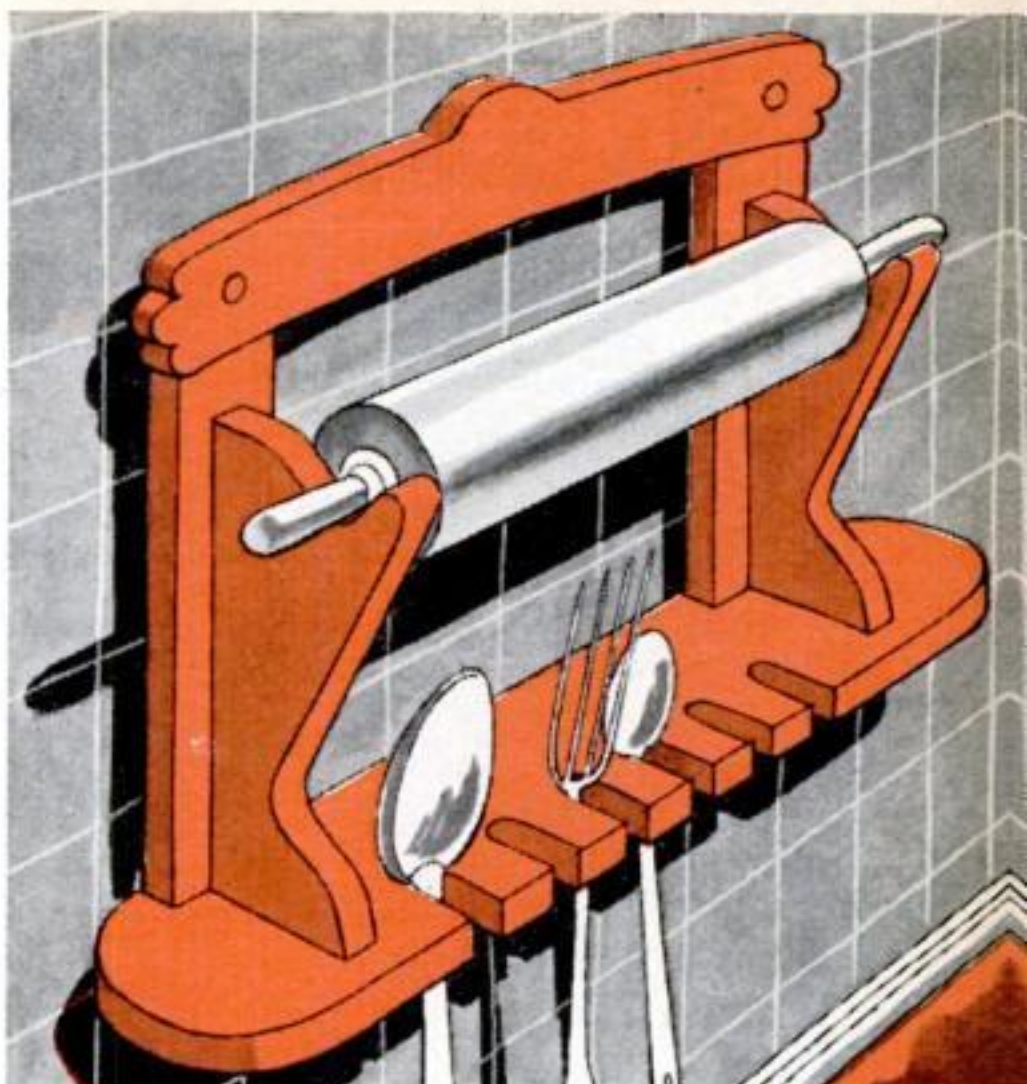


**THE SMALL STUFF**—mats, coasters, napkin rings, corks and all the other midget hardware housewives collect—can be kept handy in small bins at the back of the work counter. A row like this (above) can be built as a unit, divided to fit selected items.

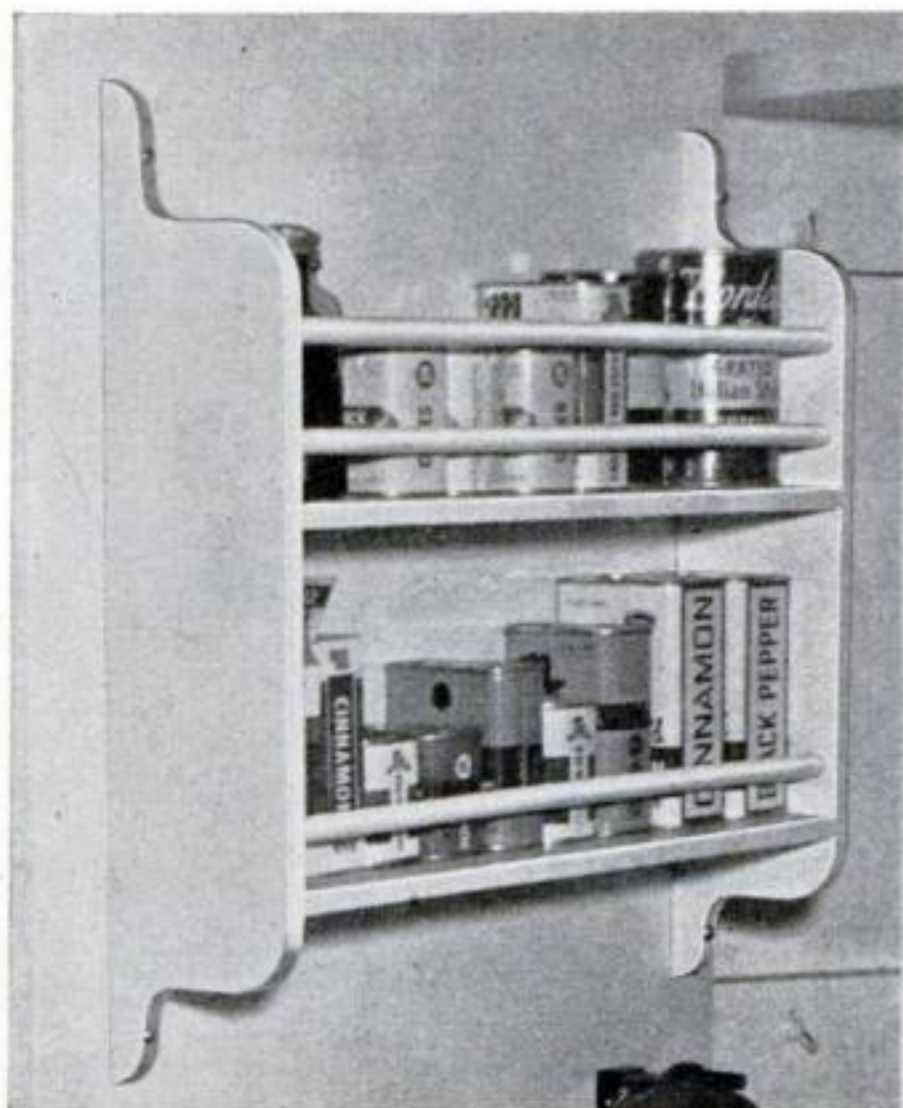




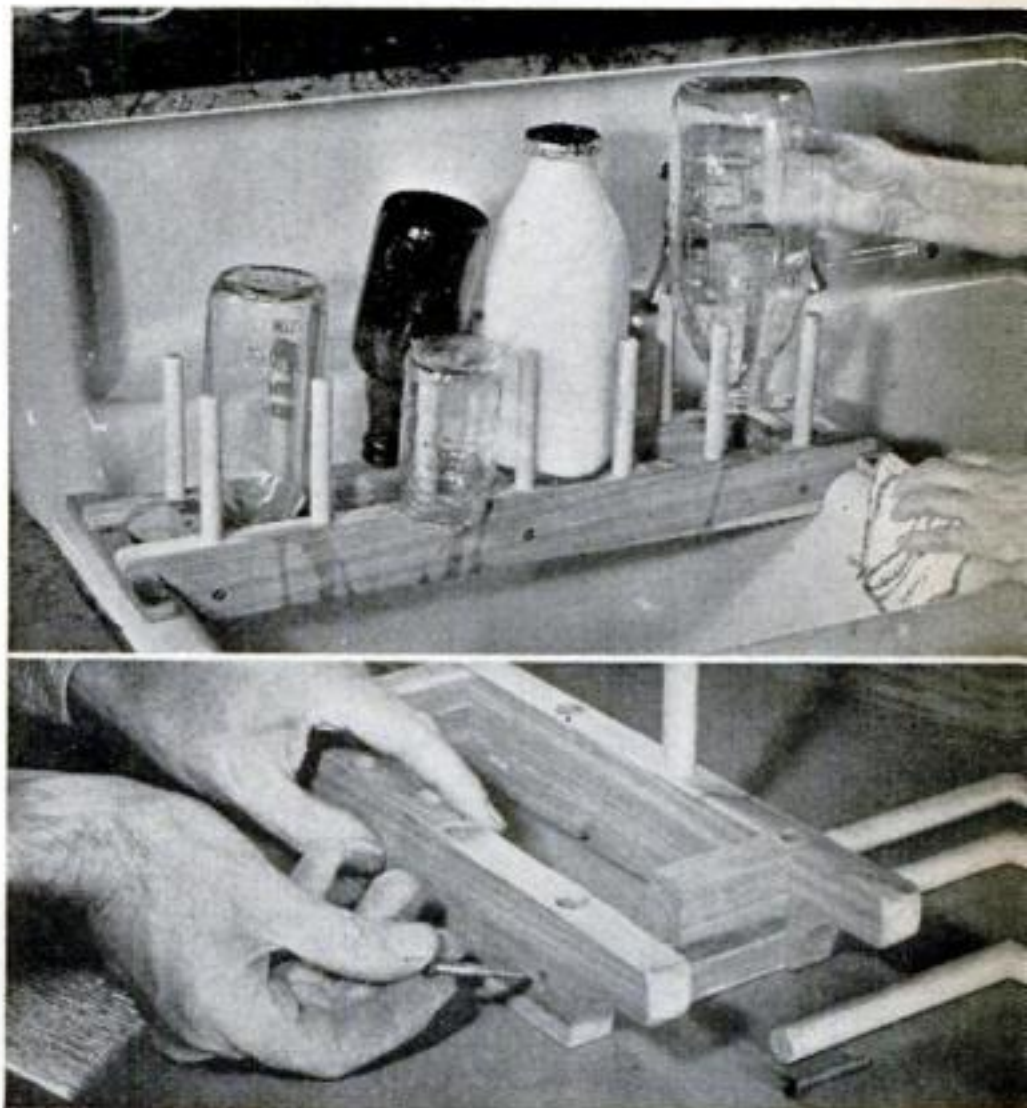
**STIRRING SPOONS** belong at stove side, but they drip. This rack keeps them there and has an aluminum drip tray that's easily removed for cleaning—two holes hook over screws in the plywood back.



**A ROLLING PIN** can be an attractive piece of kitchen equipment, and this rack makes the most of it. The notched lower shelf holds an assortment of larger tools that usually get tumbled into a utensil drawer.



**SMALL SPICE CONTAINERS** don't have to hog space on a big shelf. This two-tier miniature, made from scrap plywood and dowels, can be tucked away on the inside of a broom-closet or cupboard door or on any small wall space. If it is placed on a wall, the retaining dowels that run across the front aren't needed. The unit is about 14" high and wide and 3 1/4" deep. It is assembled with glue and finishing nails.

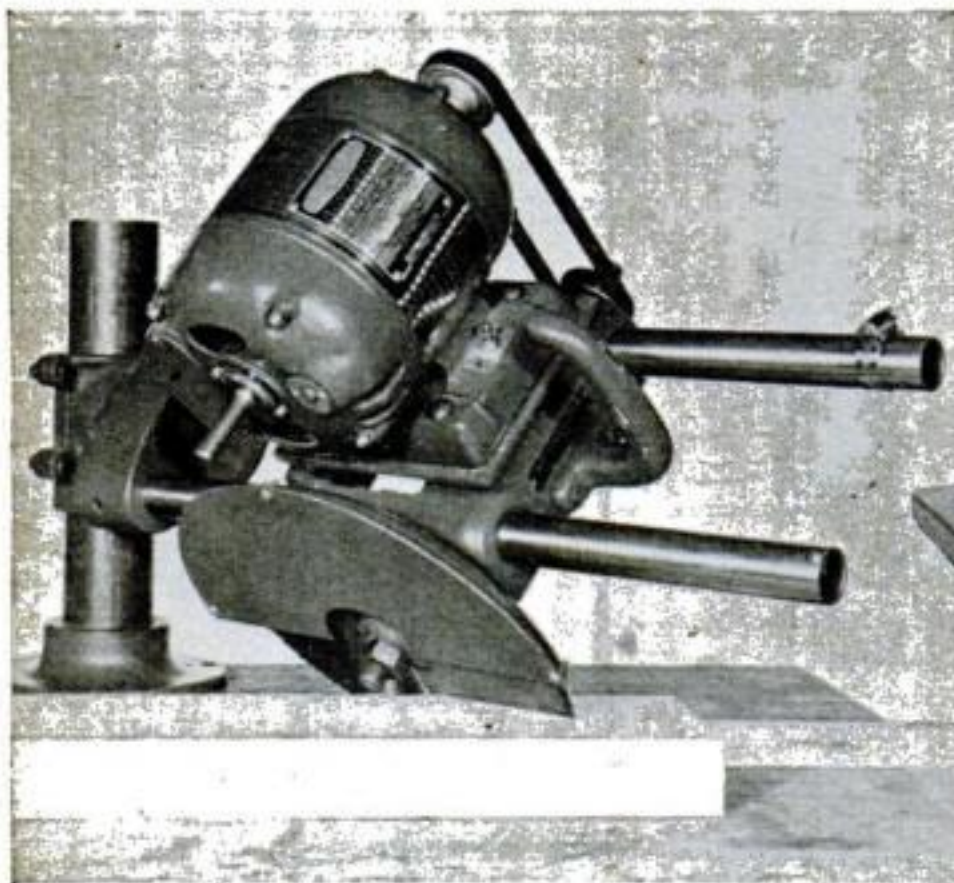


**BOTTLE DRAINER** takes the overload off the regular dish-drying rack. Designed to bridge a sink opening, it has ends shaped to fit the sink it will be used with. Outrigger strips across the ends keep the rack from tilting under heavy, leaning bottles. The dowels are centered 2 3/4" apart to fit a common type of square milk bottle. Any wood will do, but the darker hardwoods won't discolor so fast. The rack should be left unpainted.



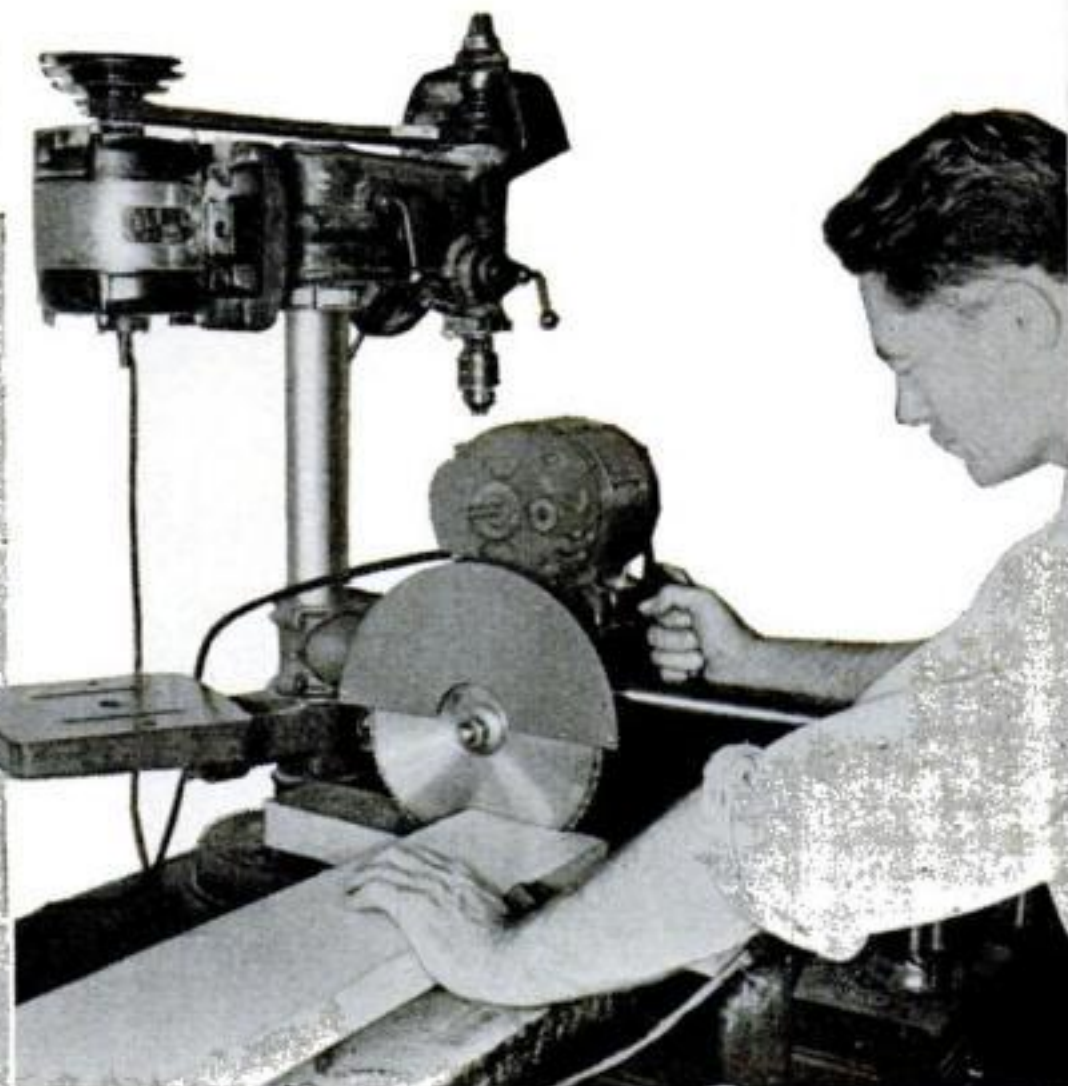
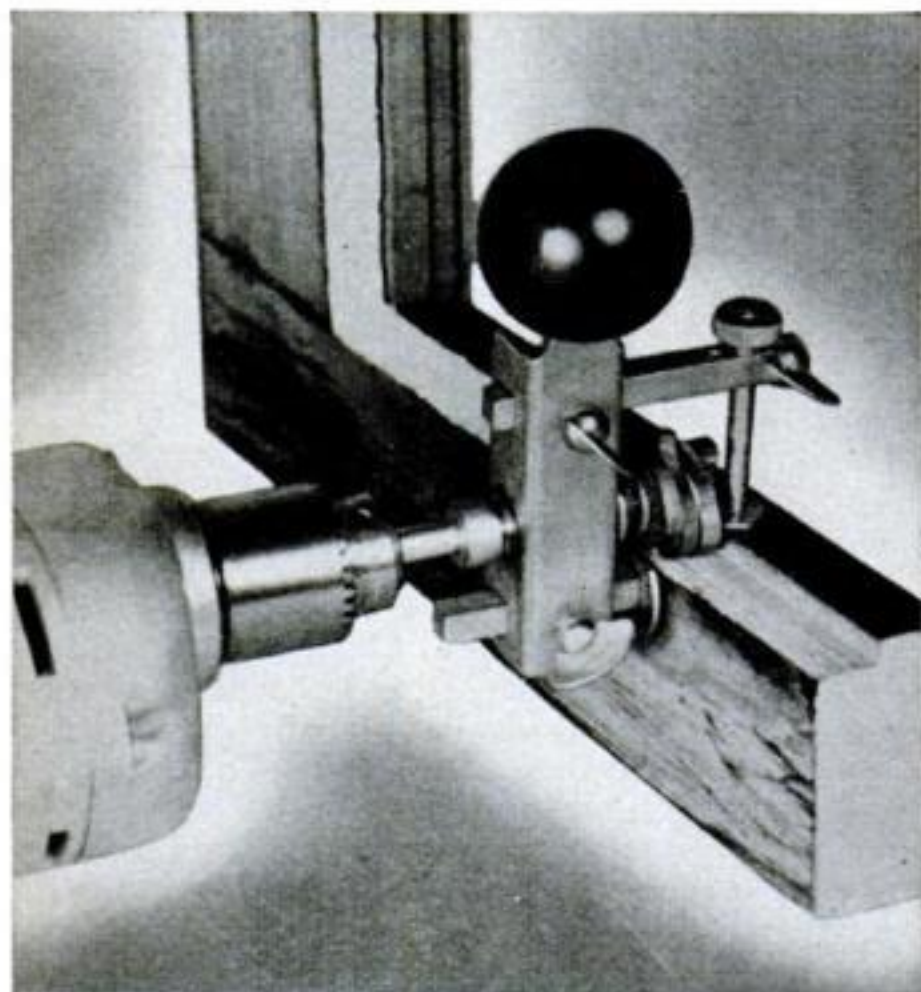


## New Tools



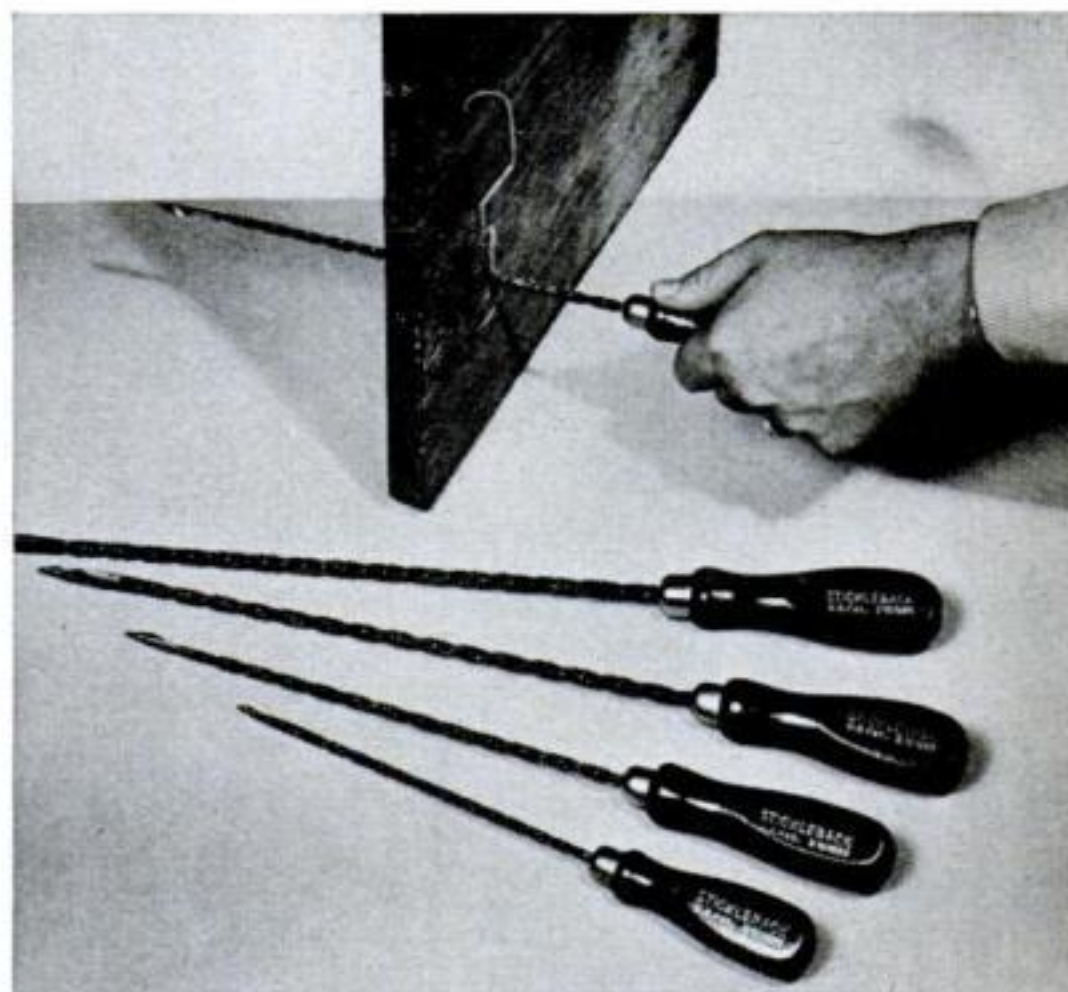
**Radial Saw Fits Drill Press.** This saw can be set up on its own column (left) or fitted on any 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " drill-press column (right). When not in use it can be swung aside out of the way of the drill press. Designed mainly for cut-off and dadoing work, the

**Drill-Powered Tool Removes Putty.** The tedious job of cleaning out the old putty when replacing window panes is mechanized by this attachment for any electric drill. The Putt-Y-Ank cuts the hard putty away. It can also be used as a grooving tool. Depth and width of cut are adjustable. *Uprite Glass Cutting Device Co., Chicago.*

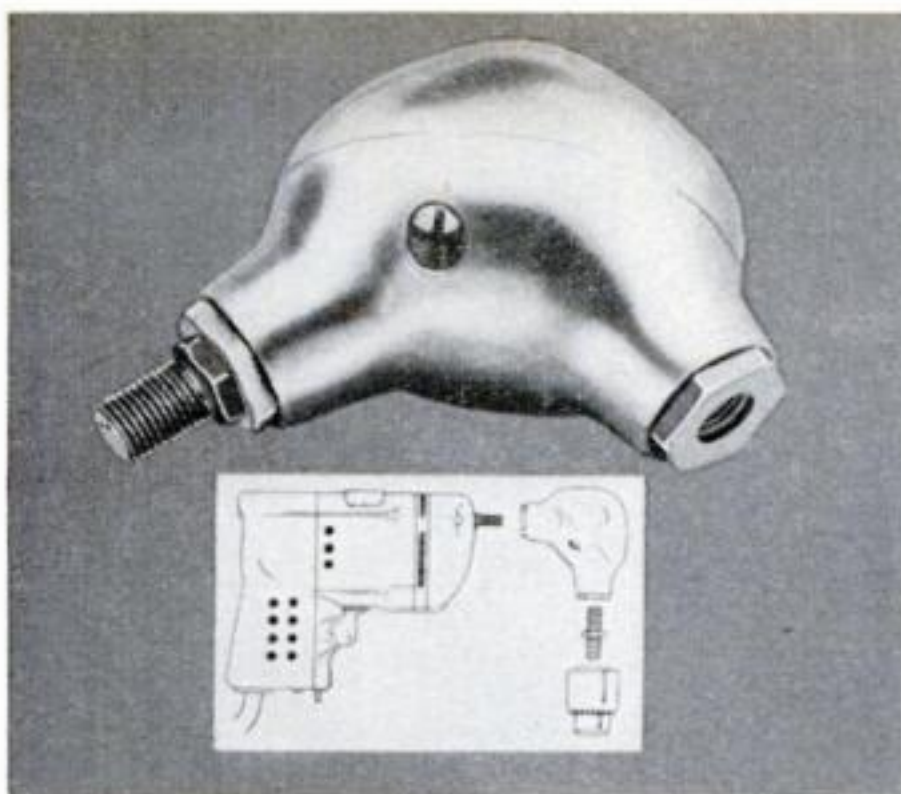


Mitermaster will also rabbet, plough and shape. It will take 10" blades and has a maximum cross-cut travel of 15". The basic tool costs \$65, less motor, saw blade and belt. Weight without motor is only 50 lb. *R. W. Hendrick, Marblehead, Mass.*

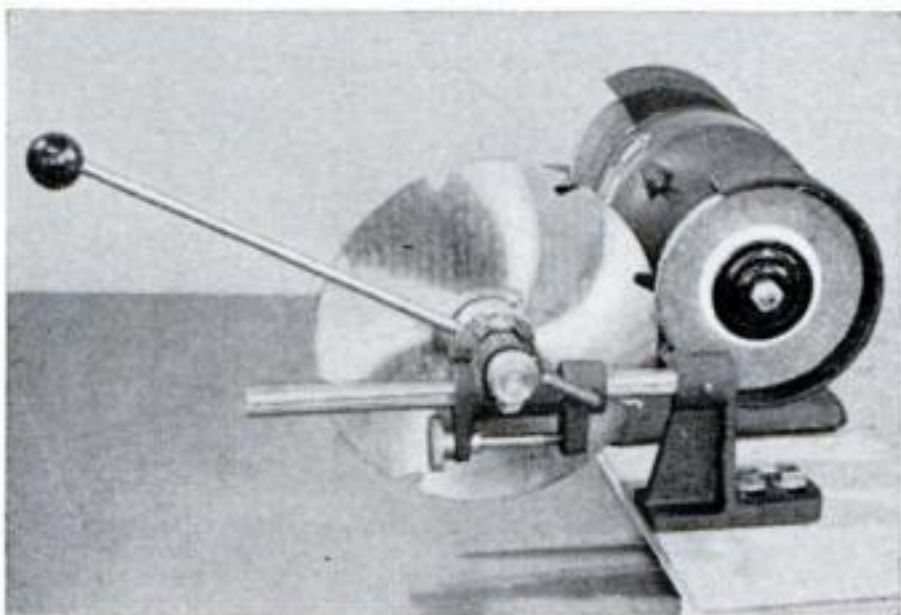
**Saw Drills Own Starting Hole.** The point of the Drilsaw is a gimlet for boring a starting hole. Then the spiral-toothed saw blade takes over to cut any size or shape hole. It's made in four sizes: 3/16" drill, 7" blade; 1/4" drill, 10" blade; 5/16" drill, 13" blade; and 3/8" drill, 15" blade. *Colonial Merchandise Co., Hamburg, N. Y.*







**Right-Angle Drive for Drill.** One end of this 90° drive fits directly on a 1/4"-drill spindle while the other end takes the chuck. Turning the unit end for end changes it from a 1-to-2 speed reduction to a 2-to-1 increase. *Babcock and Co., Oakland, Calif.*



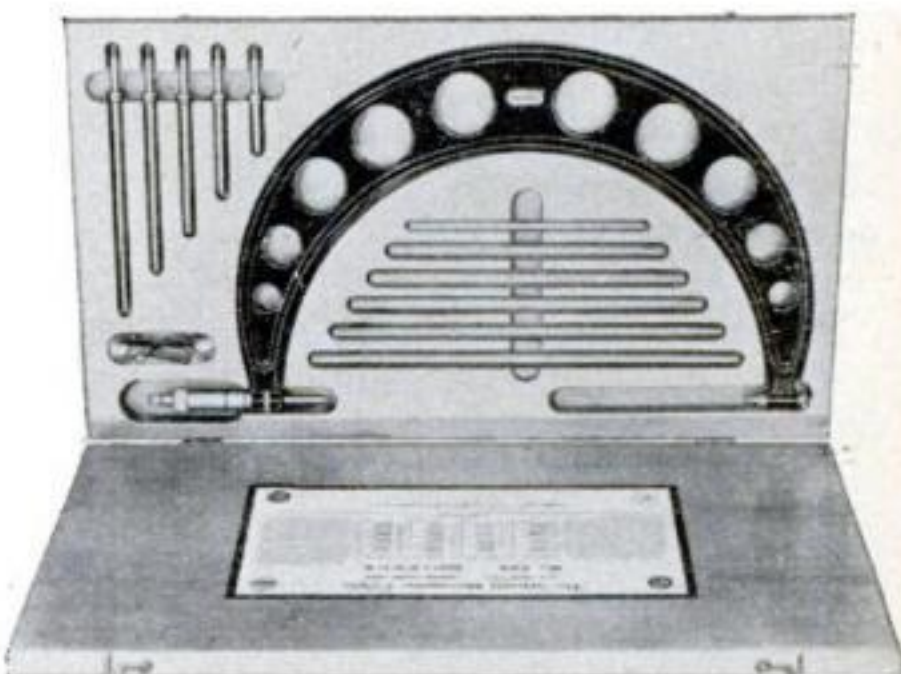
**Sharpener for PTI Saw Blades.** A sharpening attachment (above) for PTI blades sets up the blade in the same plane as the grinder and then locks it in position for correct grinding of each tooth. The attachment takes blades from 5" to 16" in diameter, regardless of the size of the arbor hole. *PTI, Inc., New York City.*



**Magnet on Flexible Shaft.** A permanent magnet on the end of an 18" flexible shaft makes it easy to retrieve small tools and parts from inaccessible spots. At left the tool picks up a pair of 12-oz. pliers. *Airborne Sales Co., Culver City, Calif.*



**Workbench Folds into Cabinet.** This combination cabinet-workbench is designed for the hobbyist who wants a shop in a small space. When not in use, it can be locked up—the lower part has doors, and the bench folds up to close the top section. It has adjustable upper shelves, four electrical outlets, a working surface 35½" by 47" and is 20" deep, 49" wide and 73" high. The unit is made of wood and hardboard. *Houghton Products, Los Angeles.*



**Expandable Micrometer.** Six interchangeable anvils give this micrometer a range from 6" to 12". Wrenches are included to make adjustments. The manufacturer also makes similar micrometers in ranges up to 24". *L. S. Starrett Co., Athol, Mass.*



# Anybody Can Make a Cloud



**CLOUD-COOLING CHAMBER** made at home lets you watch formation of man-made rain and snow. Flashlight makes ice crystals visible

inside chamber. Materials you need are spread out in inset (left). Piece of dry ice can be taken from an ice-cream package.

## **Here's how you can produce a tiny April shower in your kitchen.**

**D**O YOUR friends scoff at rainmakers? Then lay a small bet with them that you can produce an experimental shower.

Although the experts are still arguing about how much rain—that would not have fallen anyway—has been drawn out of clouds, it's easy to demonstrate what the rainmakers do. You don't need fancy equipment: a chunk of dry ice from the drugstore, two tin cans, a towel and a bowl of ice cubes will suffice.

**How rain forms.** Raindrops and snowflakes begin as minute ice crystals in a cloud cooled below freezing. If the cloud temperature is far below zero, at least minus 31°, the crystals form spontaneously. If the temperature is higher but still below freezing, natural dusts or "sublimation nuclei" are needed.

The rainmakers' trick is supplying artificial nuclei. Dry-ice pellets dropped through supercooled clouds freeze droplets that they pass. Or silver iodide "smoke" provides microscopic particles around which ice crystals form. Moisture then freezes on

the ice-crystal "seeds," causing them to grow until they are heavy enough to fall. Whether they continue as snow or melt to rain depends on the temperature below.

**Make a cold chamber** to see how this works. Use a tall 46-ounce fruit-juice can for the outer casing, a tall 12-ounce can for the chamber itself. Fill the space between the cans with a mixture of three parts of cracked ice and one part salt.

Now breathe into the cold chamber. Your breath's moisture will instantly condense into a cloud of microscopic water droplets. Then drop in dry ice.

**Now you see it!** Shine a flashlight into the chamber. In a few moments you will see a myriad of tiny ice crystals sparkling among the droplets. Breathe again into the chamber—this time *gently* to avoid melting the crystals or blowing them away. The new moisture will quickly freeze around the crystals. If you repeat this operation, several minutes apart, the crystals will become large enough to fall to the bottom of the can as tiny flakes of snow.





**1 INSULATE TALL CAN** by wrapping folded towel around it with excess under bottom. Rubber bands will keep towel in place.



**2 PAINT** inside of smaller can flat black so you can see crystals forming. Then place small can inside large one.



**3 PACK CRUSHED ICE** in space between two cans, mixing rock or table salt with ice. This will cool your tiny cloud.



**4 BREATHE** gently into can after letting air inside cool several minutes. White cloud of tiny water droplets will form.

**5 SEED CLOUD** by scraping a few specks of dry ice into it with a nail. To avoid "burns," hold dry ice in paper or cloth.

**6 WHAT YOU SEE.** Flashlight reveals tiny ice crystals floating in cloud. These are first stage of rain and snow. **END**







**TOO LITTLE AND TOO LATE.** Although her home was beyond saving, this woman was still trying when Joe Goulart of Wichita, Kan., snapped the picture. The water came from a hand pump in the yard. The picture won honorable mention in a nationwide contest for fire photos.

# How to Photograph a Fire

**Press cameramen show you some of their best shots. Yours can be as good if you make the most of a real chance when it comes along.**

**L**IKE fire itself, the chance for a good fire photo may come without warning. But this month the odds go up. For the country as a whole, March is the month in which fire losses are liable to be highest.

When fire occurs, the photographer has to be ready for the long shot. Consider the case of Joe Goulart. Joe works for the *Wichita Eagle*. Scouting through Kansas one day for pictures of tornado damage, he never expected to bring home a top-notch fire photo.

As fires go, the one he happened upon that day didn't amount to much. A small, one-story house. But frantically pumping water and carrying it to the flaming house was a lone woman. A one-woman bucket brigade.

**Timing is vital.** Goulart focused his Speed Graphic, set the shutter at 1/200 second and the aperture at f/8, pulled out the slide and waited to shoot. Not too soon. Not too late. But just as the woman threw the water. His picture and others on these pages were selected from scores







**WHOOSH!** David L. Pennycuff of the *Indianapolis Times* shot just as a tank of gasoline

blew up during this fire. Good timing caught dense smoke and flames mushrooming up.



of photos entered in a contest the National Press Photographers and National Fire Protection Association sponsor annually for the best fire photos.

**Add pathos, too.** These pictures illustrate a rule that applies to all photography—it is just as important to know *what* to shoot as *how* to work the camera. Although each one was taken at a fire, notice the variety. Rampaging flames make a good picture, but add something else—a bit of human action, for instance—and you usually get a better one.

**THE HERO.** Pausing during his general coverage of an apartment-house fire, Hank Murphy of the *Hartford Times* snapped what appeared to be just a good human-interest picture—a burned dog in a fireman's arms. But Jackie the chow turned out to be a hero of the fire, and the photo got top billing. Jackie's barks enabled all to escape.



**A DREAM IN ASHES.** The home that Dewey Roy was building in his spare time was nearly finished. The evening was cold. To warm his hands, he started a fire in an empty pail on a concrete block inside the house. Roy slipped, a piece of lumber knocked over the

pail, and the house was afire. It was gone when Joe Winters, assigned by the *Birmingham News*, got to the scene. But someone said Roy's wife was on the way. When she ran to her husband, Winters was ready. Here is the unposed photo he shot.







**A HOSE PATTERN** always makes an effective picture. Durwood Hayes of the *Dallas Times Herald* made this one at three a.m. by time exposure. Floodlights being used by a TV cameraman in background silhouetted firemen.

**VOLUNTEERS.** When fire comes to a small town, everybody pitches in. Here is a scene F. J. Cleverley of the *Winnipeg Free Press* found in a Manitoba village, where exploding oil drums were endangering nearby buildings. Member of bucket brigade caught running full tilt at right makes shot dramatic. Volunteers at left try to get equipment working.





## Rope Trick Stops Raveling

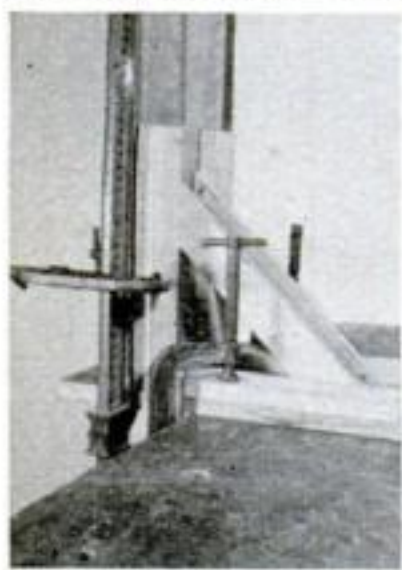


You can get rid of those horse's-tail rope ends. Temporarily bind the end with tape, and form the starting end of the whipping cord into a loop, which is laid along the rope. The cord is then wound over its own loop a dozen or more turns and the end threaded into the eye. A tug on the free end of the loop pulls the eye and the end under the winding. Trim the projecting cord ends and dip the winding in varnish.

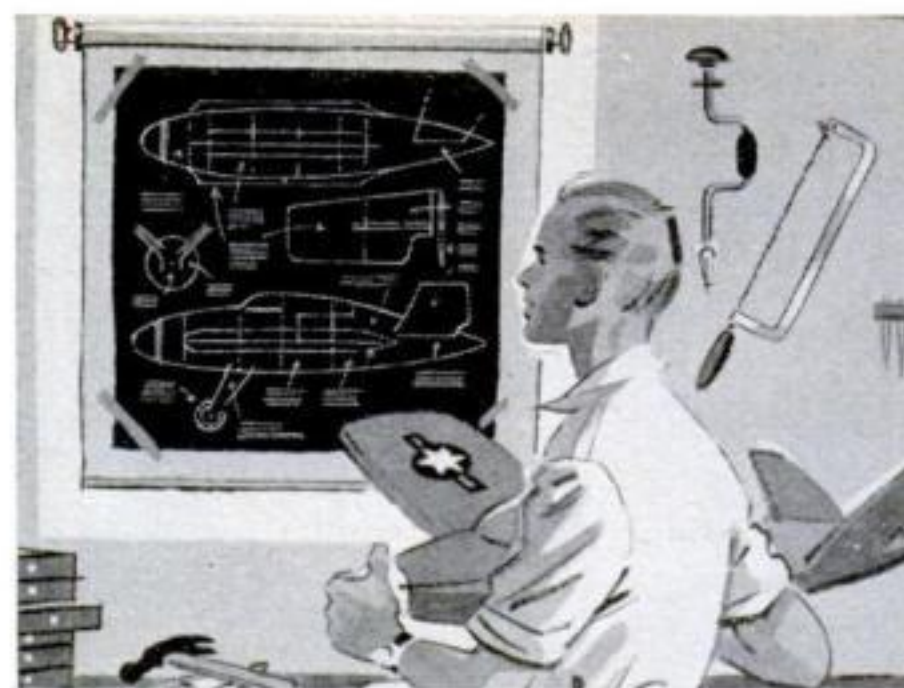
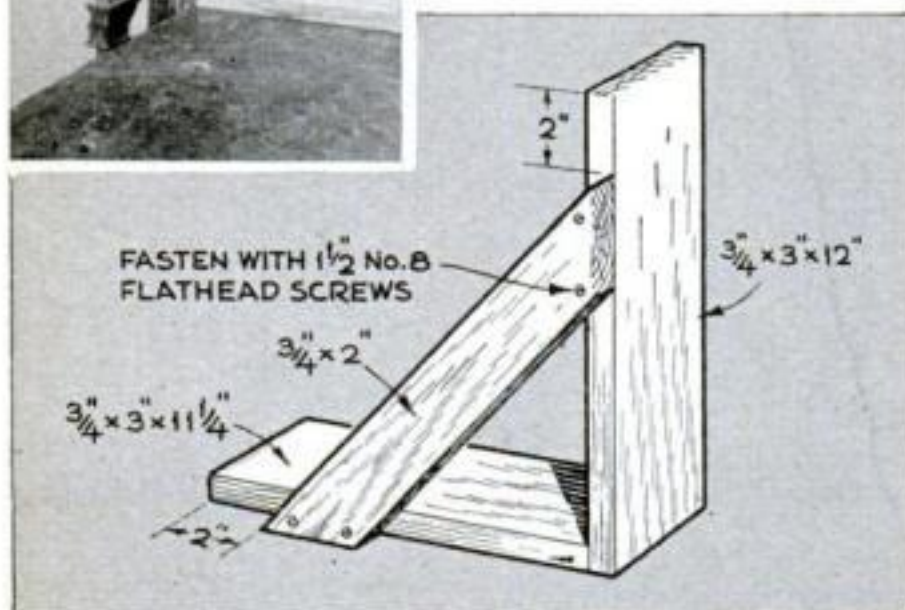
The trick is equally useful for other cord-binding jobs, such as tying ferrules on a fishing rod or wrapping handles with twine.

## Homemade Jigs Simplify Gluing

THE construction of furniture often involves gluing two fairly large parts together at right angles, usually with a rabbet or a blind mortise-and-tenon joint. A pair of jigs



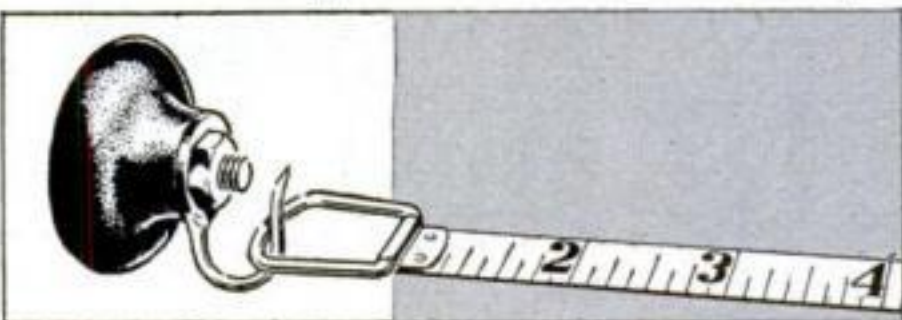
made of scrap hardwood fastened together with screws, as shown in the drawing, simplifies the job of clamping the two pieces together.—Dean Keach, Fairview, Ill.



## Plan Taped to Shade Rolls Up

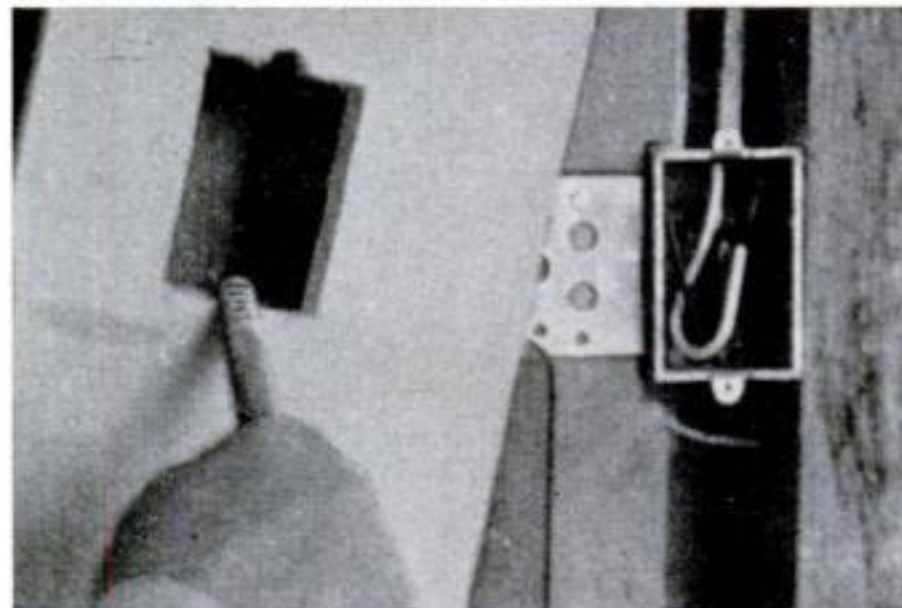
BLUEPRINTS mounted on a window shade in the shop can be rolled up to get them out of the way when you don't need them. The shade can be attached to a wall as shown in the drawing, or suspended from the ceiling.—George Kapitan, The Bronx, N.Y.

## Suction Cup Anchors Steel Tape



ONE man can measure floor space with a long steel tape by using a suction cup with a hook to hold the end of the tape. Correct the measurement by adding the distance from the wall to the beginning of the tape.—John C. Polasek, Cudahy, Wis.

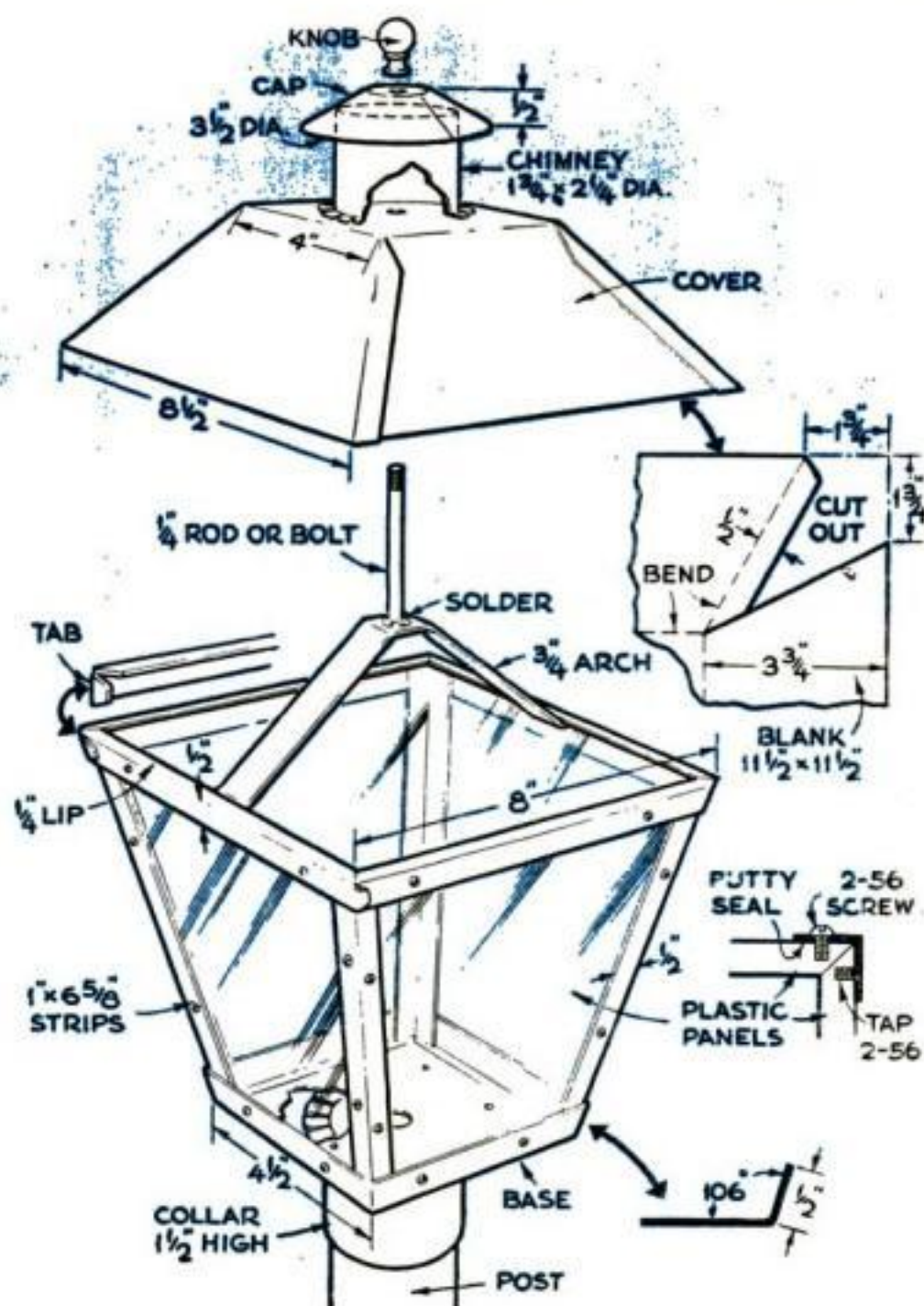
## Bolt Files Gypsum Board



THE threaded end of a  $\frac{1}{2}$ " bolt makes a fast-cutting file for gypsum board. The bolt is just the right diameter for cutting out half circles that fit snugly around the tabs on outlet and switch boxes.—W. G. Waggoner, Sacramento.



# Post Lantern Has Plastic Panes

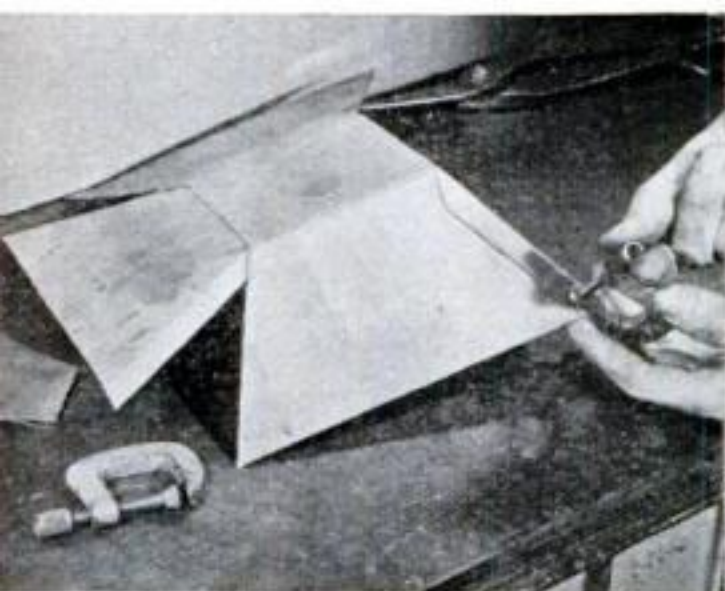


**Shatterproof panels on this light are safe from slingshot missiles.**

A POST lantern by your front walk, or a pair of them marking your driveway, makes a friendly welcome to visitors. Here is one you can safely mount where it will do the most good—right at the street line and not too high—because its plastic panels have little to fear from stones or air-gun pellets.

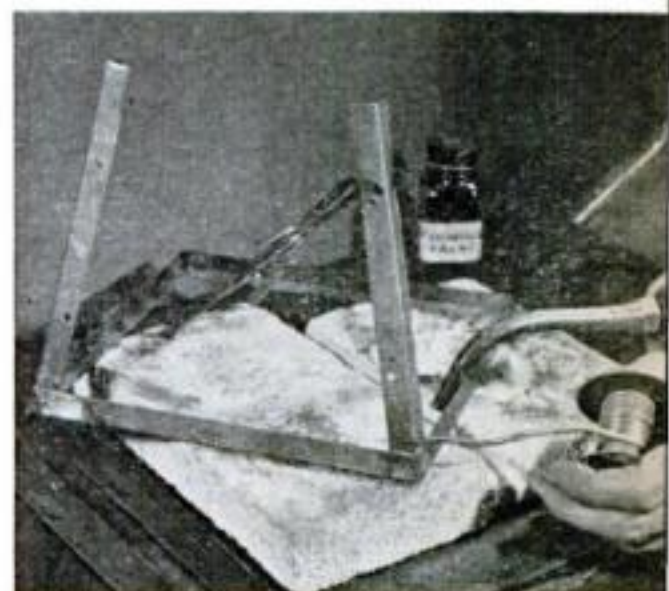
The lantern follows a design handed down from early-American times. Most of its forebears were made of brass. Although you can make a duplicate from any non-rusting metal, brass is still a good choice because it is easy to cut, bend and solder.

**Lower section.** Cut a sheet 5 1/2" square



**CLAMP THE SEAMS** of the bent-up cover (left), make sure the unit is square, then rivet and solder the corners.

**RIVET AND SOLDER** the up-rights into the cross-frame members and into the corners of the base pan (right). Adjust the angle of each corner so that the lower section of the lamp flares out symmetrically from the base.





for the base and punch holes for drainage. Miter the corners and bend up a  $\frac{1}{2}$ " rim all around to an angle of about  $106^\circ$ . Make the upright angle strips from 1" by  $6\frac{1}{8}$ " blanks. Make the horizontal strips from blanks  $\frac{3}{4}$ " wide and a little over 8" long. Angle them as shown in the drawing detail and leave a small soldering tab on one end of each strip. Cut out a fifth  $\frac{3}{4}$ " strip and bend it into a flat-topped arch. Use a band at least  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " wide for the mounting collar and shape it to a snug fit on the post to which the lantern will be fastened. Assemble the lower section as a unit. Use rivets where possible and solder the joints for extra strength. Flow solder on liberally—you can file the rough spots down later.

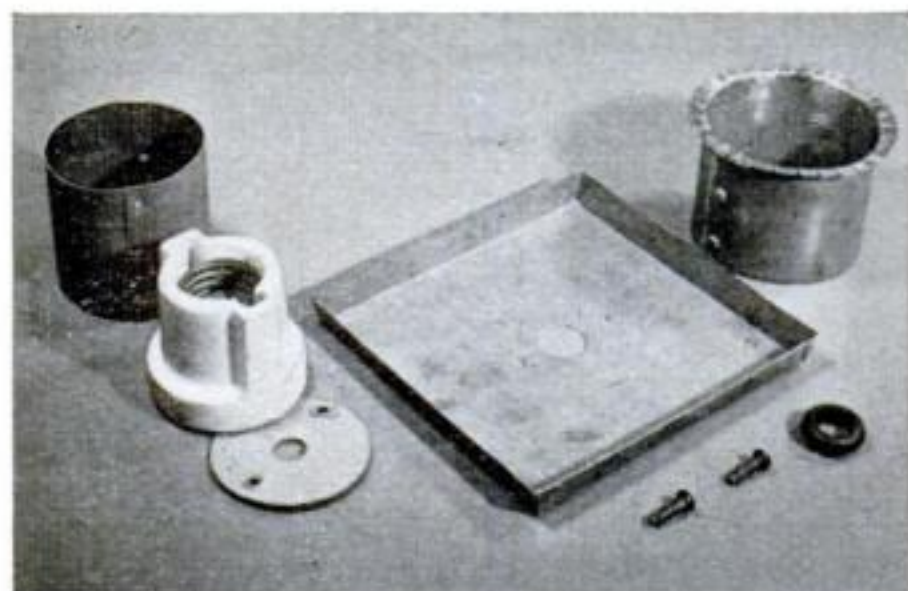
**Upper section.** The metal blank from which the cover is made measures  $11\frac{1}{2}$ " square. Cut out the four corners as shown in the drawing detail and bend the sloping sides.

The chimney, a short cylinder used most-

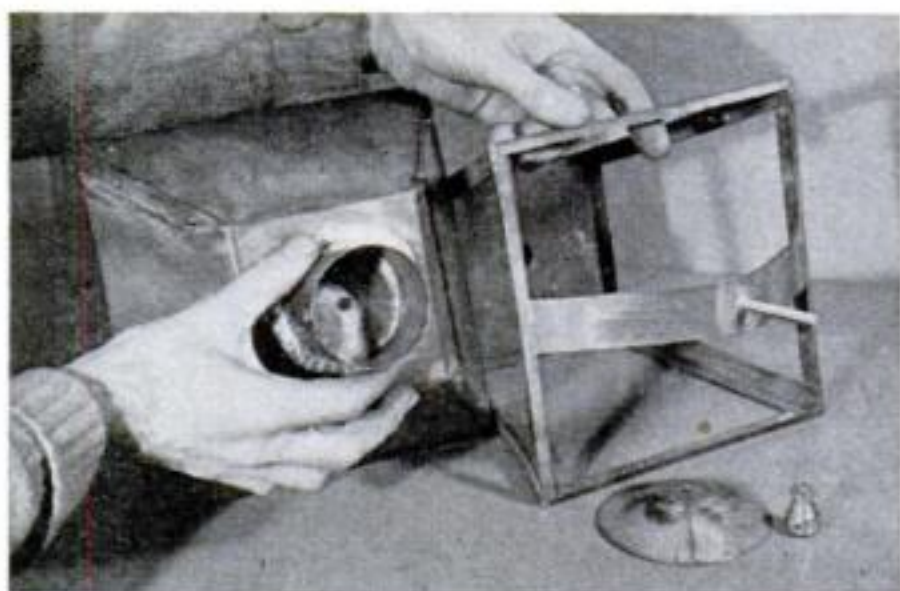
ly for decoration, is covered by a saucer-like cap. Make the cap from a  $3\frac{3}{4}$ " disk by cutting out a pie-shaped segment and bending the disk into a shallow cone. Cut off the peak and solder a washer to the top.

**Glazing.** The transparent lights or panels in the lower section are  $\frac{1}{4}$ " acrylic sheet. Make cardboard templates of the four sides. They should be practically identical. If they are not, bend the metal frame until the openings are the same size and shape. Cut out the plastic panels and miter the vertical edges to  $45^\circ$ . Drill and tap the plastic for small roundhead screws.

Wire the lantern to a house circuit with cable approved for underground or outdoor use. If the wire has to travel through exposed places, it is also a good idea to fuse the line independently of the house-circuit fuses. Lamps of 60- to 100-watt size will fit the lantern nicely and should give just about the right amount of illumination.—*Walter E. Burton, Akron.*



**BASE IS A SHALLOW, BENT-UP PAN.** Collar (right), shaped to fit post, is flanged so it can be riveted and soldered to pan. Waterproof socket and insulating disk are screwed to base. Wires pass through rubber-grommeted hole into supporting pipe. Top of socket should be spaced about  $2\frac{1}{2}$ " above pan. Socket sleeve (left) is plastic.



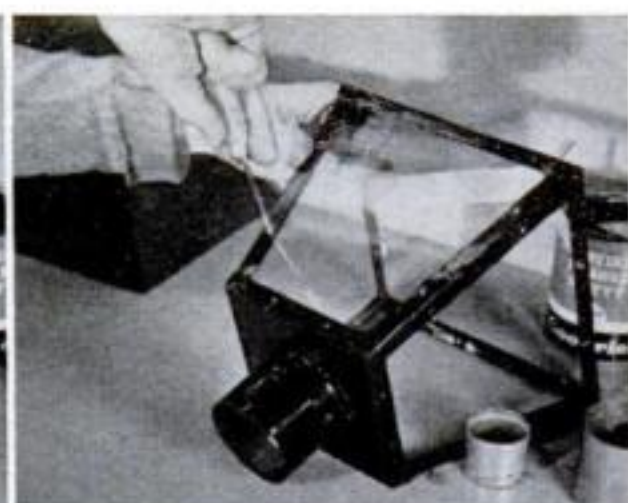
**UPPER AND LOWER SECTIONS** are held together by a  $\frac{1}{4}$ " bolt or threaded rod. This one is soldered to the supporting arch; a bolt threaded all the way could be fastened with nuts and washers. Holes are drilled in the cover and cap to clear the rod. The bolt and knob must be made of rustproof metal so that lantern can be opened to change bulb.



**FIT THE PLASTIC** panels to the frame. Mark, drill and tap the holes. Leave the paper mask on while you work.

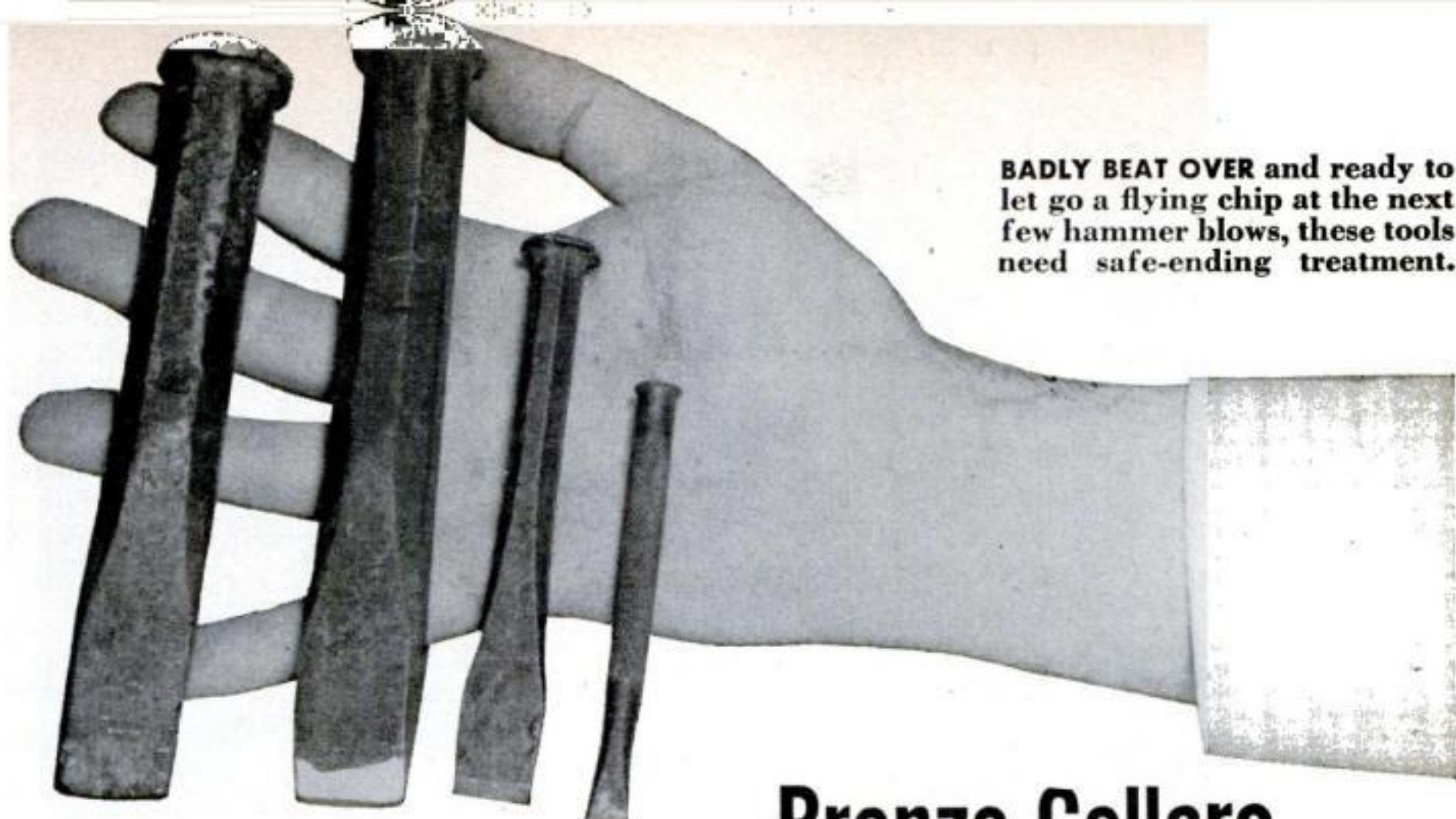


**SPREAD RUBBER PUTTY** or similar compound on the edges to strengthen and weatherproof the joints.



**SCREW THE PANELS** in place. Paint or lacquer the metal parts before you permanently install the panes.



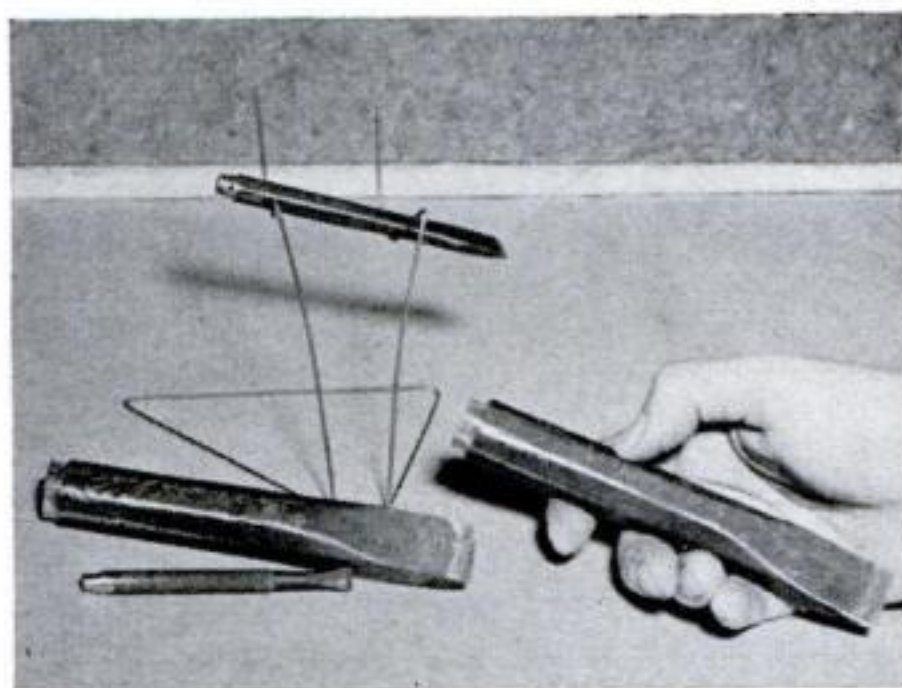


**BADLY BEAT OVER** and ready to let go a flying chip at the next few hammer blows, these tools need safe-ending treatment.

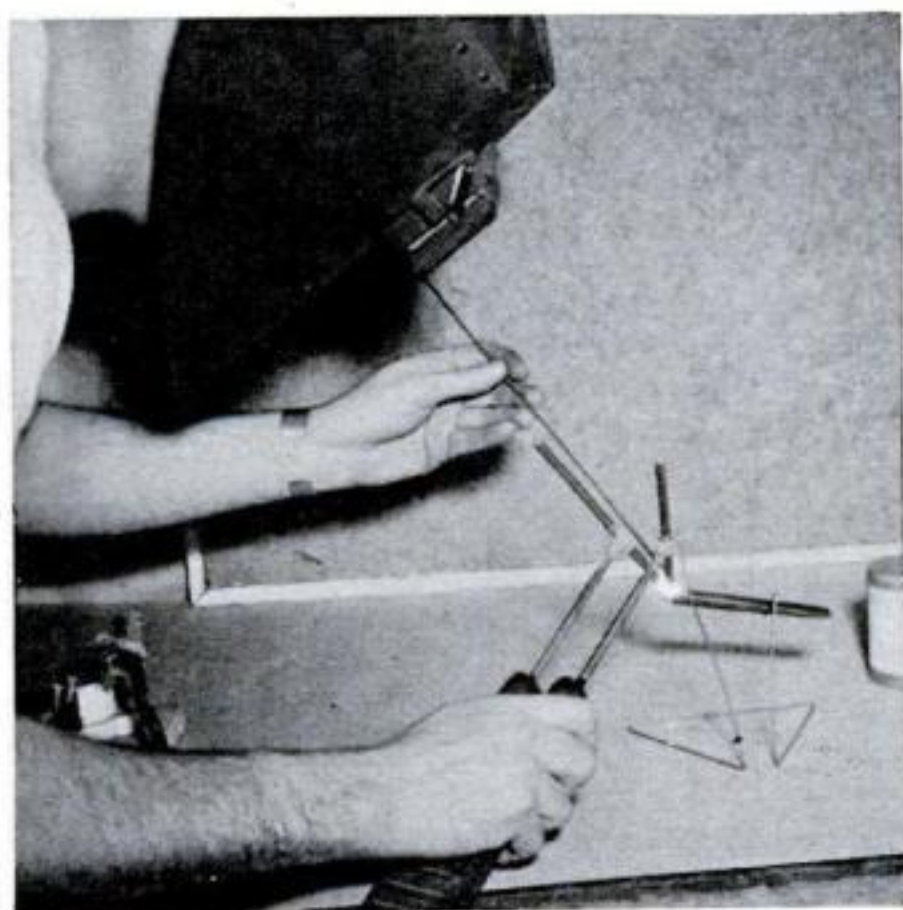
## Bronze Collars Make Tools Safer

***A bronze ring on your cold chisel may keep a steel chip out of your eye.***

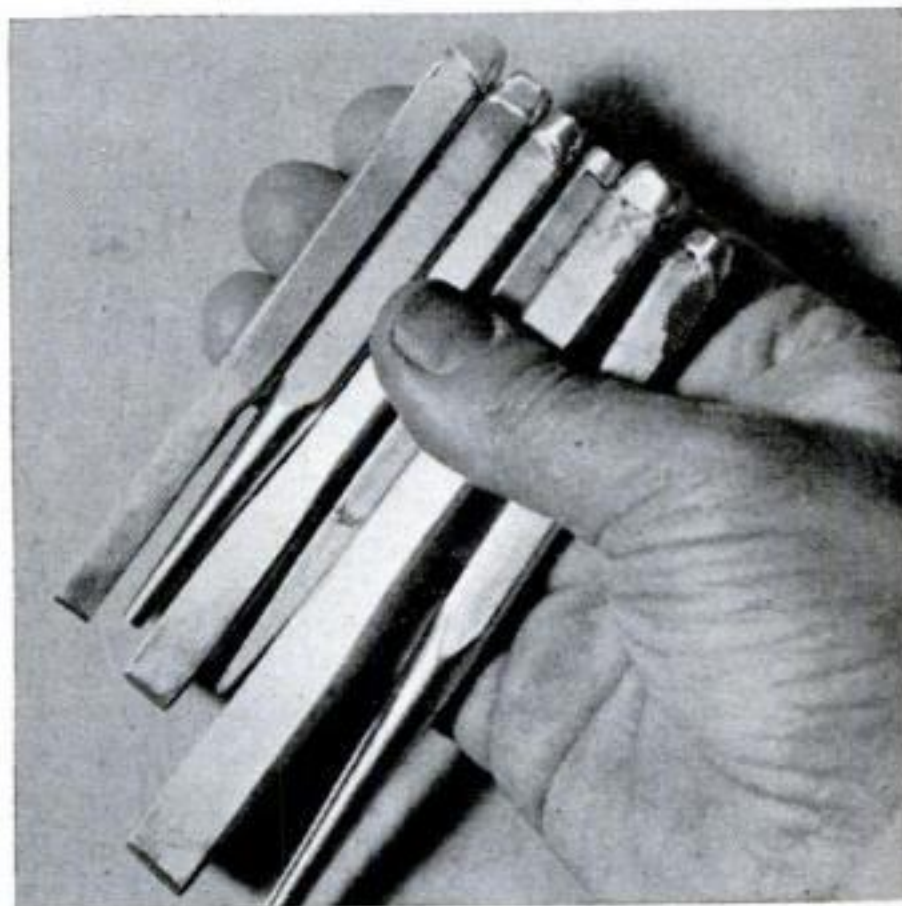
**M**ACHINISTS in many large plants now "safe-end" impact tools such as punches and chisels. They do this by brazing a resilient bronze ring on the end of the tool that the hammer hits. This reduces the danger that blows from the hammer will splinter off spalls and drive them into the worker's flesh or eyes. It's a good idea to improve home tools this way, too.—*E. Wright.*



**SHOULDERS**, in proportion to size, are ground on the heads of the chisels. The wire stand is used to support them while brazing.

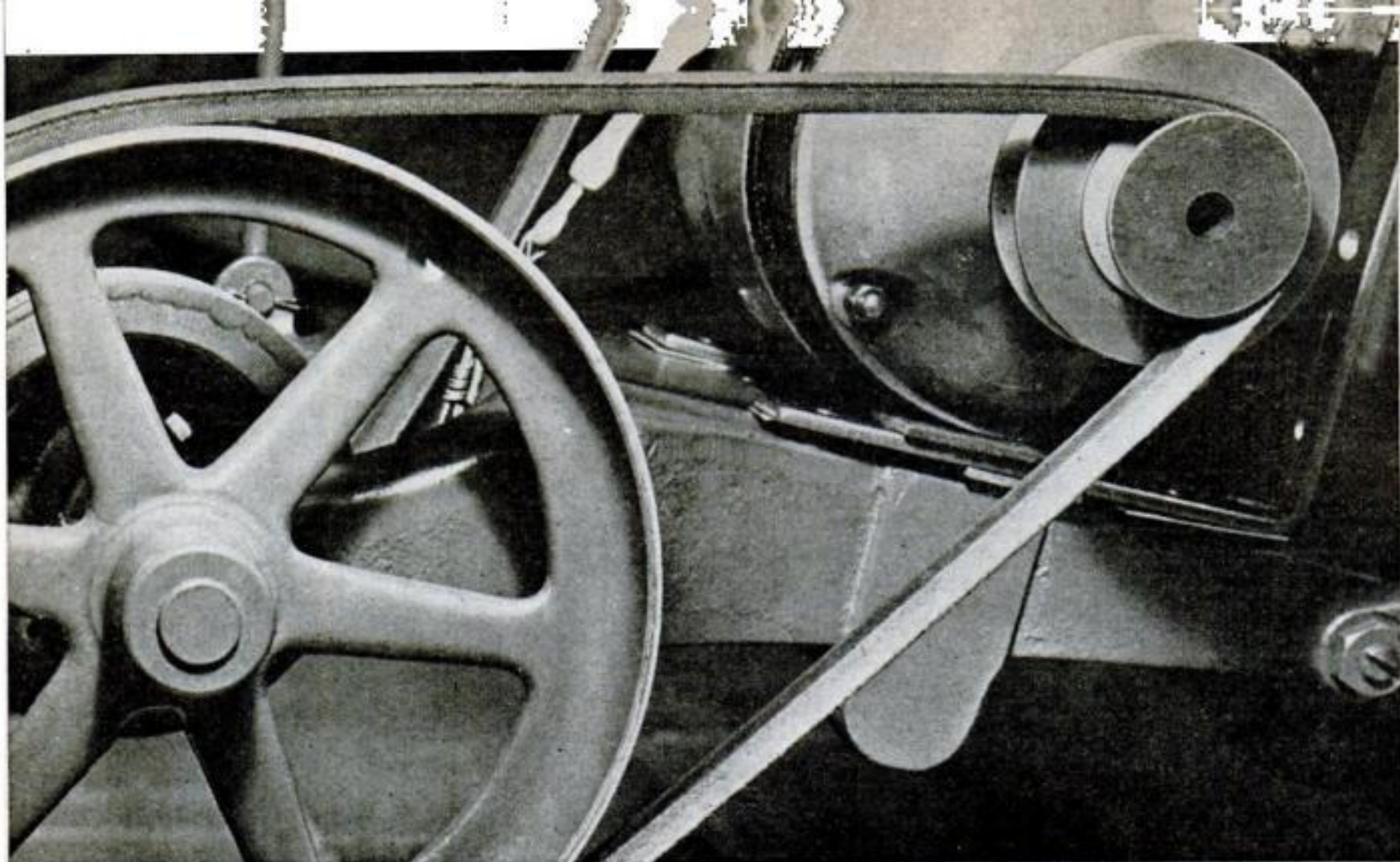


**A COLLAR** is built up by brazing a bead of impact-resisting bronze on the tool shoulders. Flame or electric brazing can be used.



**NOW THEY'RE SAFE**—a representative group of cold chisels and punches with newly added bronze collars dressed down.





# What You Should Know About V Belts

***Here's how to replace the sinews of your washing machine and power tools, and how to figure pulley sizes and ratios.***

**H**ARDLY a shaft turns nowadays without a V belt around it. Your automobile, power tools, washing machine, refrigerator, power mower and perhaps furnace all have V belts humming inside them. In many applications they've pushed the old flat belt out of the picture. Replacing such a belt is one of the maintenance jobs almost anyone can tackle.

When you're building a powered gadget, a V drive may be your best bet for getting

movement from one shaft to another. With special pulleys, it can serve as a clutch or even a variable-speed transmission. V-belt drives don't slip when properly designed, and keep pulling even when wet. Here's why:

***It's in the bulge.*** The bottom of a V belt doesn't touch the pulley at all. Its grip is all in the sloping sides. Flat when the belt is straight, they try to bulge when it is curved around a pulley (which engineers call a sheave). Since the flanges restrict the bulge, the belt wedges in them and grips.

If a V belt mysteriously slips even though clean and properly taut, examine the pulleys. The flange faces may be worn concave, so that the belt bulge can't fill the groove tightly.

***Replacing a belt.*** Once a V belt is oil-soaked, or shows peeling fabric or ply separation, it's time for a new one.

If you can read the code number on the

**"MUSCLES" OF V BELT BULGE** when it bends around a pulley. This gives it driving grip. Pulley walls must be straight. If they're worn concave, they lose contact with the bulge.





belt, jot it down to buy the new one. The "L" stands for a light-duty belt, and the number before it is the approximate width in eighths of an inch. Light-duty belts come in 3L, 4L and 5L widths. The next figures are the length in whole inches. The final figure represents any fractional length in decimals. The letters LS mean the belt is not standard in all respects.

Thus 5LS325 designates a nonstandard light-duty V belt nominally  $\frac{5}{8}$ " wide (actually  $21/32$ " ), and  $32\frac{1}{2}$ " long.

What if the belt has no marks, or if they are illegible? The make and model number of the machine may be all you need. Failing that, you can measure the old belt. Let it lie flat and wrap a tape measure around the outside. Since belts always stretch in use, it's more accurate to measure over the pulleys. Slack off any tensioning adjustments three-fourths of the way. Then use a tape as shown in one of the photos.

In a twin or multiple drive, where two or more belts run side by side, it's poor economy to install only one new belt. It will carry more than its share of the load, and wear fast. Replace such belts in sets.

**Why they wear out.** Usually, V belts last so long you're surprised when one finally needs replacement. If buying new ones gets to be a habit, better find out what's wrong. Here are some of the things that shorten belt life:

- **Looseness.** When a machine starts up or is suddenly loaded, the drive side of a loose belt will suddenly snap taut. Such jerks stretch it more than a steady pull, and may even break it. Don't be afraid to pull V belts tight. They should have a live snap to them when thumped with the fingers. Remember to take up a new belt after it has stretched.

- **Misalignment.** If pulleys are not aligned, the sides of the belt take a lot of punishment. In twin drives, a misaligned shaft will stretch one belt more than the other. Check pulley alignment with a straightedge.

- **Rough sheaves.** You may as well run a belt over a grinding wheel as on rusty, pitted or worn sheaves.

- **Oil and heat.** You can buy special V belts to withstand these natural enemies of rubber. Ordinary ones won't. Keep oil and grease off, and beware of belt guards that interfere with ventilation.

- **Slipping.** A slack or overloaded belt may stand still on a spinning pulley while friction burns the rubber. Don't use belt dress-

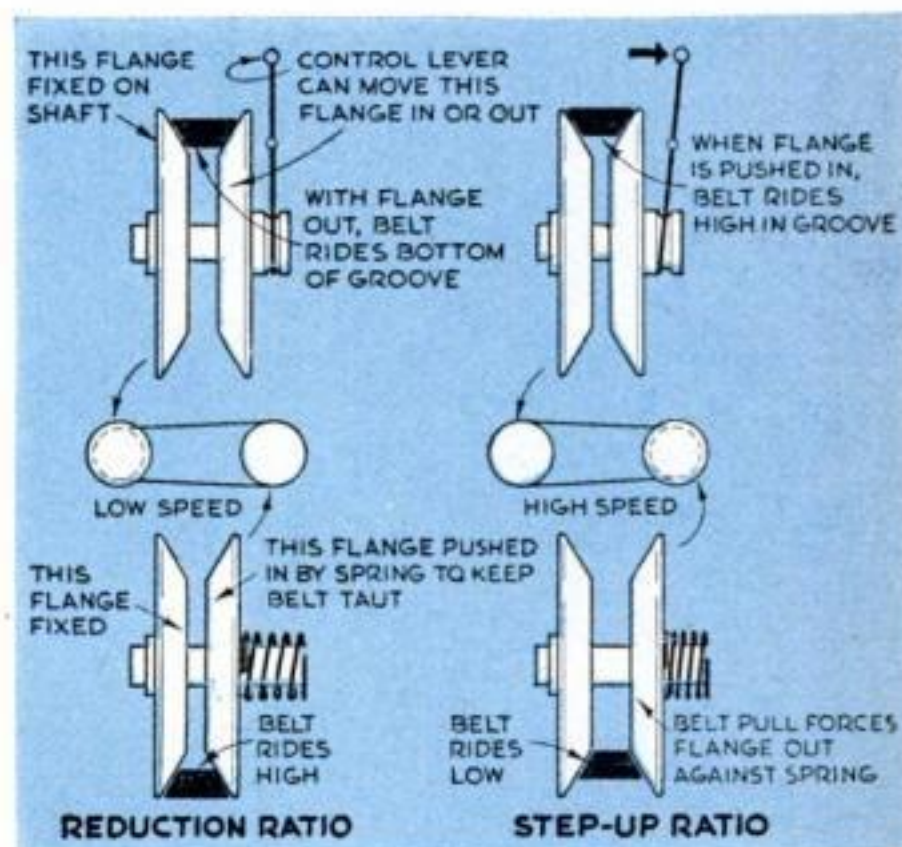
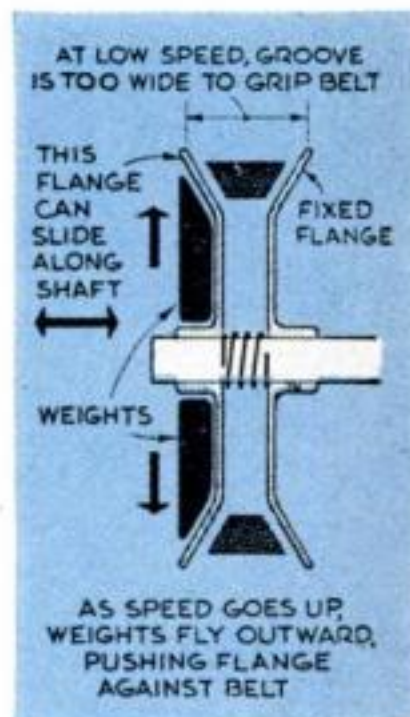
ing of any kind. It's poison to V belts.

- **Undersize sheaves.** There's a minimum pulley diameter for each V-belt width. If you bend a belt over too small a pulley, overheating will destroy the belt.

**New ones are slimmer.** The narrow V belts common on late-model cars have the middle bulk left out. Their sides meet at the bottom in a sharp edge. Being more flexible, they can run faster and around smaller sheaves than standard V belts. And they heat up less.

Narrow belts cannot be used, however, on ordinary V pulleys. They require special ones. Since these are narrower, too, the

**CLUTCH PULLEY.** Centrifugal pulleys like this take up the load only at a certain shaft speed, and release below that. One flange, free to slide sideways, is pushed toward the other by centrifugal weights, steel balls or fluid mercury, gripping the belt. Such pulleys let electric motors come up to speed with less starting effort. On gas engines, they make the throttle serve as a clutch.

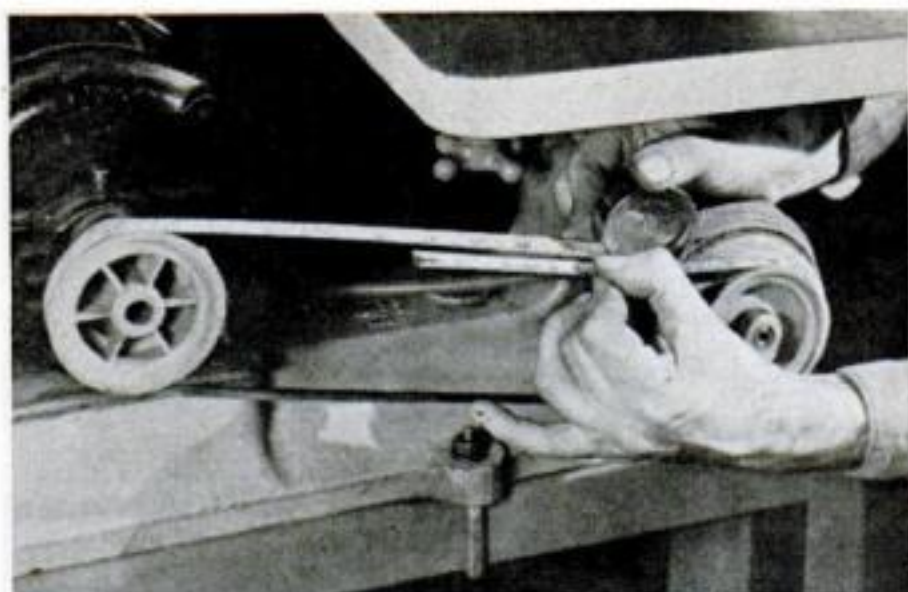


**PULLEYS CAN SHIFT SPEEDS.** If flanges of a pulley are deep and one is free to slide along the shaft, it can change the diameter on which the belt rides. To compensate for the resulting change in belt tension you need a spring-loaded idler or, as above, a paired pulley that has a movable flange. This is held against the other by a spring, but is forced away as belt shortens. Variable-ratio drives can have manual or centrifugal control.





**OPEN-END V BELTING** is used where regular endless belts can't be. These two types of end fasteners are made by B. F. Goodrich.



**STRETCH A STEEL TAPE** around the pulleys to measure for new belt. Slacken adjustment to allow for take-up after belt stretches.

whole drive can be made more compact.

**Planning a V drive.** Here the problem is to transmit power from one spot to another, maybe changing speed and torque at the same time. Belt manufacturers publish manuals with which you can plan drives easily. But it's not hard to figure a drive with plain arithmetic.

Start with the speed (r.p.m.) of the driving shaft, the desired speed of the driven one, and the horsepower to be transmitted. An ordinary 3L belt ( $\frac{3}{8}$ " wide) can handle  $\frac{1}{5}$  hp. from a 1,750-r.p.m. power source, or  $\frac{1}{2}$  hp. at 4,000 r.p.m. But  $\frac{1}{4}$  hp. at 1,750 r.p.m. calls for a 4L ( $\frac{1}{2}$ " wide) belt; and 1 hp. at that speed requires a 5L belt. If you're not well within these limits, better check with your dealer.

With a 3L belt, your drive pulley can be as small as  $1\frac{1}{2}$ "; with a 4L,  $2\frac{1}{2}$ "; and with a 5L belt,  $3\frac{1}{2}$ ". If you have a pulley at least the minimum size, you can do some trial figuring with the formulas on page 231 to get the size of your driven pulley.

Now find belt speed by multiplying the circumference of either pulley in feet by its r.p.m., or use the formula:

$$.262 \text{ times pulley diameter in inches times r.p.m.}$$

Either method gives belt speed in surface feet per minute. Unless sheaves are dynamically balanced, it should not be over 6,000 s.f.m. The most efficient belt speed is below that figure—4,000 s.f.m. for endless, 3,000 or less for open-end belts.

**Bigger pulleys, more power.** If the belt speed is too high, you'll have to use smaller pulleys (in suitable ratio for the shaft speeds) at a sacrifice of power capacity. As long as belt speed is within safe limits, it is more efficient to use larger pulleys. At

1,750 r.p.m., for instance, a  $2\frac{3}{4}$ " drive pulley will transmit only  $\frac{1}{2}$  hp., whereas a 4" pulley will carry more than 1 hp. If the bigger pulley needed to carry your load brings belt speed too high, a twin-belt drive may be the answer.

When a small pulley drives a big one, as might be necessary on a power hacksaw, the belt may touch so small an arc on the little sheave that power is lost. Avoid extreme differences in pulley sizes by using a double reduction, with four pulleys and two belts. Use two ratios that multiply to give the over-all ratio wanted. (A 1-to-3 drive to a 1-to-5 reduction gives a total of 1 to 15.)

**Turning a corner.** When two shafts are at right angles, as in the case of a drill press driven by a horizontal motor, you may be able to use a quarter-turn drive. Because this is an off-alignment drive, center-to-center distance should be six times the big-pulley diameter, and pulley ratios must be low—no more than  $2\frac{1}{2}$  to 1. If you want more speed reduction, better get it in a preliminary reduction step.

V belts can run on flat pulleys too. V-flat drives are recommended where ratios are big and center distance short, as in the motor-to-countershaft drive of a bench lathe. Straight-faced rather than crowned flat pulleys should be used, and belt tension should be watched closely.

**V belts as clutches.** A simple way to engage a drive is to leave a V belt slack and tighten it with an idler pulley controlled by a lever. A grooved pulley working out from the inside of the belt on the slack side of the drive is best.

If you put the idler on the outside, it must overcome the natural curvature of the belt—bend it backwards—before accomplish-



ing its purpose. Placed on the taut side, it tends to pull the belt away from full contact with the drive pulley.

If the idler must go outside the belt, it should be a flat one and at least  $1\frac{1}{2}$  times the minimum pulley diameter.

You may find the idler doesn't slack the belt off effectively, and the "clutch" drags. A close-fitting guard around the drive pulley may help. It will force the belt to a curve more closely paralleling that of the sheave, but not in contact with it.

**Automatic clutch pulleys.** Another way to use a V drive as a clutch is to install a centrifugally controlled pulley that grips the belt only above a certain shaft speed. As the engine is revved up by the throttle, the sheave takes hold. To "throw out the clutch" you simply close the throttle.

By designing a clutch pulley with a very deep groove, you get one that changes pitch diameter. One device of this kind, shown in a drawing on page 229, can be

**DON'T DO IT.** Forcing a V belt over pulley edges may damage inner cords. Slack off adjustment to put on a new belt. Step drives should have a tension release to facilitate shifting the belt.



set manually for the desired drive ratio. Another variable-ratio pulley is centrifugally controlled. The faster the shaft speed, the higher the belt rides. This can be used with a spring-loaded driven pulley or a spring-tensioned idler. Such a drive works well on a scooter, for example (see PS, July '51, p. 129). If belt length is chosen so that the belt goes slack near the bottom of the groove, the gadget serves as a clutch, too.

END

*Next month: Complete instructions on building your own high-speed electric handsaw.*

## FIGURING PULLEYS AND SPEEDS

### IF YOU KNOW

Diameter and speed of driving pulley, and diameter of driven one . . .

### AND WANT

Speed of driven pulley . . .

### DO THIS

Multiply speed of driver by its diameter. Divide by diameter of driven pulley.

**Example:** A 12" driving pulley runs 400 r.p.m. Diameter of driven pulley is 3". Multiply 12 by 400 to obtain 4,800, which divided by 3 gives 1,600 r.p.m. as the driven speed.

### IF YOU KNOW

Diameter and speed of driver, and speed of driven pulley . . .

### AND WANT

Diameter of driven pulley . . .

### DO THIS

Multiply diameter of driver by its speed. Divide by required driven speed.

**Example:** An 8" driving pulley runs at 1,200 r.p.m. Driven shaft is to turn at 3,200 r.p.m. Multiply 1,200 by 8 to obtain 9,600. Divide this by 3,200 to get 3" as diameter of driven pulley.

### IF YOU KNOW

Diameter and speed of driven pulley, and speed of driving pulley . . .

### AND WANT

Diameter of driver . . .

### DO THIS

Multiply diameter of driven pulley by its speed. Divide by speed of driving pulley.

**Example:** A driven pulley 5" in diameter is to turn at 1,440 r.p.m. Driving pulley is on shaft of a 1,800 r.p.m. motor. Multiply 1,440 by 5 to obtain 7,200. Dividing this by 1,800 gives 4" as the diameter required.

### IF YOU KNOW

Diameters of driver and driven pulley, and speed of driven pulley . . .

### AND WANT

Speed of driving pulley . . .

### DO THIS

Multiply diameter of driven pulley by its speed. Divide by diameter of driver.

**Example:** A gas engine with a 3" output pulley is to drive a machine with a 7" pulley at 1,000 r.p.m. Multiplying 1,000 by 7 gives 7,000, which divided by 3 gives 2,333 r.p.m. as the speed at which the engine must run.





## How Did the Arrow Get Through the Glass?

**I**T'S an old trick, but there is no fakery about it. You can put a solid wooden arrow through any glass or bottle — through holes much smaller than the width of the arrow-head or end.

This particular arrow is pine, but almost

any wood will do. It is a single piece of wood, not cut apart and joined in any way. The photo is unretouched; the holes in the glass are actually as small as they look.

Can you figure out how it is done? See PS next month for photos of the solution.



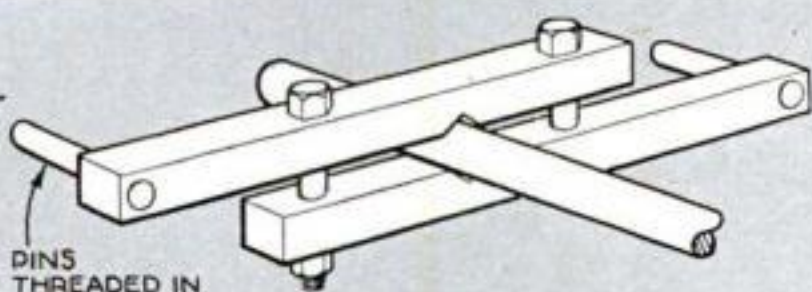
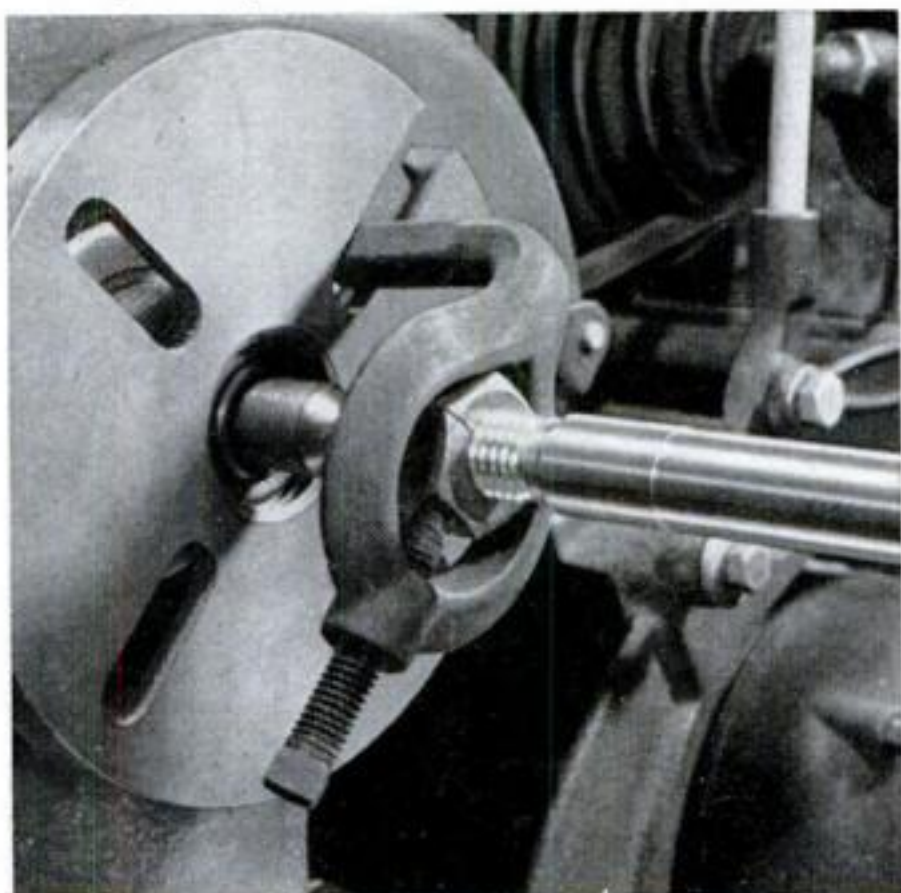


# Muzzle Your Lathe Dog

**Here's a collection of handy ideas to keep setscrew bite from chewing up the work.**

**L**ATHE dogs can be pesky critters. Cinch the setscrew up hard and it cuts into the work; tighten it moderately and it may slip under a heavy cut, scoring the piece or spoiling a threading job. Brass pads to shield the work are troublesome to set up, particularly on repeat jobs. Shafts with accurately ground or threaded ends cannot be touched directly by a lathe dog at all.

A few new tricks you can teach your lathe dogs, together with some special fittings, are shown in the drawings below. They'll make center mounting more useful than ever. The photo illustrates another dodge: using a split nut squeezed tight by the setscrew to grip the threaded end of a shaft.—C. W. Woodson, Miami.

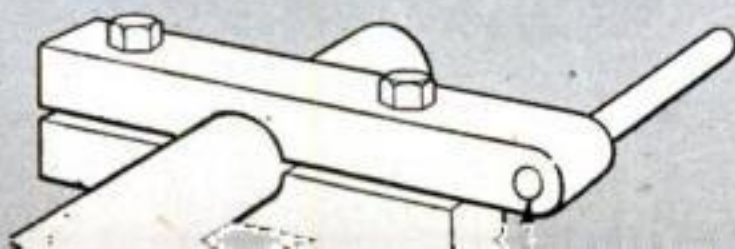


**BALANCED DOG** (above), eliminates vibration when turning small diameters at high speeds and is also handy for small square stock. Starting from the two V cuts in the center, make both sides of equal size.

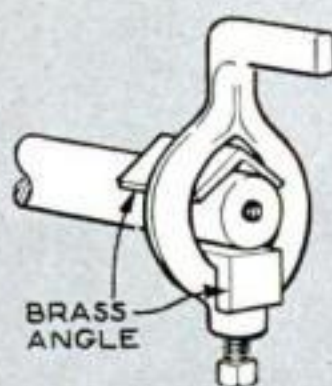
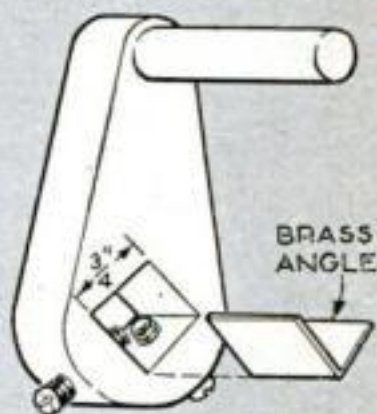


**THREADED SHAFTS** are held in this de luxe version of the split nut (above). The hole is drilled and tapped to suit and the saw cut is added to permit the lock bolt to spring the split ends together, gripping thread.

**CUSTOM-MADE LATHE DOG** (below), is brass or cold-rolled steel. Make blank, separate bars with paper, drill and ream to exact size of work. Removal of paper permits tightening on work without marring it.

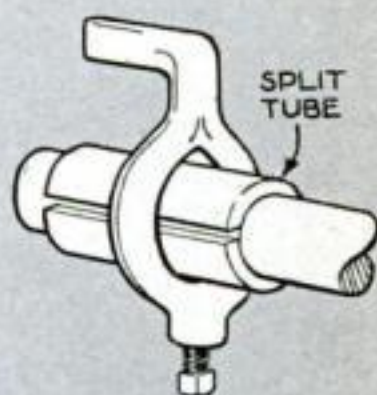


**SQUARE STOCK** is readily set up in this dog made from  $\frac{5}{8}$ " brass or cold-rolled steel (right). The work can be protected from the two screws by one short length of brass angle, or two shims. It will take stock  $\frac{3}{4}$ " by  $\frac{3}{4}$ ".

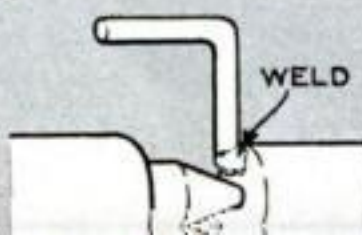


**BRASS ANGLE** (left), cut to short lengths, does a hurry-up padding job. The pieces are inserted between the work and the lathe dog, forming a protective V block and pad.

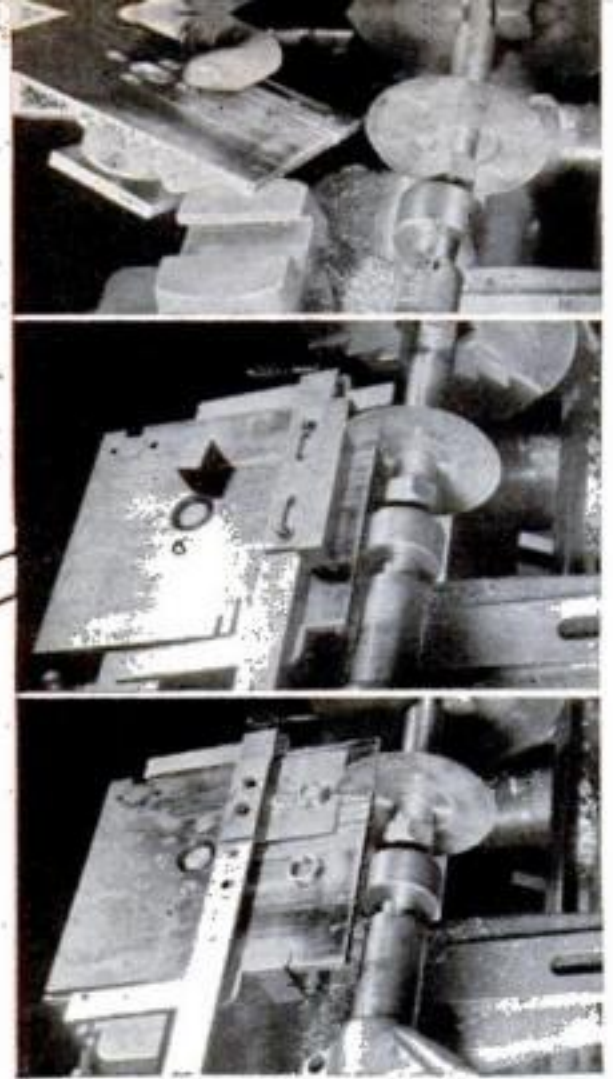
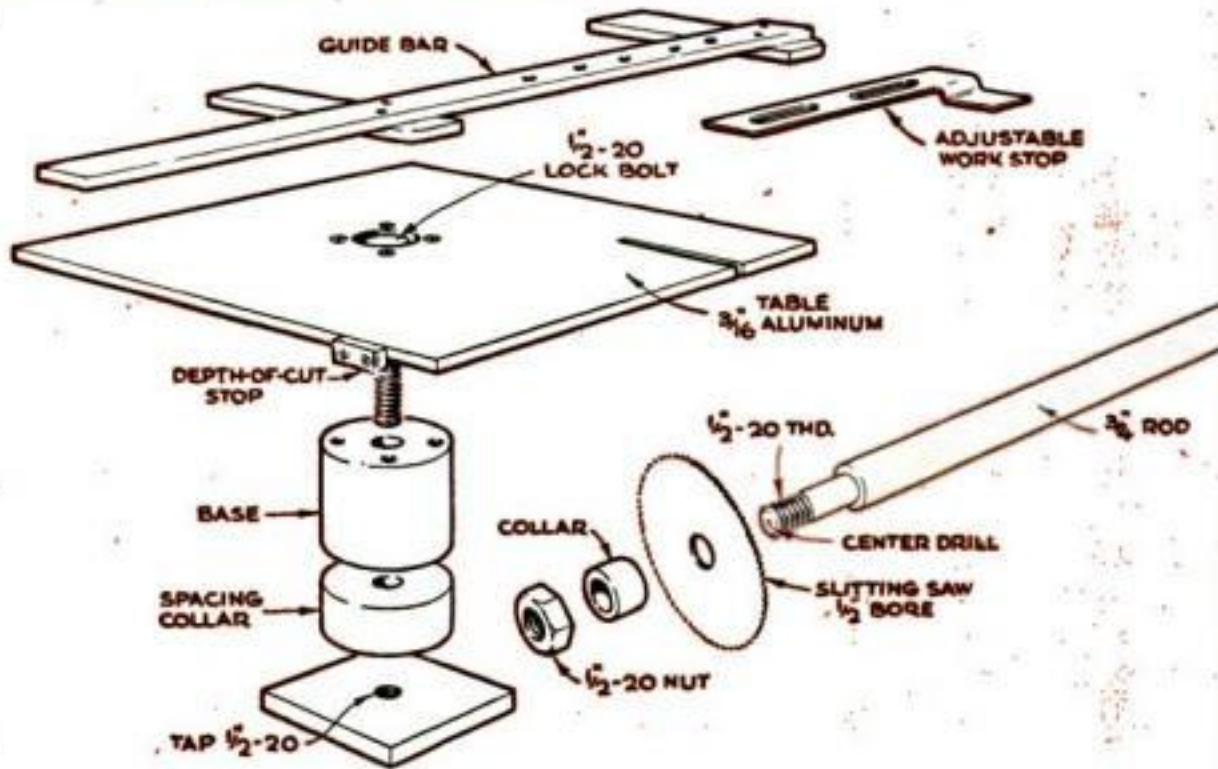
**SPLIT TUBE** (right), with an inside diameter equal to the outside diameter of the work, takes the bite of the setscrew yet holds the work securely. Save these bushings for future use as you make them up.



**BENT ROD** (below), brazed to end of work, permits machining entire length. Later, rod can be cut off with a hacksaw and the end of work faced. Light cuts are recommended with this setup.







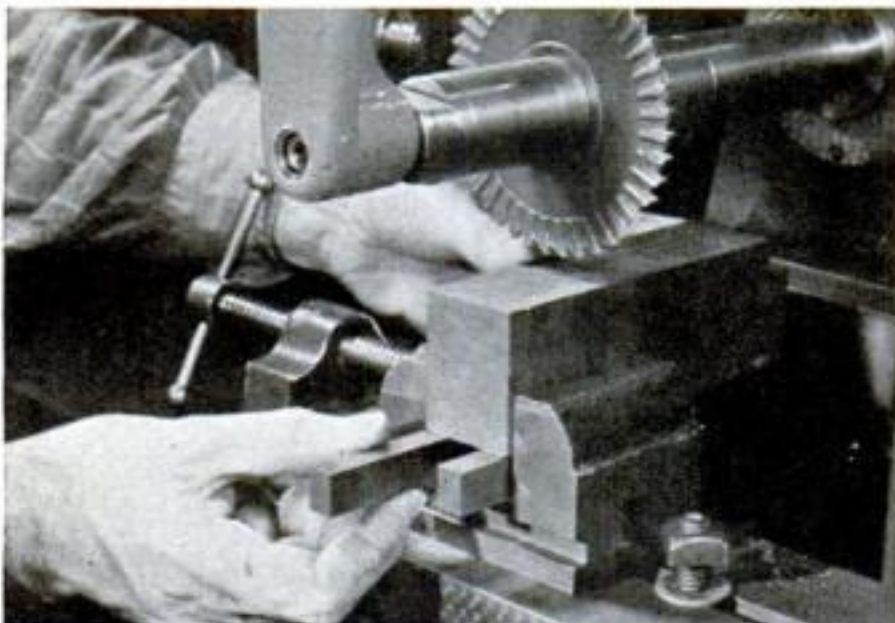
**Table for Slitting Saw.** This handy rig can be set up quickly on the compound of any workshop lathe, where it will slice metal in the same manner that a circular saw cuts wood. Work is held against the guide bar and fed by hand into a fine-tooth slitting saw that is driven by an arbor held in the headstock chuck. The free end of the arbor is supported by the tailstock center to prevent chatter.

Special fixtures, such as the adjustable work stop (center photo above) used for repeat cuts or uniform cut-offs, can be screwed to the guide bar. A holding fixture is shown in the lower photo guiding a spanner nut up to the saw for notching. A stop

block, screwed to the edge of the table, limits the depth of cut. Stop settings are obtained by adjusting the lathe cross slide.

The table, about 6" square, is screwed to the 2"-diameter base, which has been cut to the length needed to bring the table surface even with the lathe centerline. The base, with table attached, is chucked in the lathe and drilled for a 1/2" bolt. The table top is counterbored at this time to receive the bolt head. A 3/4" length of 2"-diameter stock is similarly drilled and used to elevate the table above the arbor for making long cuts. Use a socket wrench to tighten the recessed bolt head. — *Floyd McGuckin, Ridgewood, N. J.*

**Tool Bits Used as Fixed Parallels.** Check your high-speed lathe tool bits with a micrometer. Chances are you'll find those from the same manufacturer are ground to identical dimensions. Two of these will serve as accurate leveling blocks for positioning work in a milling-machine vise or other clamping device.

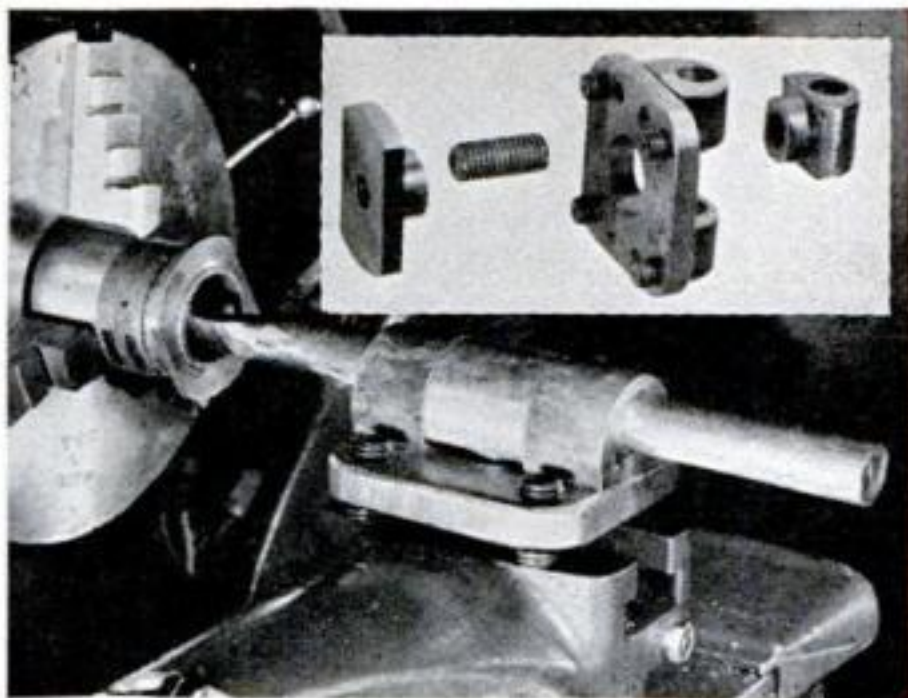


**Fixture for Drilling and Tapping.** Unless done in the drill press, drilling and tapping holes that are absolutely square with the surface of the work is a ticklish job. This fixture, made up of two slabs of steel joined by an angle plate, will insure accurate work and reduce your percentage of broken taps.

The fixture may be clamped on top of large work. Smaller objects are set on the base directly over the clearance hole. The 1/2" shaft is threaded for a 1/4"-capacity screw-on chuck. An electric drill drives the shaft for drilling, and the hand crank is used for tapping operations. — *J. A. Bell, Philadelphia.*

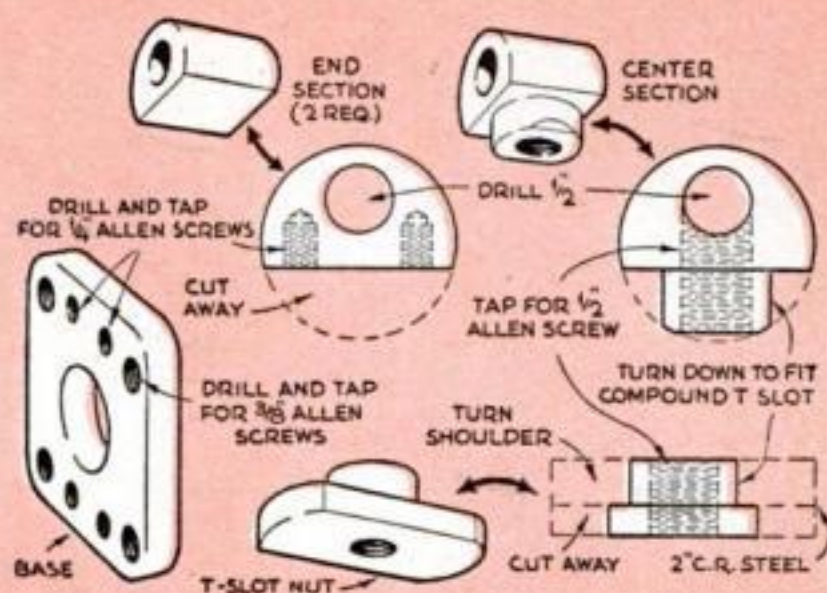






**Boring Bar Keeps Alignment.** Three clamping sections, machined from  $1\frac{1}{4}$ " cold-rolled steel, grip a  $\frac{1}{2}$ " boring bar and reset it to the original position, in relation to the lathe centerline, if the holder must be removed and later replaced. The two end sections are permanently screwed to a base plate about the size of the machined surface of the lathe compound. The boss on the center section fits into a center hole in the base plate.

To assemble the unit, slip the boring bar

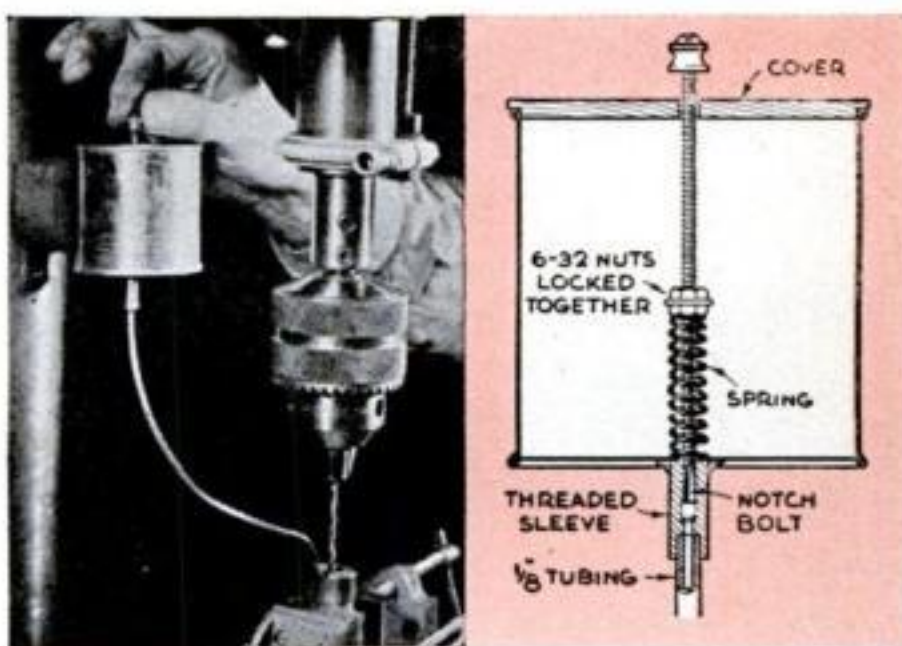
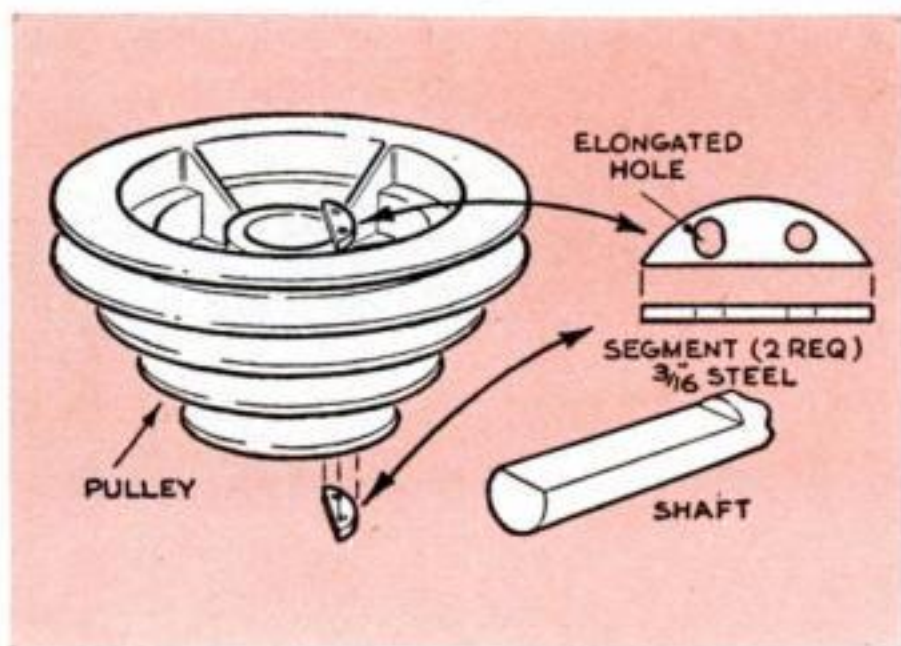


through the three sections, set it to the proper cutting angle and tighten the  $\frac{1}{2}$ " Allen screw to lock it in the center section. Screw the T-slot nut onto the free end of the Allen screw and slide the assembly into the lathe-compound T slot. Adjust the four  $\frac{3}{8}$ " Allen screws in the corners of the base to level the holder and bring the boring bar to the lathe centerline, and tighten them to lock it. To remove, loosen only two of these screws and slide the assembly out of the compound.—H. L. Lockett, San Antonio.

**Substitute for Splines.** The lack of a milling machine to cut splines on shafts of homemade shop equipment or experimental mechanisms needn't stump you. Two segments of  $3/16$ " flat steel fitted to the bore of a pulley will serve to transmit power where either it or the shaft must slide. One of the two holes in each segment is elongated to permit close adjustment against the flat surface of the shaft, reducing lash to a minimum.

The shaft may be rough-filed or hack-sawed to an approximate flat and finished accurately with a cup grinding wheel in the drill press. A smoothly ground surface is essential for a smooth sliding action.—Gilbert Kivenson, Pittsburgh.

**Magnet Holds Cutting-Fluid Tank.** This magnet-supported tank can be put where it is needed—and it stays there. A strong permanent magnet grips the tank and, in turn, grips any metal surface that it is placed against. A length of  $\frac{1}{8}$ " copper tubing carries the oil to the work in a slow trickle regulated by a simple valve. The valve is a long 6-32 bolt with a tapering notch filed in the threads near the end. As the bolt is unscrewed, the oil flows down the notch, flowing in greater quantity as the wider part of the notch emerges from the threaded sleeve soldered to the can bottom. A light compression spring prevents the valve from being turned by vibration of the machine.—W. E. Burton, Akron.





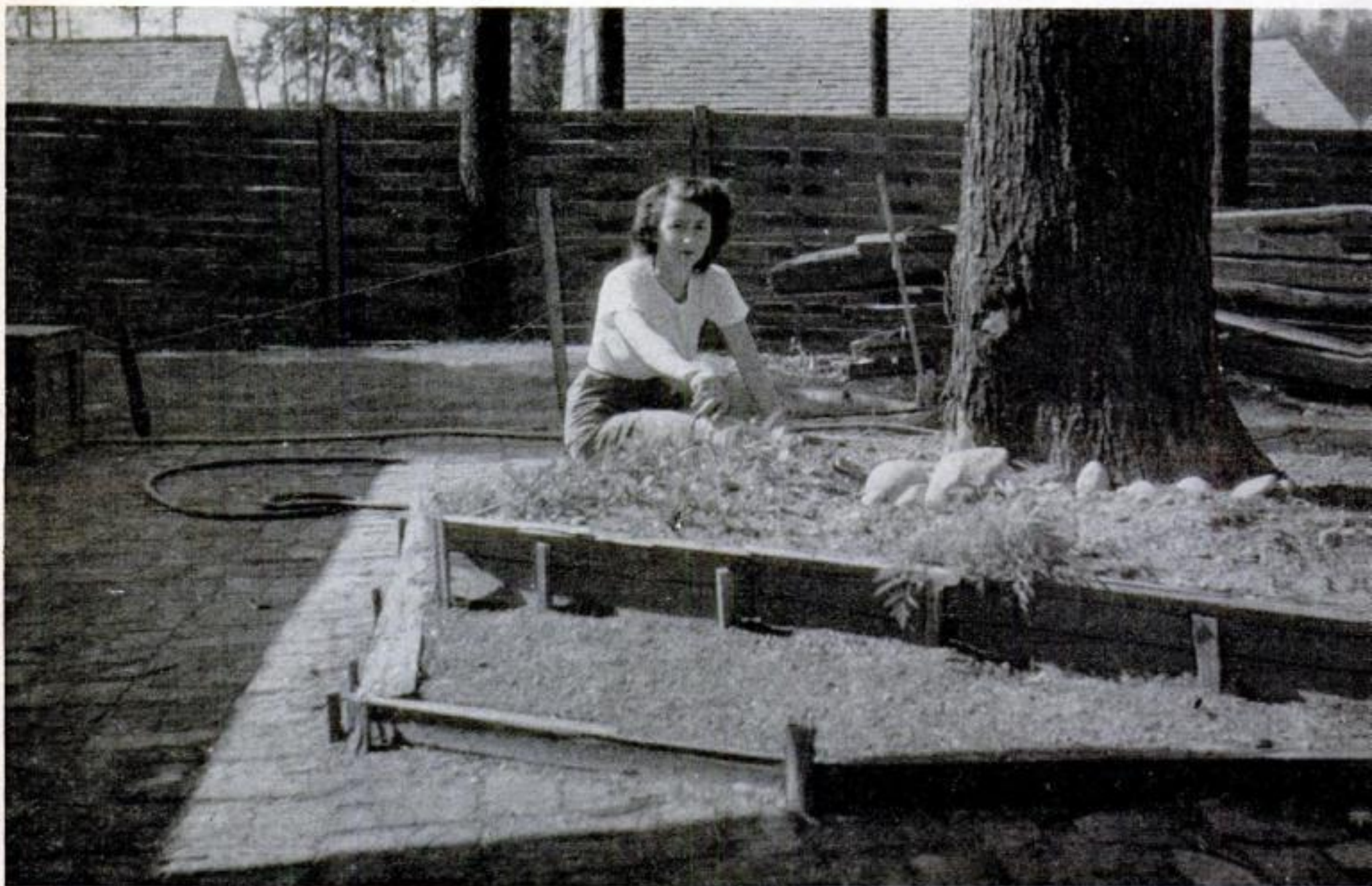


**CEDAR FENCE MATERIAL** varies from one to several inches wide. Fasten it to horizontal two-

by-fours with galvanized nails. Rest ends of cedar on ground to take some weight off rails.

**FLOWER BED** is formed by splits of cedar supported by stakes. Paths through a garden or

flower plots along the sides of a house can also be outlined with splits and stakes.





**STARTING THE SPLIT.** First wedge (left of center) was pounded into natural crack. Other wedge was driven just to right of center to insure more even splitting of the log.



# Split Cedar Dresses Up Your Yard

***Here's an outdoor building material that grows from Maine to California. In many places it is free for the taking.***

**"GOLD,"** the old saying goes, "is where you find it." So is a cedar log.

I found that out one day when I was showing a friend the yard around my brand-new house in the suburbs.

"Of course, this junk will be burned off,"

I said, waving at the tangle of brush and vines that covered most of the land.

"Better look before you start burning," my friend cautioned me. "There may be cedar logs under that brush."

"An old log may mean something to a

**ONLY STORE-BOUGHT MATERIALS** in this lake-side bulkhead are 12" spikes. Steps were

hewn from logs with hand ax. Siding on boat-house was bought but framing is split cedar.







**RISERS FOR GARDEN STEPS** are 2" pieces of split cedar 10" wide and 3' long. Flat stones set in concrete provide treads. Risers were nailed to stakes before pouring concrete.

termite or a beaver," I said, "but it leaves me at zero."

"You'll warm up after you see what you can do with cedar logs," he grinned.

He then explained that finding cedar logs on your land is like finding money. We located several of the logs and he showed me what you can do with them. After the logs are split, you can use them for lots of

outdoor projects—fences, borders for paths and flower beds, and garden steps.

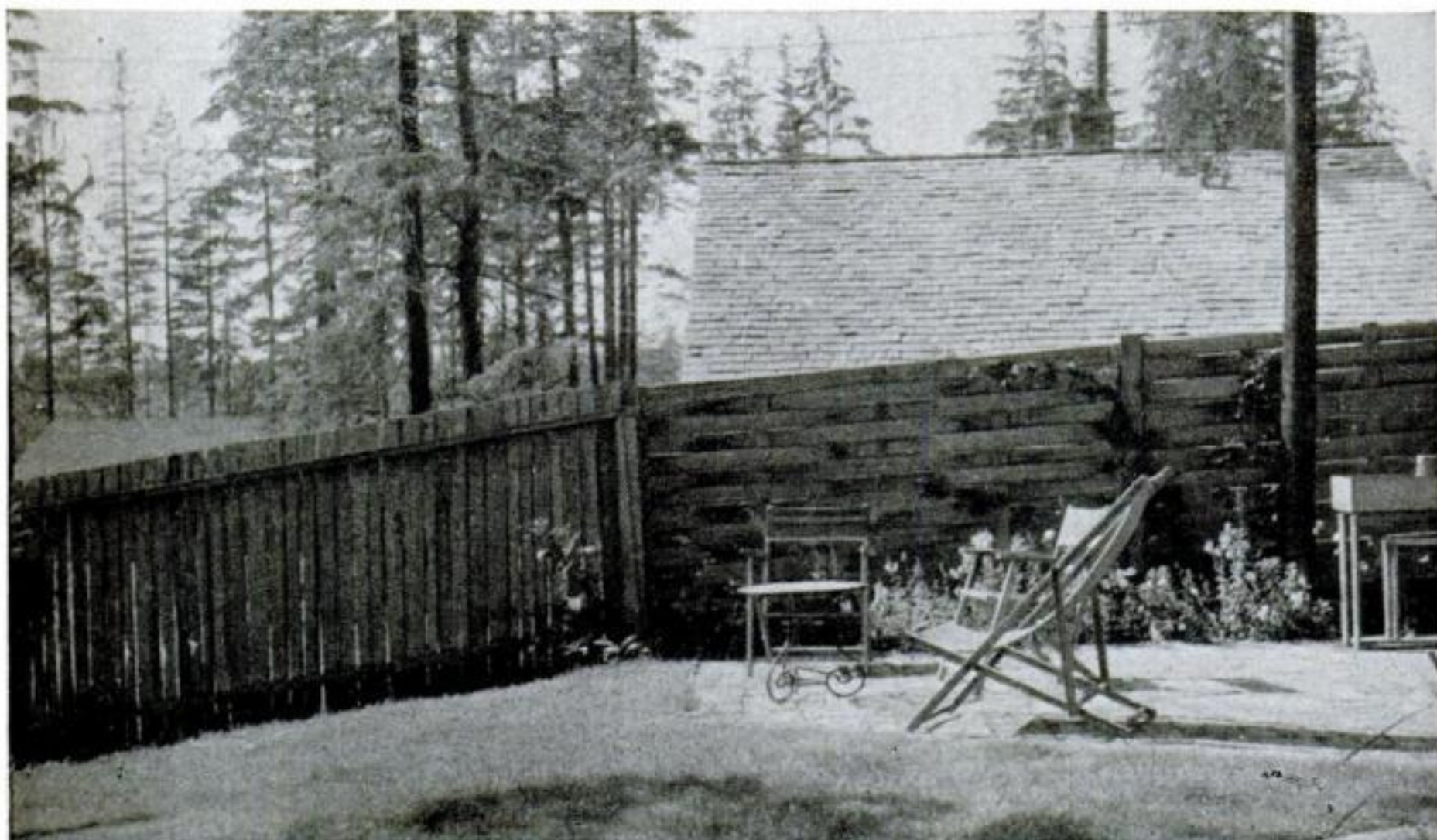
**Preparing cedar logs.** After you have located the logs—and cedar is common to a great part of the United States—clear away any vines and rotten wood. Even if the outside of the log is rotten it won't make much difference. An inch or so below the rot you usually find sound wood.

**Splitting the logs.** For this job, you need a crosscut saw, an ax, a sledge hammer and two or three wedges.

Saw off log ends that may be rotted. Then saw the log into the desired lengths. After a log has lain for some time, cracks will radiate out from the center. Start splitting by driving a wedge into one of these splits in one end of the log.

When the first wedge has been pounded half way in, a crack will open along one side as well as across the face. If the log isn't splitting straight across the face, drive another wedge in line with the first. This usually produces two nearly perfect halves.

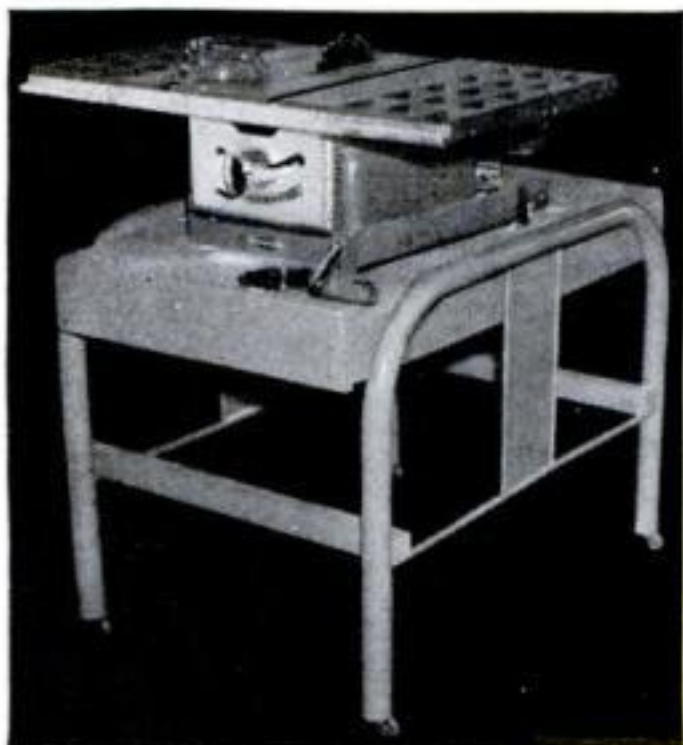
When the crack has begun to develop along the side of the log, drive a wedge in the split about a foot from the end. The wedges in the end should now fall free. Continue driving wedges until the log splits in half. In quartering the log, aim the wedges to pass to the side of large knots. Small knots can be sliced with your ax.—*William L. Pollock, Seattle, Wash.*



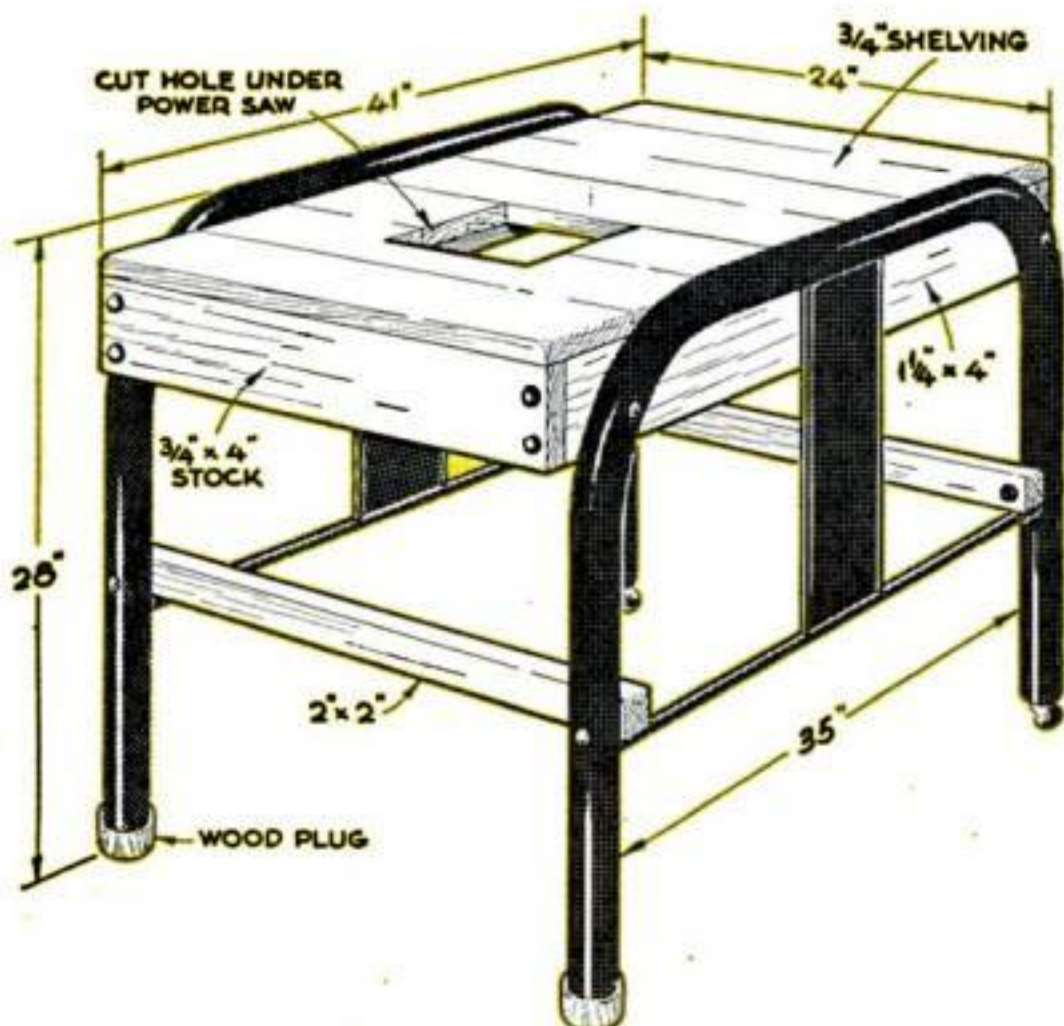
**VERTICAL AND WOVEN CEDAR FENCES** contrast pleasingly. Only straight-grained cedar should

be used for woven fence. Boards are nailed to posts and woven around vertical pieces.





## Bed Ends Make Saw Table



THE two ends of a single bed are the principal parts of this sturdy table. The legs of the head end were hacksawed off to bring the two ends to uniform height, about 28" with casters in place.

A boxlike table top was constructed by screwing  $\frac{3}{4}$ " boards across a rectangular frame. The top was generously proportioned (24" by 41") to provide ample working space. I plan to fit a good-sized drawer below it to store attachments that are used only occasionally. The table top and two lower 2" by 2" cross members were attached to the bed ends with  $\frac{5}{16}$ " carriage bolts and nuts.

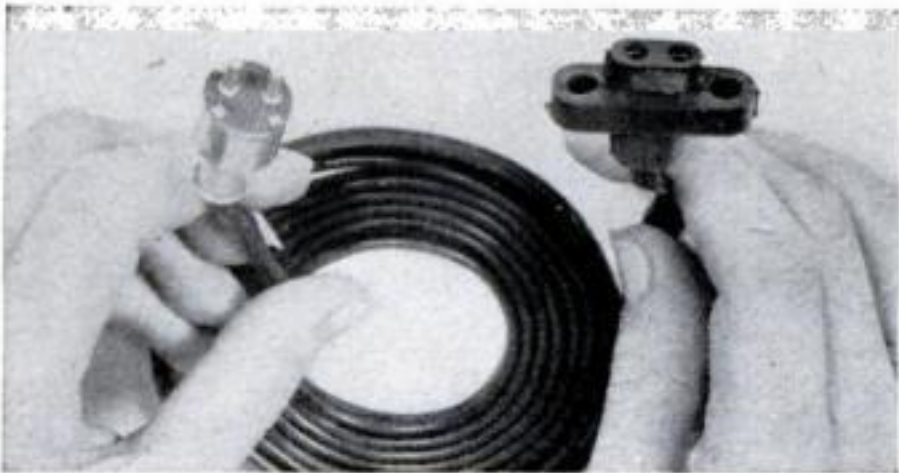
The saw was positioned on the table temporarily and an outline drawn for an

opening beneath it to permit sawdust to fall to the floor. For a cleaner shop, a removable catch box may be installed.

Although the table can be pushed with ease on its four casters, it does not move when cutting. For safety, however, I plan to replace the two casters at the operating end with wood plugs, or better still, to leave all casters on and add leveling screws. They will take up floor unevenness as well as prevent movement.—D. L. Miller, *Horseheads, N.Y.*

## Jumper Cord Aids TV Service

THIS six-foot connector cord joins the two halves of a TV safety interlock. An interlock is used on most sets to disconnect the power cord automatically when the back of the set is removed. The jumper allows a serviceman to restore power easily, without hunting for an outlet. General Electric tube distributors supply the connector to servicemen.



## Pail Smothers Blowtorch Fire

KEEP an empty bucket handy when you are using a blowtorch. If leaking gasoline blazes up, drop the bucket over the torch to smother the fire.

## Attachment Ends Tank Sweat

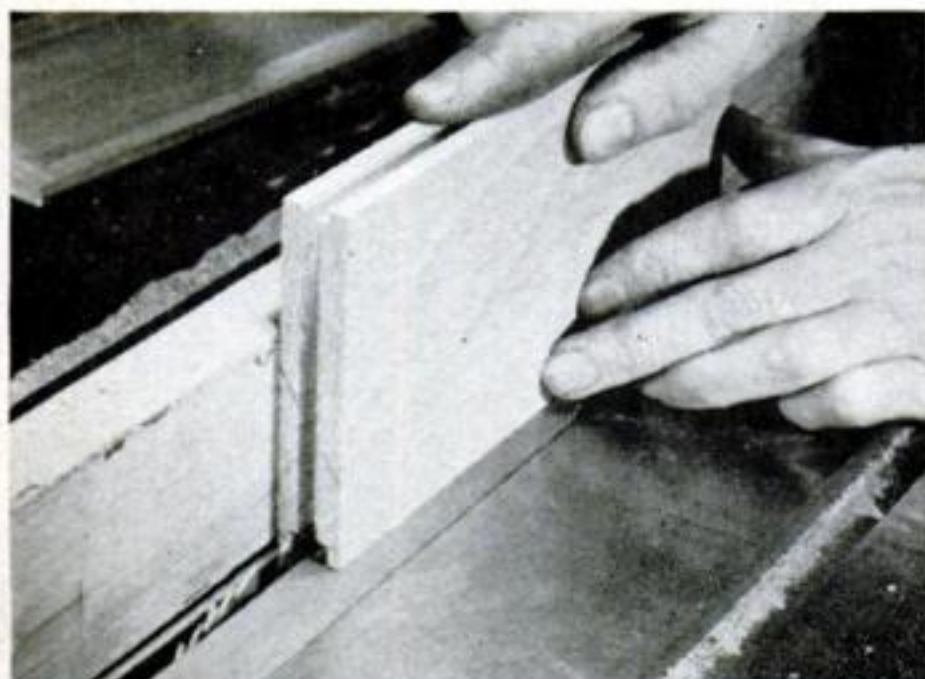
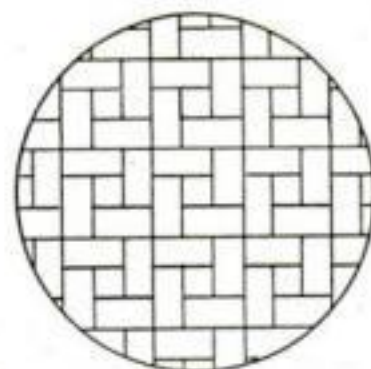
THIS toilet-tank fitting automatically meters in a little warm water from the hot-water supply when the toilet is flushed. This brings the storage tank nearer room temperature and prevents condensation. Dudgeon Distributing Co., Omaha, sells it.



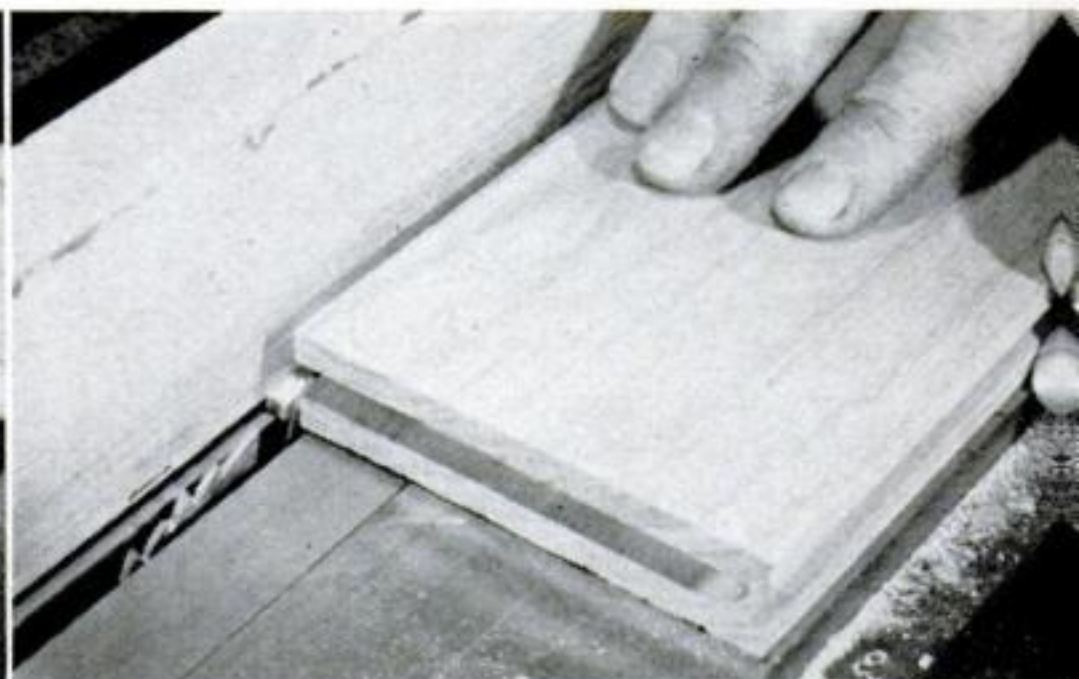


# Scrap Lumber Yields Parquet Flooring

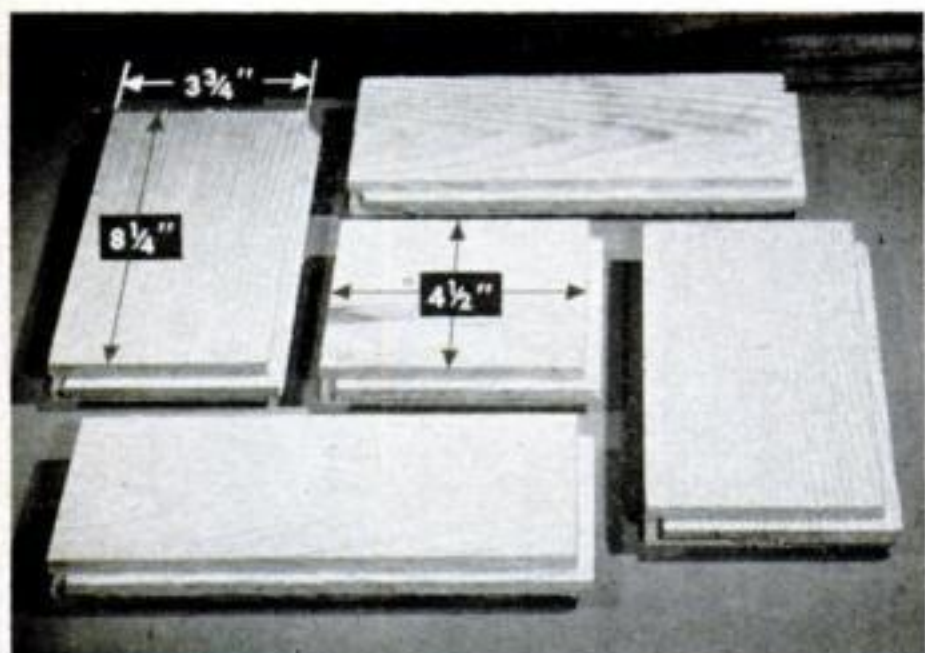
*With a table saw you can turn odds and ends of hardwood into a handsome parquet floor.*



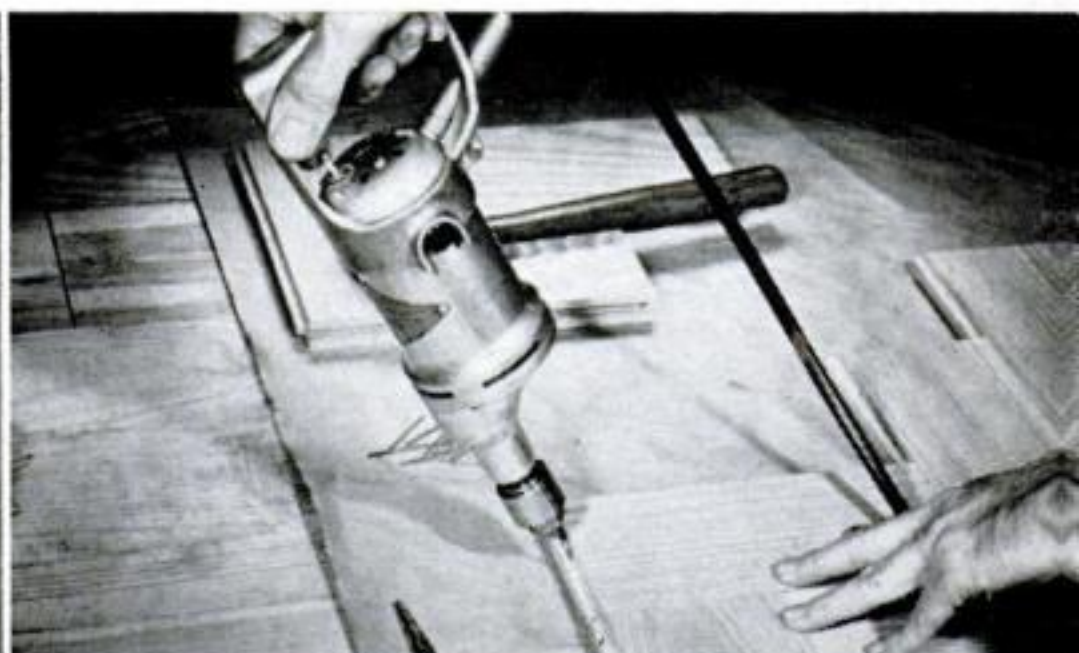
**1** RUN BLOCK EDGEWISE over combination blade on circular saw to outline tongue. A  $\frac{1}{4}$ " by  $\frac{1}{4}$ " tongue is about right for parquet.



**2** REMOVE UNWANTED WOOD by pushing blocks through the saw with flat sides down. This leaves the tongue projecting.



**4** PATTERN used had four like pieces and one smaller (dimensions do not include tongues). Other layouts need other sizes.



**5** DRILL HOLES for four-penny nails at angle through tongues. Paper—preferably building paper—is placed under flooring.



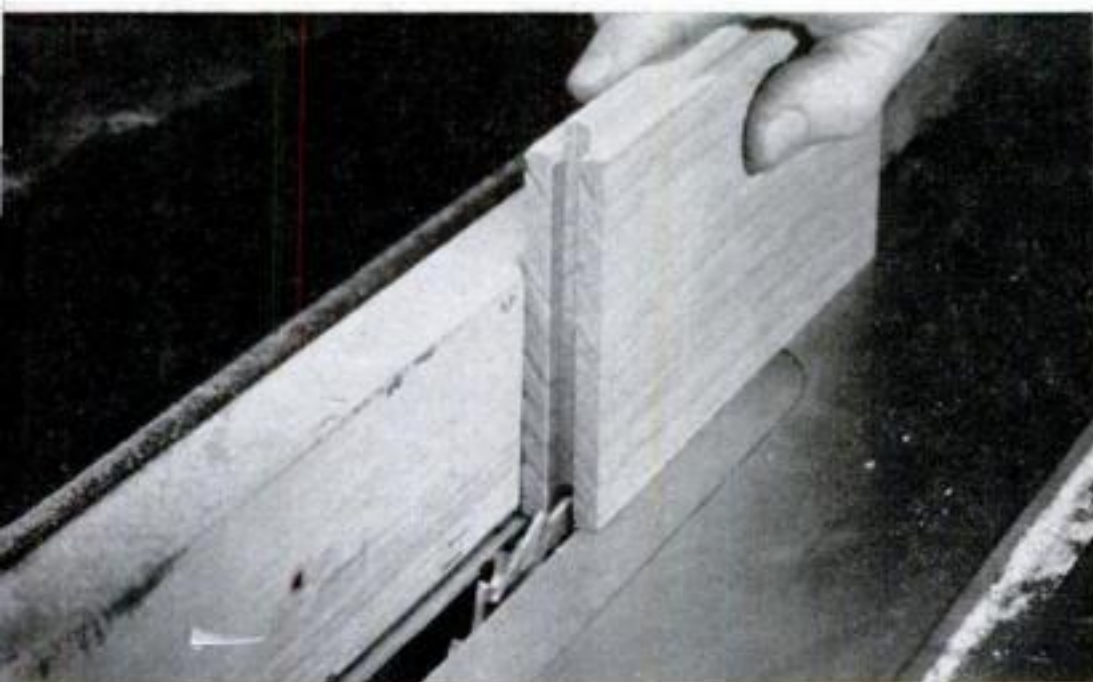
**P**ARQUET floors cost me less than No. 1 common flooring. That may sound like the overstatement of the year, but here's how I worked it out.

I toured the lumberyards in my town and bought—at reduced prices—scraps of hardwood. Most lumber dealers can supply shorts—pieces cut from the ends of long boards and usually sent to the scrap pile.

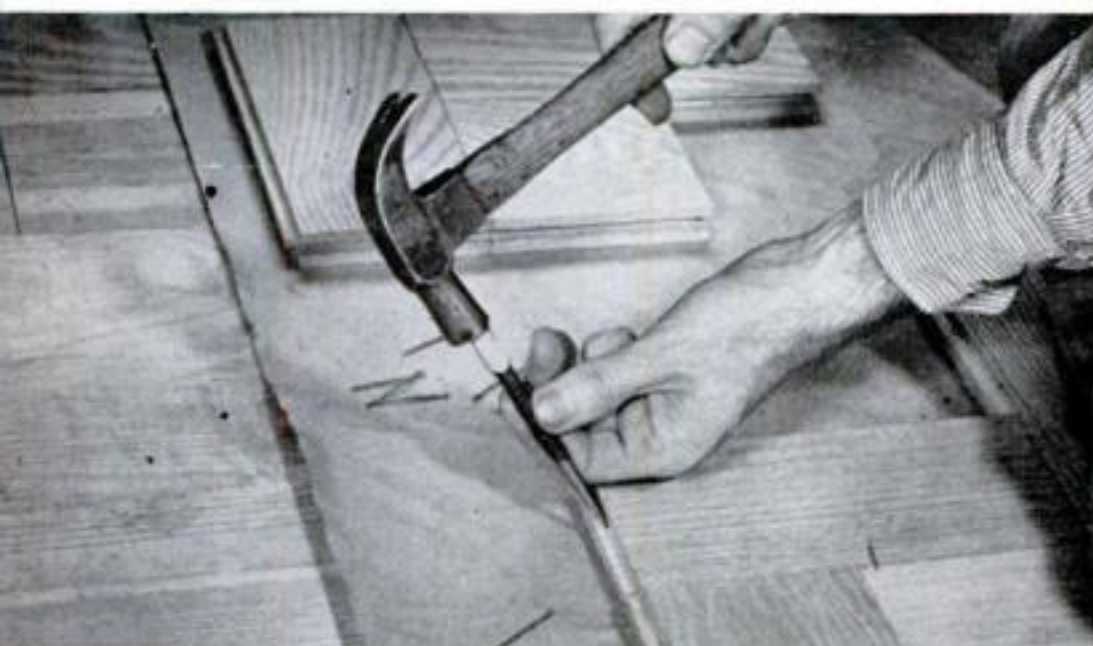
At home, I converted the scraps to parquet-flooring elements on my circular saw. Turning them into flooring consists of squaring the pieces, cutting them to size and forming tongues and grooves on them.

The main requirement when shopping for your scraps is to get them all the same thickness. Otherwise, they'll have to be run through a planer.

The photos show you how to work scraps into parquet units—several designs are illustrated at left. After your floor is laid it should be sanded and given a standard floor finish.—*Walter E. Burton, Akron.*



**3 CUT GROOVES** with dado cutter on circular saw or by making a series of overlapping cuts with a combination saw blade.



**6 DRIVE NAILS** part way with hammer and finish with a nail set, setting the heads slightly below the surface of the wood.

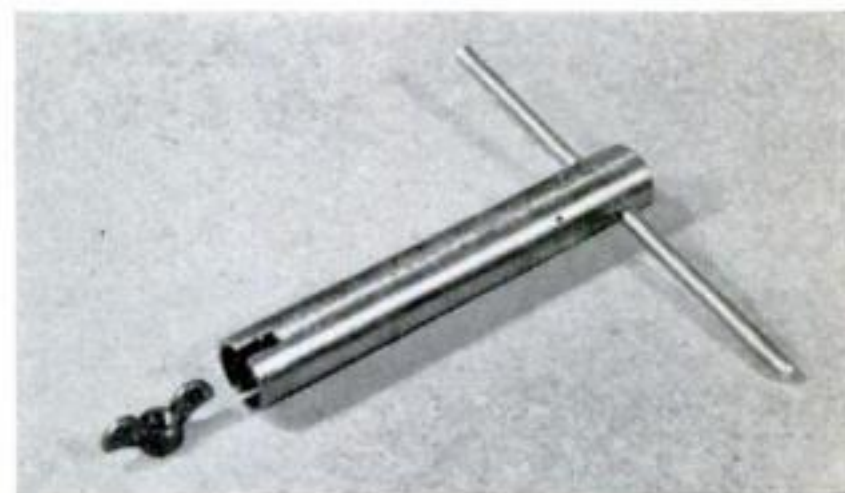


## Wastebasket Goes Nautical

AN OVAL wastebasket can be dressed up to resemble a ship's stack for use in that nautically decorated playroom.

You can paint the stack navy gray with a black band around the top, or use a shipping company's letter and colors. Above, a letter is cut out of sheet metal, painted white and screwed to the stack sides with  $\frac{1}{4}$ " spacers to set it off.

The finishing touch is a miniature whistle turned from brass. A hardwood turning painted yellow is equally effective. A short length of  $\frac{1}{8}$ " brass rod forms the lever. *Lauren McCready, U. S. Merchant Marine Academy, N. Y.*



## Wrench Turns Wing Nuts

WING nuts that are difficult to unthread can easily be turned with a wrench like this. It is a piece of tubing a little larger in diameter than the nut. A slot—filed or hacksawed—takes the wings. The handle is a piece of rod forced through holes in the other end of the tubing.—*Will Thomas, Buffalo.*





**Modestly Priced Kodak Hobbyist Enlarger—\$44.00.** A good enlarger lets you accomplish much more than just make a big picture from a tiny negative. You can select the ideal portion of your picture . . . eliminate unwanted areas . . . make the enlargement even better than the original print. The "Hobbyist" uses "cold light" illumination—perfect protection for negatives. New integrating-sphere lamphouse assures even light distribution. Includes Kodak Enlarging Ektanon Lens, 89mm.  $f/6.3$  (Lumenized), with click stops. For negatives through  $2\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$  inches.



**Easy to Set Up.** Rapid assembly of the Hobbyist Enlarger gets it into action fast. Disassembles with equal ease for convenient storage where space is limited.



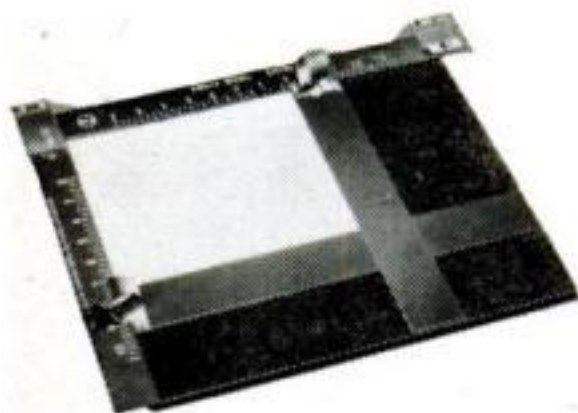
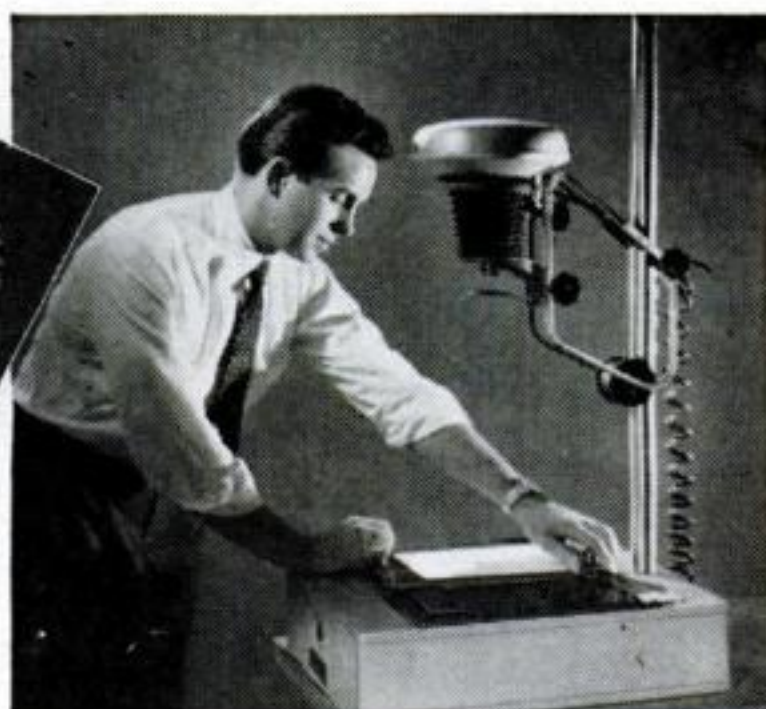
**New Negative Carrier.** Greatly simplifies loading. Circular in shape, rotates easily. Sizes for 35mm. up through  $2\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$ . One comes with each enlarger. Cups extra.

# HOW TO SET UP A DARKROOM

**Taking the picture** is only half the fun. Developing and printing—and making your own enlargements—can double your rewards in photography. You can set up a darkroom on a modest budget—for as little as the price of a Kodacraft outfit (see facing page). And, for less than \$50, you can add a fine enlarger complete

with lens. On these two pages you see a wide choice of equipment, all reasonably priced. How much you spend on your darkroom is just a matter of how far you want to pursue this fascinating hobby. Why not see your Kodak dealer about it? His professional advice will help you start off right and keep within your budget.

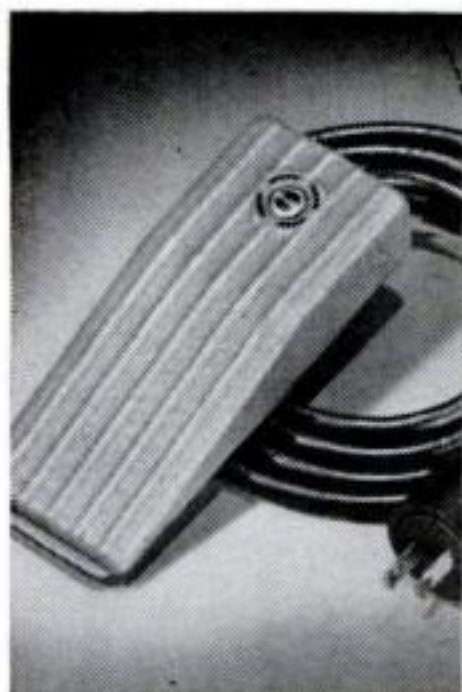
**New Kodak Enlarging Ektanon Lens, 50mm.  $f/4.5$ —\$14.00.** All elements are Lumenized. Iris-type diaphragm has click stops down to  $f/16$ . There are eight Kodak Ektanon and Ektar Enlarging Lenses for enlargers that take negatives up to  $4 \times 5$  inches. They are all Lumenized (hard-coated) and designed for maximum correction at close working distances. Let your Kodak dealer help you select the one best suited for your needs with the Kodak Fluorolite Enlarger (see at right).



**Kodak Masking Easel, 11 x 14—\$9.60.** For use with any vertical enlarger. Will mask prints up to 11 x 14 inches. Can be adjusted for  $\frac{1}{4}$ - to  $\frac{3}{4}$ -inch margins. Spring-steel hinges facilitate adjusting print size.

**An Advanced Enlarger—The Kodak Fluorolite—\$99.50** (without lens). Does much more than enlarging. With accessories the  $2\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$ -inch "Fluorolite" quickly converts for copying, cine-titling, slide-making, close-up photography, photomicrography, and for use as a view camera. "Cold light" protection for negatives.





**Free Your Hands with the Kodak Utility Footswitch—\$10.00.** Controls enlarger, printer, or safelight. Attaches to floor, or to vertical support for operation by knee pressure. Low-intensity neon light clearly marks its location.



**Save Paper and Time—Kodak Projection Print Scale—\$1.15.** This is a transparency divided into 10 sectors of varying density, each indicating a different printing time. Full instructions guide you in choosing best exposure time.



**For Precise Timing—Kodak Electric Time Control—\$13.50.** Plug printer or enlarger right into control for automatic timing from 1 to 57 seconds. Repeat timing possible. Continuous light for accurate focusing is provided for your convenience.



**Spring-Wound—Kodak Timer—\$6.75.** Has both minute and split-second hands. Covers all intervals from 1/2 second to 60 minutes. Can be stopped and restarted without resetting hands. An added feature is the handy tilting base.

## ON A MODEST BUDGET



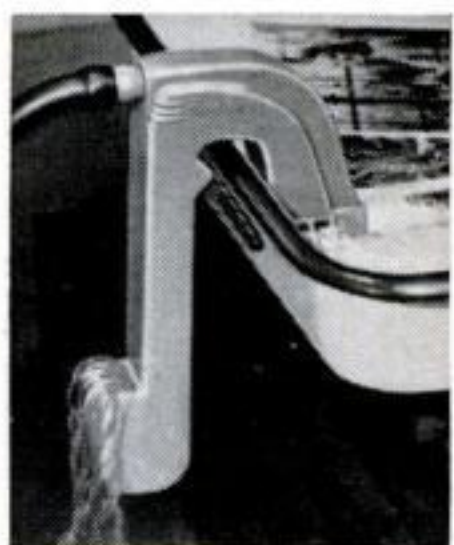
**Inexpensive Printing Materials—Kodacraft Printing Kit—\$4.30.** Includes three 5 x 7 trays, printing frame, Kodak Velite Paper, graduate, Kodak Tri-Chem Pack, thermometer, stirring rod, book of instructions.



**For Developing and Printing—Kodacraft Photo-Lab Outfit—\$7.45.** Contains new Kodacraft Roll-Film Tank with 620-120, 616-116, and 127 roll-film aprons; Kodacraft Printing Frame; other accessories.



**Includes Printer—Kodacraft Advanced Photo-Lab—\$12.10.** The contents of this photo-lab can all be packed in the metal printer. The printer takes negatives up to 4 x 5 1/2 inches. Includes all other essentials.



**Washes Prints Automatically—Kodak Automatic Tray Siphon—\$4.50.** Washes films, too. Converts ordinary tray into effective washer. Attaches to water tap. Hypo-laden water is continuously siphoned off.



**You Need One of These—Kodak Darkroom Lamp—\$4.70.** Use in wall socket or from a drop cord. Includes a Kodak Safelight Filter and uses 15-watt bulb. Kodak safelight lamps screen out photographically dangerous white light and provide safe working illumination. There's a wide selection available, with prices as low as \$1.00 for the Brownie Darkroom Lamp, Model B. The Brownie Darkroom Lamp Kit, complete with Series 0, 2, and 3 safelight cups, only \$1.75.

*Prices subject to change without notice*

**Your Kodak dealer will be glad to demonstrate this equipment for you. See him for all your photo needs. EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, ROCHESTER 4, N. Y.**

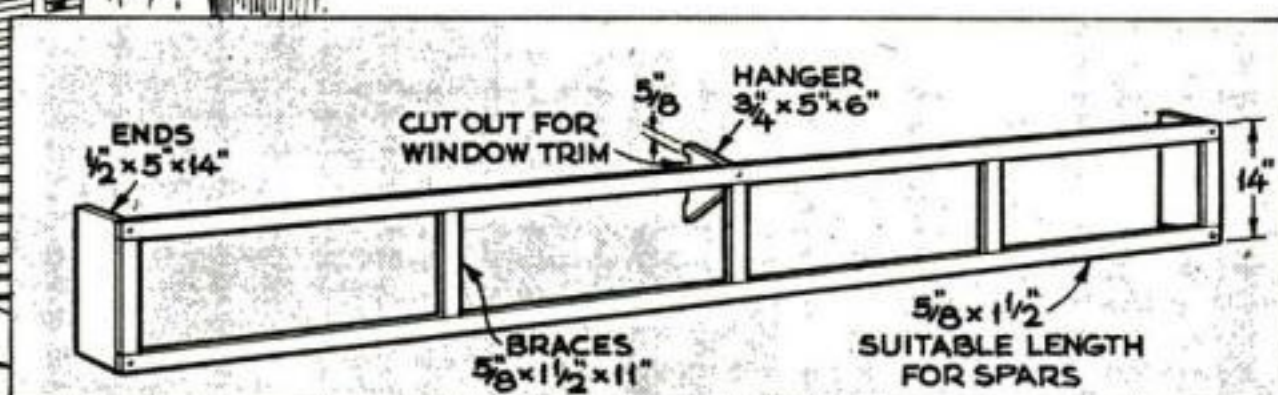
**Kodak**  
TRADE-MARK



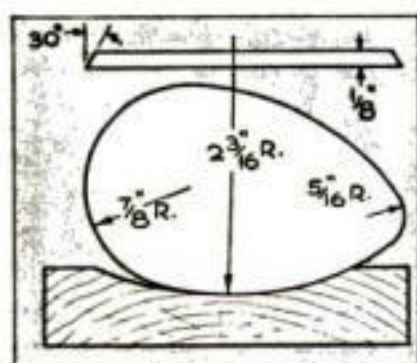
## Framework Covered with Cardboard Makes Light Cornice



MY WIFE wanted a cornice 8' long across the living-room windows, but I had no board that long on hand. I devised the built-up unit shown and it proved so light and sturdy that only one support was needed in addition to the ends. I faced the unit with cardboard before covering it with drapery material. The whole job was done in a single evening.—R. C. Schneeloch, Tulsa.



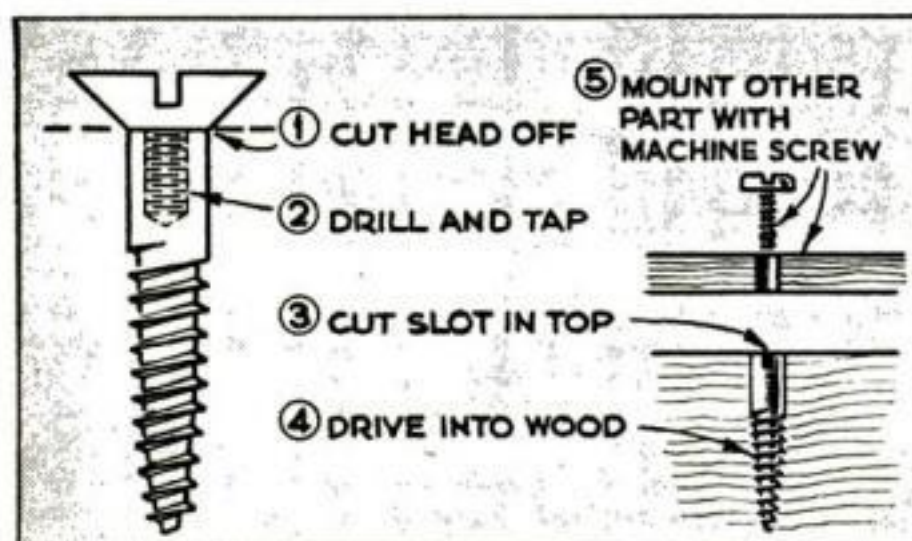
## Scraper Fits Many Curves



A PIECE of steel ground to resemble an egg in silhouette is my most valuable scraper. I rotate it on the part to be scraped until a curved section matches that of the

work at hand. Work made up of several curves, each having a different radius, is a cinch to scrape with this tool.—Jesse Lucas, Michigan City, Ind.

## Two-In-One Screw Holds Better



WHEN panels, instrument-case lids or other parts held on by wood screws must be removed frequently, the screw holes usually become enlarged until they no longer hold. I prevent this by adapting wood screws as shown in the drawing. They are screwed in flush with the under part, and the panel or other removable section is held on by machine screws.—Walter M. Hine, Lynbrook, N.Y.

## Pencil Picks Up Small Parts

A WAX tip on one end of this serviceman's pencil can be used to pick up small parts and start screws in hard-to-reach places. Unlike a magnet, it works equally well on copper, brass, aluminum and non-metal parts. The stick is one of a series of service tools that are distributed by the manufacturers of Hy-tron tubes.



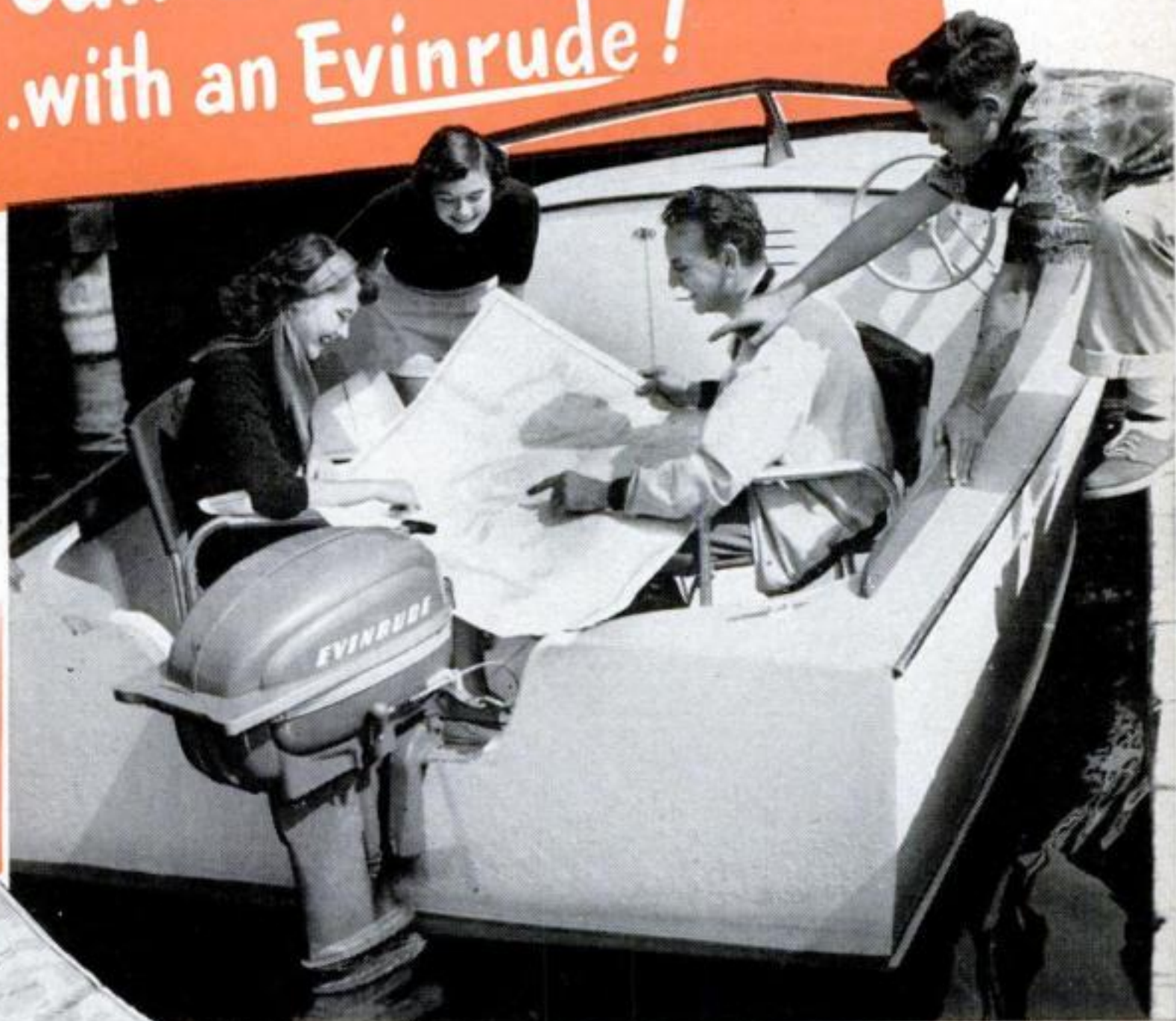
## Flue Cover Needs No Soldering

I NEEDED a removable chimney-flue cover but found they went out with well buckets in my locality. So I cut a square of sheet metal large enough to cover the flue, looped a strip of metal to a diameter that makes a tight fit when pressed into the flue, bent the two ends of the loop as shown, and clamped the extending ends tightly to opposite edges of the cover.—R. J. Carabin, San Antonio.





you can GO PLACES  
...with an Evinrude!



Fact is, you can wander all over the chart... with speed, comfort, minimum cost... in a snug and able cruiser *powered by Big Twin*! Furthermore, you can "trailer" your boat *anywhere*, to waters of your choice. Your cruising horizons are *limitless*!

Big Twin is the motor outboard cruising had been waiting for. A motor with abundant power to reel off the knots on substantial cruising hulls. A motor with *Gearshift* for neutral starting and full maneuverability, and engineered for complete remote control.

Above all, a motor with *stamina* for trouble-free performance from shove-off to home-again!

In a single season, on coastal and inland waters everywhere, Big Twin has won its place as the motor for practical, low-cost cruising. If you'd like the whole story, see *your Evinrude dealer*! You'll find his name in your phone book under "Outboard Motors." For free catalog of the complete line of Evinrude models, write **EVINRUDE MOTORS, 4766 N. 27th St., Milwaukee 16, Wisconsin.**

In Canada: Evinrude Motors, Peterborough, Ontario



**EVINRUDE**

FIRST IN OUTBOARDS...43rd YEAR





# Care and Feeding of Engines

BY S. P. CORP

## ABOUT AUTOMATIC CHOKES

Whenever an engine stalls during the warm-up period in cold weather, here are the checks to be made with regard to the automatic choke:

1. Automatic choke should allow a very fast idle when first started in cold weather, usually 1000 rpm or more.
2. Use manufacturer's specifications to learn correct idling speed after warm-up, usually about 500 rpm. Carburetor choke linkage is out of adjustment if these speeds are not correct, and will cause trouble.
3. Faulty operation of water thermostat will cause engine to run too cool in cold weather, wasting gas. Dash heat indicator should show 160° while driving, unless a high-opening thermostat is used.

## TYPES OF AUTOMATIC CHOKES



One make of carburetor combines a climatic control with the automatic choke. This control is affected by different grades of fuel and can be adjusted for smooth operation during warm-up. Always make adjustment with carburetor on car and engine cold. For average driving, Index (1)

should be in center. Loosen clamp and move housing one notch at a time. If engine spits during warm-up, move one notch to RICH, tighten clamp, and check engine.

Where choke is mounted on exhaust manifold, test by removing air cleaner. Choke valve should be wide open. Have someone step on starter and watch valve. It should close and stay closed till engine starts, opening slowly as engine warms up. Remember, engine will run at a fast idle until warmed up.

## IF YOUR CAR LOAFS TOO MUCH

No pep on a hill? No pick-up on the level? Get new Sealed Power Piston Rings! If it's a late-model car or truck, get a Sealed Power KromeX Ring Set. The Sealed Power MD-50, best steel oil ring ever made, controls oil even in badly tapered and out-of-round bores. A postal to Sealed Power Corp., Dept. H-3, Muskegon, Mich., will bring you the new illustrated booklet, "More Power, Less Oil, Less Gas!" It can save you real money!



## Gus Gets a High-Pressure Job

[Continued from page 198]

"Brother, that's all I need. Here, you disconnect that fuel pump. I've got a phone call to make."

## Gus Pulls a Fast One

When Gus returned, he was grinning from ear to ear. "Well, that takes care of that."

"Takes care of what?"

"Abigail Thornton," Gus said as he picked up the fuel pump and began examining it. "I just called Jim Staid who runs the hack stand. He's gonna stall her as long as he can by taking his time with that cab. Now if I can only get this car to run."

Gus turned the fuel pump over and over in his hands. "Stan," he said thoughtfully at last, "want to get me another fuel-pump gasket just like this one?"

When Stan came back from the stock room, Gus took both gaskets, put them in place on the pump housing one on top of the other like a sandwich, and began bolting the assembly back onto the side of the crankcase. Then, when he had recoupled the fuel lines, he pushed the starter button. After a dozen or so turns, the engine took hold and settled down to a smooth idle.

"I think that's got it," said Gus. "Close the hood, Stan, and I'll test-run her on the road. If she's okay, I can drop her off at Thornton's office in plenty of time for him to meet that train."

"Hey!" shouted Stan as Gus started to back the car out of the shop. "What do I do when the terrible-tempered Mrs. Thornton shows up?"

"That, Stan, is your little problem."

## Just a Little Thyrostrat Trouble

Half an hour later, Gus was walking back to the garage. Ned Thornton's car had run perfectly—it hadn't balked at a single traffic light even after it had warmed up—and the real-estate man had been jubilant when Gus turned the car over to him at exactly 11:40.

Stan was sitting in the garage office, feet propped up on the desk, when Gus walked in.

"Mrs. Thornton been here yet?"

"Come and gone," Stan replied smugly, buffing his nails on his shirt front, then inspecting them critically.

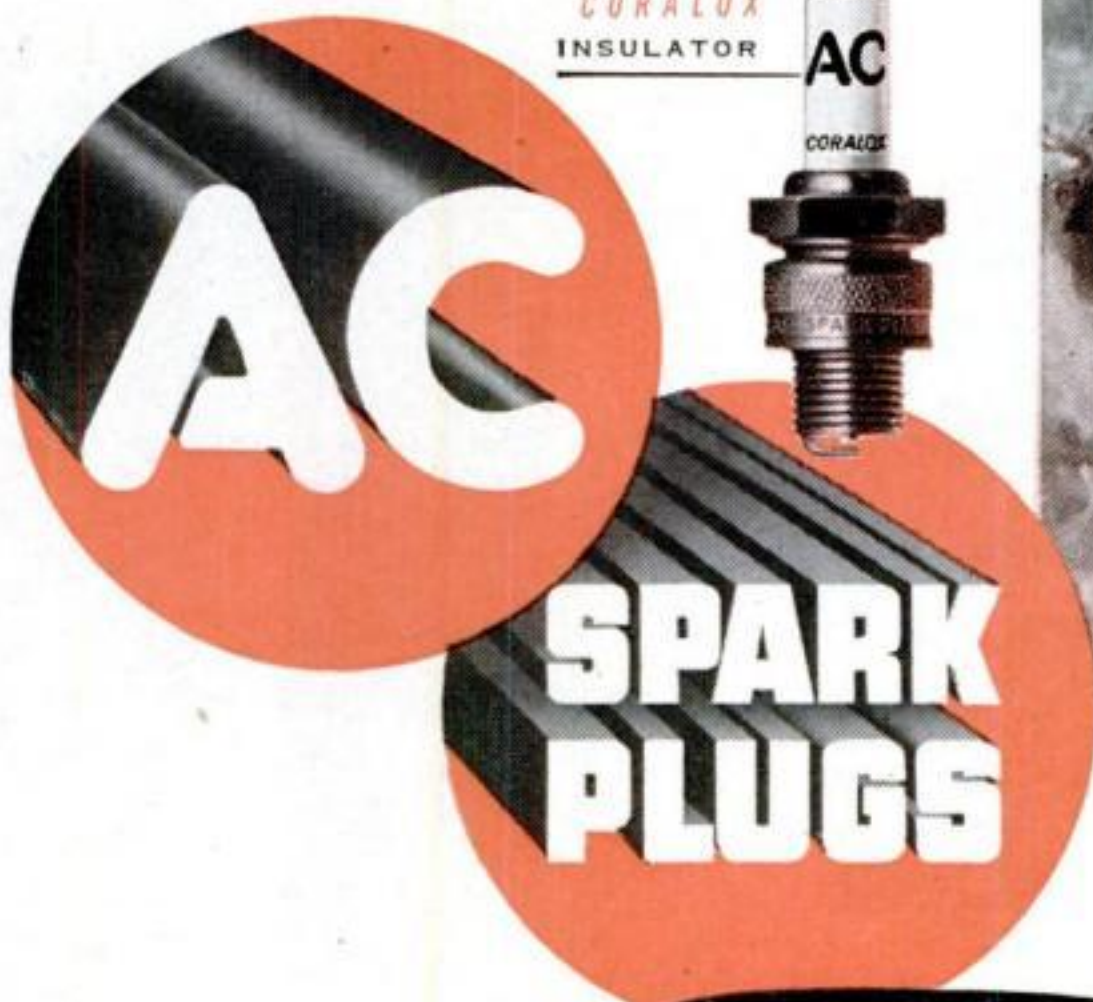
"How'd you get rid of her?"

"Well, the poor woman seemed so upset

[Continued on page 248]



# On Every Oldsmobile for 40 years



PATENTED  
*CORALOX*  
INSULATOR



**FACTORY EQUIPMENT TODAY ON NEARLY AS  
MANY NEW CARS AS ALL OTHER SPARK PLUG MAKES COMBINED**

For over forty years—from the days of the famous Olds "Limited" to the flashing 1952 Olds "Rocket," AC Spark Plugs have been standard factory equipment on all Oldsmobile cars. As engines have increased in compression, power, and speed—AC has always been ready with engineering improvements that have conquered new and difficult operating conditions.

AC's patented *CORALOX* Insulator is one of the latest improvements. Its physical properties provide better insulator shapes—better heat conduction—better electrical insulation—greater resistance to fouling—surer firing.

You, too, can enjoy all these *CORALOX* advantages—no matter what make of car you drive—if you insist upon AC Spark Plugs.

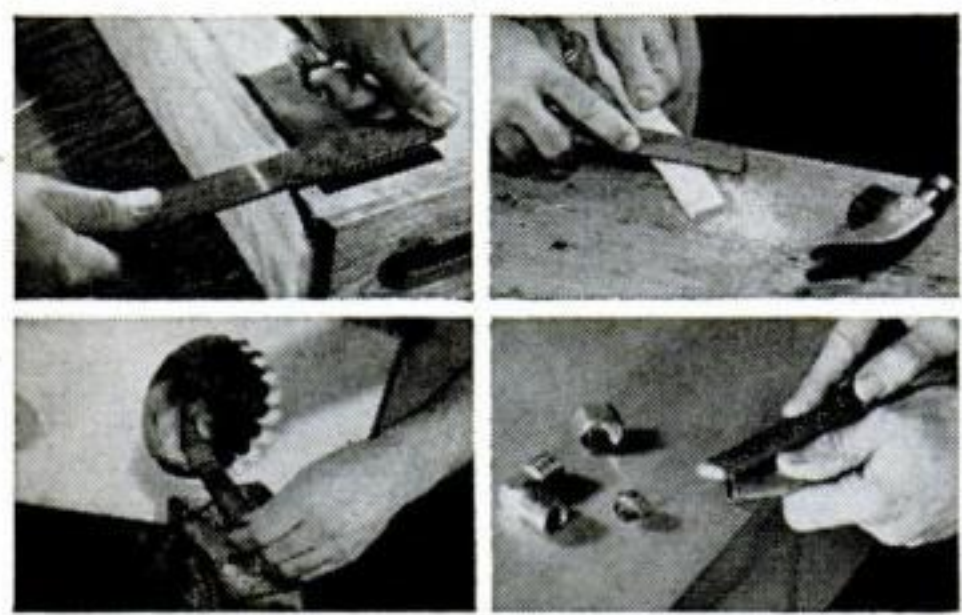
AC SPARK PLUG DIVISION



GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION

MARCH 1952 247





## The rasp that outgrew its name

It was originally designed for shoemakers. And it's still called a "Shoe" Rasp. But with its four types of cutting surfaces, users have found it "as versatile as a multi-blade jackknife." You can use it on hundreds of jobs—on wood, metal, plastics, leather, etc. On flat, concave, or convex surfaces. It's practically—

**FOUR FILES IN ONE.** . . . One side is half *Flat file*, half *Flat rasp*; other side is half *Round file*, half *Round rasp*. Just the thing for use around the house, farm, garage, workshop, or boat yard!

Ask your hardwareman for the handy Nicholson "Shoe" Rasp. Excellent, long-lasting quality. Also write us for **FREE BOOK**, "*File Philosophy*," showing this and many other Nicholson files—plus valuable information on use and care of files.



**NICHOLSON FILE COMPANY**  
19 Acorn Street, Providence 1, R. I.  
(In Canada, Port Hope, Ont.)



# NICHOLSON

## FILES

FOR EVERY PURPOSE

## Gus Gets a High-Pressure Job

[Continued from page 246]

about not having the car to drive to that sale down in the city that I told her to take yours."

"You what!" bellowed Gus.

Stan's feet came down off the desk with a slam. "Hold it, boss, don't blow a valve." He grinned. "I was just kidding—your car's still out back where you left it. What I really told her was that the thyrostrat on the automatic sensigear wasn't synchrophased, and that you had to tow the car to the dealer's place to have it duo-timed. That seemed to satisfy her. She stomped off muttering something about how she'd told Ned that car was a lemon and now she had proof."

Gus chuckled. "For once, your double talk paid off."

### New Diet Cures Overfed Engine

"Say, what was really wrong with the car?" asked Stan. "You took off so fast I didn't get a chance to find out."

"High fuel pressure," explained Gus. "It was about double what it should've been. On cold starts, that didn't matter too much—the engine could take it—but after it got warmed up the extra gas would choke it out at idling speeds."

"How did an extra gasket on the fuel pump fix that?"

"It moved the pump housing out a bit and shortened the stroke of the pump arm. That cut down the pressure. I've a hunch that when Thornton took the car in for its 500-mile check, the mechanic discovered an oil leak around the flange of the pump and when he replaced the gasket he used one only about half as thick as it should've been. That lengthened the stroke of the pump arm and hiked up the pressure."

### Keep Your Fingers Crossed

"Just like I told Mrs. Thornton," said Stan. "It was a simple case of crossed wires to the thyrostrat that caused a loss of power."

"Well, I don't know anything about thyrostrats," grinned Gus, "but how about you applying your power to that grease job out on the rack—and keeping your fingers crossed that Ned Thornton clinches that real-estate deal for the hospital. And you might try crossing your toes, too. Maybe that'll help save Ned's skin when he shows up at home tonight and Abigail finds out he had the car all afternoon."

END

**Next Month: Gus takes a gamble at long odds.**





OUR WALLS  
MADE ME  
**WAIL!**



UNTIL I  
DISCOVERED  
GOLD BOND  
**COLOR  
TEXTURE!**

YES, WE HAD DRAB,  
DULL, DINGY  
OLD WALLS!



BUILD BETTER WITH  
**Gold Bond**  
BUILDING  
PRODUCTS

I ASKED MY NEIGHBORHOOD DEALER  
WHAT TO DO. HE TOLD ME ABOUT  
AMAZING GOLD BOND COLOR  
TEXTURE...IN EIGHT NEW COLORS!

I JUST MIXED  
IT WITH TAP  
WATER...



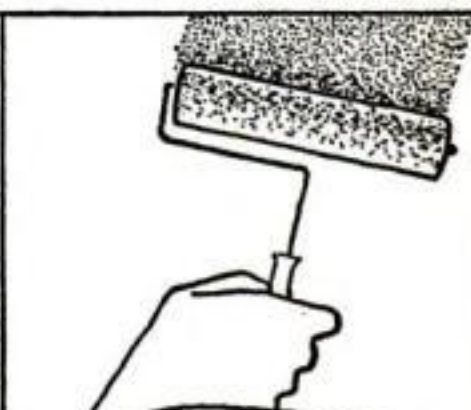
... AND BRUSHED  
IT ON. IT DECORATES  
LIKE PAINT  
AND COVERS  
LIKE PLASTER



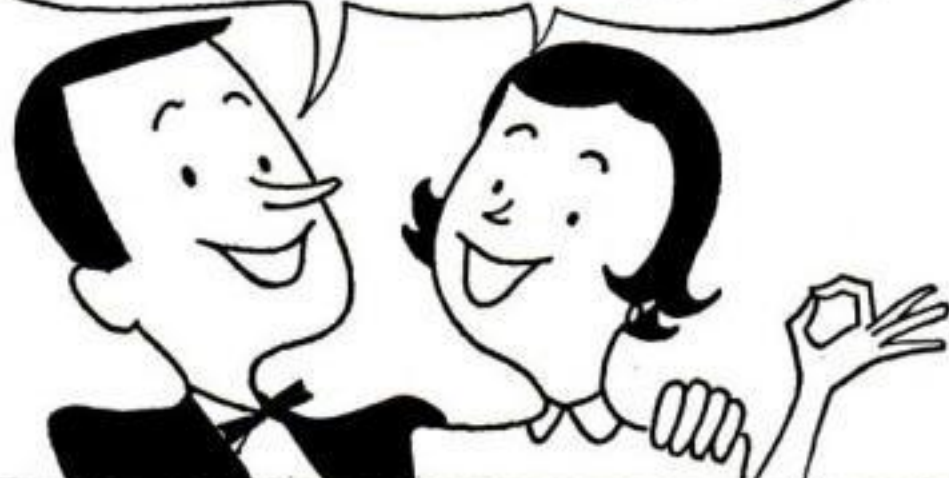
THEN I USED  
A SPONGE TO  
GET A DISTINC-  
TIVE SWIRL FINISH



OR A ROLLER  
DOES DOUBLE  
DUTY. COVERS  
AND TEXTURES IN  
ONE OPERATION.



YOU CAN GET ENOUGH COLOR  
TEXTURE FOR AN AVERAGE  
ROOM FOR ABOUT **\$4.85!**



NATIONAL GYPSUM COMPANY  
BUFFALO 2, NEW YORK

AVAILABLE AT  
YOUR LOCAL  
GOLD BOND  
LUMBER AND  
BUILDING  
MATERIAL DEALER  
OR PAINT STORE

You'll build or  
remodel better with  
**Gold Bond**





## Make every job easier...

### ...USE A SARGENT PARALLEL-ACTION PLIER

The one above, for example, is a **PLIER**, a **CUTTER** and a **WRENCH** with the **NON-SLIP JAWS** OF A **VICE**...

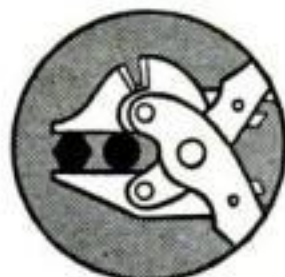
And here's what you get:

- **Extreme Gripping Power** developed through compound leverage... parallel jaws hold like the jaws of a vise.
- **Outside Cutter Blades**—even cut wire which lies tight against a flat surface.
- **Open Throat** allows wire to run between the parallel jaws from either end.

4½" size is the fisherman's favorite. In the larger sizes...5½", 6½", 8"...it's an ideal household and sportsman tool.

Ask your hardware dealer or write for full information. Dept. 28C. **Sargent & Company**

New York • New Haven, Conn. • Chicago



#### SARGENT TOOLS FOR EVERY PURPOSE



**Diagonal  
Cutting Plier**  
No. 177



**End Cutting  
Nippers**  
No. 165



**Aviation  
Metal Snips**  
No. 888



The Tops in Tools  
The Latest in Locks

Builders Hardware and Fine Tools since 1864

### Prefabs Can Look Like Other Houses [Continued from page 160]

produce a stressed-skin structure like an airplane wing.

Tests conducted by the Forest Products Laboratory of the U. S. Department of Agriculture have found the wall panels "sufficiently strong and stiff." In the same tests, the roof successfully carried a load equivalent to that imposed by 94 inches of snow and a pressure equivalent to that of a 105-mile-per-hour wind.

#### Corner Joints Are Critical

If there is a weakness in a prefab, it is at the joints and corners. How expertly the house is assembled, therefore, makes a difference. The panels are toenailed to the base plate, and joined at the corners with vertical two-by-threes, nailed and screwed into each panel. Long lag screws fasten the ceiling joists to the upper plate.

If the house is carelessly put together an occasional crack may develop at a corner or joint. But if honestly assembled, the prefab should be sound.

Incidentally if you have wondered how an electrician wires a prefab with the finished walls already in place, the answer is simple. At the factory, before the panel is closed, holes are drilled in the top and bottom wherever an electric cable is to go and a thin wire is drawn through and tacked to each plate. On the job, the electrician ties one end of the wire to his cable, pulls it through and then makes his connections.

#### Can't Tell 'Em Apart

Some large cities and some suburbs still ban factory-built houses. But enough communities now permit prefabs to keep the assembly lines going. National Homes' first houses went up in Lafayette in 1940. Unless somebody pointed them out, the average person could not distinguish them from conventional houses now. Many have been immensely improved by their owners.

It would be illusory to expect a housing miracle from prefabs. Not all the economies possible in their construction have yet been passed on to the buyer. But a house-hunter who is willing to accept a standard design, who can mobilize the required down payment and monthly charges, and who isn't afraid to proceed by modest stages can shave the high cost of housing by hiring a factory to build his house and then using his own ingenuity to make it a home. **END**



Pick  
your  
Job..



Do it WITH **Simplicity**  
REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

Owners *everywhere* know that EVERY MONTH is a LABOR-**SAVING MONTH** for a Simplicity with implements. Versatile and reliable, Simplicity makes light work of a multitude of hard jobs (and patented "Quick-Hitch" allows implement changes in less than a minute, *without tools!*) Does so much—it quickly pays for itself in savings of time and work.

### THE RIGHT TRACTOR FOR EVERY JOB

3 H.P. Model M-1—5 speeds forward. Fully enclosed gears.

2 H.P. Model L-1—Same features as the M-1 ... designed for lighter work.

### 52-week Utility • 28-way Versatility



Discover these benefits for yourself—write for **FREE ILLUSTRATED FOLDER** and for the name of the Simplicity dealer nearest you or see the classified section of your telephone book.

**Simplicity** America's NO. 1 Garden Tractor

Simplicity Manufacturing Company  
5213 Spring St., Port Washington, Wis.



snow removal



auxiliary power



plowing



disc harrowing



cultivating

ride while you work



lawn mowing



weed cutting



hauling



grading



felling trees



sawing cordwood



## Coal Locomotive Challenges Diesels

[Continued from page 154]

industry and a host of rail fans who mourn the passing of the old iron horse. But its officials deny that sentiment has anything to do with their operation of trains.

First and foremost, the greater part of the road's trackage is built on, around and under the richest coal fields in the southern Appalachians. Even its tunnels uncovered eight-foot veins of bituminous. That offers an immense supply of high-grade, low-cost locomotive fuel. It also provides about 74 percent of revenue traffic.

### Steam Likes Long Trains

The conventional steam locomotive, for all of its supposed shortcomings, likes long trains. It also appreciates good coal. Capitalizing upon these facts, N & W long ago began an aggressive campaign to match every claim, real or imagined, of the Diesel manufacturers. It systematically scrapped its older, less efficient engines and replaced all antiquated servicing stations with high-speed, ultra-modern plants.

Today, 90 percent of N & W's freight traffic and 77 percent of its passenger traffic

are handled by engines of three standardized, up-to-the-minute designs. All were engineered and built by its own shops.

In the freight field, its giant 12- and 16-drivered "A" and "Y-6" classes rank among the largest locomotives of their type ever constructed. Each can and does handle 175-car trains regularly, where grades and siding lengths permit. Both are so efficient that the road recently tore down 208 miles of trolley wire and scrapped an entire fleet of electric locomotives which were no longer needed to keep tonnage rumbling up the system's toughest mountain trackage. The 12-drivered As handle the manifests (fast freights) at speeds approaching 70 miles an hour, and the 16-drivered Y-6s work the big hills with the heavy coal trains.

On the plush side is the world's most powerful steam passenger engine—the bullet-nosed "J." These big girls sound more like whooshing rockets than locomotives as they lock couplers with 17 streamlined sleepers and coaches and hoist them up the Elkhorn, where the rails climb two vertical

[Continued on page 254]

## UNCLE WALTER

### IT SMELLS GRAND



AROMA PROMISING SWEET RELEASE

### IT PACKS RIGHT



CUT TO PACK  
SO JOYS INCREASE

### IT SMOKES SWEET



MAKES EVERY PIPE  
A PIPE OF PEACE!

### IT CAN'T BITE!

SIR WALTER RALEIGH'S BLEND OF CHOICE KENTUCKY BURLEYS IS EXTRA-AGED TO GUARD AGAINST TONGUE BITE. STAYS LIT TO THE LAST PUFF. AND NEVER LEAVES A SOGGY HEEL IN YOUR PIPE.



*It costs  
no more  
to get  
the best!*



# The Biggest Money Saving Idea in Car Maintenance in 20 Years



**STOP** those endless repairs that keep pulling \$10 bills out of your pocket.

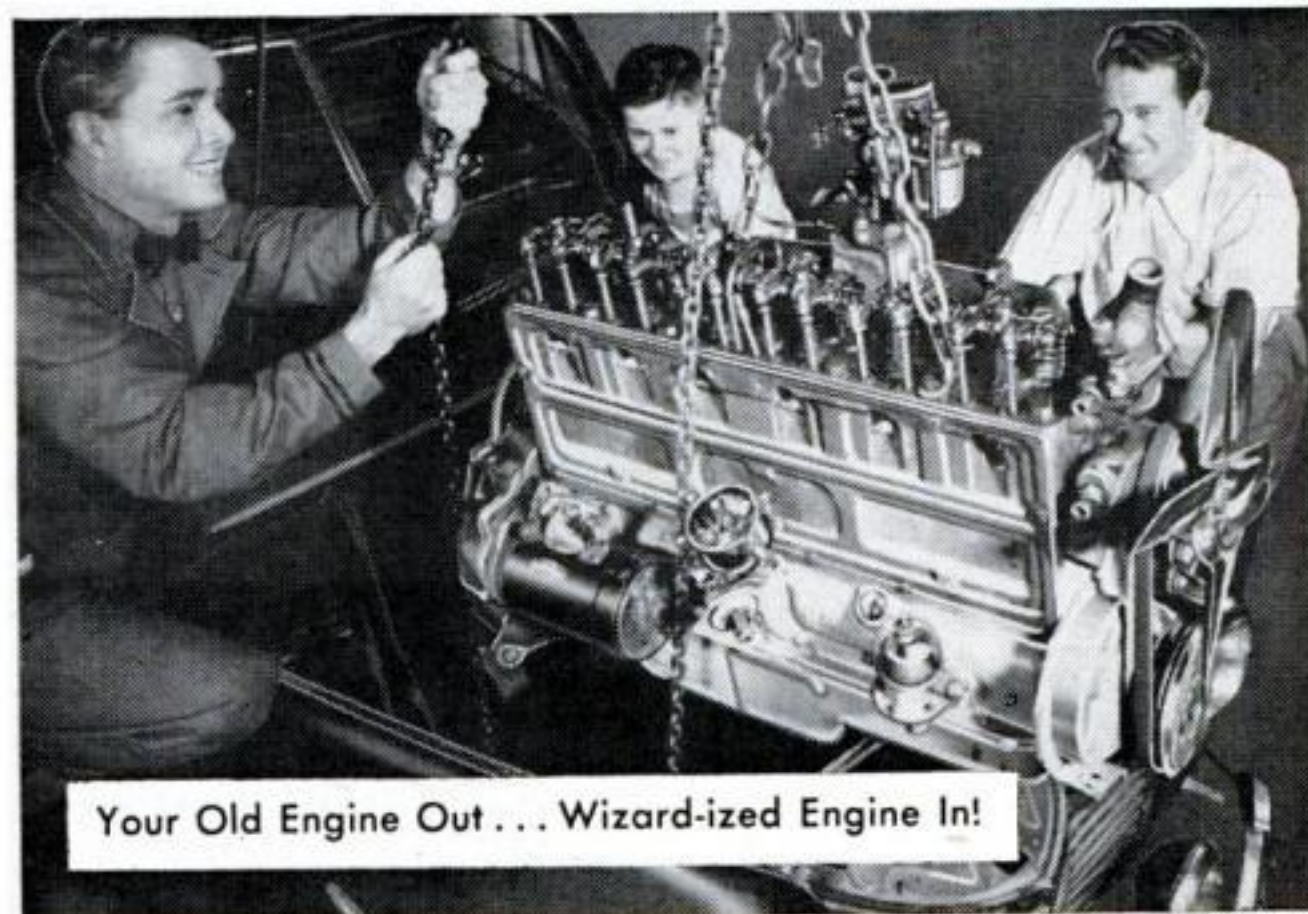


**STOP** expensive overhauls that still leave things undone to break down later.



**STOP** paying high gas, oil and maintenance bills on an unsafe, worn-out engine.

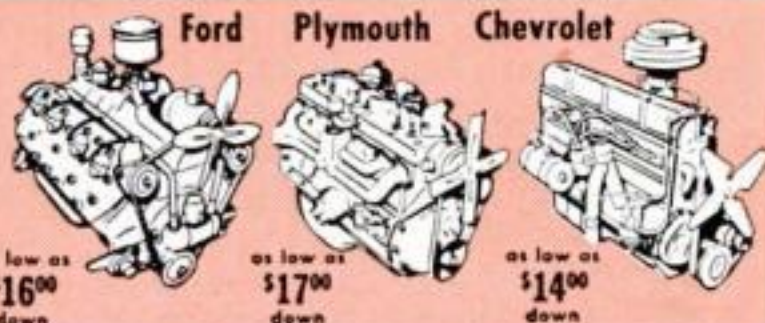
## New Kind Of Replacement Engines ...Successor To Costly Overhauls!



Your Old Engine Out . . . Wizard-ized Engine In!

Enjoy again the new-car thrill of an engine that's packed with surging power . . . power to level any hill . . . power to pull out of tight spots in traffic . . . power that means years of care-free driving and day after day dependability. You

can have it now in one complete, guaranteed package in a Wizard-ized Engine. (Attached engine accessories are used from old engine, or may be replaced new.) Yours on easy Western Auto terms!



as low as  
\$16<sup>00</sup>  
down

as low as  
\$17<sup>00</sup>  
down

as low as  
\$14<sup>00</sup>  
down

### GUARANTEED New Car Engine Performance for

Chevrolts, Fords, Plymouths,  
Chryslers, Pontiacs, Mercurys,  
Dodges, Studebakers, DeSotos,  
Olds and other popular makes.

No Regular Overhaul At Any Price  
Can Match Your New  
Factory Remanufactured\*

### Wizard-ized Engine!

HERE, AT LAST, is a new kind of replacement engine for your car! . . . so much better than partially rebuilt engines or ordinary overhaul jobs that thousands call it the successor to costly overhauls!

\*NOT A SO-CALLED "REBUILT" but completely remanufactured in 5 large factories, this Wizard-ized engine gives you an easy, low-cost way to end costly repair bills. And you can . . .

GET ANOTHER 50,000 OR MORE MILES from your present car! That's because . . .

EVERY MOVING PART IS BRAND NEW top quality or fully remanufactured to function like new. Over 150 new parts. That's why you can buy with new car confidence. In fact, Western Auto gives you . . .

THE SAME GUARANTEE THAT COMES WITH A NEW CAR ENGINE—plus a free 500-mile service inspection of our installation. Still this Wizard-ized Engine is . . .

PRICED FAR BELOW THE COST OF A NEW ENGINE . . . or about the cost of a bearing, ring and rebore overhaul! Our . . .

INSTALLATIONS ARE MADE BY trained mechanics in fully equipped garages. So . . .

SEE YOUR WESTERN AUTO MAN TOMORROW . . . ask about his trade-in allowance for your old engine!

## Wizard-ized Engines

FACTORY REMANUFACTURED

The Engine You Can Buy with New Car Confidence

Sold Only By **WESTERN AUTO**  
STORES & ASSOCIATE STORES

© 1952 Western Auto Supply Co., N. C., Mo.  
NOTE: Western Auto Associate Dealers own their own stores and set their own prices. Terms quoted are recommended terms, subject to variance.

PS-32



# MECHANICS! CRAFTSMEN!

**They measure your worth  
by the tools you own**



**BUY THE BEST!**

## Starrett **PRECISION MEASURING TOOLS**

Good men and good tools go together. That's why skilled workers who own Starrett Tools get the best jobs and the biggest pay checks. When so much depends on it, why buy anything less than the best — Starrett Tools.



**No. 230**  
"Satin Chrome" Micrometer. 1" capacity, tapered frame, Sycamore case.

**No. 440**  
"Satin Chrome" Micrometer Depth Gage. Range 0-3". 2 1/2" base.



**No. 711 F**  
"Last Word" Test Indicator. Reversible action, hard chrome plated contact point.



**No. 11**  
Improved Combination Square. With 12" hardened blade, reversible lock bolt.



**No. 327**  
6" Flexible Steel Rule. Graduated two sides; 1 6ths, 32nds, 64ths.

### SEND FOR IT — ONLY 10¢

#### Starrett "Tools and Rules" Book

50 page booklet shows the right tools for any precision measuring job. 100 pictures plus helpful reference tables. Send only one dime. Address Dept. PS.



THE L. S. STARRETT COMPANY • ATHOL, MASS., U.S.A.



**BUY THROUGH YOUR DISTRIBUTOR** MECHANICS' HAND MEASURING  
TOOLS AND PRECISION INSTRUMENTS • DIAL INDICATORS • STEEL TAPES • PRECISION  
GROUND FLAT STOCK • HACKSAWS, BAND SAWS and BAND KNIVES

## Coal Locomotive Challenges Diesels

[Continued from page 252]

feet in a single engine-length. As powerful as they are, they can still run smoothly at a top speed of 110 miles an hour out where the track cuts a lonely tangent across tide-water Virginia's Dismal Swamp.

N & W takes pride in the fact that each of its Js averages 485 miles a day, compared to a nationwide Diesel road figure of 461. Road breakdowns, which plague the oil-electric, are practically unheard of. Last year there was one for each 339,500 miles, as against 10,000 miles for one of our largest Diesel users.

### Tracking Down Comparative Costs

An amusing angle on the Diesel-versus-steam controversy has to do with a Southern Railway train. For years that system has operated its Diesel-powered Tennessean between Washington, D. C., and Memphis. To shorten rail mileage, the streamliner is turned over to the Norfolk & Western at Monroe, Va., and handled by it—with Js, of course—to Bristol, Va., where the Southern picks it up again. During the 1950 coal strike N & W, of necessity, allowed a Southern Diesel to take over the assignment.

For this the owner road is said to have billed N & W a flat \$1.17 a mile, the price of operating the Diesel *at cost*. Yet it is common knowledge within the industry that N & W provides the Tennessean with its Js for 97 cents a mile. At that, the steam wasn't nicked too badly, because the cost of building a J today is about \$275,000, while that of a comparable three-unit Diesel is \$660,000.

### Locomotives Get Streamlined Service

On the servicing side, the N & W dumps 35 tons of coal and 20,000 gallons of water into a locomotive tender, cleans the fire, washes the engine, blows down the boiler, fills the sand domes and the lubricators, does a greasing job, inspects electrical equipment and running gear, makes minor adjustments and repairs, and turns the engine for the return trip—all in as little as 45 minutes. Much of this work is done in fluorescently lighted, tile-walled and glass-brick-glazed servicing sheds, where special ventilating systems carry away the exhaust.

With facilities like these waiting to serve him, the steam-turbine-electric named Jawn Henry should perform even greater feats than his legendary namesake. **END**



# YOU DON'T HAVE TO BE A MECHANIC TO INSTALL YOUR OWN COLORFUL KENTILE FLOOR



anyone can do it in  
his spare time and  
save real money!



You can have a floor like this in your kitchen  
for only **\$19<sup>75</sup>\***

**A**NYONE can install their own Kentile Floor! The tough, durable squares go down one at a time . . . for just a small section or whole rooms at once . . . and colorful Kentile is ready for years of hard wear as soon as it's down. It's quick, easy, fun!

26 wonderful Kentile colors mean that you can create any design you want . . . match any plan. Kentile's ready-to-install decorative inserts

Your Kentile dealer's low price includes adhesive, instruction booklet and this handy Ken-Kit that contains all of the simple tools needed to do a neat, long-lasting job.



Or one like this in your living room  
for only **\$36<sup>25</sup>\***



Write for your **FREE** copy of the  
**Kentile Color Booklet** showing all  
of the sparkling, modern colors in  
low-cost Kentile Floors.

make your own floor the only one of its kind.

And, when you've finished, you'll have an attractive floor that will give almost unbelievable service . . . modern colors that can't wear off because they go clear through to the back of each tile . . . simple and inexpensive to clean with just mild soap and water. And the fresh Kentile beauty needs only an occasional no-rub waxing to always look new.

\*Price based on a 8' x 9' kitchen and on a 12' x 15' living room.

## KENTILE.

The Asphalt Tile of  
Enduring Beauty 

KENTILE, INC., 58 2nd AVE., Dept H-6 BROOKLYN 15, N. Y.

MARCH 1952 255



Now it's **EASY**  
to have modern  
oak floors



Your choice of Block, Strip or Ranch Plank

## Just lay prefinished Bruce oak flooring right over your old floors...no sanding or finishing

You can give your home new beauty at low cost with a prefinished Bruce Hardwood Floor. Completely finished—even waxed—at the factory, this highest quality oak flooring can be nailed right over old floors. No sanding or finishing...no mess or smell. Ready for use as soon as laid. Made in strip or block (parquet) design.

**"Scratch Test" Finish** — The Bruce factory-applied finish is baked into the pores of the wood.



The "Scratch Test" (left) will prove to you that this durable finish does not scratch or chip or mar like an ordinary floor finish.

**Moderate in cost** — A new Bruce Hardwood Floor will cost you less than a good rug or carpet. Easy to keep clean and beautiful, too. It's just the thing to use in fixing up or adding a room. Let your lumber dealer give you an estimate. Mail coupon below for colorful literature.

### MAIL FOR FREE LITERATURE

E. L. Bruce Co., Box 397-B, Memphis 1, Tenn.  
Send complete information on prefinished  
Bruce Hardwood Floors.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State.....



**Bruce Hardwood Floors**

Product world's largest hardwood flooring maker

TAKE LESS THAN 1 MINUTE TO  
Keep Paint Brushes  
Like **NEW!**

Store Them Dry.  
They Stay Soft  
and Flexible  
**READY FOR  
INSTANT USE!**

## PROCESS 33 INSTANT PAINT BRUSH CLEANER

- Quickly cleans fresh paint from a paint brush or roller.
- You can paint instantly with another color—or store brush dry—it will stay soft.
- Economical—can be used again and again.
- Safe for all brushes and rollers.

Pint 59¢ Quart 98¢ Gallon \$3.25

**NEW!  
CHEAP!**

## OIL BURNER SWEEPING THE COUNTRY!



**SALESMEN  
BIG MONEY**

SLIPS INTO ANY COAL  
RANGE, STOVE OR FURNACE

Amazing quick, intense  
heat. By finger-tip con-  
trol. Cheaper than coal. No  
more shoveling coal or ashes. SENT

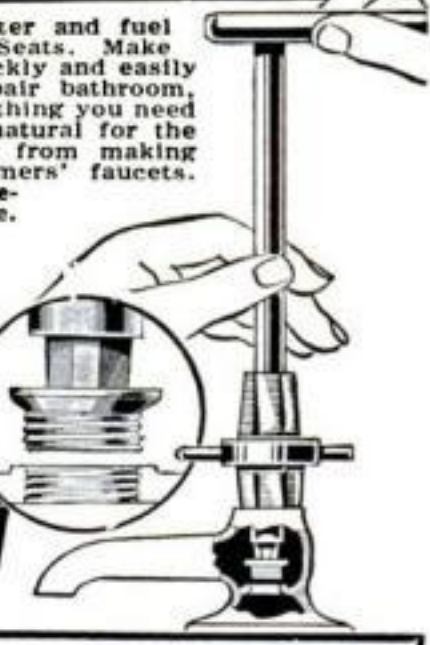
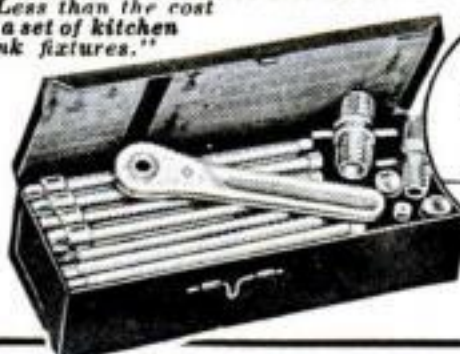
ON TRIAL. Prove it pays for itself quickly  
by what it saves. \$1 bonus for testing. We'll  
let you try one in your own home for one month. Write for details  
today. NORTHWEST MFG. CO., 361-C Main, Mitchell, S. Dak.

## STOPS LEAKS PERMANENTLY

Cut your fixture replacement, water and fuel  
bills with Economy Renewable Seats. Make  
economical, permanent repairs quickly and easily  
with the Junior Kit (illus.). Repair bathroom,  
kitchen and laundry fixtures. Everything you need  
included in steel box. This is a natural for the  
"Fixit" shops—get extra income from making  
permanent repairs on your customers' faucets.

Senior Master Kit also available—re-  
pairs faucets and valves up to 1" pipe.

Write for illustrated circular  
**JUNIOR KIT, only \$22.50**  
with 15 assorted Renewable Seats  
"Less than the cost  
of a set of kitchen  
sink fixtures."



**ECONOMY VALVE SEAT CO.**

1426 N. Keating Ave., Chicago, Ill.





## Which lamp is ready to burn out?

ONE of the General Electric "All-Glass" headlamps on the test car above has just been lighted for the first time. It's at the beginning of its life. The other G-E lamp... the one on the left... has been burning day and night for many, many months. Yet when the photo was taken it was impossible to see any difference in the light output of these 2 lamps!

That's because General Electric "All-Glass" headlamps give an average of 99% as much light just before burning out as when new. Both the lens and reflector of the G-E head-

lamp are made of hard glass, fused together into one piece. Road and laboratory tests prove that this one-piece unit keeps out the dirt and moisture that might otherwise gradually rob the lamp of light output.

Because they DO NOT GROW DIM, G-E "All-Glass" headlamps mean easier, SAFER night driving. Use them to replace burnouts whenever you need a replacement.

**G-E "All-Glass" Headlamps  
DO NOT GROW DIM!**

*You can put your confidence in—*

**GENERAL**  **ELECTRIC**





★ Unless you are asking for trouble—your radiator deserves a *thorough* spring cleaning! Get rid of winter's accumulated rust and dirt the easy, effective way—with these three Bowes radiator conditioners. Then you can enjoy care-free spring and summer motoring.



### BOWES RADIATOR KLEN-ZUR

Quickly removes rust and scale . . . contains no harmful acid . . . makes cooling system like new.

### BOWES RADIATOR RUST-ROUT

Protects the cooling system, prevents accumulation of more rust . . . lubricates water pump, too.

### BOWES RADIATOR STOP-LEAK

Effectively seals any existing leaks and helps prevent new leaks.

**DRIVE IN WHERE YOU SEE THIS EMBLEM**



★ It takes so little time to condition your cooling system for spring and summer driving . . . yet it can be so costly and troublesome to neglect it. Don't delay—prepare NOW for spring and summer with Bowes Cooling System Chemicals.

BOWES "SEAL FAST" CORP., INDIANAPOLIS 7, INDIANA



## STOP LEAKS IN CELLAR WALLS

Do it with Smooth-On No. 7 Cement! Apply with trowel or stiff brush to leaky cracks, holes, porous spots, seams or other leaks in concrete, brick or stone walls and floors. The leaking will stop and Smooth-On will "stay put", for it expands slightly as it hardens. May be applied to wet or dry surfaces, indoors or outside. Use Smooth-On No. 7, too, to seal openings around pipes passing through walls. Buy Smooth-On No. 7 by name and number in 1-, 5-, 20- or 100-lb. size. If your hardware store hasn't it, write us.

### FREE Leaflet and Handbook

We'll send you leaflet showing No. 7 uses, also the famous 40-page Smooth-On Repair Handbook describing other Smooth-On Cements and showing many helpful home repairs. 170 illustrations. Write today.



SMOOTH-ON MFG. CO., Dept. 58-C  
570 Communipaw Ave., Jersey City 4, N. J.

*Do it with*  
**SMOOTH-ON**  
NO. 7 CEMENT

## NEW 1952 KING MIDGET AUTO

WORLD'S LOWEST PRICED 2 PASSENGER CAR. Drive it for 75c per week. Amazing performance. Surprising comfort. All steel construction. Full accessories, top and heater. Ready to run or assemble it with our bolt together parts. Rider agents wanted, earn your car free. Send 25c for detailed literature or \$1 (refunded first order) for actual assembly book and service manual filled with photos, drawings, specifications, etc.



**MIDGET MOTORS MFG. CO.**  
ATHENS, OHIO

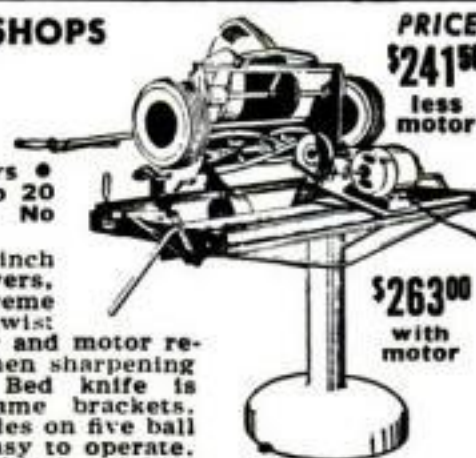
## MODERN LAWN MOWER SHARPENER

**FOR LAWN MOWER SHOPS  
FIX-IT SHOPS  
GOLF COURSES • PARKS  
101 OTHER JOBS**

Sharpens All Reel Type Mowers • Hand, Power or Gang • 10 to 20 Minutes • No Dismantling • No Extra Attachments Needed.

All reel type mowers, from 5-inch edgers to 36-inch power mowers, are quickly sharpened to extreme ends of both left and right twist blades. Handle, wheels, roller and motor remain in place when sharpening is in process. Bed knife is sharpened in same brackets. Grinding head rides on five ball bearing races. Easy to operate. Also sharpens chisels, joiner knives, planer blades. Big profit maker. Own your own business. Send Today for FREE Illustrated Bulletin No. 11-C1. Prices Subject to Change Without Notice.

**ORDER NOW**  
Immediate Delivery



PRICE  
**\$241<sup>50</sup>**  
less motor

**\$263<sup>00</sup>**  
with motor

**MODERN MFG. CO.** 160 N. FAIR OAKS AVE  
PASADENA 1, CALIFORNIA



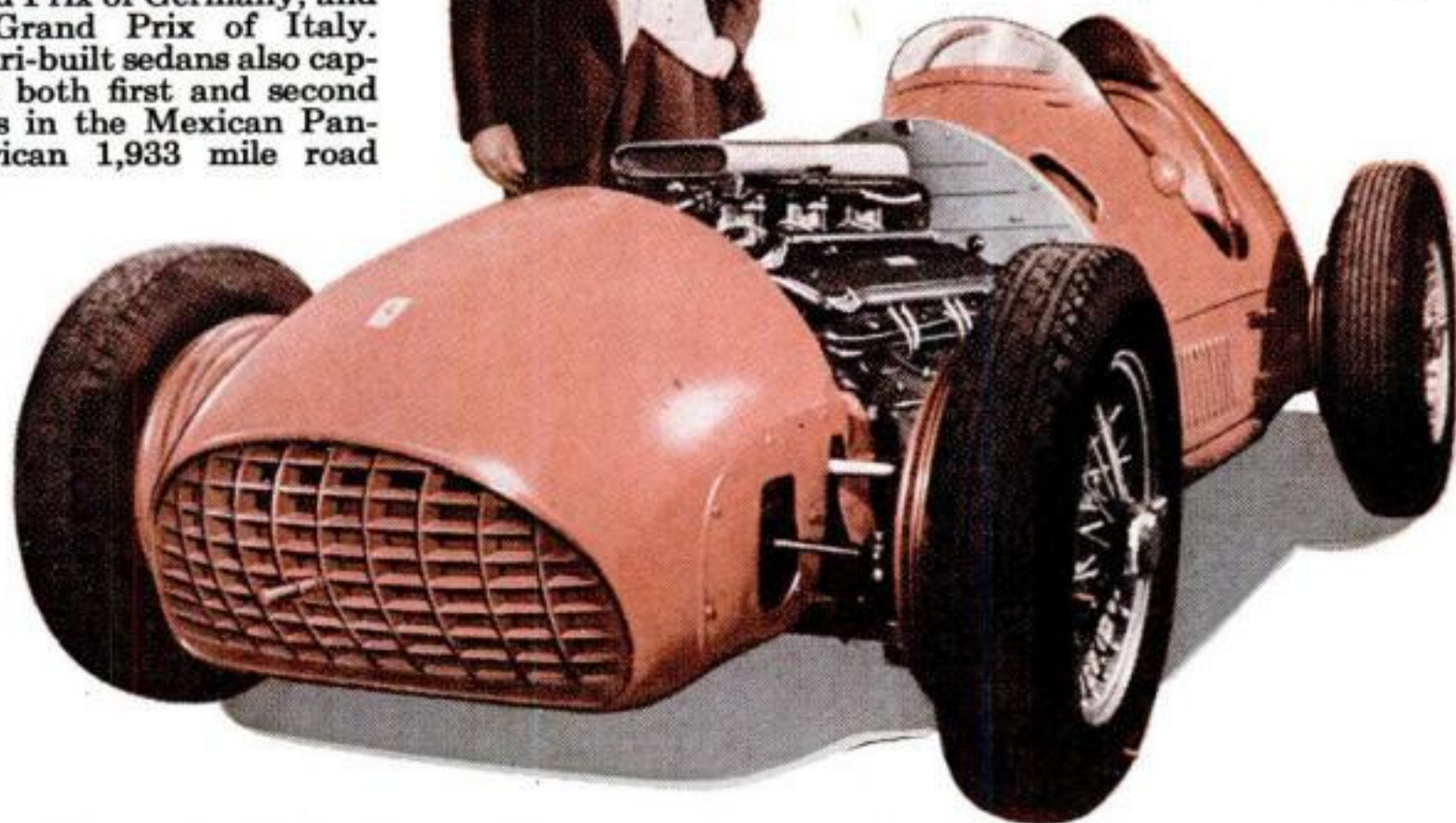
# Brilliant Italian Race Car Manufacturer Pays Tribute to Dependable

**SIGNOR ENZO FERRARI** and one of his cars which scored sweeping successes in the Grand Prix of England, Grand Prix of Germany, and the Grand Prix of Italy. Ferrari-built sedans also captured both first and second places in the Mexican Pan-American 1,933 mile road race.



## CHAMPION

### Spark Plugs



*"The victory of Alberto Ascari in one of our Ferrari cars in the 22nd Grand Prix of Italy at 115.547 miles per hour average, established new all-time records for the Monza track, and also established the highest speed attained in European circuits. This 4½ litre 12-cylinder Grand Prix Ferrari was equipped with 24 Champion Spark Plugs which withstood perfectly the uninterrupted strain of instantaneous acceleration and equally instantaneous deceleration demanded by Euro-*

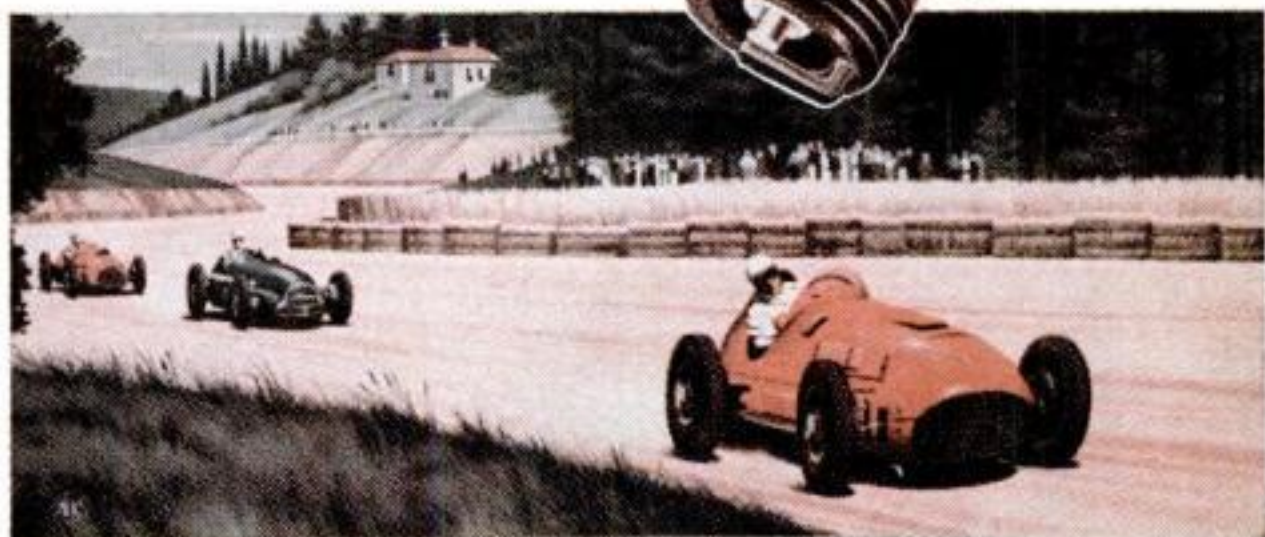
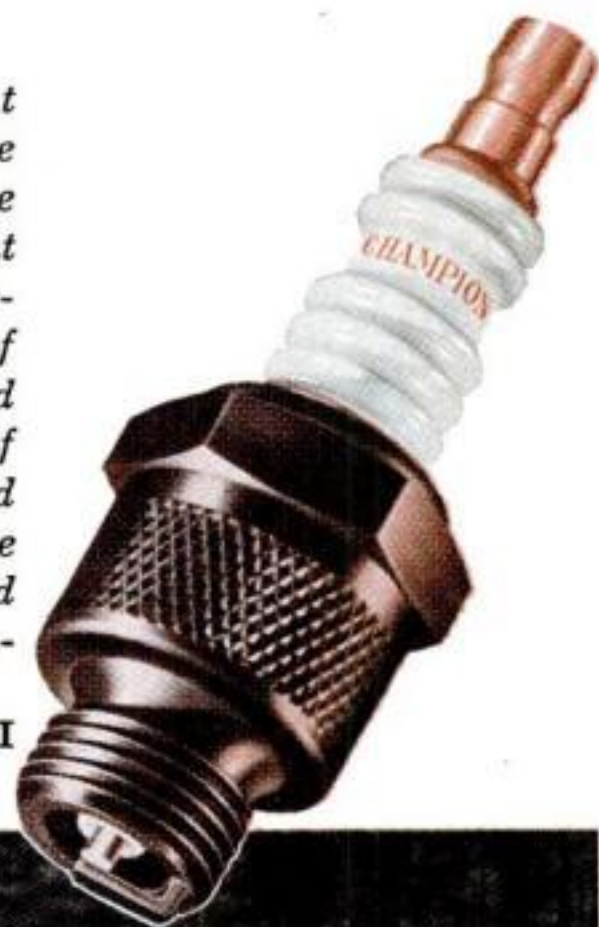
*pean type of racing tracks. At Monza, as on most European race courses, sharp turns and severe braking alternate with straight stretches where flat out speed is possible. We attribute a great deal of the merit of our success in the Grand Prix of England, Grand Prix of Germany, Grand Prix of Italy and the Mexican Pan-American Race to the magnificent performance and unfailing dependability of Champion Spark Plugs."*

ENZO FERRARI

Alberto Ascari in front with the winning Ferrari in the Grand Prix of Italy.

**FOLLOW THE EXPERTS  
DEMAND DEPENDABLE  
CHAMPIONS FOR YOUR CAR**

**CHAMPION SPARK PLUG COMPANY  
TOLEDO 1, OHIO**







*Fill cracks in chairs—*

Makes loose joints firm, sands to a smooth finish!



*Reset loose hinges—*

Replaces rotted wood, tightens loose screws . . . easy to apply!

*Repairs broken toys—*

Mend cracks, nicks! Smooth finish!



Also useful in filling cracks in floors, nail and screw holes, repairing loose tiles. Handles like putty . . . hardens into wood!



## He Invents Paper Boxes

[Continued from page 167]

its strange, rather handsome final shape when you twist what appears to be a flat blank for a conventional box. There are fewer interior pieces than in the previous television-tube box, yet those pieces brace the box so well that it can get along with single walls. Its rival needed double walls.

### Wives Make the Best Promoters

The saving in material and labor made the Paige box 40 percent cheaper than its competitor. Yet, oddly enough, no box manufacturer in the United States would touch it. Paige says that was because it would have cut their dollar volume too much. At any rate, he and his wife easily



**WIFE AND SALES MANAGER, Evelyn K. Paige** often finds unexpected outlets for her husband's designs. Box is one she persuaded apple growers to use to frustrate "pinchers."

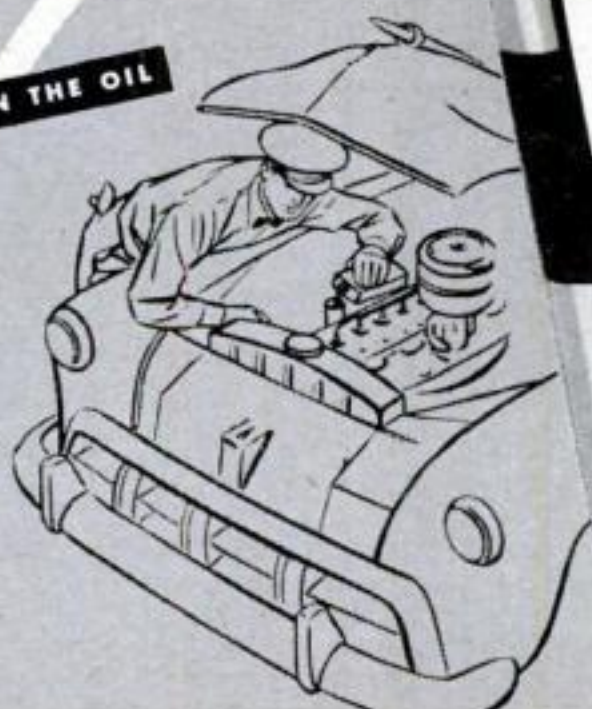
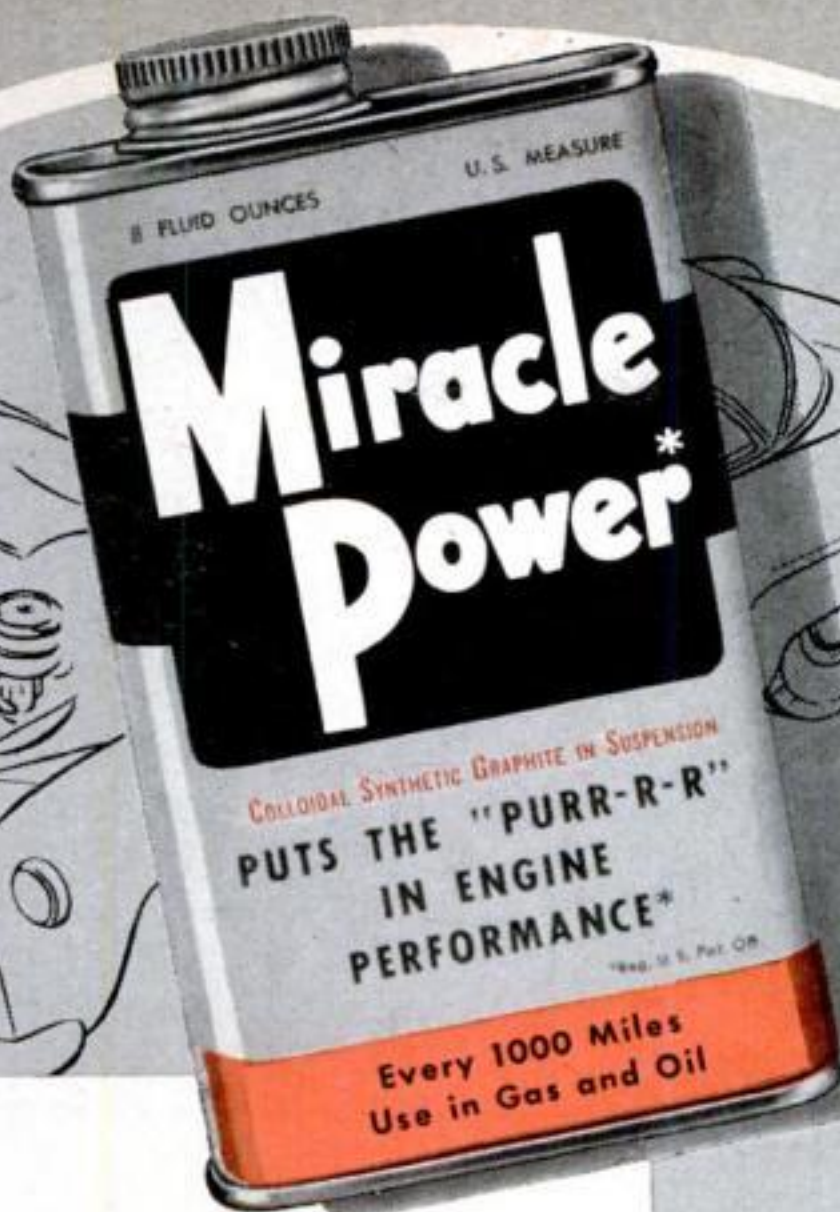
convinced the British television industry that the box was the greatest "board-saver" available. Now several leading British tube manufacturers are using it.

Paige generously gives his wife credit for removing this and other hurdles from his path. "What every young inventor should know is that the best idea in the world is no good without promotion," he says. "First, you have to discover a real need. Then go to the Patent Office and find out what all the other inventors have already done about that particular need. If you find that you still have something good and new, then get out and push it for all you're worth. Or, better still"—with a wink at Mrs. Paige—"have your wife push it!" **END**



IN THE OIL

IN THE GAS



certifies use of  
**Miracle Power**  
in 500 Mile Race

Certified car (Andy Linden's) is one of eight to finish of thirty-three starters... comes in fourth... with oil consumption of *one quart* instead of normal two or three gallons.

## Use Miracle Power

in your gas and oil every thousand miles. Miracle Power contains pure colloidal synthetic graphite—made from petroleum and completely suspended in oil. This synthetic graphite is considered by automotive experts as one of the finest aids to better lubrication.

## To Get More Power

from your car, truck or tractor engine, let Miracle Power increase its efficiency. Miracle Power forms a graphoid film on vital parts. This film helps oil maintain a better compression seal. Feel the results... increased power... smoother, quieter performance and—

**With Less Gas** because engine parts move more freely. Minimum loss of power in overcoming friction means more miles per gallon.

## And Fewer Repairs

are needed to keep your engine operating at peak efficiency. *In your oil*, Miracle Power protects your engine against rust, acids and DRY STARTING—major cause of engine wear. *In your gas*, Miracle Power provides effective top cylinder lubrication at "red hot" combustion chamber temperatures.

Next time you get gas, get Miracle Power.

THE **AP** PARTS CORPORATION • *Miracle Power Division* • TOLEDO, OHIO  
857 AP Parts Building

## Attention FORD OWNERS!

Look for Genuine Miracle Power  
at your Ford Dealers  
In this special container.



PREVENTS DRY STARTING CAUSE OF ENGINE ULTERS



# Save \$89.50

on this combination!

**STARTS**

as a ROUTER



Router Complete with base and motor—\$49.50



**BECOMES**

a PLANE



By adding Plane Attachment — \$25.00

**THEN**

a SHAPER



By adding Shaper Table — \$24.00

Interchangeable Motor powers 3 tools ... saves cost of 2 motors!

## All 3 Tools for only \$98.50

For expert woodworking, build your home workshop around this Guild Tool combination — production tools used by Builders — and save \$89.50!

**As a ROUTER**—you can tongue, groove, rabbet, dovetail, do scrollwork, cut contours and beaded edges on wood, composition or plastic.

**As a PLANE**—you can shave off wood at high speed — taking cuts from  $\frac{1}{64}$ " to  $\frac{3}{32}$ " deep — without a wave or ripple! Attachment for sharpening right on the job.

**As a SHAPER**—you can edge irregular pieces; joint strips accurately, even narrow and short pieces; make hundreds of fancy cuts for cabinets, furniture, trim, toys, picture framing, molding, etc.

Purchased separately, all tools complete with motors would cost you \$188.00. But, with one Interchangeable Motor mounted in the proper attachments, you get all 3 tools for only \$98.50 — a saving of \$89.50!

See this great money-saving combination at your Guild dealer's. Or mail coupon today for full details.

PORTER-CABLE Machine Co.  
6183 N. Salina St., Syracuse 8, N. Y.

Send me full information about Guild Router, Plane and Shaper Combination ... also name of nearest Guild dealer.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_

Manufacturers of SPEEDMATIC and GUILD Electric Tools  
In Canada write: Strongridge, Ltd., London, Ont.

**From Broadway to Niagara Falls**  
[Continued from page 117]

tion. The malls, or dividing strips, that separate opposing lanes will be as wide as 120 feet, never less than 20.

At Albany, the Thruway will swing gradually to the west through the Mohawk Valley, the old stamping ground of the Mohawk, Oneida, Onondaga, Cayuga and Seneca Indians. In the early days of our nation, the Mohawk Valley provided the natural artery through which the early settlers moved westward. At first, they poled or sailed their small boats and canoes along the Mohawk River or drove their wagons along the flatlands. Then, in 1825, came the Erie Canal to provide faster transportation for both people and produce. And finally, in 1836, the state's first railroad connecting Utica with Schenectady was built. The route of the Thruway will parallel all three of these early transportation facilities.

### Expressway By-Passes Principal Cities

Speeding westward on the expressway, you will skirt New York State's principal cities. You will find every kind of industry represented, from peanut-butter making in Canajoharie to the manufacture of nut-crackers, office furniture; gloves and air rifles in Herkimer.

The land edging the highway produces everything from fruit, wheat, berries and a wide variety of vegetables to grapes for the state's wine industry. You will spot the broad, arching roofs of huge barns and the tall silos that mean good dairy country. If it happens to be late August or early September, you may want to stop off at Syracuse and visit the annual state fair, which was first held back in 1841.

### A Good Run for Your Money

Breezing along the Thruway, which never narrows down to less than two broad lanes in each direction, you will pass south of Rochester of Kodak and Bausch & Lomb fame and head for Buffalo. There, where the superhighway forks, you may follow the road north to Niagara Falls or south to the Pennsylvania border, and thus to the end of the Thruway.

That's when you'll reach into your pocket to pay the toll. Present estimates call for a charge of a penny a mile. When you consider the saving on your brake linings, your nerves and your time—and all that beautiful scenery—it sounds like a fair bargain. **END**



# Tough hobby jobs

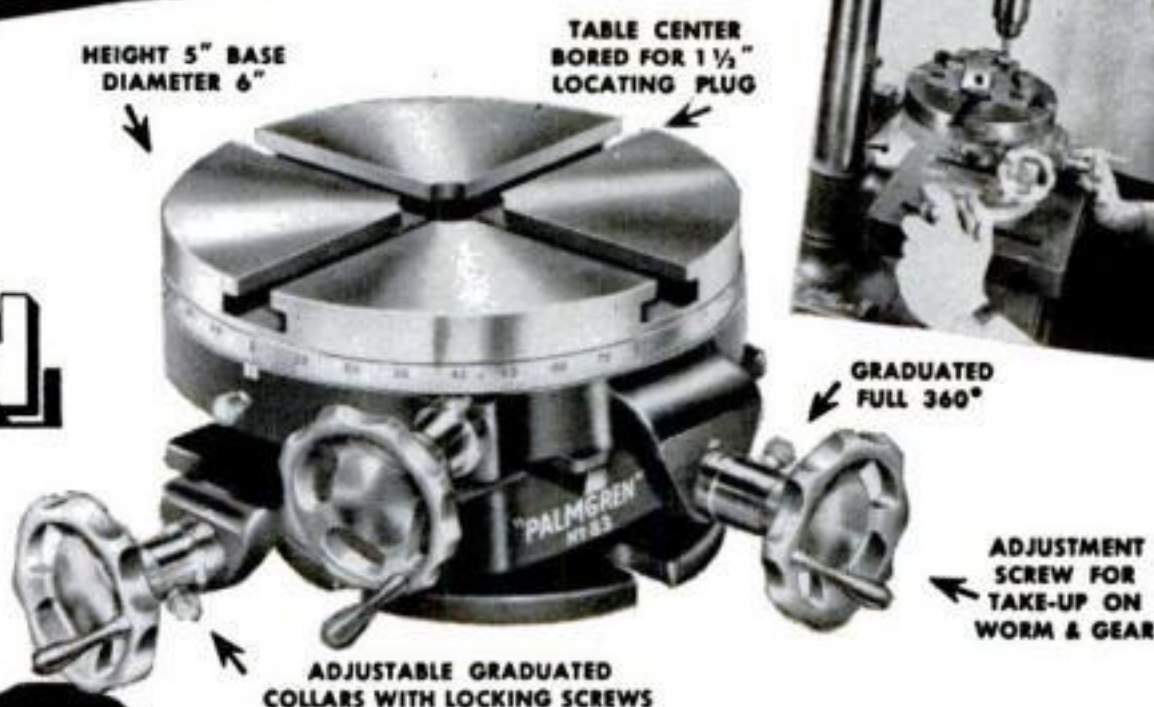
made easy  
with

## PALMGREN

## ROTARY TABLE

NOW ONLY

**\$54<sup>50</sup>**



### The Only Table Having ROTARY FEED Combined With DUAL CROSS FEEDS!

It's sensational—in price, in construction, in performance. Makes your drill press a vertical milling machine. You can rout, straight or curved-rabbit-drill-sand or mortise. Also hundreds of other jobs such as milling slots, grooves, keyways, squares, hexagons, curves, flats, dovetails, indexing and laying out work.

Designed for use on Drill Press or Milling Machine, it will handle large tough jobs or small model parts on all types of metal and woodworking projects.

#### Built by Specialists for LIFETIME SERVICE

Precision built. Permits close tolerances. Rotary feed is calibrated in degrees-cross feeds in thousandths. Cross slides and feeds are  $2\frac{1}{8}$ " each side of center— $4\frac{1}{4}$ " overall. Adjustable gibs on cross slides—40 to 1 worm and gear ratio in rotary feed. 4 Bolt slots—2 lock screws.



#### OTHER "HOBB-E" TOOLS



**"Hobb-E" ANGLE VISES**  
for quick accurate set-ups and any angle. Save hours of time. XI-VISE  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " Jaws \$4.95. No. 000- $2\frac{1}{2}$ " Jaws Only \$8.75



**"HOBB-E" MILLING ATTACHMENTS**  
Mill on your lathe. Make T-Slots-Dovetails-Keyways, Etc. Fits any lathe. Graduated for rotary or vertical feeds. Attaches to tool post in 10 Seconds. No. 150- $1\frac{1}{2}$ " Jaws \$20.65. No. 250- $2\frac{1}{2}$ " Jaws \$27.25. No. 400-4 Jaws \$43.75



**"Hobb-E" BENCH-DRILL PRESS VISES**  
A handy combination. Use on bench for hand work-slide vise off adaptor to use on drill press. Swivel bench Base— $2\frac{1}{2}$ " Jaws. V grooved for holding round pieces. Only \$12.95



**"Hobb-E" DRILL PRESS VISES**  
Designed especially for Hobbyists, to make operations on small article more convenient. No. 6— $1\frac{1}{2}$ " Jaws \$3.30. No. 30— $2\frac{1}{2}$ " Jaws \$5.50



**"Hobb-E" HAND VISE**  
A handy device with unlimited uses in finishing operations. Grips smallest pieces for buffing or grinding without damage and safeguards hands and fingers. No. 15— $1\frac{1}{2}$ " Jaws Wt. 7 oz. Only \$2.15

No.	Base Keyway	T-Slots	Table Dia.	Base Dia.	Ht.	Wt.	Price
83	$\frac{3}{8}$ "	$\frac{5}{8}$ "	8"	$6\frac{1}{4}$ "	5"	28 lbs.	\$54.50
82	As above without ROTARY FEED					26 $\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.	43.75

### CHICAGO TOOL and ENGINEERING CO.

Mfrs. of PALMGREN PRODUCTS for over 30 years  
8367 SOUTH CHICAGO AVENUE • CHICAGO 17, ILLINOIS

Order Today!



Send  
for  
FREE  
BOOKLET

MAIL COUPON

#### USE THIS CONVENIENT COUPON!

CHICAGO TOOL and ENGINEERING CO.  
8367 South Chicago Ave., Chicago 17, Ill.

Enclosed find { Check for \$\_\_\_\_\_ Please  
M. O.

send postpaid items marked below:

- ☐ No. \_\_\_\_\_ ROTARY TABLE
- ☐ No. \_\_\_\_\_ MILLING ATTACHMENT
- ☐ No. \_\_\_\_\_ DRILL PRESS VISE
- ☐ No. \_\_\_\_\_ ANGLE VISE ☐ SEND FREE
- ☐ No. \_\_\_\_\_ COMB. VISE "HOBB-E"
- ☐ No. \_\_\_\_\_ HAND VISE BOOKLET

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

STREET \_\_\_\_\_

TOWN \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

PLEASE WRITE DEALERS NAME IN MARGIN

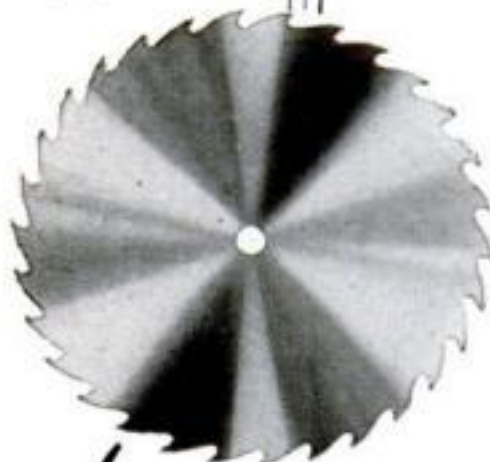


# Home Craftsmen



...these are for

**you!**



## ATKINS Mechanic-Kut CIRCULAR SAWS

For fast, smooth cutting without feathering or slivering—for extremely accurate workmanship—this precision saw is a *must* for your shop. 6" to 10" diameters—rip, cut-off or combination. Ask your dealer to let you inspect it!



## ATKINS Narrow Band Saws

The *stay-sharp* bands with remarkable resistance to breakage. Tough as tough can be, yet flexible for precision work. In all standard widths. Ask your dealer for Atkins and get the best! Not only the best saw, but the best value!

**E. C. ATKINS AND COMPANY**  
402 S. Illinois Street, Indianapolis 9, Indiana



*Use—Don't Abuse—Fine Tools!*

# ATKINS

## How to Sell a House [Continued from page 130]

Mrs. Lucile Midgley Parks of Scarsdale, N. Y., summarized the reasons for adding things: "It's the woman who buys the house, usually. Women today are gadget-minded. More gadgets, more appeal."

Frank O'Hara came up with a list of gadgets that, he thought, improved a house: "A big mirror helps.

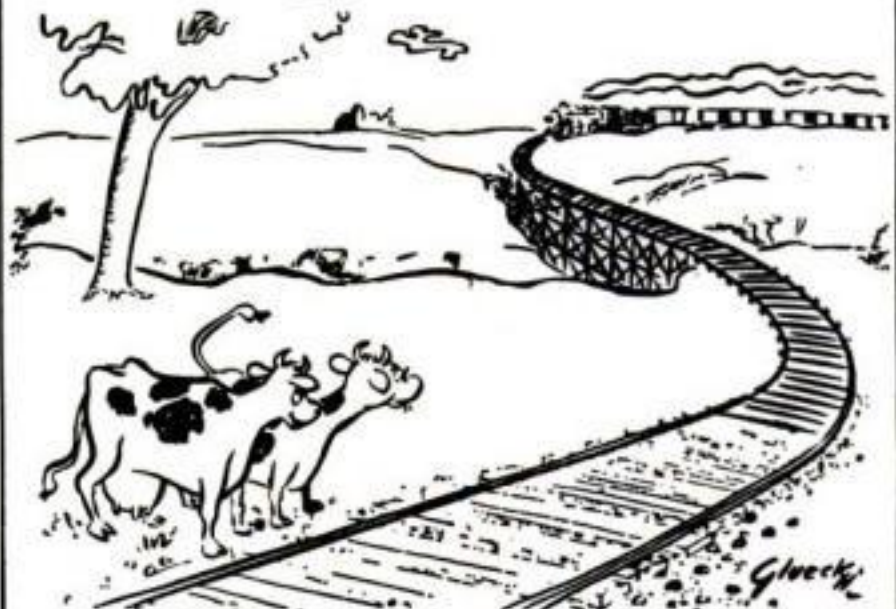
"Picture windows are new and good. A picture window doesn't have to go down to the floor. Matter of fact, it's better if it doesn't—then people can't stare in."

Mr. O'Hara of New York City had a story about gadgets: "A woman came into a house I was selling and spent a long time in the kitchen looking at two tile inserts recessed in the wall for soap and glasses. She never went down to the cellar where she would have seen some of the main things like the furnace and the boiler. She bought the house right on the spot."

Mr. Carlton, on the opposite coast of the U. S., told this one: "An old home was sold for \$13,000. Then the owner decided upon an immediate move. How could he avoid a loss if he was to resell? He wood-paneled and papered one bedroom, converting it into a den. He installed electric heaters in the bathroom. He placed bamboo shades across the porch. Total cost: \$900. Within six months, he sold for \$16,500." **END**

*Next Month: PS tells you how to build a flagstone walk, one of the most attractive and simplest of home improvements.*

## Timing...



"Not yet—wait 'till it reaches the bridge, then saunter leisurely across."



CHOOSE THE MODEL BEST FOR YOU!

# Two DREMEL Electric SANDERS with STRAIGHT LINE Action for Guaranteed SCRATCH-FREE Surfaces

## OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE FEATURES

(In both models) Only 2 moving parts; 14,400 strokes per min., easy one-hand operation; dustproof—foolproof; 10-second paper change; 110-120 V., 60 cycle A.C. PLUS mirror-smooth, straight-line sanding action.

### Model 2000 FOR HEAVY DUTY CRAFT AND WOODWORKING PROJECTS

—Fastest seller in the field for rugged power and smoothest finishes at lowest cost. Ample power for furniture and cabinet making, boat building or refinishing, resurfacing large areas. Great for building operations—woodwork, stairs, dry-wall joints, siding, etc. Does a superb polishing job! Weighs 5 lbs; 21 sq. in. of sanding surface; over-all size 3 1/8" x 4 1/2" x 7".

### MODEL "A" FOR HOBBIES, REFINISHING, REDECORATING

—Finest sander ever offered housewives, home-owners, hobbyists. A lighter-capacity model for woodwork, unfinished furniture, hobby shop projects, etc. Wonderful for polishing waxed surfaces. Also a soothing massager! Weighs only 2 1/2 lbs. Sanding pad 2 1/4" x 5 1/2".

## ONLY STRAIGHT-LINE ACTION SANDS WITH THE GRAIN NEVER MARS OR SCRATCHES

—Don't just take our word for it. Ask any professional woodworker about sanding action. He will tell you that only straight-line, with-the-grain sanding can produce a flawless finish.

## BEFORE YOU BUY ANY SANDER . . . COMPARE!

ROTARY Action



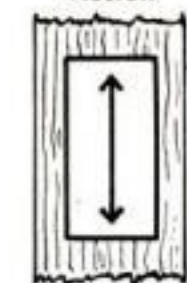
ORBITAL Action



ARC Action



STRAIGHT-LINE Action



14,400  
SANDING STROKES  
PER MIN.



MODEL 2000

\$24.50

Price includes all-steel storage case, 25 asstd. abrasives, and sheepskin pad.

MODEL "A"

\$14.85

Price includes 6 sandpapers, 1 sheepskin, 1 felt pad.

GRINDS • CARVES • ENGRAVES  
DRILLS • ROUTS • SHARPENS

## DREMEL Electric MOTO-TOOL

FASTEST MOST POWERFUL TOOL  
In Its Class—Approx. 27,000 R. P. M.

Most practical tool a man can own—more powerful than any similar tool you can buy. Works well in wood, plastics, and metal. For home maintenance jobs you'll wonder how you got along without it. For model making it's a must. And for general shop operations it saves time and money. Compare it, try it, buy it. You be the judge!

CHECK THESE IMPORTANT FEATURES—Oilless sealed bearings • Dynamically balanced armature • Shockproof, Bakelite housing • Dust-filtered air cooling system • Sturdy 110-120 V., A.C.-D.C. motor • Wt. only 13 oz. • A precision tool widely used in industry for many years.



MOTO-TOOL NO. 2  
(with 1 emery wheel point)

\$16.50

MOTO-TOOL KIT NO. 2

With 23 Accessories  
(High-Speed Steel Cutters, Grinding Wheels, Polishers)

\$23.50



## DREMEL Electric COPING SAW

CUTS SCROLLS LIKE MAGIC—SANDS AS IT SAWS



BLADE  
FACES  
4 WAYS

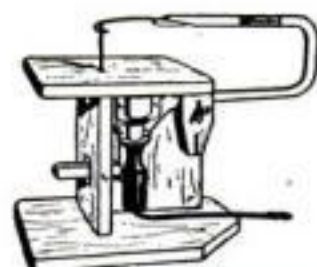
MAKE  
YOUR OWN  
JIG SAW  
PLANS FREE!

JUST  
GUIDE IT!

Only  
\$5.85

SAFE! AS A HANDSAW

For home, hobby, repair work—no other tool pleases so much for so little cost. Works in any direction—delivers 7,200 strokes per minute smoothly, effortlessly. Saws through 3/4" medium-hard wood at a foot-a-minute speed. Touch-of-the-trigger, foolproof action. Only 2 moving parts, never needs oiling. Uses 110-120 V., A.C. Free plans, packed with each saw, for six useful wood-working projects and for making your own jig saw.



You Be The Judge of Dremel Products—Our reputation has been built on results rather than sensational claims. We invite comparison of Dremel tools with any similar products made. Then you'll know why we guarantee the most for your money!



Where To Buy—If your dealer doesn't carry, remit in full for postpaid ship't. Or send only \$2 now, pay postman balance plus postage and COD fee. Five-day trial, money-back guarantee!

DREMEL MFG. CO., Dept. 122-C, Racine, Wis.



wondering the same thing. Dr. William Dock of the New York State College of Medicine had tried it on animals and found that it worked. Dr. Steele and his associates—Drs. Leslie Irwin, Eugene Berger and others—performed some of the first thorough tests of the lifesaving powder on human heart patients. They let the patients eat normally salted food, and after each meal gave them a dose of the white plastic powder in a glass of water. For the first time in months they really enjoyed their meals, after which the resins grabbed the sodium before it could enter the system and put it in chemical handcuffs for the rest of the journey through the body.

Patients using the powder steadily lost excess weight, although they enjoyed their meals. When the powder was taken away, they put on pounds; when it was restored, they lost them. The case was proved. Limitations are few. Many patients with serious kidney disease can't take it. Pulling out the alkaline sodium may cause acidosis, but so does a salt-free diet, and it's easily handled.

People who take ACTH and cortisone

often gain weight and get moonlike faces from too much water in the system; the salt-removing powder has been used by Dr. T. S. Danowski of the University of Pittsburgh to counteract the effect. Pregnant women sometimes have the same symptoms, and Dr. W. R. Penman of Temple University has used the powder to the great relief of a number of patients.

### **Resins May Prolong Life**

Other especially designed resins are used to remove toxic chemicals from the digestive tract before they can poison the system.

In the Philippine General Hospital, Dr. F. M. Quintos gave a resin preparation to 107 babies with infant diarrhea—a leading cause of infant death in the islands—and reduced the death rate by one-half.

This cleansing ability of resins led Dr. Gustav J. Martin, research director of the National Drug Co., to suspect that a new tool has been found to prolong human life and defer the onset of mental and physical senility. So he took 100 rats, which normally

[Continued on page 268]

## **Only TAC has perfected the open-end ratchet wrench...**

This TAC Open End Ratchet Wrench is doing spectacular jobs in the Armed Forces and Defense Industries. Made in Socket Type and Crowfoot type.

Sizes  $\frac{3}{8}$ " to 4". Will operate with as little as 7° ratcheting arc on fittings, tubing, pipe, rod, cable, etc. Fully protected by patent

*TAC does what no other tool can do.*



© 1951—TAC

**TUBING APPLIANCE CO.**  
10321 ANZA AVENUE  
Los Angeles 45, California

**TAC**





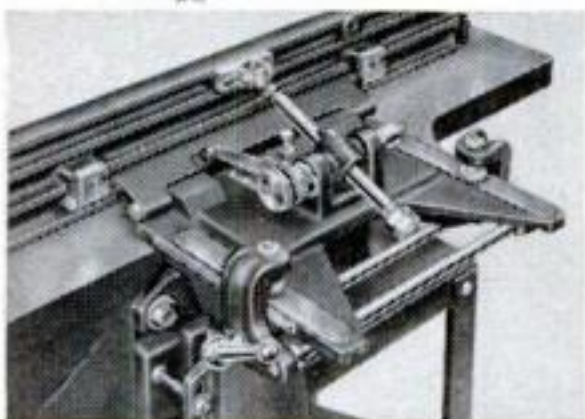
# NOW BETTER THAN EVER

## Atlas 6" JOINTER-PLANER



### NEW-IMPROVED

A 5-minute comparison and you'll agree: *this is the finest 6" jointer-planer ever developed!* Your yardstick will give you a picture of the work-support size of tables and fence. The Atlas 32" x 4 1/2" fence is longer than the tables of some jointers! And both tables and fence are close tolerance ground to a mirror-smooth finish. *The table surface has guaranteed alignment of .005" over-all* — the accuracy you want and need for the finer joining required in modern furniture construction. The new fence also sets a new high in fine engineering — *absolutely rigid* with its triple supports, *easily positioned* — a pleasure to use. Add the exclusive Atlas features of *simultaneous blade height control*, *removable cutter head* for sharpening blades without disturbing their setting, *width-of-rabbit scale* — and you see why this jointer-planer is the money-saving pride of any home shop, the money-making tool for builders, cabinet makers, and commercial woodworking plants. Send coupon for complete Atlas woodworking tool catalog.



#### NEW FENCE MOUNT

Has 3-point mounting, positive adjustable 45° stops, index plunger for 90°. Below: With fence removed, the Atlas gives you over 14" wide support for planing wide boards.



#### NEW 20-PLAN BOOK



Finest book of its kind. Original furniture designs by recognized authority. Step by step building suggestions all thoroughly tested. 20 plans only \$.50 post-paid. (\$.65 outside U. S. A.) Use coupon to order.

**Atlas PRESS COMPANY**  
355 N. Pitcher St., Kalamazoo, Michigan

☐ Please send catalog. Inclosed is \$\_\_\_\_\_ for \_\_\_\_\_ copies of Woodworking Plan Book.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

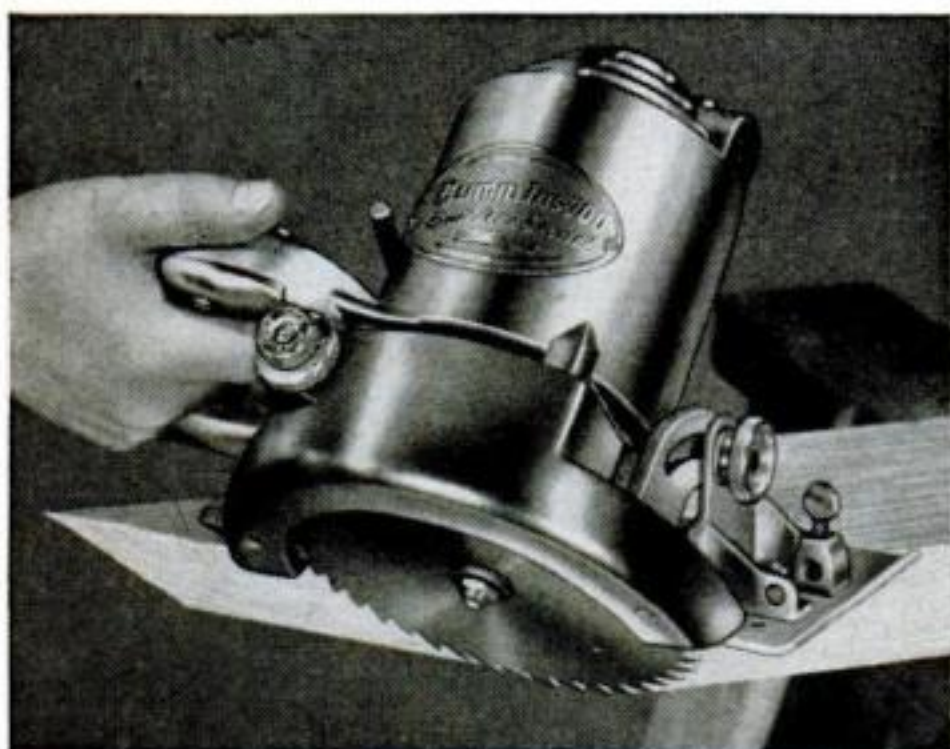
Address \_\_\_\_\_

City, State \_\_\_\_\_



**magic • pivot  
DOES IT!**

**\$ for \$ and lb. for lb.  
cuts deeper at 45°**



**Here's why you haven't seen the best 'till  
you see the CUMMINS 700**

**magic • pivot** does it! Yes, with this amazing new exclusive CUMMINS feature, the CUMMINS 700 *noses the blade down deeper into the work at 45°*—where other saws lose cutting depth. The CUMMINS 700 actually cuts deeper at 45° with a 6<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub> in. blade than any 7-in. saw and most 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>-in. saws that cost up to twice as much, weigh 15 to 20 lbs. The CUMMINS 700 weighs 10 lbs.—yet it puts more power at the cutting edge, cuts faster. It cuts full dressed 2-in. lumber at 45° *with blade to spare*—something no 7-in. saw will do.

The CUMMINS 700 with **magic • pivot** is your *king size saw buy!* Price only \$69.50—yet it outperforms the field at lower cost, with more power, and a 50% savings in weight to save your muscles.

In addition, Cummins STUB RADIUS blades *last twice as long*. Because they have so much extra blade to spare at 45°, you get *twice as many sharpenings* and still hold full-through-cut at 45°. **magic • pivot** is the first basic improvement in portable electric saws in almost 25 years! Don't buy any saw until you see the **magic • pivot** CUMMINS 700—it is heavy duty, all-ball-bearing industrial quality—*best there is!* See it at your hardware store now.

**Let us give you all the facts on this amazing  
development—send for Cummins Portable  
Power Saw Pamphlet today.**

**Cummins**

**PORTABLE TOOLS**

**Cummins-Chicago Corp.**

4740 N. Ravenswood Ave.

Chicago, 40

## **How Atom-Snatchers Can Help You**

*[Continued from page 266]*

live three years, added special resins to the diet of 50 of them and kept the others as controls. The rats which got the resins lived about six years, and post-mortems showed no signs of aging. No one is yet advised to eat resins and live long, but the possibilities fascinate scientists.

In some tomorrow, resins may make it possible to raise food on vast areas of land now arid. In a speech before the American Chemical Society last fall, President James B. Conant of Harvard gazed into his "plastic ball" and foresaw the economical production of fresh water from sea water in 1985. A new ion-exchange device, developed in the laboratory of Dr. Walter Juda, technical director of Ionics, Inc. of Cambridge, Mass., may advance that date.

### **Tried in Israel**

The unwitting godfather of Dr. Juda's invention was Adolf Hitler, who forced him out of Germany when he was 17. After getting his Ph.D. in chemistry in France, he joined his parents in Israel, and worked at a water-demineralization project in the hope of providing sanctuary for more of his people. He was sent to Harvard for further study. Then war came and he helped to devise new mildew-proofing and fire-retarding chemicals for the Armed Forces. After the war he interested investors and set up a pilot plant in Israel which used ion-exchange resins to desalt brackish water. Although this was cheaper than any previous method, the war with the Arabs closed the plant. Use on full-strength sea water ran the cost too high, but now, with "venture capital" advanced by the American Research and Development Corp., Dr. Juda has turned out a far more efficient desalter which may fulfill the dreams of the prophets.

He has invented a membrane with a chemical structure like a saturated fishing net, in which the resins are fixed. As sea water passes over the membrane, a small electric current aids the resins in pulling out the salt. A series of these membranes is enclosed in a tank, and the water, following a mazelike passage, goes in salty and comes out fresh.

If the device proves out commercially, it may not only lift the face of Israel, but irrigate great arid coastal areas of Africa, South America and Australia, ending all fears of world food shortage. **END**



# SURPLUS MACHINE SHOP TOOLS AT PRICES YOU CAN AFFORD

## HIGH SPEED DRILLS

1/4" to 1/2" with 1/4" Shanks  
1/2" to 1" with 1/2" Shanks

SET 6 Different Size H. S. Drills, 1/4" to 1/2" all with 1/4" shanks... Ppd. **\$2.98**

SET 10 of 36Y above... Ppd. **\$4.95**  
Set 35Y and 36Y will fit any 1/4" drill.

SET 5 Different Size H. S. Drills, 1/2" to 1" with 1/2" shanks... Ppd. **\$6.95**

SET 10 Different Size H. S. Drills, 1/2" to 1" with 1/2" shanks... Ppd. **\$12.95**

These new and used H. S. precision drills with 1/2" shanks can be used in a 1/2" electric drill or a 1/2" capacity lathe or drill press.

SET 12 Different Size H. S. Straight Shank Drills, 1/4" to 1/2", lengths up to 7" PPD. Only **\$3.98**

## HIGH SPEED MORSE TAPER SHANK DRILLS

SET 9Y 15 different size High Speed Morse Taper Shank Drills up to 9/16", with No. 1 and 2 tapers. New and used. \$50 value. Priced at only **\$6.49**

SET 10Y 20 different size High Speed Morse Taper Shank Drills from 1/4" to 1". New and used. \$70 value. Priced at only **\$12.95**

SET 10 Different Size High Speed Morse Taper Shank Drills from 1/2" to 1 1/4". New and used. \$50 value. Priced at only **\$9.95**

SET 8 Different Size High Speed Morse Taper Shank Drills from 1" to 2" with No. 3, 4, and 5 tapers. New and used. \$125 value. Priced only **\$29.95**

## H. S. TAPER SHANK CHUCKING REAMERS

SET 15 Different Size High Speed Morse Taper Shank Chucking Reamers up to 1 1/8" with No. 1 and 2 tapers. New and used. Priced at only **\$6.95**

SET 8 Different Size High Speed Morse Taper Shank Chucking Reamers from 1/4" to 1". New and used. Priced at only **\$4.95**

SET 10 Different Size High Speed Morse Taper Shank Chucking Reamers from 1/2" to 1 1/8". New and used. \$65.00 value. Priced at only **\$9.95**

SET 5 different size H. S. Morse Taper Shank Chucking Reamers from 1" to 1 1/4". New and used. Priced at only **\$11.95**

## 6 Slitting Saws with Mandrel

SET 6 Different Size High Speed Slitting Saws, 2 3/4" dia. x 1" arbor. Thickness from .040 to .071. Cuts wood, aluminum, brass, steel, etc. PLUS SPECIAL MANDREL which enables use of saws in 1/4" or 1/2" elec. drill. \$25 Value. Ppd. Only **\$4.95**

7 selected, sharp H. S. Slitting saws as above to use on your own mandrel or milling machine. New and used. Ppd. A bargain at **\$4.95**

SEMI-H. S. SAW BLADES: 5 3/8" x 1/32" x 1/2" arbor. Fine tooth. Fits above mandrel. 2 for... Ppd. **\$1.29**  
NOTE: Mandrel only... 30c

## NEW HIGH SPEED COMBINATION DRILL AND COUNTERSINKS

SET 8 selected sizes from A1 to F2 (3/64" drill x 1/8" body to 3/16" 2Y drill x 7/16" body) 60° angle of countersink. New cost on these countersinks 75c to \$2.50 ea. Priced to you Ppd. at only **\$3.98**

## HIGH SPEED HAND TAPS

SET 8 different size H. S. Std. Thread Hand Taps up to 5/8", including 2 Std. H. S. Pipe Taps, PPD. **\$2.95**

SET 16 Same as above, PPD. **\$4.80**

## HIGH SPEED WOODRUFF KEY SEAT CUTTER

SET 5 different size cutters. Can be used as mounted milling cutter or circular saw. All with 3/8" and 1/2" shanks, widths up to 1/4", dia. up to 1". New and used, PPD. Priced at only **\$3.95**

## Bargain Tool & Shop Mixes!—PPD

SPRING MIX: 300 new springs, compression, tension and torsion types up to 6" in lengths, only **\$1.79**

HAND REAMER MIX: 8 different size hand reamers up to 5/8" including 3 taper pin reamers. Majority of reamers in new condition... **\$3.69**

MILLING CUTTER MIX: Assortment of 4 various size H. S. milling cutters, all with 1" arbors; up to 3" dia. only **\$3.98**

NEW ROTARY FILE MIX: 7 different size H. S. files, 1/4" shanks. New cost as high as \$2.00 ea. Only **\$4.49**

DRILL BIT MIX: Over 300 pcs. (2 lbs.) of used H. S. drill bits up to 1/4". Most require sharpening. Ideal for pin punches, drift pins, etc. Less than 1c ea. at... **\$2.98**

FILE MIX—BRAND NEW: Set of 12 different files, lengths 6, 8, 10, 12 in. Half rounds, bastards, knife, mills, etc. First line Nichols, Heller and other brands... **\$3.49**

GRINDING WHEEL MIX: 30 grinding wheels with 1/4" arbors, up to 3" in dia., plus mandrel, only **\$3.29**

DOUBLE-END END MILL MIX: 4 right hand twist H. S. 7/16" straight shank end mills, size 5/16" to 7/16". New and used **\$3.95**

## SURPRISE MIX!

Over 50 pcs. for your 1/4" electric drill including rotary files, drills, bits, reamers, grinding wheels and arbors for our customers who like pleasant surprises. Your money back if you aren't satisfied... **\$2.98**

## MILLING CUTTERS! MILLING CUTTERS!

Just arrived! Several thousand slab mills, side milling cutters, shell mills, shell reamers, etc. Sizes from 1" to 12". Write us for your special needs!

## BRAND NEW MOUNTED STONES

100 stones 1/8" and 3/16" shanks, rounds, points, cylinder shapes, etc. These 100 pieces, PPD. only **\$8.98**

## NEW MOUNTED STONES

SET Mixture of 27Y ed Stones with 1/4" shanks. PPD. **\$2.49**

SET 24 of above, 39Y. PPD. **\$4.85**

## NEW 360° SWIVEL TYPE TOOL HOLDER AND BORING BAR

Here is a tool that will do the work of a left, right and straight tool holder, plus a boring bar, all for a fraction of its original cost. TOOL A takes a 5/16" sq. bit or 5/16" dia. boring tool. Shank size 9/16" x 1" x 4 3/4". PPD. Only **\$3.29**  
TOOL B takes a 3/8" sq. bit or 3/8" dia. boring tool. Shank size 5/8" x 1-3/16" x 5 3/4". PPD. Only **\$3.95**  
TOOL B'T SPECIAL: 1 doz. H. S. 3/16" sq. x 2 1/2" new tool bits... PPD. **\$2.95**

Money Back Guarantee—All Mdse. Mixture of New and Reconditioned Unless Specified New. All Items (Except Those Specified Post Paid) Will Be Shipped F. O. B. Tulsa—Or, Add 10% and We Will Ship Your Mdse. PPD.

Write For Free Catalog Describing Thousands Of Bargain Cutting Tools.

## THREE-SPEED TRANSMISSION

Contains 7 assorted spur and beveled gears. Has auxiliary power take-off driven from main drive. Three separate gear ratios are 16:1, 12:1 and 3/4:1. Contains 10 1/2" dia. ring gear, 5", 2 1/2" and 1 1/2" dia. beveled gears; 3 1/4", 4" and 2 1/4" dia. spur gears. All mounted on precision ball-bearings. Main drive has throw-in hand clutch. Auxiliary drive can be engaged or disengaged. Excellent for transmission, winch and many other uses. Wt. 30 lbs. **\$14.98**

90° HEAVY DUTY GEAR BOX: Ball-bearing throughout with 1/2" drive spline, 1:1 gear ratio which can be changed by different size pulleys or gears. Wt. 5 1/4 lbs. Length 11". Beveled gears. Excellent for hot rods, power mowers, etc. Only **\$5.95**

10 TO 1 GEAR BOX: Worm gear drive, throwout type clutch, ball-bearing throughout. 1/2" drive spline, 3 1/4" output gear. Wt. 6 lbs. Rated up to 6 H. P. Only **\$6.95**

## VEEDER ROOT COUNTERS

3 Digit clockwise rotation type (New) Ppd. **\$1.49**  
4 Digit clockwise rotation type (New) Ppd. **\$1.89**  
5 Digit clockwise rotation type (Reconditioned) Ppd. **\$2.89**

5 Digit ratchet type (Reconditioned) PPD. **\$2.49**  
5 Digit ratchet type, with key reset, complete with key, counts in singles. New cost about \$17.00 when available. (Reconditioned) Only... PPD. **\$3.49**

All counters guaranteed against mechanical defects

PIA PESCO PUMP gear type, displacement 1 1/4 GPM at 1,500 PSI. Continuous operating speed, 3,750 RPM. Pump is driven by 1/2" spline. PPD. **\$9.49**  
Dis. on Quantities

## HYDRAULIC CYLINDER

Bore 2", shaft 7/8", stroke 12 1/2", double action, double-end shaft can be mounted stationary allowing cylinder to slide. Wt. 14 3/4 lbs. Post paid to you at only **\$12.95**

NEW MASTER HYDRAULIC CONTROL VALVE For controlling two single or double action cylinders separately or simultaneously. Valve is close center type. 1500 PSI rating. PPD. Only **\$9.98**

## 3-WAY CONTROL VALVE:

For use with single action hydraulic rams or cylinders. 800 PSI relief valve. Pointer type handle... **\$4.98**

## HYDRAULIC HOSE

12-in. 250-lb. test with 7/16" tubing conn. 6 pcs. PPD. **\$1.49**  
2-ft. 1000-lb. test, 7/16" tubing conn. 4 pcs. PPD. **\$1.95**  
10-ft. 1500-lb. test, 1/4" female & 1/2" male pipe conn. PPD. **\$3.49**  
15-ft. 1000-lb. test, 7/16" tubing conn. ea. PPD. **\$3.49**

## PUMP AND MOTOR

Pump has 1" connections, built-in relief valve, adjustable up to 1500 lbs. Max. capacity 6 GPM, 1 1/2 H.P., 24-volt motor, 4000 RPM. Can be used on 12 or 36 volts. 500 units available at quantity discounts. CLOSE OUT AT... **\$9.98**

**T & T TOOL 221 W. SECOND TULSA, OKLA.**



**\$490 worth of  
modern furniture  
... only \$187\***



built with my  
**SKIL**  
**HOME SHOP SAW**

You too can build this attractive modern furniture in no time at all. A SKIL Home Shop Saw makes fast work of it when you follow the simple directions in SKIL Chart No. 107. This free chart (send in the handy coupon below) tells you what to do and how to do it.

It's easy to bevel, miter and rip even 2-inch lumber with a SKIL Home Shop Saw. Adjustments are simple and quick. Believe me, you save money building things yourself, whether it's furniture, an extra room or a new garage. See your nearest dealer today or send coupon.



**SKIL Home Shop Saw—Model 520.** Accurate powerful 6" saw. Full adjustments for bevel and depth of cut. \$59.50. SKIL Saw Table and accessories quickly convert this saw to tilting arbor bench saw, sander and shaper.

Prices subject to change without notice.  
\*For materials only. Local prices vary.



Made only by **SKILSAW, Inc.**  
5033 Elston Avenue,  
Chicago 30, Ill.

In Canada: Skiltools, Ltd.,  
3601 Dundas St., West,  
Toronto 9, Ont.

Skilsaw, Inc., Dept. D-32  
5033 Elston Ave., Chicago 30, Ill.

**FREE!** SKIL-Chart No. 107 shows how to buy materials and build the above modern furniture. Mail coupon today.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
(Please Print)

Street \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

## **Plastic Humus Promises Greener Lawns** [Continued from page 109]

The problem was to find a chemical to replace these gums. Some of the gums are natural polyelectrolytes; in water their atoms become electrically charged. So Monsanto's chemists, playing a hunch, narrowed their hunt to a group of water-soluble electrolytes of high molecular weight. And among these they found that substances that become negatively charged—polyanions—worked best. The best of the polyanions—the lab called it CRD-189—became Krilium.

### **Molecules Grip Soil Particles**

Krilium is a polymer, a substance made up of a chain of long molecules. When Krilium is dissolved by water, these long molecules become ionized—negatively charged. Their ends then become firmly locked to the soil particles by an exchange of negatively charged atoms.

This is what keeps Krilium from washing away. Locked to the dirt particles, the Krilium molecules act like bridges between them, keeping them from separating yet at the same time holding them at arm's length so they won't pack down tight.

It will be a while yet before you can buy a bag of Krilium. Monsanto plans to put it on sale late this year or early in 1953. It will probably be mixed with inert substances or fertilizers to make it easier to spread the tiny proportion needed—one two-thousandths of the weight of the soil.

### **Small Users Find Price Low**

Monsanto considers one pound of Krilium equivalent to 200 pounds of peat moss or 500 pounds of commercial compost. At present prices, these amounts would cost \$8 to \$10. Monsanto expects Krilium to sell, at the outset, for less than \$2.00 a pound at retail. Figuring that both peat moss and compost last only a few months while Krilium is known to survive at least three years, the synthetic should have a wide price appeal to home gardeners, nurserymen and truck gardeners.

Farmers, however, may have to wait until mass production brings the price down. The amount of Krilium needed per cubic foot of soil is tiny, but apply this to an acre and it adds up. For some badly compacted soils it could run up to 400 to 500 pounds—\$800 to \$1,000—an acre.

For erosion control, between half a pound

[Continued on page 272]



# SAVE AT GROBAN'S ON THESE BRAND NEW

## WAR SURPLUS Bargains

GUARANTEED UNCONDITIONALLY

### HEAVY DUTY AIRCRAFT QUALITY HYDRAULIC EQUIPMENT

Large supply of new labor-saving, economical hydraulic equipment in many types and sizes. Use these positive, highly efficient smooth pressure hydraulics on presses, arbors, lifts, loaders, power control, positioning, brakes, plastic dies, auto frame alignment, etc.

**ITEM #29 KJ—GEAR TYPE HYDRAULIC PUMP.** Ideal in Industrial Applications and for operating all hydraulically powered farm implements, including loaders, stackers, swathers, plows, etc. Delivers 1,000 PSI. (may be set at lower PSI if desired). 12 GPM @ 400 RPM. Maximum operating speed 800 RPM—rotation counter clockwise. Has built-in relief valve, permanent or torque bar mounting, 1" diam. shaft, 3/4" pipe tap inlet, 1/2" pipe tap outlet. Shipping weight 22 lbs. F.O.B. Chicago **45.50**

**ITEM #127—Double acting hydraulic cylinder, 1" bore, 1" stroke, 1/2" diam. shaft, 1/4" tubing thread ports.** Over-all length closed—6 1/4". Clevis mounting at both ends. Perfect for clamping and feeding. **5.95**

**ITEM #16 C—Double acting hydraulic cylinder, 1 1/2" bore, 26" stroke.** Will lift 1750 lbs. with 1000 PSI line pressure. Weight 8 lbs. A \$35.00 value. Now Only, **16.95**

**ITEM #126—Four-way, open center control valve with built-in adjustable relief valve.** Factory set at 1000 PSI., spring loaded neutral position for use with one double-acting cylinder. Fully balanced plunger type, smooth, positive, easy operation, can be used as single unit or mounted in series of any combinations desired. Has 3/4" pipe thread inlet and outlet, 1/2" pipe thread cylinder ports. Newly manufactured to our specifications. Shipping weight 8 1/4 lbs. An outstanding buy! F.O.B. Chicago. **21.50**

**ITEM #103—Double acting hydraulic cylinder, 2 1/2" bore, 17" stroke.** Clevis mounting. Will lift 4900 lbs. with 1000 PSI line pressure. 1 1/4" diam. shaft, 3/8" tubing thread ports. Overall length closed 28". Shpg. wt. 11 lbs. F.O.B. Chicago **21.50**

**ITEM #6—Double Action hydraulic cylinder, 3" bore, 24" stroke,** will lift 7070 lbs. with 1000 PSI line pressure. Steel barrel, 1 1/4" stainless steel shaft. Gov't acq. cost \$176.00. Shpg. wt. 26 lbs. F.O.B. Chicago. **28.00**

**ITEM #42—Double action hydraulic cylinder, 4" bore, 18" stroke.** Rated lift capacity with 1000 PSI line pressure is 12,300 lbs. Ship. wt. 30 lbs. F.O.B. Chicago. An Excellent Buy for... **32.50**

### HYDRAULIC SPEED REDUCER WITH FINGERTIP CONTROL

**USE FOR:**

- Reamer Drives • Midjet Cars • Feed Mills • Canning Machines • Conveyors • Lathes • Milling Machines • Motor Boats • Cream Separators • Garden Tractors • Pumps.

Variable output speeds from 0 to input speed available by moving control handle. Locking handle maintains setting. Internal relief valves prevent overloading. Use input power of 1/4 to 1 1/2 H.P.

**(Item #115)**

This Westinghouse-Oil Gear Unit converted to commercial use from 40 MM anti-aircraft traversing mechanisms consists of a variable displacement hydraulic pump feeding a fixed displacement hydraulic motor. Adjustable relief valves set at factory for 100 inch pounds of torque may be reset up to 180 inch pounds. Independent reverse control allows full output power and speed selection in either direction of rotation. Both input and output shafts measure 3/8" diam., include keyway. Input rotation is counter-clockwise facing shaft. Recommended input speeds not to exceed 750 R.P.M. Over-all dimensions 7 1/2" x 7 1/2" x 11 1/2". Gov't. acquisition cost, \$428.00. Shipping weight 31 lbs. Complete with 2 qts. of oil and full instructions. **54.50**

**FREE: 1952, 48-PAGE CATALOG** loaded with unsurpassed War Surplus Bargains for the Farm, Home, Factory and Workshop. Write for yours today!

WRITE, WIRE or PHONE WEBster 9-3793

**GROBAN SUPPLY CO. DEPT. PS-3**  
1139 SO. WABASH AVE., CHICAGO 5, ILL.

## IMMEDIATE DELIVERY • LARGE STOCK MANY SIZES BRAND NEW GENERATING PLANTS

Plenty of Emergency Stand-By or General Utility Power, from 350 Watts to 25 KVA. Item #183—3000 to 4000 WATT GENERATOR SET

**FEATURES**—Power for your home or business. Simply connect to power panel or house circuit. • Constant voltage regardless of load • Push button start or stop. Easily made full automatic start or stop. Circuit breaker stops plant in event of short circuit. **SPECIFICATIONS**—Sizes 19"x30"x48". Steel skids, weatherproof housing, requires no building. Wt. 725 lbs. • Hercules 4-cyl. 10 HP gasoline engine. Load governor. Oil filter. Quiet muffler, 6-volt starter, generator • Hobart 115-volt, 60 cycle, 3,000 to 4,000-watt generator. Furnishes either single or three-phase power, 2 or 3 wire. • Panel contains oil gauge, voltmeter, ammeter, circuit breaker, voltage regulator, start button. Today's Cost Over \$1,200.00. SALE PRICE, F.O.B. Chicago..... **465.00**



**Item #178—350 watt—110-volt—60 cycle A.C. direct coupled to 1 cylinder Midea engine.** Shpg. Wt. 116 lbs. F.O.B. Chicago..... **125.00**

**Item #182—Onan Generator—5KW—120 volt—60 cycle A.C. single phase, direct coupled to Ford 4 cylinder, water cooled engine with push button start, battery ignition. (Battery not included.)** Shpg. **795.00**

**Item #199—Power Unit PE-99—7.5 KW—120 Volt—Single and 3 Phase—60 Cycle, A.C.** Master generator driven by a 4 cylinder, V-type, air cooled Wisconsin engine with magneto ignition, push button start. The self-excited, drip-proof generator is driven from 5 parallel V-belts. Control panel contains engine and generator instruments, including circuit breaker, emergency start-stop buttons, voltmeter, ammeters. Complete semi-enclosed units mounted on steel skid. Weight 1885 lbs. F.O.B. Chicago..... **945.00**

**Item #201—PE 95-G—10KW—110/220 Volt 60 Cycle A.C. Single Phase.** Totally enclosed. Onan generator direct coupled to Willys Jeep, 4 cylinder, water cooled engine, push button start. Instruments, panel with engine and generator instruments, circuit breaker, controls, etc. Uses 6 volt car battery. (Battery not included) Skid mounted. Shipping weight 1500 lbs. F.O.B. Chicago..... **1295.00**

**Item #180—15KW—127/220 volt—60 cycle AC—3 phase—1800 RPM.** Brance & Krachy Generator direct coupled to International Harvester 4 cylinder, water cooled engine with magneto ignition—push button start. Panel has voltmeter, ammeter, 4-wire electrical system, belt driven excitor generator, rheostat voltage control. Engine and generator mounted on steel skids. Shipping weight 2000 lbs. (Battery not incl.) **1650.00**



**ITEM #183**



**Item #182**



**Item #201**

## BRAND NEW GENERAL MOTORS—ALLISON CENTRIFUGAL PUMP

200 GALLONS PER MINUTE

- For Draining Basements • Fire-Fighting • Irrigation • Fuel Transfer • Swimming Pools
- Home Water Systems • Dewatering

This General Motors-Allison Centrifugal Pump—designed for use on U. S. Air Force Mustang fighters, now converted for commercial, home, and industrial high volume pumping applications. Inlet, 2 1/2" standard pipe thread, twin outlets with 1 1/4" pipe thread, ball bearing supported 3/4" shaft. Easy, fast simple priming. Rotation, counter-clockwise facing shaft. Shipping wt. 35 lbs. Gov't acq. cost \$145.00. **39.50**

**NOW ONLY** F.O.B. Chgo.

## New Model 353 Dual Range D.C. ARC WELDER

for Stationary or Portable Use. HEAVY DUTY RANGE TO 250 AMPS. NEW 'MAGIC TERMINAL' FOR LOW CURRENT 30 TO 100 AMPS. IDEAL for: • FARM • GARAGE • FACTORY • WORKSHOP. These precision engineered D.C. Arc Welders contain the highest quality War Surplus aircraft components built to exacting government specifications. They are light in weight, have oversized lifetime grease-sealed ball bearings, air cooled commutator, dial type rheostat for easy pin-point control, a high-low rheostat switch, reactor coil for even arc and the new 'MAGIC TERMINAL' low current welding range for welding lighter materials. Designed for many years of trouble-free service. Run welder from drive pulley or power take off of a tractor or Jeep. 7 1/2 HP electric motor or 10 HP gas engine at 2500 RPM. Uses two V belts or flat belt. Continuous output rating 200 amps. Intermittent welding rating 250 amps, 30 volts. This sensational price includes double V or flat belt pulley and complete operating instructions. Shipping weight 107 lbs. \$350 Value. Item # 65. F.O.B. Chicago, Now Only..... **119.50**



**Welds Anything From Auto Fenders To Tractor Frames**

ORDER DIRECT FROM AD—SEND PAYMENT OR PURCHASE ORDER TODAY SATISFACTION GUARANTEED



# FREE



## 1952

### ALLIED RADIO & TV CATALOG

**EVERYTHING IN RADIO  
AND TV AT LOWEST PRICES!**

SEND FOR IT

**212 PAGES  
Value-Packed**

**Everything for  
Experimenters, Builders, Amateurs,  
Servicemen, Engineers, Soundmen...**

Save money on every Radio and TV need! Get the big 212-page 1952 ALLIED Catalog featuring the world's largest selections of top-quality electronic equipment at lowest, money-saving prices. See the latest in TV, home radios, Amateur equipment, P.A. systems and Hi-Fidelity custom sound, recorders, test instruments, builders' kits—plus thousands of parts, tools, books and diagrams. Get more for your money from the World's Largest Radio Supply House. Send today for your FREE 1952 ALLIED Catalog!



**Save on  
Everything  
in Radio & TV**



**FREE  
CATALOG**

SEND FOR IT TODAY

## ALLIED RADIO

ALLIED RADIO CORP., Dept. 7-CC-2  
833 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 7, Ill.

☐ Rush FREE 1952 ALLIED 212-Page Catalog

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

### Plastic Humus Promises Greener Lawns [Continued from page 270]

and a pound of Krilium is needed per acre. Even at the starting price, this will make Krilium competitive with straw mulch where straw is expensive or hard to get. Krilium offers other advantages, however. It does not catch fire, is easy to carry and to spread, and you can't see it once it's on. Furthermore, tests so far show no absorption of Krilium by plants; this is being rechecked with radioactive tracers. Anyhow, say the chemists, it probably wouldn't hurt you if you ate some.

Krilium is now being tested by scores of public and private groups under a wide variety of conditions. A race track is trying Krilium to see if it improves running in wet weather. A New Jersey tennis club is trying a close relative of Krilium on some of its courts. And this season Krilium moves up into baseball's big leagues: it will be used on the Pittsburgh Pirates' home grounds.

### More Food Is Most Important

But what may be the real news about Krilium is the promise it offers for helping to fill the bellies of a hungry and growing human race. Krilium may make it possible to put to work large areas not now suitable for farming.

Much fertile soil in the western United States, for example, is unusable because it is crusted with alkaline salts. Ordinarily, water would seep down through the soil and carry the salts away with it. However, the land has such poor structure and the climate is so dry that the water stands on the surface and evaporates, leaving the minerals. Monsanto predicts that Krilium can change the soil structure so that the water drains away gradually and takes the salts with it.

The vast unused land areas of the tropical rain forests—jungles—seem to offer another opportunity. When the forest is cut, bacteria eat away the natural humus in a few weeks, and drenching tropical rainstorms start washing away the topsoil. Fields cleared from the jungle often have to be abandoned in a year or two. Since Krilium is apparently neither eaten by bacteria nor washed out of the soil, it may be able to form a stable topsoil for crops. Synthetic humus may prove a milestone in man's struggle to survive.

END

**Next Month: Easy-to-build storage units for the back yard solve the problem of what to do with ever-increasing home equipment.**



# AIRBORNE SALES ♦ WAR SURPLUS AND OTHER BARGAINS ♦ SAVE UP TO 90%



## TANK PERISCOPE

Army type M4A1. Sensational for indirect sighting... duck hunting, all sports... keeps you dry when boating... hobbyists, it's worth its weight in optical parts alone. Made by Minneapolis Honeywell. Adapted to many other uses. Finest quality prisms wt. 7 lbs., 6 1/2" w. x 11 1/2". Approx. gov't. cost \$100. Only \$8.95 ea.



## MICROSWITCH

Type Z-2" x 1". Used open or closed. For automatic contacting... light, sound, model train systems, chimes, etc. NEW! 5 for \$2. Aluminum Spring Actuator to fit above Microswitch... 5 for \$2.



## THOR PNEUMATIC SQUEEZE RIVETER

"C" Yoke Head. Size PRS-1 Model 4520. Shpg. Wt. 20 lbs. Approx. Govt. Cost \$250. Like new—guaranteed perfect! Just \$35.00.

## LOW VOLTAGE CIRCUIT TESTER

Made for U. S. Ordnance Dept. to rigid specifications. Portable steel hand carrying unit is a self-contained trouble shooting device for making a complete and rapid check of the generator battery circuit, including any circuit and voltage regulators. Battery voltage, regulators, cut-out settings and generator performance can be easily determined. A terrific testing unit for garages, mechanics, truck fleet owners, boat and marine mechanics. Can be used on any 6 or 12 volt system. Govt. cost approx. \$175. NEW—complete with instruction book—only \$32.50. Shipping weight, 20 lbs.

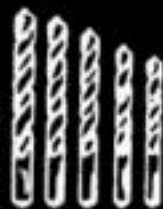


## HIGH SPEED DRILLS

All new. Fractional & numbered. Orig. value \$18. Nationally known brand. Assorted sizes. Set of 30, \$3.50.

## HIGH SPEED STRAIGHT SHANK DRILLS

10 different size H.S. Straight Shank Jobber Length Drills, 1/4" to 1/2". (shank same diameter as drill). \$25 value. NEW—\$3.50.



## WOODWORKERS DRILLS



From 5/16" to 1/2" with 1/4" shanks. A \$12.50 value—NEW—just \$2.50 for complete set!

## HIGH SPEED DRILLS

SET from 1/4" to 3 3/4", 5 sizes with 1/4" Shanks—NEW—get this, \$3.00 takes this set!



## PRISMATIC HUNTING SCOPE

Compact, rugged, 2 power... with calibrated and illuminated reticule. Fully coated optics. Field 50' at 100 yards. Eye relief 3 1/2" to 5 1/2". Size 1 1/4" dia. x 5 1/4" long. No mounts. Can be attached to commercial mounts having external adjustments or mount rigidly and use internal calibrated reticule. May be used as off-set sight for bull pups. Shpg. Wt. 2 lbs. Approx. Govt. Cost \$150. Airborne has 'em NEW for just \$12.50 ea.



**FIRE EXTINGUISHER.** For safety's sake order now! Every home, garage, car, workshop should have this handy fire fighting wonder. It's fully charged (at 1,000 lbs. P.S.I. or more) with that miracle CO2 (carbon dioxide) chemical that smothers oil, gasoline & electrical fires. Anyone can operate, in a hurry. Heavy ICC approved steel cylinder, valve and 3000 lb. gauge that shows available remaining pressure. REFILL costs very little. Hose included for emergency tire inflator or air blast. Wt. 4 lbs. Approx. Govt. Cost \$25. NEW, complete with cloth carrying case, just \$6.50.

## MICROMETERS

Chrome plated, precision engineered, carefully tooled to give long life. All new 0.1" capacity—\$2.25 ea. 1.2" capacity—\$3.50.



## D.C. GENERATORS

Finest aircraft quality... heavy duty... lifetime grease-sealed ball bearings. Terrific for truck and marine use, for welders, plating, D. C. Appliances, lights, etc. Type P-1 Mfd. by Ford, General Electric, Westinghouse & Delco-Remy. Rated 200 Amps., 28 Volts, 2500 RPM., can be "reved" up to 300 Amps. Shpg. Wt. 53 lbs. Approx. Govt. Cost \$350. New to you—\$21.50.

## DRILL GRINDER

Sharpens round, square or tapered drills up to 6" long. Even an amateur mechanic can get a new, factory finish on a drill in 25 seconds. New protractor feature gives every drill sharpening angle, with 5 convenient angles already marked off. Usable with hand or power stone. A brand new development. All new \$2.80 ea. Postpaid in U.S.A.



## FLEXIBLE SHAFT MAGNET

For picking up cotter pins, nuts, wrenches, etc., from inaccessible places. Removes Bobbie Pins, etc., from drains. Lifetime Magnetism Guarantee. Highly polished magnet and handle. \$2.00 postpaid. Strong ALNICO V Magnet on 18" flexible, Cadmium Plated shaft.



## HEAVY DUTY DROP-FORGED STEEL SHEARS

Inlaid Wolfram Vanadium duckbill blades cut straight, circular or irregular forms... guaranteed to hold edge under constant severe use on heavy gauge metals. Handy spring opening handles for better leverage. NEW. 10" size, \$2.45 ea.—12" size, \$2.95 ea.

## AIRCRAFT QUADRANT ENGINE CONTROL REMOTE UNIT



Just what you want for boats, gas and diesel powered engines, trucks, cement mixers and multiple hydraulic units. Complete with momentary push-button switch... machinery variable control. Approx. Govt. Cost \$150. Get this NEW only \$4.75 ea.



## HAND MITRE

Pays its way in just 1 day! Saves 100's of hrs., cuts any desired angle... just a "flick" of the hand for precision mitre every time. Made of heavy gauge stainless steel... rugged construction. Handles hard and soft wood mouldings, plastic trim, base shoe, laminated materials, rubber extrusions, etc. Hand Mitre's a MUST at \$3.95 ppd.

## WILLARD WET PLATE BATTERY

Extra-long life, rechargeable battery 2 V., 20 Amps. Great for portable radios, mobile units, bell circuits, alarm systems, rural telephones, Strobe bulbs, etc. Only 5" high. Visible ball float hydrometer built in Lucite case. Shipped dry (wt. 3 1/2 lbs.). Any battery service will supply standard battery electrolyte. Used singly or in multiples. ALL NEW! Now only \$1.95 ea.



## PORTABLE WELDER



Will weld, braze, solder and cut all metals up to 3/16". No experience needed, full instructions included. Weld iron, steel, brass, aluminum and other metals. Plug into any 110 Volt A.C. or D.C. line. Save hundreds of hours and money doing repair work for yourself and others. A great item for any mechanic or hobbyist, etc. Not a toy. Comes complete with electrode and carbon holders and an ample supply of electrodes, carbons, flux and necessary components to do a thorough welding job of any type. This unit cannot be duplicated for many times its price. NEW—price \$12.00.

## "BALTIC" SWEDISH TOOLMAKERS VERNIER CALIPER



ULTRA PRECISION—0.6" in .001 graduations. Quick, accurate depth, inside, outside measurements, line engraving. Extra heavy rule, hand-fitted sliding head, no side play. Rockwell C 60, lapped measuring surfaces. For the extra particular mechanic who must have the best—used and recommended by most critical experimental & research machinists at Lockheed, Douglas, Bendix, G.M., RCA, General Electric. Save 60%! A \$37.50 value—only \$14.75, leather case incl. Also a standard grade Mauser Design Caliper made in Germany. For the production machinist, 0-6" in thousandth, the most accurate caliper of this type on the market. 1000's of satisfied users. Only \$10.95, leather case incl. These Calipers are of acceptable quality for precision aircraft work. Both are guaranteed buys, money back if not entirely satisfied. Order now! New low price due to lower import duty!

## MAGNETIC BASE INDICATOR HOLDER

For all types of dial indicators with guaranteed lifetime ALNICO magnets. V-slotted base has a 45 to 50 lbs. pull, permits immediate application without clamps or special attachments and mountings can be made on cylindrical surfaces. For machinists, tool-makers and inspectors. Base 3 1/2" long by 1 1/4" wide. NEW \$3.50 ea.



## RIVET SETS



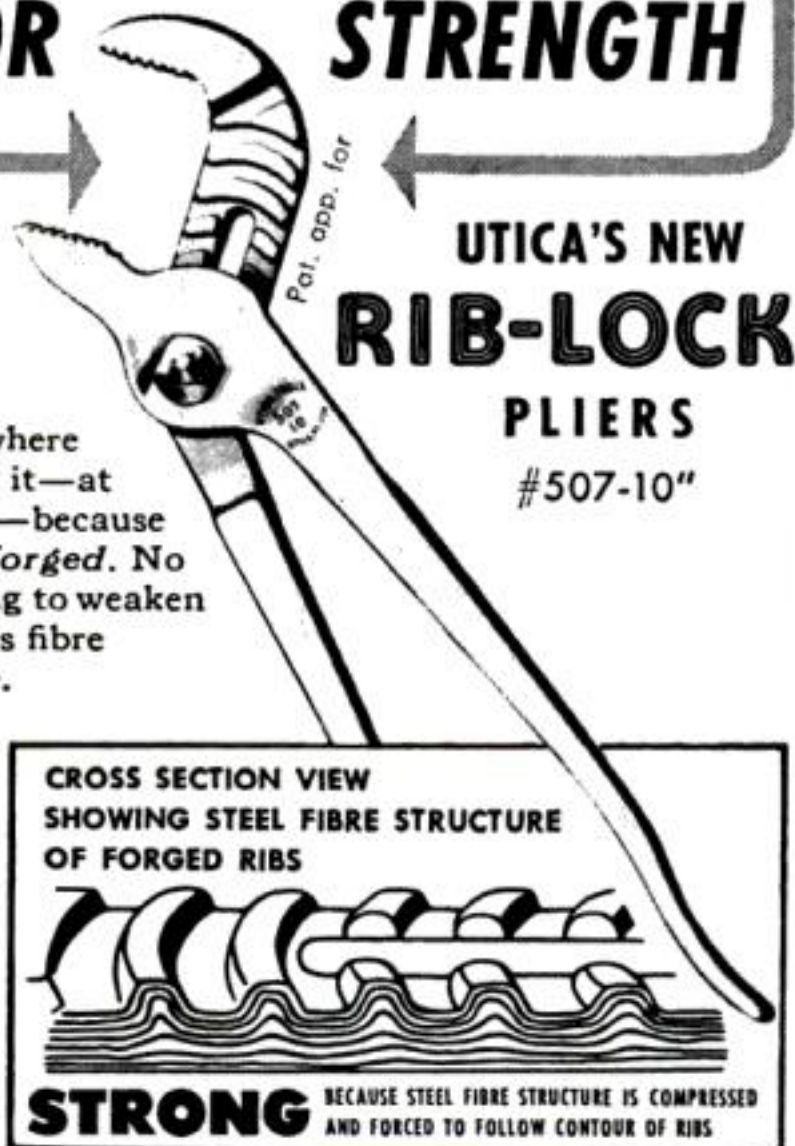
Universal type, case hardened tips. Set of dies will head up only brazier or round head rivet from 1-1/6" to 1/4". With adapters for air gun or hand use. All new—cost Govt. approx. \$27.00. Complete 15 piece set (wt. 2 lbs.) \$5.00.

NEW, BIG 1952 CATALOG BARGAINS FOR EVERYONE • SEND 25c FOR YOUR COPY TODAY! ORDER from ad NOW! Send check, money order or cash. 25% deposit required on C.O.D. orders. All prices F.O.B. Culver City, Calif., unless otherwise stated. **AIRBORNE SALES CO., INC. DEPT. PS 352 CULVER CITY, CALIF.** **SAVE \$\$\$\$**



# FORGED FOR STRENGTH

Greater strength exactly where you need it—at the joint—because ribs are forged. No machining to weaken the steel's fibre structure.



## UTICA'S NEW RIB-LOCK PLIERS #507-10"

CROSS SECTION VIEW  
SHOWING STEEL FIBRE STRUCTURE  
OF FORGED RIBS



**STRONG** BECAUSE STEEL FIBRE STRUCTURE IS COMPRESSED  
AND FORCED TO FOLLOW CONTOUR OF RIBS

LOOK FOR THE NAME "UTICA" ON THE TOOL



IT PAYS TO BUY QUALITY TOOLS  
and the world's best tools are made in U.S.A.

# INTERNATIONAL ROTARY HI-SPEED COPE-SAW DRILL-BIT IT DRILLS IT SAWS IT REAMS



DRILL, SAW, REAM . . . metal, pipe, wood, plastic, Transite, etc. Use with any electric drill, slow drill press, lathe or milling machine. Drills own starting hole—upper part of bit is used to cut, saw or ream circles, ovals, squares or scrolls. Easy to operate. Ideal for carpenters, mechanics, electricians, plumbers, hobbyists, many others. Abrasive resistant, high speed steel. Flutes ground from solid. Will withstand severe continuous use without breaking. Resharpened at no charge. Takes place of up to \$50 in tools. 1" diameter, 2" cutting sections, total length 3 1/2". Also available specially designed for wood or metal and in 2 3/4" and 1 3/4" lengths. Write for details. Specify all-purpose bit. Shipped same day. Money-back guarantee. Dealer inquiries invited.

SEND CASH, CHECK OR MONEY ORDER  
Manufactured and distributed by:  
**INTERNATIONAL TWIST DRILL CORP.**  
618 Wyandotte, Rm. 699 Kansas City 6, Mo.

only  
**\$3.95**  
POST PAID



## AUTO ECONOMY CORNER

by The Scotchman

### 1/2 MILLION USE GANE NEEDLES ... TRY THEM FREE IN YOUR CAR!

Many users claim that this amazing economy product gives up to 25% more mileage, faster pick-up, easier starting and smoother idling. Try Ganes in your car for 10 days at our expense. If completely satisfied pay just \$1.50 per needle (8 cyl. cars take 2). If not satisfied just send them back. Gane Needles replace the idling adjustment screw of any carburetor and are easily installed in a few minutes. Since authorities differ on merits and some users report no improvement, TRY BEFORE YOU BUY. Just send your name, address and the year and make of car. SEND NO MONEY. PAY POSTMAN NOTHING.

**NARCO, Dept. H-3**  
605 W. Las Tunas, San Gabriel, Calif.

### THE AMAZING GANE



Start Your Own  
Welding Business  
with a HOBART  
"Simplified"  
arc welder

## Go after WELDING jobs that Pay Big Money!

Write today  
for complete  
details on  
this Profit  
Making  
Equipment  
No  
Obligation

Never before has the demand for welding been so great—the profits so large. That's why smart operators everywhere are setting up their own welding business . . . and you can do the same.

**SIMPLY CHOOSE** from our complete line, the welder that best suits your needs—gas or electric drive—portable or stationary. The big pay jobs are waiting, so don't miss this opportunity. Write today.

"One of the world's largest  
builders of arc welders"

HOBART BROTHERS CO., Box P-32 Troy, Ohio

## DRAINS Cellars, Wash Trays; CIRCULATES Oil; IRRIGATES Gardens!

**ORIGINAL "Type P" Pump** has 1,001 year 'round uses—home, shop, garden, farm. **DRAINS** cellars, cisterns, wash tubs, ditches, pools. **IRRIGATES** gardens, lawns, truck patches. **SPRAYS** crops, orchards. **CIRCULATES** oil, coolant. **SUPPLIES** water to elevated tanks from wells as deep as 25 feet. 2400 gals. per hr. capacity. 360 GPH 7 1/2" high. 1500 GPH from 25' well. 1" suction and 3/4" discharge ports fitted for hose. Use 1/8 to 1/2 HP motor or engine. 1/2" Stainless Shaft; Oil-less Bearing. **DOES NOT CLOG OR RUST!** Motor coupling included.

ONLY  
**\$6.95**



## WHICH OF THESE 5 PUMPING UNITS DO YOU WANT?

Easy to Assemble! Easy to Use!

**LITTLE GUSHER** Irrigates, drains, waters livestock, fights fires! Pumps 2000 GPH 25' high or 360 GPH 7 1/2" high. 2 HP engine with 3" power take-off V-pulley. Adjustable from 1700 to 4500 RPM. Portable. Dollar for dollar, pound for pound, the best pump **\$69.00** Complete with 1 1/2" Bronze Foot Valve. 1 1/2" suction hose, \$1.25 per foot. 1 1/4" discharge hose, \$1.00 per foot.

**BIG GUSHER** Pumps 7000 GPH. Complete with 3' of 2" suction hose and 2" foot valve, only **\$89.00** 2" suction hose, \$1.75 per foot. 1 1/2" discharge hose, \$1.25 per foot.

**TYPE C-4** Direct drive. Ideal for plumbing fixtures below sewer line. Complete with 1/4 HP motor, **\$25.95**. Without motor only **\$11.25**

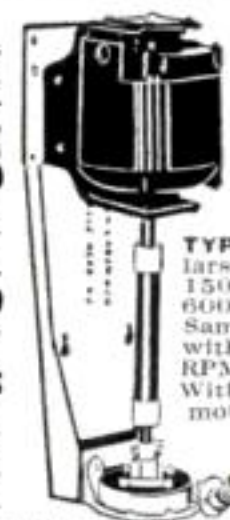


### LOW-COST ACCESSORIES

All Bronze Foot Valve for 1" hose **\$3.45**  
1" Suction Hose, per foot . . . . . **.38**  
3/4" Discharge Hose, per foot . . . . . **.22**

**MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.** All prices POSTPAID if money order or check with order. West of Mississippi & Canada, add 50c for Type P; \$1.00 for other models.

**LABAWCO PUMPS, Belle Mead 4, New Jersey**



**TYPED-3.** Cleans 40' well or cess-pool quickly! Drains, Irrigates, etc. Operates in any position. 400 GPH 40' high; 1400 GPH 20' high. With 1/8 HP ball-bearing 3450 RPM motor **\$32.95** Without motor, only **\$12.85**

**TYPE D-4** Drains cellars, pools, boats. 1500 GPH 5' high; 600 GPH 13' high. Same as D-3, except with 1/4 HP 1750 RPM motor, **\$27.45** Without motor, **\$12.85**

**AUTOMATIC SWITCH** for 24" sump, fits D-3 and D-4, **\$4.60.**



# GIGANTIC CLEARANCE MAIL SALE

WAR SURPLUS • EXCESS INVENTORY • BANKRUPT STOCK



• \$650,000.00 INVENTORY SALE • WE PAY SHIPPING CHARGES

## WATER PUMPS and SYSTEMS

Save 60%. Expert advice on your problem. Pumps for wells, irrigation, basements, spraying, septic tanks, etc.  
 • **Centrifugal Pumps.** Cast iron case, bronze impeller, stainless shaft, ball hg. To 140 g.p.m. Pressures to 30 lb. 3/4" \$18.90, 1", \$28.90, 1 1/4", \$35.60.  
 • **Rotary Pumps.** Low pressure: (to 25 lbs.) Self priming, Hy-Car impeller. To 20 g.p.m. 1/2", \$12.75, 3/4", \$16.95, 1", \$22.95. **Hi-Pressure type:** Positive displacement. Pressures to 150 lbs. To 20 g.p.m. 1/2", \$14.50, 3/4", \$20.95, 1", \$27.95.  
 • **Motor Driven Pump.** 110-v, 1/4 h.p. automatic, 2000 g.p.m., 1" disch. \$42.97  
 • **Burdex Shallow Well Water System.** 110-v, 1/4 h.p., 300 g.p.m. 40 lbs. pressure \$69.50  
 • **Burdex Deep Well Jet System.** 110-v., 1/4 h.p., 350 g.p.m., 40 lbs., 70 ft. lift \$109.95  
 Write for special Water Pump catalog-data

## MISCELLANEOUS BARGAINS

• **Tachometer.** Direct rd. 0-4000 r.p.m. \$6.79  
 • **Compass.** For Auto, Cost \$59. \$8.95  
 • **Drawing Instruments.** 13-pc. set. \$9.89  
 • **Chain Saw.** Electric, 110-v., 8-amp. \$112.50  
 • **Chain Saw.** Gas, 4 h.p. 1-man. \$299.50  
 • **Hand Saw.** Electric, 6 1/2", 110-v. \$37.40  
 • **Drill.** Electric, 1/2" cap. 110-v. \$26.95  
 • **Drill.** Electric, 1/4" cap. 110-v. \$11.76  
 • **Tap-Die Set.** 1/4" to 1/2" \$19.49  
 • **Clock Switch.** 20 amp. 110-v. 60-c. \$4.72  
 • **Engineers Sighting Level.** precision. \$5.84  
 • **Gyro-Motor Unit.** 12-24 volt. \$1.98  
 • **City Desk Phone.** upright type. \$1.99  
 • **Burglar-Fire Alarm.** magnetic unit. \$1.49  
 • **Motors.** Hi-Speed series, 6-12-v. \$2.88  
 • **Hydraulic Cyl.** 3"x31", 19" stroke. \$18.49  
 • **Fire Alarm Control.** \$ .99  
 • **Abrasive Stones (10)** 1/2" bore. \$3.98  
 • **Heater Coils.** 2 k.w. 110-v. \$ .99  
 • **Simpson Multi-range Testers.** \$21.89  
 • **Home Battery Chargers.** 6-amp. 110-v. \$13.49  
 • **Electric Table Stove.** (2-plate 110-v.) \$6.94  
 • **Pop-up Toaster.** 110-v. Top Quality. \$11.79  
 • **W. E. Microphone.** very compact. \$ .79  
 • **Cathode Ray Tubes.** 5" experimental. \$4.35  
 • **Binoculars.** 7x50 with case, Tx. Pd. \$45.95  
 • **Barometer.** Beautiful precision unit. \$5.95  
 • **Bolt-Screw-Nut Mix.** A buy! 6 lbs. \$1.99  
 • Hundreds other bargains in tools, electronic items, radio, etc.

## POWER PLANTS and GENERATORS

• **Kato Generators.** 5KW, 115-v, 60-c, 1800 RPM, 1 ph., ball bg. with panel, pulley, base, etc. Cost \$550 \$259.60  
 • **Burdex Generators.** 115-v, 60-c, 1 ph. 3600 RPM with pulley and floating base. 500 watt, \$94.50, 1000-watt, \$134.90, 2000-watt. \$159.50  
 • **Homelite Plant.** 1.5 KW, 115-v, 60-c, 1 ph. Air cooled engine. Manual start. Portable. Cost over \$465. \$259.50  
 • **Master Plant.** 5 KW, 115/230-v, 60-c, 1 ph. 4 cyl. water-cooled engine. Manual start. Cost over \$1100. \$597.90  
 • **Onan Plant.** 5 KW, 115-v, 60-c, 1 ph. 4 cyl. eng. Push but. start. Cost \$1400 \$715.99

## TRACTORWEED SPRAY OUTFITS

• **Winter Special** (good to May 1 only.) 5-row all brass T-jet boom, P.T.O. bronze gear pump, hose, all fittings and controls. Universal mounting. Regular \$140.50. \$79.50

## ELECTRIC ARC WELDERS

• D-C, 0 to 250 amp. output, complete \$108.90  
 • D-C, 0 to 200 amp. Generator \$24.65  
 • A-C, 110-220-v., Welder-brazer \$54.70

## ELECTRIC DRILL ACCESSORIES

• **Work on any 1/4" drill.** Leading make, top quality units. Do amazing work. Handiest tools made. Guaranteed.  
 • **Item 10-A—Reciprocating Saw.** Finest, most versatile unit made. Heavy rugged unit with case hardened parts. Use ordinary hack saw blade. Saws wood, metal, plastics, etc. Ideal electricians, furnace men, repair shops, body shops. \$30 value. Special \$16.49  
 • **Item 10-B—Sander-Polisher.** Use ordinary sandpaper. Heavy steel. Excellent mechanism. Has full 1/4" reciprocating motion. Roller bearings. Many uses. A professional tool. \$20.00 value. Special \$8.49

## PHONES—CITY and RURAL

• **Rural Magneto.** Compact oak case. Wall, (a) 3 bar, 1000-ohm. \$9.95 (b) 4-5 bar, 1600-ohm. \$13.90. City up-right desk, bells \$4.99

## WINCHES and HOISTS

• **Boat, dock, utility hand winch.** 1-4 gear ratio, 1500 lb. \$19.95  
 • **Industrial light duty.** Hand 1-3, 1-9 ratio, 2000 lb. \$29.95  
 • **Cable 1/4", 50', with load hook** \$8.95  
 • **Contr. hvy. duty, hand, 10,000 lb. 1-5, 1-27 ratio** \$89.95  
 • **Heil Power Winch.** 15,000 lbs. with 150' 1/2" cable. Cost \$290 \$179.00  
 • **Coffing Chain Hoist.** Lever ratchet type, 3000 lbs. 100s of uses. \$19.95

## AIR COMPRESSOR UNITS

Paint, blow up tires, control termites, use in shop, etc. Build your own unit.  
 • **DeLuxe Kit.** Build your own. Save 50%. Consists S.S. 12"x24" (400 lb. test) tank, 1-cyl. piston 3 c.f.m. compressor, valves, gauge, fittings, hose and excellent paint gun, dust gun, tire chuck, "How-to-Build" instructions \$45.90  
 • **Quincy Portable Compressor.** 110-v., 60-c., 100 lbs. pressure, 1-cyl. 2-wheel, with tank, gauge, hose and paint gun, tire chuck, etc. Ready to use. Special. \$74.95  
 • **Air Components.** Piston compressors (a) 1-cyl. \$20.50, (b) 2-cyl. \$49.50. Adj. Auto Pressure Switch, (on 50 lb., off 75 lb.) \$4.95. Pres. Regulator, (0 to 250 lbs.) \$2.65. Gauges (60, 100, 160 lb.) \$1.89. Pressure tanks, 6"x24", \$5.49, 12"x24", \$11.95. Adj. Safety Valve, \$1.95. Air hose with fittings, 25' \$3.35. 50 ft. special. \$5.95  
 Write for useful Air Data-Catalog

ORDER FROM AD or Write for Free Catalog!

BURDEN'S 30-Year Policy: • Everything guaranteed to satisfy. • We pay all shipping charges in U.S.

FREE CATALOG

BURDEN SALES COMPANY

825 "O" St., Lincoln, Nebraska

## New Thrills for Model Railroaders!



Hundreds of new ideas that will save you money and make model railroading more fun than ever! Shows how to lay your own track, how to make automatic signal systems, culverts, roundhouses, tunnels, switches and other modern railroad equipment.

It's easy to follow the clear, simple instructions and diagrams in this new book. Shows how to make freight cars, baggage cars, pullmans and day coaches. In addition, there are complete instructions and blueprints for building a Pennsylvania R. R. type locomotive.

## SEND NO MONEY NOW

Just write for your copy of MODEL RAILWAYS today, and pay the postman only \$2.49 plus a few cents postage on delivery. If you prefer to remit now we pay postage. Money back if not satisfied. Address:

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY—Dept. 352

353 Fourth Avenue • New York 10, N. Y.



NEW LOW PRICES

Offers greatest selection of fine domestic and imported woods—and hundreds of woodworkers items at bargain prices!

You'll save time and money with this big, new catalog. Contains everything wood craftsman needs. Shows 32 rare and fancy woods in color...43 veneer designs...275 scroll patterns...multicolor inlays, overlays, bandings...all kinds of tools, machinery, cabinet hardware, ornaments, mouldings...and pages of valuable tips, ideas, information, instruction. Send for your copy NOW. Only 15c.



• 144 PAGES  
 • QUICK DELIVERY  
 • on maple, poplar, oak, mahogany, red cedar, cherry, walnut, and many others—all properly seasoned and kiln dried.

MAIL THIS COUPON--TODAY!

CRAFTSMAN WOOD SERVICE CO.

2729 S. Mary St., Dept. B3

Chicago 8, Illinois

Send me the big, new, money-saving Catalog No. 18. Enclosed is 15c.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_





**The original safety saw blade tested and approved by the world's leading laboratories**

For a dependable safety saw blade that really minimizes danger and "kick-backs" from circular sawing—insist on the genuine PTI blade. (U.S. Patent No. 2,559,355).

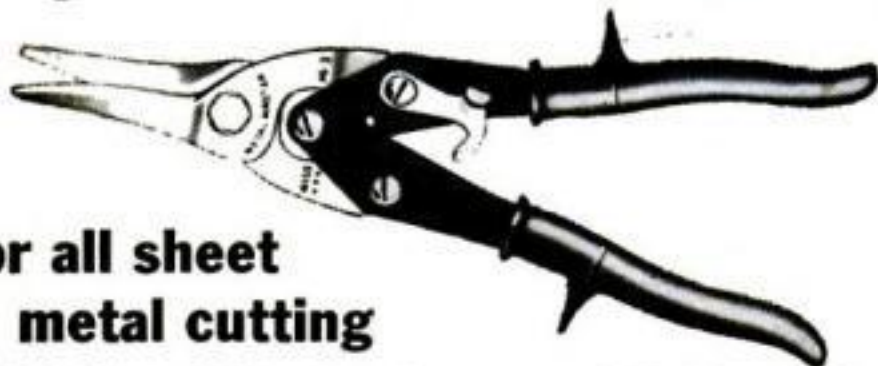
Precision made of chrome vanadium steel by one of the world's leading saw blade manufacturers. Cuts cleaner, quieter, smoother—and requires 30% less power. Available in sizes from 7" to 16" and for standard makes of portable saws.

**NEW! PTI saw sharpener for safety blades**  
Get franchise in your locality! **WRITE FOR DETAILS**  
**EXTRA BLADE BONUS SPECIAL**

With every PTI blade you buy at the regular price . . . you get an extra blade for only \$1 more. Write for full details!

**INCORPORATED, 401 Broadway, New York 13**

**Buy the Best...WISS!**



**for all sheet metal cutting**

**WISS Metal Master Compound Action Snips**

#M-3. Easily cuts 18 gauge sheet metal. Cuts curves and circles as well as straight. Ideal for the home workshop. \$4.25. Rubber grips recommended. 60¢ extra.

**WISS Straight Cut Snips**

#9. Crucible steel inlaid blades. The basic snips for straight metal cutting. Gun metal handles. Overall length 12½". \$5.25.

**WISS Combination Snips**

#V-13. Solid steel, with gray japanned handles. Cuts curves and irregular shapes with ease. Handy pocket size. 7" long. Accurately tempered jaws and strong bolts. \$1.85.



Prices slightly higher  
Denver and West



Quality for more than a Century

**J. WISS & SONS CO. • NEWARK 7, N. J.**

276 POPULAR SCIENCE

**COMPARE THIS !!** **\$39.95**  
250 AMP. - D.C. - WELDER KIT  
ASSEMBLE YOUR OWN - SAVE HALF!

**Never Before At Such An Unbelievable Low Price!**

Now you can make your own welder using any aircraft generator and save many dollars. Only a pair of pliers and a few minutes are needed to assemble this kit into a sturdy welder giving you many years of useful service. Satisfaction guaranteed.



**HERE'S WHAT YOU GET:** No. AW5-Kit includes these ten parts: (1) Special hook-up leads (2) amperage control with leads (3) Hi-Lo switch (4) mounting plate (5) pillow bearings (6) bearing supports (7) shaft extension (8) flexible coupling splined to fit your generator (9) triple groove "B" type pulley (10) complete assembly plan.

**No. AW5-Kit Complete . . . . . \$39.95**

**No. AW6-Kit includes AW5-Kit plus Arc Stabilizer . . . \$49.95**

**No. AW9-Kit includes AW6-Kit plus 200 Amp. Generator (250 amp. short welding periods) . . . \$67.90**

(200 Amp. Generator Cost Govt. Over \$200.00)

**EXTRA! A \$15.95 Accessory Kit Complete for only \$12.95! Includes Welding Helmet, Electrode Holder, 5 lbs. Ass't. Rods, Two 10 ft. Welding Leads with Terminals and ground clip, plus Audel's Welding Guide. Sold with any Welder Kit. Special Price . . . . . \$12.95**



**PLANS 35c** LeJay's proven plan for building your own Welder using aircraft generator. Catalog Included.

Order Direct from This Ad  
**LOOK! BIG NEW CATALOG OF ELECTRICAL BARGAINS AND WAR SURPLUS! SEND 10c**

**LEJAY MFG. CO. 923 LEJAY BUILDING MINNEAPOLIS 8, MINN.**



**Dustite GASKET**  
SEALS METAL CASEMENT WINDOWS

Designed with an extruded plastic sealing lip, to keep metal casement windows  
**DUST TIGHT, STORM TIGHT, DRAFT TIGHT, RAIN TIGHT and WIND TIGHT**  
PACKAGED IN 50 FT. LENGTHS

Made of tough, flexible Vinyl plastic—lasts for years. Neutral gray color. Average home requires from 150 to 200 Ft.

**DUSTITE**  
PRODUCTS COMPANY  
6 CANTERBURY DR. • DAYTON 9, OHIO

**DEALERS WANTED**

**DO MORE PLANING JOBS \$215.00 WITH LOW-COST BELSAW**

**AMAZING 12¼-IN. PLANER Does All Ordinary Planing Mill Jobs.** Provides attachments for Jointing, Rabbeting, Tongue, Groove, Matching. 12¼ x 6-in. capacity, 3-knife solid round all-steel cutterhead. Power feeds at 24 feet per minute, 42 cuts per inch. Provides for full line of accessory attachments—Grind and Joint knives IN THE CUTTERHEAD WITHOUT REMOVING.  
**BELSAW MACHINERY CO**  
1021 Field Bldg., 315 Westport Rd., Kansas City 2, Mo.



**FREE BOOK**

**USE KESTER METAL MENDER (GENUINE TIN LEAD SOLDER)**

**For all Metal Repairs**

**FREE: "Soldering Simplified." 16 page illustrated booklet. Get your copy now.**



**Kester Solder Company**  
4254 Wrightwood Ave.  
Chicago 39, Illinois

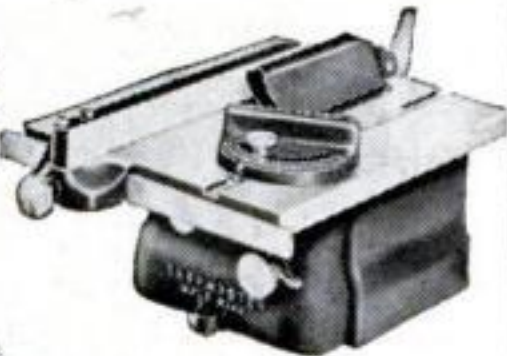
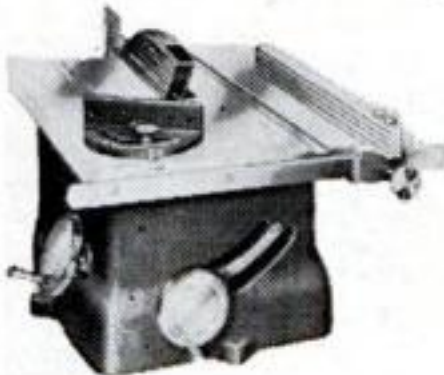
ACID CORE



## A SHOPMASTER Circle Saw ...for any Purpose or Price

A Shopmaster Circle Saw is known for its ruggedness and precision.

7" Tilting Arbor Saw \$47.95



Satisfaction guaranteed.

8" Tilting Table Saw \$51.51

7" Tilting Table Saw \$33.95

All Prices Zone 2, slightly lower in Zone 1

Large working surfaces on all Shopmaster Saws.

8" Tilting Arbor Saw \$76.95

10" Tilting Arbor Saw \$86.95

10" Floor Model... \$105.00



Write today for catalog of COMPLETE line

# SHOPMASTER, INC.

1214 Third Street South • Minneapolis 15, Minnesota



## DESIGNED FOR THE HOME WORKSHOP

Here's the ideal vise for those hard-to-do jobs. Use upright (as shown), flat on its side, turned to any angle. Order now—only \$9.95 f.o.b. factory, or send for folder. Money-back guarantee.

### THE WILL-BURT CO.

Dept. P5

Orrville, Ohio

NONE BETTER!

## SUPER DRILL GRINDER



Sharpens round shank drills from 3/32" to 1/2" in diameter, up to 6" long. Grinds old drills like new in 4 different point angles, using hand or power grinding wheels. Money-back guarantee.

Price only \$2.95

At Dealers or Postpaid

Crandall Mfg. Co. 1512 W. Stauson, Dept. 5-3, Los Angeles 44, Calif.

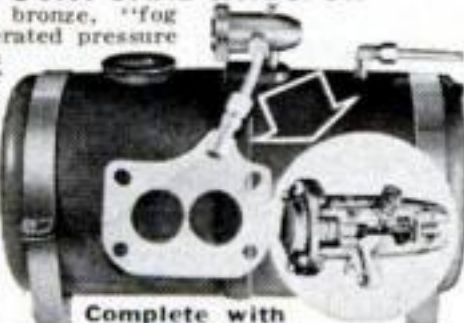
## BURN WATER IN YOUR CAR



WRITE FOR FREE ILLUSTRATED LITERATURE

### With the OCTA-GANE INJECTOR

This amazing all bronze, "fog type", exhaust operated pressure injector will burn water, alcohol or both. It is adjustable to burn up to one gallon of water with every 10 gallons of gasoline. U. S. Agricultural Dept. Scientists say: "The gasoline mileage of new high compression auto engines can be increased up to 30% with alcohol-water - gasoline fuels." DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED World's largest firm specializing in hi-performance and hi-mileage equipment for all makes of cars. Newhouse Automotive Industries Dept. OG-3 5805 E. Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles 22, Calif.



Complete with 1 1/2 gal. tank Only \$27.45 ppd. (Or send \$2, balance C.O.D.) List car make, year, # cyl.

# FREE PLAN

Tells How to Start Your Own Business

## FILING SAWS



Saws come from 20 and 30 miles

"I rented a two-car garage and have all the work I can do. Some days I start 6:30 in the morning. I get work 20 and 30 miles from my place of business." —Charles H. Smith

Files Thousands of Saws in Spare Time

"I have done 4 or 5 thousand saws in my spare time in the 4 1/2 years since I got the outfit, and they are all coming back." —Len Crego.

### FOLEY FILED SAWS BRING NEW CUSTOMERS

Here is a steady repeat CASH business you can start in your own basement or garage in your spare time. Every saw you sharpen with the machine accuracy of the Foley Saw Filer is an ad that brings more customers. S. M. Hollingshead wrote to us: "I am doing very well with my Foley Filer, and I am glad I invested in your machinery. It is very satisfactory and works very well in the small community in which I live."

You can file all hand saws, also band and crosscut circular saws on the Foley Saw Filer. The adjustments are simple—there is no eyestrain—and you can start right away to turn out perfect cutting saws. "The first saw I sharpened with my Foley Saw Filer came out 100%. I think it is a marvel of perfection." —writes Clarence E. Parsons.

"MONEY MAKING FACTS" explains how you can get business from hardware stores, home owners, farmers, carpenters, schools, mills, factories, etc. Just think—with a modest investment, no overhead, no stock of goods to carry, you can start right in on a cash business that will help pay the rent, buy groceries, or a new car. Get the facts—send coupon today for this practical, money-making plan. No salesman will call.



Send for FREE BOOK

FOLEY MFG. CO., 319-2 Foley Bldg., Minneapolis 18, Minn.

Send me free book "MONEY MAKING FACTS"

Name .....

Address .....



send for **FREE CATALOG**



## America's Foremost *money-making* **MECHANICS' TOOLS**

It's easy to own the same "pay-off" tools used and endorsed by America's top-earning mechanics throughout the automotive, aviation and industrial fields! Snap-on tools help you handle every repair job faster, easier, better. And they LAST... pay for themselves over and over again! Start building your own tool set now with basic Snap-on units—add others any time. Genuine Snap-on tools are never sold in stores—direct to users only. Mail coupon for free catalog.

**Snap-on Tools**  
THE CHOICE OF BETTER MECHANICS

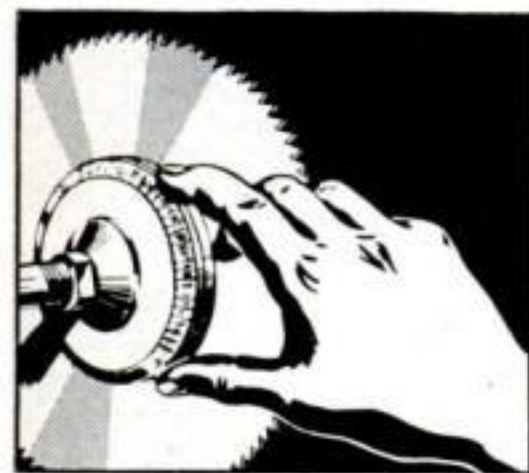
**SNAP-ON TOOLS CORPORATION**  
8060-C 28th Ave., Kenosha, Wisconsin  
Send me free catalog of Snap-on tools.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

# NOW—40 different cuts with AMAZING, NEW

## Warren

## DADO SAWING WASHERS



**ON YOUR  
SAW BLADE!  
NO Warp...  
NO Wobble...  
NO Burning!**  
**ONLY \$4<sup>95</sup> PER SET**

## 4 Washers Mean Perfect Balance

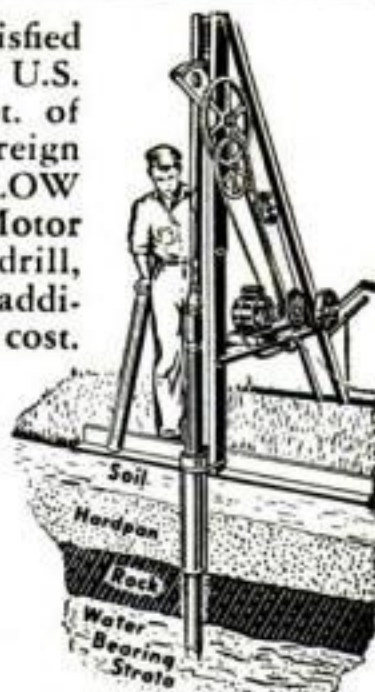
Make clean, smooth parallel grooves at any angle—no chewing, no sanding. Just dial your cut—no trick screws, no vibration, strengthens blade for straight cuts. Warren Washers greatest improvement in 30 years—and most copied—look for the name on the box and washers. It costs no more to get the best—WARREN, IT'S GUARANTEED! At your dealer or order direct. Give arbor size— $\frac{1}{2}$ ",  $\frac{3}{4}$ ",  $\frac{5}{8}$ ", 1"—sent postpaid.

**WARREN DADO SAWING WASHERS CO.**  
Dept. 43 • Box 98 North End Station  
Detroit, Michigan

## GET READY NOW FOR NEXT SUMMER'S DRY SPELLS

Sturdily Made—Hundreds of satisfied customers. Purchased and used by U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, U.S. Dept. of Forestry, U.S. Navy and many foreign countries. Fully Guaranteed. **LOW FACTORY PRICE, \$385.00**; less Motor F.O.B. Factory. Price includes drill, bailer and 100' cable, 200 ft. of additional length available at extra cost.

Drill your own wells for that needed water—as many as you need—outside—in the cellar—in the barn. The new improved **CONSOL Driller—1951 Model**—is equipped with a special replaceable Drill Head. It will drill through many feet of solid rock without resharping. Simple to operate, easy to set up. Do the work yourself at small cost.



**A HEAVY DUTY MODEL for 6" casings also available at \$1295, F.O.B. Factory, equipped with Gasoline Engine.**  
Write for free information and booklet, Dept. PS



**CONSOLIDATED INDUSTRIES**  
West Cheshire, Conn.



## NEW, IMPROVED CALCULATOR FOR WOODWORKERS only 25c

Instantly gives information on lumber, nails, concrete-mixes, painting materials, etc. Convenient, simple to read. Just set dial for nail specifications, to convert linear to board feet, find bit sizes for screws, compare characteristics of woods. 6" diameter heavily varnished cardboard. Send 25c, no stamps, please to Greenlee Tool Co., 2123 Columbia Avenue, Rockford, Illinois.



## ELECTRIC WELDER

AC or DC 110 Volts

"The Little Marvel" All-Metal welder

5-year written guarantee. Welds  $\frac{1}{8}$ " thick metal or money back. Repairs tanks, tools, fenders, machine parts, etc. Comes complete with everything—rods, unit, eye shield, and directions. We also make a welder for 16 to 22 gauge metal... \$3.95 complete. Transformer welder \$18.95. On C.O.D., postage extra.

ESSAY MFG. CO., Inc., Dept. 47, Quincy 69, Mass.

**\$6<sup>45</sup>**  
Complete

## VARIABLE SPEED HYDRAULIC POWER TRANSMISSION



It has Infinite Speeds 0 to 550 Reverse Automatic Overload Protection; Adjustable Torque up to 180 inch pounds.  $\frac{5}{8}$ " Input and Output Shafts. It will handle  $\frac{1}{4}$  to  $1\frac{1}{2}$  H.P. Motor. Case measures  $7\frac{1}{2}$ " long 7" high 6" wide. **VALUE OVER \$300.** Shipping Wt. 25#. On C.O.D. Orders we require a 10% Deposit. **only \$54.50**  
Fob. Chicago

DIRZIUS MACHINE SHOP "X" 1423-25 So. 52nd Ave., Cicero 50, Ill.

**SAVE  
ON TOOLS**



**MECHANICS  
NET  
PRICES**

**HERE'S WHY "SPEED-HED" IS 3 TO 5 TIMES FASTER:**  
"SPEED-HED'S" open end never leaves nut... actually ratchets in place.  
"SPEED-HED" and standard wrenches grip nut precisely on same points.  
"SPEED-HED" open end need not be removed & readjusted at every turn.  
**CAN'T SLIP! FULL TURNING POWER! GUARANTEED!**  
SR-1 3 pc. UTILITY SET  $\frac{7}{16}$ ,  $\frac{1}{2}$ , and  $\frac{9}{16}$ "... \$3.45  
SR-2 5 pc. MASTER SET  $\frac{3}{4}$ ,  $\frac{7}{16}$ ,  $\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $\frac{9}{16}$  and  $\frac{3}{8}$ "... 5.90  
SR-3 7 pc. SUPER SET  $\frac{3}{4}$ " to  $\frac{3}{4}$ " inclusive by sixteenths... 9.40  
25% Deposit on C.O.D.'s. CALIFORNIA RESIDENTS add 3% Sales Tax.  
**SEND \$1.00 DEPOSIT** (refunded on purchase of \$9.00 or more) for 1952 edition of leather bound, loose leaf **CATALOG**. Hundreds of time & labor saving mechanics' hand & single purpose specialty tools illustrated & priced at the **MINIMUM "Net"** prices as recommended by manufacturers for professional mechanics. **FACTORY GUARANTEED**, nationally known tools by Proto, S-K, Viehek, Utica, Channel-Lock, Rimac, Xcelite, California Tool, K-D, etc. **SATISFACTION GUARANTEED. NOT WAR SURPLUS!**  
**MERCURY TOOL CO., 122 Golden Gate Ave., San Francisco, Calif.**



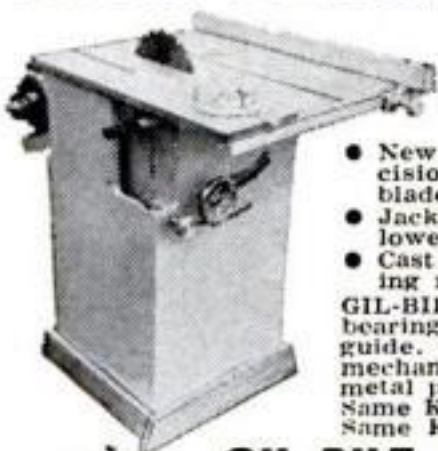
## BUILD YOUR OWN POWER TOOLS—TILT/ARBOR SAW

### Exclusive GIL-BILT Build-It-Yourself Features

- No machining—build easily with hand tools only
- No blueprint reading—step-by-step pictorial plans, full scale patterns, actual photographs
- Sturdy wood, aluminum, and steel construction
- Capacity and performance of commercial saws selling for \$60 and up

**BANDSAW  
BELT SANDER  
SAVE \$50.  
OR MORE**

### GIL-BILT 10-INCH TILTING ARBOR SAW



- 27x28 in. table, 13 1/2 in. capacity in front of blade
- 10 in. blade cuts 3 1/4 in. deep, tilts full 45 degrees
- Floor model 34" high, table always stays level

- New Departure ball bearing arbor, 3/4" precision shaft turned down for 5/8" bore blades, alum. housing, shipped ready to run
- Jackscrew and 4 1/2 in. dia. handwheel lowers and raises blade
- Cast aluminum miter gauge and self-aligning rip fence guide

GIL-BILT Metal Parts Kit includes Plans, ball bearing arbor, miter gauge and bar, rip fence guide, dado insert, lock knobs, jack screw mechanism and handwheel, and all other metal parts (less blade).....\$20.95  
Same Kit with 10" Combination Blade\$24.90  
Same Kit with 8" Combination Blade\$23.90

### GIL-BILT 12-INCH BAND SAW



- Cuts to center of 24 inch circle
- Handles stock up to 6 inch thick
- 18x18 inch table tilts 45 degrees
- Lower wheel and drive pulley runs on sealed New Departure Ball Bearings: Upper wheel runs on two 5/8" bore Oilite Bronze bearings
- Upper wheel tension and tilt mechanism of cast aluminum, completely assembled
- Upper and lower blade guides, Each has ball thrust bearing, self-lub bronze jaws
- Rigid cast aluminum wheels fully machined ready-to-install, Heavy rubber tires
- Uses standard 78 inch blades up to 3/8 in. wide
- Fully enclosed mechanism for utmost safety

GIL-BILT Metal Parts Kit includes Plans, aluminum wheels, 1/4 in. blade, ball bearing spindle, tilt mechanism, blade guides, table tilt segments, and all other metal parts.....\$21.95

Return Kits in 10 days for refund if not satisfied.  
(Prices include postage within 300 miles. Over 300 add 5%)  
Also available—Plans and Parts Kit for Belt Sander and 8" Tilt/Table Saw. Order Plans at \$1.00 each—Send postpaid anywhere in the world or write for FREE descriptive catalog.  
**GILLIOM POWER TOOLS** P. O. Box 1-VC, Lambert Field St. Louis 21, Missouri



## HASTINGS STEEL-VENT PISTON RINGS

The best money you can spend on your car

## CHEVROLET OWNERS

### STOP ON A DIME!

New Conversion Kit Doubles Chevy Braking Power Easy. 30 minute installation converts your present brakes to Bendix type as used on Cadillac, Oldsmobile & Buick. Kit of 4 Brake Energizers replace original anchor pins on all 1936 thru 1950 Chevrolets. Guaranteed for life of car or money back. Only \$3.75 postpaid.

**NEWHOUSE AUTOMOTIVE, Dept. AK-3  
5805 E. Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles 22, Calif.**

## SAVE OVER 50%

ON THESE BRAND NEW  
WAR SURPLUS POWER UNITS



**BE PREPARED  
for any emergency!**

### LIGHT PLANT BUYERS—

in emergency telephone collect—unit shipped same day!

**5 KW Plant, 120 volts, 60 cycle AC. List today \$1910.00 Used \$675.00 NEW. Your price only \$895.00**

### BARGAIN SPECIALS!!

Ball-Bearing Arbor..\$6.95  
110 Volt Siren or  
Horn.....\$19.95  
Electric Hot Water Heater  
10 gallon cap. ....\$24.95  
Hot Rod Super-charger.....\$31.00  
Gear Reducer, 80-1 ratio  
List at \$45.00. Only \$22.00  
Janitrol Aircraft Heater  
50,000 BTU's. Value  
\$125.00 Only.....\$19.95  
Air Compressors, 1/3 to 10  
HP. Large Savings! Ohm  
meter, 0-25.....\$7.95  
10" Ball Bearing EXHAUST FAN, 13" x 13" steel frame..\$12.95

**2500 Watt, AC, 110 volts, 60 cycle.** Slightly used but reconditioned and fully guaranteed ONLY.....\$295.00  
**NEW, same as above.....\$345.00**  
Plants built in 1951.....\$426.00  
**3000 Watt, 110-220 volts, with AUTO-MATIC battery starter.....\$465.00**  
300 Watt, Reg. \$145, Now.....\$99.00  
750-1000 Watt.....NEW \$169.00  
1000-1200 Watt.....NEW \$194.00  
1500 Watt AC.....New \$275.00  
2000-2500 Watt.....NEW \$294.50  
3000 Watt DC Contractor's PORTABLE. Rubber tired wheels, 5 to 7 HP gas engine. Used like new \$220.; New \$279.00  
7500 Watt 4 cyl. engine; New \$995.00  
10,000 Watt Used \$1195.00; New \$1495.00  
25,000 Watt Used \$1995.00; New \$2495.00  
35,000 Watt Diesel, Rebuilt..\$2995.00  
60,000 Watt Diesel, New.....\$5900.00



### ELECTRIC BOOSTER FANS

Fits any 8", 9", 10" furnace pipe, 1500 rpm motor with 6" cord, mounting frame, 7" blade. Motor 110 v. 60 cycle, 1550 rpm. Easy to install. Silent operation. Warm those rooms with long runs. Regularly \$11.95. Your price..\$6.95

### HIGH VOLUME BLOWERS

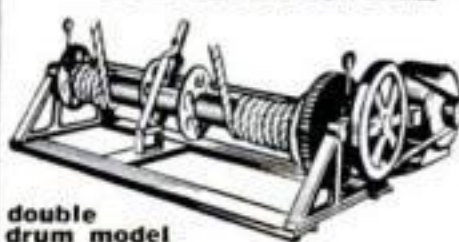
Top performance for forced draft, ventilating, exhausting, cooling and drying. 110 v. AC. Intake 2 1/2" discharge 2 1/4", 75 cu. ft. per min. \$10.95. Intake 3 1/2", discharge 2 1/2", 150 cu. ft. per min. ....\$14.95



### BUILD YOUR OWN DUMB WAITER ELEVATOR

We have all necessary parts, Steel Car—Guide Rails—Worm Gear—Limit Switches—Electrical Controls—Steel Cable. SEND 25c for completely diagrammed instructions with list of parts, kits and prices.

### SENSATIONAL WINCH VALUES



For—Contractors, Boats, Farmers, Trucks, Loggers, etc.  
**WINCHES, 1,000 lb. capacity.** Hand operated.....\$9.95  
**WINCHES, Hand operated ball bearing model, 1500 lb. cap.** 3-1 ratio, hand brake, two speeds.....\$39.50  
**WINCHES, 6,000 lb. double drum, Hand operated...\$49.50**

double drum model

**WINCHES, 1,500 lb. capacity, Electric drive.....\$108.00**  
**WINCHES, 6,000 lb. capacity, Electric drive.....\$188.00**  
**CABLE, 1/4" preformed stainless steel aircraft; 100 ft. or less, 17c per ft.; over 100 ft., 15c per ft.**

**SEND TODAY FREE CATALOG** Thousands of \$\$ saving buys. These are a few of the many items at sensationally low prices!  
Pumps Drop Cords Fire Pumps Clutches  
Grinders Generators Saws Air Tanks

**C&H ELECTRIC MACHINE Co. Inc.**

438C W. Juneau Ave., Milwaukee 3, Wisconsin

### Unlimited Capacity

Only SHOPSMITH has horizontal drill, with 4" quill feed, time-saving jigs, unlimited capacity. Rugged unit converts to saw, sander, lathe and vertical drill press. Write for free catalog.

**SHOPSMITH, Dept. 181-A  
12819 Colt Rd., Cleveland 8, O.**



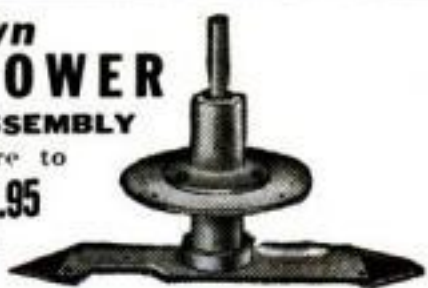
### Make Your Own POWER LAWN MOWER

with this DRIVE CUTTER ASSEMBLY

Constructed for those who desire to build their own mower or to replace your old cutter assembly. Complete with 18" blade and double ball bearing drive, only.....

**\$12.95**

Add 50c to cover handling & shipping. No C.O.D.'s



**ATLAS KEEN MOWER**

229 S.W. BLVD.

Dept. P5-3

KANSAS CITY, MO.



ask your dealer for

**Red Devil**

**FP-23**

home floor polisher

Bright floors

Quickly  
Quietly

ONLY  
**\$24.95**

RED DEVIL TOOLS, IRVINGTON 11, N. J., U. S. A.



## Paper Pattern Simplifies Building GARAGE DOOR



**Save Money . . . Build Your Own Garage Door.** With Easi-Bild\* — Build It Yourself Pattern No. 86 you can build either a single or double Garage Door for less than  $\frac{1}{2}$  present costs. Pattern tells what materials to buy, where and when each is used. No special tools or skill required. Even though you haven't used tools in years, you'll be amazed to see how easily and economically you can

build a professional looking door by following the simplified step-by-step procedure outlined in this pattern.

With "Stanley's" new Garage Door Set, you can install the Swing-Up Hardware using only hand tools. Ask your dealer for Simplified Directions for installing Stanley Swing-Up Hardware and Easi-Bild Garage Door Patterns — or send coupon below.

\*TRADE MARK REG. U. S. PAT. OFF. — Easi-Bild Pattern Co.

**Easi-Bild Pattern Co., Dept. S-5, Pleasantville, N. Y.**

Enclosed is 50c in Coin, Money Order, Check for Single and Double Garage Door Pattern No. 86.

Please send Simplified Directions for installing

☐ Single ☐ Double Garage Door Hardware.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....

## A JEWEL OF A TOOL FOR SPRING CLEAN-UP

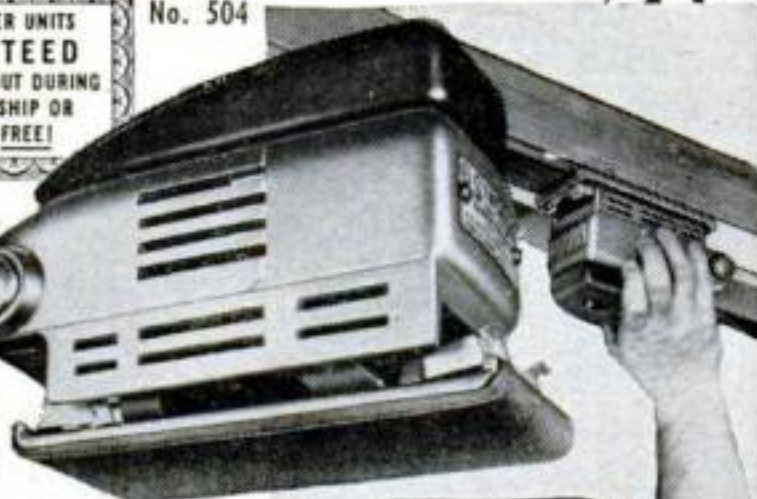


SYNGRO POWER UNITS  
GUARANTEED  
AGAINST BURN-OUT DURING  
YOUR OWNERSHIP OR  
REPLACED FREE!

No. 504



STROKE  
ADJUSTER  
60 Cycle,  
110-120 Volt  
AC



**DOUBLE ARC MOTION  
Doubles  
SANDING ACTION!**

ONLY

**SYNGRO**  
ELECTRIC

**SANDER HAS IT . . .**



No. 504  
DeLuxe  
with  
Metal  
Case

For an easier, faster job of sanding, polishing around home this spring—get new "504" Syngro! Its exclusive Double Arc Motion **DOUBLES** sanding action—combines best features of orbital, straight-line sanding. Powerful yet light for easy vertical or overhead work. Gives satin-smooth high-gloss finish. Sanding area approx. 14 sq. in. **COMPLETE** with new Built-In Reactance Type Electric Motor, 10 sand-papers, lamb's wool and fabric polish pads. Low cost. At dealers or write for **FREE CIRCULAR**. (Dealers, Jobbers—write!)

SYNGRO CORPORATION, Dept. G-32, Oxford, Mich., U.S.A.



## Handy Flexible SHAFT

With  $\frac{1}{8}$  Inch  
Adjustable Chuck

ONLY  
**\$3.95**

Converts any motor, drill press, electric drill, electric fan (10 inch or larger) into a handy rotary tool.

Attach ROTA-SHAFT in a jiffy. Use for grinding, polishing, sharpening, cleaning, engraving, making tools, carving on metal, plastic, wood, leather, glass. **Handles tools from zero to  $\frac{1}{8}$  inch diameter.** 40-inch overall length. Complete with buff and sanding disc ready to use in a drill press chuck. **ORDER TODAY!**

OLD FAN  
MOTOR



VACUUM  
CLEANER  
MOTOR



**SEND NO MONEY!** Mail your order. Pay postman only \$3.95 plus postage on delivery. Try 10 days—if not delighted return for money back. **For use on motor—35c extra for Special Coupling.** Give exact size of motor shaft diameter.

**STRADER PRODUCTS CO., Dept. F-102**  
259 Strader Ave. Cincinnati 26, Ohio

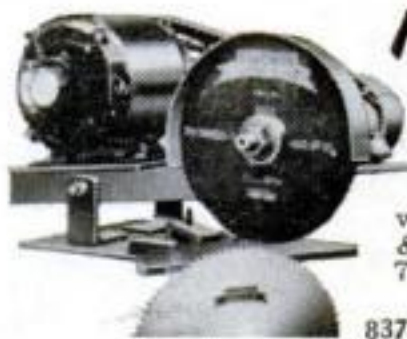


## BRONZE FOUNDRY

**Schools and Home Workshops**

Make your own castings of aluminum, copper, bronze, silver. Foundry sets are available in three sizes including 2400 Deg. F. blast Furnaces, \$22.50; \$29.50; and \$42.00. f.o.b. Kansas City. Free Circular.

**KANSAS CITY SPECIALTIES CO.** P. O. BOX 6022, DEPT. S-3  
KANSAS CITY, MO.



## NEW Saw Sharpener

Improved #64 Hand Gummer sharpens all types circular saws 4" to 20" diam. Ideal for saw shops. Self-Centering adjustment for quick, easy set-ups. Complete with  $\frac{1}{4}$  HP motor, 1 grinding wheel & cord. **\$79.50** FOB Portland. Wt. 70#. **SEND FOR FREE LITERATURE.**

**P. T. HOBBS MACHINERY**  
8375 N. Interstate Ave., PS-32, Portland 17, Ore.

**SAVE \$25.00**

**SEE T-V AT ITS BEST!**

## TELEVISION ANTENNA KIT



Install it yourself and **SAVE!** Comes complete—nothing else to buy. Includes antenna, mast, roof or attic mount, line insulators, mast standoffs, 50 ft. twin lead 300 ohm wire and instruction sheet. Completely rustproof.

Send check or money order for post-paid delivery **\$10.95**

**R. F. SUPPLY CO.**  
12726 E. Jefferson Detroit 14, Michigan

## FREE! Plans Show How To Build A

## POWER MOWER



Also Plans Build a Gasoline Type That  
Pulls and Steers Itself!

Save time and work cutting grass and weeds—Build a whirl blade power mower, cheaply without special tools or equipment. Send postcard for **FREE** building plans.

For As Little As

**\$19.95**

Whirl  
Blade

Electric Less Motor

**WRITE TODAY**

**T & H Mfg. Co., 811 E. 31 St., Dept. 212, Kansas City, Mo.**



# 4 TOOLS IN 1

The Complete  
METAL WORK SHOP  
FOR HOME AND PLANT

Height 5"  
Width 8"  
Length 13"  
Weight 6 lbs.

Patent No.  
2053309

IT FORMS  
SHEARS  
PUNCHES  
RIVETS

Introductory  
Price

ONLY  
\$6.95  
DELIVERED

Ideal for hobbyists, craftsmen, radio repair, metal shops, garages, bicycle repair shops, model manufacturers, experimental laboratories, etc. Check must accompany order. Money refunded if not fully satisfied.

ALBERT J. TATU

85 Columbia Dr.

Dept. 106

Williamsville, N. Y.

FREE  
Book  
on  
Painting

Get this illustrated 24-page book absolutely free. Full of facts on how to get better results with aluminum paint—which type to use for different jobs. Absolutely no obligation—just write:



ALUMINUM COMPANY OF AMERICA  
1717-C GULF BLDG., PITTSBURGH 19, PA.

## ONE-MAN SAWMILL LOW \$50.00 DOWN AS...

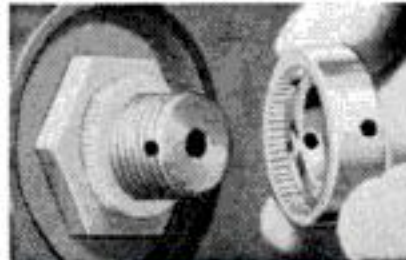
Take BELSAW Portable Sawmill right to the trees—turn out valuable lumber for local yards—do "custom sawing" for neighbors. BELSAW lasts a lifetime. No crew needed. Power with old auto engine. Beginners get excellent results. Send postcard for FREE BOOK, "How To Make Lumber."

**BELSAW MACHINERY CO**  
8463 Field Bldg. Kansas City 2, Mo.

## 5,000 MORE MILES From FRONT TIRES

"Educated Nut" Stops "Scuffing"—FREE TRIAL!

Long used by truck fleets (200,000 now in use) the "Educated Nut" is now available for all passenger cars. Allows you perfect adjustment on front wheel bearings every time. Replaces front wheel bearing nuts now on your car. When you "back-off" your present front wheel bearing nuts to insert cotter pin, you loosen your bearing adjustment enough to cause as much as 3/8" wobble on the tread. This causes "scuffing" and "snake tracking", costs you speed, rubber, gas, brakelining and \$\$\$\$\$.



### THE EDUCATED NUT

- Adds up to 5,000 miles more tire life
- Stops bearing breakage
- Makes steering easier, safer
- Increases brake efficiency, stops 90% of all brake squeaks

### HOW TO INSTALL

Screw threaded piece up to perfect adjustment (turn up tight, then back till wheel revolves free). Then line up cotter pin holes in cap with hole in spindle. Snap on steel cap, insert cotter pin. You never "back-off" more and destroy adjustment to insert cotter pin as with old style nuts.

**FREE TRIAL**—Send no money. Just send name and address, make and year of car. A complete set of "Educated Nuts" (2 nuts, 2 caps, 2 pins) and instructions will be sent postpaid. Install and try. Feel the difference in driving immediately! Within two weeks, either return the complete set at no obligation or send just..... **\$2.98**

Dealer, truck owner, inquiries invited.

**POLIZZI PRECISION PRODUCTS COMPANY**

Dept. 3-5

5024 Lankershim Blvd., No. Hollywood, Calif.

## SAW WITH AMAZING SPEED & ACCURACY

EVERY 1/4" ELECTRIC DRILL A PORTABLE SAW IN ONE MINUTE! FOR DEPTH & BEVEL CUTTING

NO. 445  
"ARCO-SAW"  
\$11.50

with  
DEPTH-BEVEL-  
RIP GAGE &  
4" ARCO  
"HYCARBON"  
Crosscut Blade

"ARCO-SAW" is ideal for work around the house, shop, factory. Makes the handsaw obsolete. You whiz through wood, plastic, plywood, etc. without effort. And you'll be amazed at its smooth, square cuts.

**CUTS 1 1/4"**  
or 2x4  
by turning over  
**CAN BE  
USED WITH  
ONE HAND!**

LOOK AT THESE  
TERRIFIC FEATURES

THE ONLY SAW WITH PRECISION GRADUATED GAGES. Depth gage: 0 to 1 1/4" depth, Bevel gage: 0 to 45° angle. Adjustable rip gage, Visual guide for accurate cuts, RIGHT ANGLE GEAR DRIVE eliminates clumsy dangerous direct drive, Safety-yoke for rigid connection and safety, 90-DAY FACTORY GUARANTEE.

No. 444 "ARCO-SAW". Has same expensive features as No. 445—less gages...STILL ONLY **\$9.95**

Depth-Bevel-Rip Gage. Quickly converts any No. 444 "ARCO-SAW" to a No. 445... **\$1.95**

Lowest priced quality Replacement Blades. "HYCARBON" 4" Crosscut or 4" Combination **\$1.60**

TRY "ARCO-SAW" ON OUR UNCONDITIONAL 10-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.

ORDER TODAY! Insist on "ARCO-SAW" at your dealer. If not available send us check or M.O. (Postpaid). C.O.D.'s—postage extra. Write for literature of other tools.

**ARROW METAL PRODUCTS CO.**

Dept. PS-3, 140 West Broadway, N. Y. 13, N. Y.



# '52 FORD

The ablest car  
on the American Road!

## Genuine VISE-GRIP WRENCH



Jaws LOCK  
To Work  
with Ton-Grip  
—Leave Hands Free

Does jobs no other tool can do. Easily turns rusted or battered nuts, bolts, screws—makes ideal hand-vise—hundreds of other uses. LOCKS, CLAMPS, TWISTS, TURNS, PULLS, CUTS. RATCHETS, HOLDS! With Cutter—No. 7W, 7", \$2.25; No. 10W, 10", \$2.60. Without Cutter—No. 7C, 7", \$1.95; No. 10C, 10", \$2.25. Straight Jaw model—No. 7, 7", \$1.85; No. 10, 10", \$2.15.

Order Genuine VISE-GRIP From Your Dealer.

**PETERSEN MFG. CO., Dept. M-3, DeWitt, Nebr.**

MARCH 1952 281

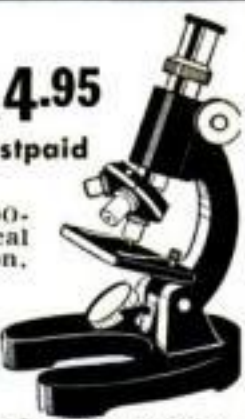


## 300-Power Import MICROSCOPE \$14.95

LABORATORY MODEL

Triple revolving turret has 100, 200 and 300-power lenses! No frills, just excellent optical qualities, delicate adjustment, solid construction. Its quality and price astounded biology instructors. A lifetime bargain for students, schools, labs, research, amateurs. Anyone can now own one! (Performance cannot be duplicated for \$75.00)

**FEATURES:** Fine micro adjustment, adjustable plano substage mirror, Dovetail hardwood case included free. If you are not amazed at its quality, send it back in 10 days. Your money refunded immediately. Send check, cash or M.O. for \$14.95 ppd. (Send \$5.00 deposit for C.O.D.'s) Free catalog. Money back guarantee.



## Professional DISSECTING KIT \$4.95



**FOR MICROSCOPIC SLIDE WORK IN BIOLOGY, BOTANY, ZOOLOGY**  
A special purchase for our microscope customers. The professional equipment in this complete kit is worth more than \$15—made to the specifications required by researchers and biologists. Ten pieces in fitted hardwood case: two fine steel scalpels, two prof. dissecting instruments, one magnifying glass, one special scissors, one special tweezers, three blank slides. Perfect for universities, doctors, students. Postpaid \$4.95.



## Navy Type MK. XX 20 POWER TELESCOPE \$9.95

\$30 value. Fine optically ground achromatic lenses, fully coated. Same power as standard artillery observers spotting scope. Precision all metal construction. Extends to 15 1/4 inches. Rust and salt-spray resistant. A valuable ship and boat owner's possession now at a price everyone can afford! Shipped in fitted hardwood case. Postpaid \$9.95.

Money-back 10-day guarantee on all items. Send check, cash or M.O. Free catalog on request or included with order. Calif. residents add 3% state tax.

the **AKRON** 4400 SUNSET BLVD. OPTICAL DEPT. 3-5  
LOS ANGELES 27, CALIF.

## HOME CRAFTSMEN AND HOBBYISTS!



When you build cabinets, chests, furniture, remodel rooms, redecorate your home—add the distinctive finishing touch by using

## McKINNEY Forged Iron hardware

Attractive authentic Heart pattern strap hinges, H and L hinges, latches, drawer pulls and knobs, etc. in dull black or Swedish iron finish. Buy them at your local hardware, lumber or paint dealer. Look for the McKinney display.

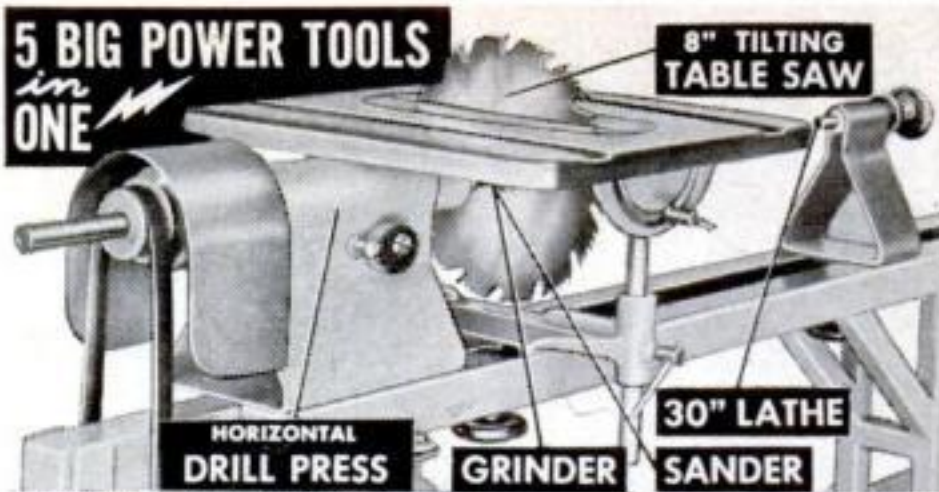
SEND FOR  
**FREE  
FOLDER**

SHOWING McKINNEY PERIOD PATTERNS  
AND SUGGESTED USES.

McKinney Manufacturing Company  
1400 Metropolitan Street, Pittsburgh 33, Pa.  
Please send free folder on McKinney Forged Iron Hardware to:

NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_ PS \_\_\_\_\_

## 5 BIG POWER TOOLS in ONE



RETAIL PRICE \$125.00  
**FACTORY TO YOU \$79.95**

**SUPERSHOP** is a PRECISION-BUILT WORKSHOP. 100% ball bearing. All running parts precision ground. Big capacity. Extra rugged. Amazing value. Write for FREE catalog.

BUY ON EASY PAYMENTS

**POWER TOOLS, INC.**

233 YATES AVENUE,  
BELOIT, WISCONSIN



## Print Your Own



Cards, Stationery, Advertising, labels, circulars, photo and movie titles, church work, tags, etc. Save money. Sold direct from factory only. Raised printing like engraving, too. **Print for Others, Good Profit.** Have a home print shop. Easy rules supplied. Pays for itself in a short time. Write for free catalog of outfits and all details.

KELSEY PRESSES, N-33, Meriden, Conn.

## SHEET METAL BRAKES

Forms angles, flanges and Pittsburgh locks. 26 gauge steel, heavier aluminum. Cam locking. Portable, can be bolted to bench, or clamped to edge of truck. All steel, reinforced. Shipped Exp. Coll. 30" size. Wt. 54 lbs., \$26.50. 36", Wt. 66 lbs., \$31.00. 48", Wt. 100 lbs., \$45.00. Floor mountings, portable, 32" high, 30 lbs., \$7.00. 12" BRAKE. Fits in vise to form difficult compound bends, up to 20 gauge steel. Not illustrated. . . . . \$12.50 P.P.



**IRON BENDER.** Forms hooks, angles, eyelets, etc. without heating. Capacity, 1/4x2", 5/16x1 1/2". 10 parts all steel. . . . \$10.00 Pre. P. Immediate delivery. Order direct, cash or C.O.D. or send for folder.

**VYKE BRAKE CO.,** S-1116 So. 27th St., Omaha 5, Nebr.



## Magnetic Layout Punch

Ideal for Toolmakers and Hobbyists needing speed plus .001" accuracy. Precision ground and hardened assuring years of dependable service. **FREE "Shortcuts to Layout Work"** with Alnico Layout Punch only \$3.85 postpaid.

**Magnet Hold Perfect Center Punch Co.**

Dept. S 837 Central Park Ave. Yonkers 4, N. Y.

## FILE SAWS THE RIGHT WAY



**SO EASY:** With this new filing jig and jointer anyone can now sharpen any handsaw like new! When file hits hardened steel rollers teeth are finished and **EXACTLY SAME HEIGHT.** All teeth cut and saw runs true and smooth. Jig and instructions \$2.95 postpaid. Free literature.



## SHARPEN YOUR CIRCULAR SAWS

The **RIGHT WAY** on your own saw table. Sharpens rip, cutoff, hollow ground and combination blades —6" to 10". Saws stay round with correct bevel. Precision made, easy to use. **GUARANTEED.** Only \$8.95. Includes \$3.00 Grinding wheel. "TRU-CIRCLE" saw set automatically sets teeth at 10° or more \$2.95

AT DEALERS  
OR POSTPAID



A. D. McBurney

321 E. 4th St.

Los Angeles 14, Calif.



# AMAZING TOOL BARGAINS!

ALL BRAND NEW MERCHANDISE



**SURPRISE VALUE**  
100 Pieces  
FOR ELECTRIC  
GRINDERS  
Grinding Wheels, Cut-  
off Wheels, Sanding  
Discs, Mounted Stones, Sharpen-  
ing and Honing Stones, Rotary  
Cutting Burs, Abrasive Car-  
tridges, Mandrels, and many other  
items.

**12 MINIATURE CUTTERS \$1.00**  
FOR CUTTING  
WOOD, PLASTIC, or METAL  
Actual size. Asst.  
shapes on 3/32" shank.  
For die makers, home  
workshop, etc.

**12 MOUNTED WHEELS \$2.95**  
and points on  
1/8" Mandrel.  
For grinding on  
plastic, wood  
soft and hard  
metals. Regular  
\$8.40 List Val.  
12 wheels on  
1/4" Mandrel  
\$3.60

**18 MOUNTED POINTS ON 3/32" MANDREL \$2.50**  
**ADAPTER CHUCK \$1.50**  
With 2 interchangeable col-  
lets, opening from  
3/32" to 1/2", on  
1/8" mandrel.  
Price each only.

**SCHUPACK SUPPLY CO.,** 7331 Cottage Grove, Dept. S-32  
Chicago 19, Ill.

NEW 1952 Illustrated Catalog 10c

## USE YOUR BENCH SAW

FOR JOINTING & CUTTING MOULDINGS



With our six inch tool steel cutters  
make mouldings, casings, drop-leaf  
tables, grooves beading and jointing.  
Moulding cutters, A 1 in. wide  
\$1.75, 1 1/2 in. \$2.25. Jointing cut-  
ters, B 1 in. \$1.75, 1 1/2 in. \$2.25.  
E 1 in. for drop-leaf tables, \$1.75.  
E 1 1/2 in. Makes 3/4 in. cove & Quar-  
ter, \$2.25. Postpaid. Guaranteed.  
State size hole. List & Folder free.

**JOHN A. SANDSTROM**  
Rt. 2-P. Clearwater, Fla.

**NO PARTS TO FLY OFF!!**

## STANDARD GARDEN AND SMALL FARM TRACTORS

Plow  
Seed  
Cultivate  
Mow Hay  
and Lawns

Powerful Gas Tractors for Small Farms,  
Gardeners, Florists, Poultrymen,  
Fruit Growers, Suburbanites.

**1 & 2 Cylinders**

High Wheels. Rubber or  
Steel Tires. Walk or Ride.

**Easy Terms — Free Catalog**

**STANDARD ENGINE CO.**  
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.  
4041 Como Avenue



**NEW YORK, N. Y.**  
681 West 26th Street

**Made \$2,600  
Last Season**

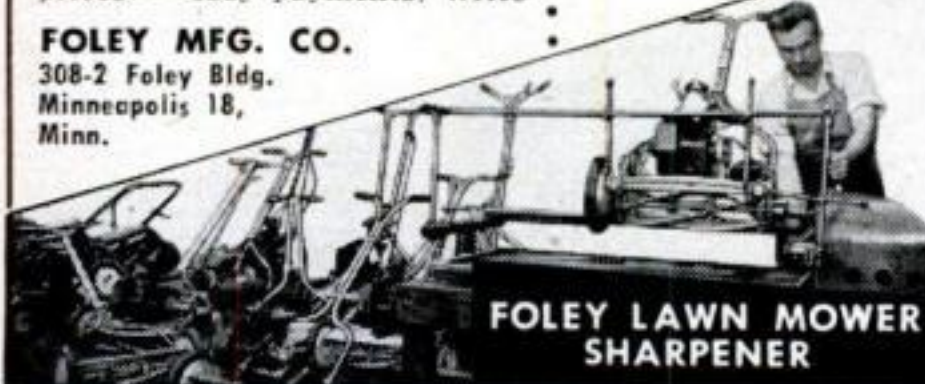
**FREE PLAN** tells how to start in  
spare time. **FREE BOOK** shows  
how to sharpen all power mow-  
ers. You make 99% profit! Low  
prices — easy payments. Write

**FOLEY MFG. CO.**  
308-2 Foley Bldg.  
Minneapolis 18,  
Minn.

"Last year we sharp-  
ened and repaired about  
1000 lawn mowers for a  
net profit of \$2,600,"  
says E. G.

"I have made a good liv-  
ing and have put money  
in the bank besides!"  
writes W.T.J.

**FOLEY LAWN MOWER  
SHARPENER**



# OVERHAUL YOUR MOTOR in 10 minutes



With a Motor  
**"RENEW" KIT**

- INCREASE COMPRESSION
- STOP BURNING OIL
- STOP PISTON SLAP
- FREE VALVES, RINGS, AND PISTONS

**NEW "COMPRESSION SEAL"**

This **HARMLESS**, scientifically  
proven motor treatment guarantees 15,000  
miles of power packed, knock free performance  
from any car. Squeezed into cylinders, it forms a  
long wearing, friction free lubricating seal by  
filling worn places between cylinder walls and  
pistons. This increases compression, cuts oil and gas con-  
sumption and eliminates costly overhaul and ring jobs.

**MOTOR "PURGE" FORMULA**

When poured into cylinders, this amazing product cleans,  
quiets and frees rings, valves and pistons from  
corrosive gums, carbon and varnish.  
**MOTOR "PURGE" AND "COMPRESSION SEAL"**  
CAN DOUBLE THE LIFE OF YOUR ENGINE!

**FREE BOOK WITH EACH ORDER**

This new manual tells how to locate and remedy  
common motor ailments and how to save oil, gas,  
tires and brakes.  
Dealers Wanted  
**MONEY BACK GUARANTEE \$6.95** Postpaid  
(\$1 C.O.D. deposit)

**CONSOLIDATED ENGINEERING Dept. PSK-3**  
10407 W. Washington Blvd., Culver City, Calif.

## Best Value—Bar None!

**DU-FAST\***

Oscillating Motion  
**SANDER & POLISHER**

Think of it! — The Du-Fast\* Sander and Polisher gives a FULL  
1/2" OSCILLATING MOTION... BIG 3 3/8" x 7" FAST-WORKING  
SURFACE... USES INEXPENSIVE STANDARD CUT PAPERS!

**IT'S THE WORLD'S FASTEST CUTTING  
OSCILLATING SANDER!**

Yes! — And it attaches in 10 sec-  
onds to any Home Utility Black &  
Decker 1/4" Electric-Drill... Light  
weight for smooth, easy, contin-  
uous use without tiring... power-  
ful for the toughest Sanding and  
Polishing job!

**DU-FAST\***

is the perfect Sander and Polisher  
for every home use!

Over 100,000 Satisfied Users!

only **\$14.95**

(For Du-Fast\* Attachment)

DU-FAST\* Oscillating  
SANDER & POLISHER,  
powered by Black &  
Decker Home Utility  
1/4" Electric Drill.

\* PAT.  
APP.  
FOR

MANUFACTURED BY

**DU-FAST, INC.** 32 East 4th Street  
New York 3, N. Y.

MARCH 1952 283



**SHARPEN**  
hard-to-get-at  
edges . . .



**It's easy with the right  
INDIA® OIL STONE**



Take, for example, a dull or nicked Countersink. A few strokes with a triangular INDIA Oilstone File will make it sharp again. You can restore the worn, nicked or burred edges of countless tools and machine parts with the right shaped INDIA file.

32-Page "How to Sharpen" Book

Gives full data on sharpening methods for all home and shop tools. Send 10c to Dept. PS-3.



**BEHR-MANNING**

Division of Norton Co., Troy, N. Y.

Coated Abrasives • Sharpening Stones • Masking Tapes

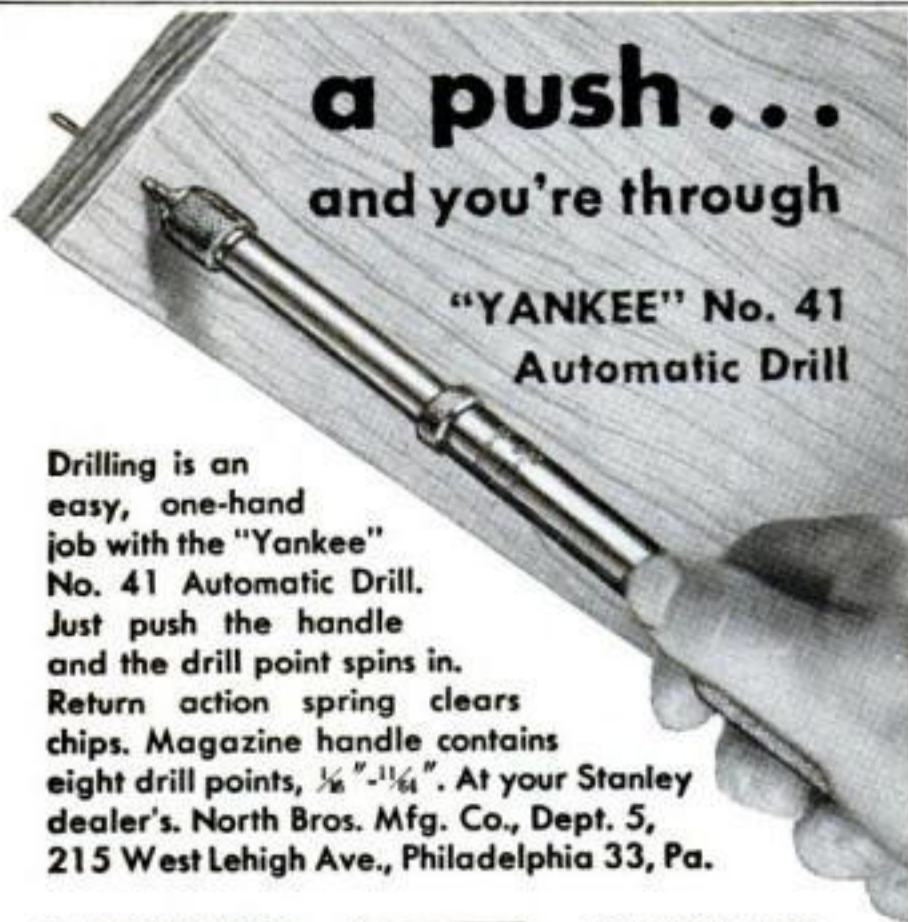
**Your Finest Buy for HOME, FARM, WORKSHOP!**

**Black & Decker**



**PORTABLE  
ELECTRIC  
TOOLS**

DRILLS • SANDER • POLISHERS • SAWS

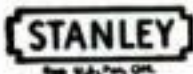


**a push . . .  
and you're through**

**"YANKEE" No. 41  
Automatic Drill**

Drilling is an easy, one-hand job with the "Yankee" No. 41 Automatic Drill. Just push the handle and the drill point spins in. Return action spring clears chips. Magazine handle contains eight drill points,  $\frac{1}{16}$ " -  $\frac{1}{4}$ ". At your Stanley dealer's. North Bros. Mfg. Co., Dept. 5, 215 West Lehigh Ave., Philadelphia 33, Pa.

"YANKEE" TOOLS  
NOW PART OF



THE TOOL BOX  
OF THE WORLD

**NORTH BROS. MFG. CO., Philadelphia 33, Pa.**

**It's NEW, BIGGER, Better  
The DELTAGRAM...**

• 6 GREAT ISSUES Only \$1.00 •

**SEND FOR FREE "Get Acquainted" Copy**

For only a dollar you get a whole year of Deltagrams—over 100 shop-tested plans, scores of fine projects and many valuable tips on home repairs and care of fine tools. Delta spent months and thousands of dollars to find out what you homecraftsman want in a magazine—and the new Deltagram is the answer to your demand: 6 wonderful issues each year—truly a treasure house of fun and profit. Send \$1.00 today for your 1 year subscription! Or, if you prefer, first write for a free "sample" copy. Delta Power Tool Division, Rockwell Manufacturing Co., 805 C E. Vienna Ave., Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin.



**CASH IN YOUR SPARE TIME!  
BIG MONEY IN OWN BUSINESS**

YOU CAN MAKE UP TO \$40 a DAY sharpening and setting circular saws for factories, builders, lumber yards—with



**NEW BELSAW COMPLETE CIRCULAR SAW SHOP. Low Cost, only \$15 down, sharpens 4 to 5 saws an hour. No experience needed! Instructions Furnished. Send Postcard Today for FREE BOOK.**

**BELSAW MACHINERY CO. 4404 Field Bldg. Kansas City 2, Mo.**



**1952 EDITION**

It's New! It's Different! Get world's largest Auto Accessory & Parts Catalog and save money. Over 50,000 items, including Hollywood Accessories, Hi-Speed Equipment, Rebuilt Engines, all parts & accessories for all cars & trucks. We have that Hard-To-Get part! Jam packed with bargains. Completely illustrated. (100 pages) Send 25c (refundable).

**J. C. WHITNEY,**

**1917-F Archer,**

**Chicago 16**

**FIX LOOSE CHAIRS**

**Amazing "Chair-Loc" S-W-E-L-L-S Wood!**

**NOT  
A  
GLUE**



Penetrates wood fibres—makes them e-x-p-a-n-d, locking chair rungs, dowels, legs, handles, knobs, ladders, joints, drawers TIGHTLY in place. Use no metal devices or cements. NOTHING LIKE IT! Quick, clean, easy. Not necessary to take parts apart. Lasts years. Over 300,000 sold! CRAFTSMEN'S SPECIAL—1 pt. \$1.50 postpaid. Money back guarantee. Or small size 35c at Hardware and 5 & 10's. NOW from Chair-Loc Co., Lakehurst 8, N. J.



**FREE** Instruction Booklet

**When Writing to  
Advertisers Please  
Mention Popular Science**



**STOP BURNING OIL!  
RESTORE COMPRESSION!**

**Fisher's Compression SEAL**

**ONLY  
\$3.95  
PPD**

Amazing Fisher's Compression SEAL will put new power & zip into your car. Because of friction, engines lose compression, become oil burners. A small amount of Fisher's Compression SEAL in each cylinder bore. Expands 30 times; restores compression, stops piston slap, and reduces oil consumption accordingly. Old, tired engines may not need expensive overhauling.

**SATISFACTION GUARANTEED**

If after having driven 400 miles, you are not completely satisfied with the new performance and oil savings obtained from Fisher's Compression SEAL, return the used tube for a full refund. \$25,000 indemnity insurance policy is your assurance that it will not harm the finest engine. Only \$3.95 postpaid or at your dealer. Write for free folder. Easily installed, send cash, check or money order today.

**ADVANCED ENGINEERING BOX 7013  
Los Angeles 37, Calif. Dept. PS-3**



# WELLWORTH BARGAINS—ALL NEW EQUIPMENT

## The BIG 3 Wellworth COMPRESSORS

### ONE YEAR GUARANTEE

2 compression and one oil ring, aluminum alloy connecting rod, Stainless steel valves with brass seats and retainers. Cool-flo cylinder head, spray mist lubrication to every moving part. V groove fly wheel.



**MODEL W3**  
2 1/2"x2". 2.55 to 4.80 c.f.m. up to 150 lb. pressure. Operates with 1/8-1/2-3/4 HP motor.  
Special Price..... **\$27.95**  
Shipping wt. 24 lbs.

**MODEL W7**  
2 cylinder 2 1/2"x2". 5.10 to 8.50 c.f.m. up to 150 lb. pressure. Operates with 1/2-3/4-1-1 1/2 HP motor.  
Special Price... **\$54.50**  
Shipping wt. 45 lbs.

**MODEL W800.** 2" bore, 1 3/4" stroke, 2 to 2.8 c.f.m. up to 150 lbs. pressure. Operates with 1/4 or 1/8 h.p. motor..... **\$20.50**  
Shipping wt. 16 lbs.

### AIR REGULATOR and EXTRACTOR

1/4" Air Regulator. Gauge and filter. Wt. 5 lbs. New

**\$8.95**  
Regulator and Gauge only... **\$5.95**



### WELLWORTH V-Belt CLUTCH



Takes starting load off engine or motor. "A" belt 2.35" pitch diameter, 3 1/4" long, 5/8" bore, 3/4" ball bearing. **\$7.50**  
Price.....

Bushing for 1/2" shaft 15c Same clutch with 3/4" bore **\$8.50**  
Ideal for lawn mowers, garden tractors, etc.

### AIR TANK AND ACCESSORIES

6"x24" tank, air gauge and chuck, 20 ft. hose, pop off valve, copper tubing with 4 brass flared fittings, 4 way cross, 3 nipples. Price.....

**\$12.45**

Tank only **\$6.25**

Same outfit as above furnished with 12"x24" stainless steel tank. Price **\$19.75** . . . Tank only . . . **\$14.50**



### RED SEAL CONTINENTAL GAS ENGINE



**BRAND NEW.** 1 1/2 HP with 6 to 1 reduction gear. Operates at 450 R.P.M. For lawn mowers, scooters, garden tractors, pumps, compressors, generators, etc. List Price **\$79.50**. Shipping weight 54 lbs.

**SPECIAL PRICE..... \$47.50**

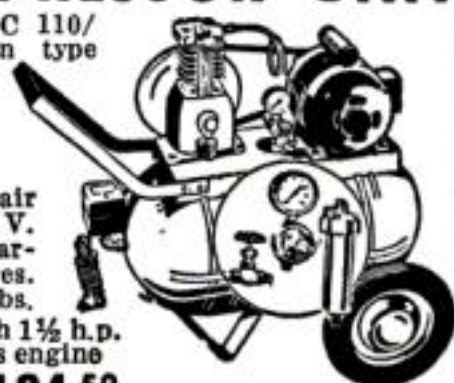
### MOTOR SPECIALS

1/12 h.p., Delco 110V, 60-cy. A.C. 1 phase 1750 r.p.m. 2 amps., will take 50% overload. Shaft 3/8x1 1/4. Heavy duty, bronze sleeve bearing. Size 6" long, 5" high, net wt. 12 lbs. List **\$21.00**. Special..... **\$13.50**

1/10 h.p. **\$14.50** 1/4 h.p. **\$29.50**  
1/2" shaft..... 32 volt.....

## AUTOMATIC COMPRESSOR UNIT

1/2 H.P. heavy duty capacitor motor, AC 110/220 volt, 60 cycle, 2x1 1/4 inch piston type compressor, splash feed lubrication, 12x24 inch tank, automatic pressure switch, CFM 2.8 at 100 lb. pressure, or 150 lbs. pressure for intermittent duty. Check valve, safety valve, air regulator with gauge and filter, 20 ft. air hose with air chuck for inflating tires. V. belt drive. Mounted on 2 wheels, ball bearing, with 2"x10" semi-pneumatic tires. Portable with handle. Shipping wt. 90 lbs.

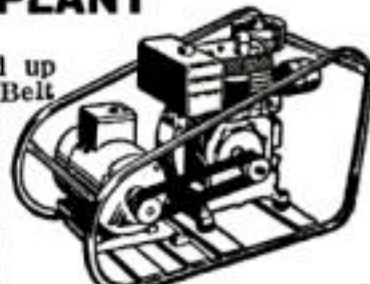


With 1/2 H.P. motor **\$98.50**  
Less Motor **\$79.50**  
With 1 1/2 h.p. gas engine **\$124.50**

## 2000-2500 WATT LIGHT PLANT

### Heavy Duty Windings

110 v., 60 cy., A.C., takes starting overload up to 5000 watts. Floating Base for Automatic Belt Adjusting, 2-Groove Engine Pulleys, V-Belts, Bolts, etc. 5 H.P. Wisconsin or Briggs & Stratton Model 14 Engine. Voltmeter, 2 plug-in receptacles. Portable Tubular Steel Skid Type Carrier. Dim. L 34 1/2" x W 17" x H 20".



Wt. 180 lbs. **\$299.50**  
Generator only with voltmeter, 2 plug-in receptacles, Shpg. Wt. 75 lbs. **\$169.50**  
500 WATT GENERATOR, wt. 55 lbs. **\$99.50**  
5000 to 6000 W. GENERATOR, 110/220V. Wt. 225 lbs. **\$325**  
5000 W. LIGHT PLANT, 110/220V. 60 cy. Wt. 575 lbs. **\$645**

## PORTABLE SPRAY OUTFIT

1/2 H.P. heavy duty motor:

### External atomizing gun

Paint Sprayer mounted on 6x24 inch tank, 1/2 H.P. 110 V. 60 cy. Heavy duty motor with overload relay, 10 ft. cord and plug, V belt drive, Piston type Compressor with 2 Compression rings, 1 oil ring, 2 inch Bore, 1 3/4 inch stroke, displacement 2.86 C.F.M. at 60 lbs. pressure. Safety Valve, Gun external atomizing. Flat and round spray, quart cup; maintains 35 to 40 lbs. working pressure. Oil and water extractor, 1 air gauge, 20 ft. heavy duty two-braid air hose with leakproof fittings. Complete with carrying handle. Wt. 60 lbs.



Outfit **\$52.00** Spray Gun and 20 Ft. Hose..... **\$12.95** Complete Outfit..... **\$67.50**  
Less Motor....

## "Wellworth" BLOWER BARGAIN



Quiet operating. Double wheel inlet; double width blower. For heating, ventilating, cooling, air washing, exhausting and forced draft. DIMENSIONS: 10" wheel; outlet 13 1/8"x11 3/8"; inlet 8 3/4". Height 19". Width 18". Depth 16 1/2". C.F.M., 1/4" S.P. 1600; outlet vel. 1575. Wt. 45 lbs.

### BLOWER LESS MOTOR AND DRIVE

With belt and variable speed pulleys, \$2.50 extra. Same blower, complete with 1/4 h.p. motor, **\$47.50**.

**\$27.50**



## LELAND GENERATORS

2500 to 3000 watts, 110 v. 60 cy. single phase 1800 r.p.m., self excited. Fungus treated for long life. 1951 model. Brand new, in original factory crate. Shipp. wt. 135 lbs. List **\$375**. SPECIAL PRICE..... **\$225**

PRICES F.O.B. CHICAGO. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TODAY. PROMPT SHIPMENT. WRITE FOR OUR NEW CATALOG. SEND 10c FOR POSTAGE.

**WELLWORTH TRADING CO.,** 1832 WABASH AVE., DEPT. B-352, CHICAGO 16, ILL.

## Communication Problems Solved! with ARMY FIELD TELEPHONES & WIRE



**EES FIELD TELEPHONES**  
Factory reconditioned, LIKE NEW: **\$38.50**  
per pr. (Special: **\$36.50**  
per pr. if you buy wire)

**GUARANTEED LORIS SALES,**

Construction men, engineers, farmers, and industrial men everywhere are using portable Army Field Telephones for quick, dependable 2-way to 8-way communication. These phones were built to serve combat forces reliably under battlefield conditions. Simple to install. Just string this 2-conductor wire, attach phones, ring and talk any distance up to 17 miles! Powered by flashlight batteries. No maintenance required.

### ACT NOW!

### LIMITED SUPPLY!

All prices FOB Sacramento. No COD. (Calif. residents add 3% for sales tax.)

Write for FREE FOLDER. Send check or money order

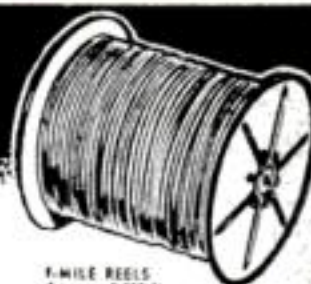
## TELEPHONE WIRE

### ALL-PURPOSE — ALL-WEATHER

This is genuine W110B Army Field Wire on original steel reels. Insulated, 2-conductor, copper-steel strands. Excellent for all types of communication. Used extensively by telephone companies, industry, engineering projects, ranches, public address systems, etc.

### GRADE 1 — Unused, excellent condition.

Half-Mile Reels (wt. 80 lbs.)... **\$12.50**  
500 ft. reels, **\$4.95**  
Mile Reels (wt. 160 lbs.)... **\$22.50**



1-MILE REELS Approx. 1,200 ft.



## P & C Hot Forged Tools

make tough jobs **EASY!**

Built by master craftsmen, P & C tools are "muscle saving" and "fun to use." They get into small openings, fit nuts and screws snugly, balance perfectly in the hand. And special analysis alloy steels plus scientific heat treating makes them stay on the job longer. Look for the P & C rotary tool display unit and get "the best tools money can buy."

Write for new handy pocket catalog, complete data on some 300 P & C Tools.

**P & C Hand Forged Tool Company**  
Box 5926-F  
Portland 22, Oregon



## DRILL PRESS OWNERS!

HERE'S 1 TOOL WITH 5 DISTINCT USES



**THE BARRON MULTI-PURPOSE ROTARY WOOD PLANER**

PLANES & SURFACES • PANELS & BEADS  
ROUTS & GROOVES • RABBETS • TENONS **\$7.50** COMPLETE

Finest precision performance—certainty of skilled workmanship—time-saving, money saving short cuts—yours with world famous Barron Drill Press Tools. Fifteen important operations—all available on any standard drill press—with Barron Accessories. Equip your shop with these versatile exclusively designed tools—and save up to \$500. 200,000 Barron owners have bought on our liberal 10 day full money back guarantee. Order, or write for catalog.

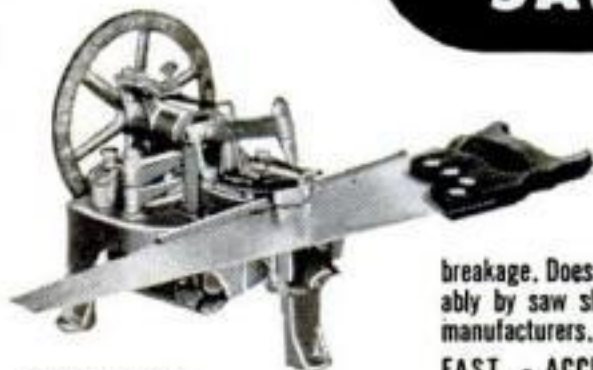
**BARRON TOOL CO. INC.**

206 Architects Bldg., Detroit 1, Mich.

**FREE**  
Workshop  
Guide &  
Catalog

BeMaCo Dependable

## AUTOMATIC SAW SET



Sets 400 teeth per minute on hand or band saws 4 to 16 point. Hammer and anvil action sets teeth accurately and uniformly... No tooth breakage. Does a perfect job. Used profitably by saw shops everywhere and saw manufacturers. Every machine guaranteed!

FAST - ACCURATE - DEPENDABLE

★ INCREASES PROFITS

**BEAVER MFG. CO.**

SAW MACHINE DIV. 11-A  
800 SOUTH ISIS AVE. • INGLEWOOD, CALIF.

## REMOVE PAINT this EASY way!



Try America's favorite remover! Really saves work. All you do is apply Wonder-Paste with a paint brush over paint, enamel or varnish. Old finish soon becomes a soft mass, easily peeled off with a putty knife. No hard scraping or sanding! Surface is left completely smooth and clean. Harmless to wood, metal, fabric or your hands. Over 3,000,000 cans sold—it must be good!



## WONDER-PASTE

Write for leaflet on removing.

At paint and hardware stores

Wilson-Imperial Company, 121 Chestnut Street, Newark 5, N. J.

## ALNICO MAGNETS LIFT 225-lb.

**AMAZING PERMANENT MAGNETS—WILL NOT WEAKEN! NON-ELECTRIC.** Retrieve guns, tackle, tools and other steel items from lake, river, plating tanks, drains or other hard-to-reach spots. Recover drills, taps, etc. from floor sweepings. Clear alley of harmful tacks, nails. Many other uses listed. Pays for itself quickly. **GUARANTEED:** Try any magnet one week. Money refunded if you are not well-pleased.  
No. S-725 (Weights 54 Oz.) Has a pull of 225 lbs. on a steel block...\$15.00  
No. S-675 (Weights 49 Oz.) Has a pull of 175 lbs. on a steel block...\$10.50  
No. S-650 (Weights 41 Oz.) Has a pull of 150 lbs. on a steel block...\$ 8.50  
No. S-550 (Weights 14 Oz.) Has a pull of 50 lbs. on a steel block...\$ 4.00  
No. S-530 (Weights 8 Oz.) Has a pull of 30 lbs. on a steel block...\$ 3.00  
No. S-30 Hobbyist assortment of six small magnets...\$ 1.50  
Send Money Order or Check. We pay postage. No C.O.D. Shipments.  
**MIAMI MAGNET CO., 3240 N. W. 27th Ave., MIAMI 42, FLA.**

## END GENERATOR REGULATOR BATTERY TROUBLE



REPLACE VOLTAGE REGULATOR WITH **AMAZING** NEW WATTAGE  
GREATEST ADVANCEMENT IN AUTO IGNITION  
SINCE THE SELF-STARTER  
DRIVE WITH OR WITHOUT BATTERY  
**100,000 MILE MONEY BACK GUARANTEE**

STATE MAKE AND MODEL OF CAR AND SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

**SCIENTIFIC ELECTRIC CO. P.O. BOX 2162P2, ST. H. Cleveland, OHIO.**

## DRIVE 3 TO 6 DAYS A MONTH



Users claim and exhaustive tests have proved that the **REMARR AUTOMATIC GASOLINE INJECTOR** saves up to 20% on gas, boosts power and pick up on all cars, light trucks and tractors. Install it easily and test for 30 days on your car. IF NOT COMPLETELY SATISFIED, RETURN FOR FULL REFUND. List your name, address, car make, year, model and no. of cylinders. Free Literature on Request **\$9.95** Postpaid, \$1 C.O.D. Deposit  
**G. B. SCHUYLER, Dept. 73, 2804 10th Street, Berkeley 2, California**

## AMAZING NEW WOOD-TURNING TOOLS!



Outlasts Steel  
Up to 50 to 11

**SHARPEN ONCE IN 12-YEARS!**  
(UNDER NORMAL USE)

These remarkable tools tipped with **TUNGSTEN CARBIDE** will astound you with their performance. They work **FREE HAND** equally well in wood, plastic or soft metals—and at the same time hold their razor-like edge almost indefinitely. Tests show that they will turn wood or plastic for days and days **CONTINUOUSLY** without showing any signs of dulling. They are the finest tools available at any price. Beautifully finished 5" blade—flush ground, polished tip—finest brass tube ferrule—9" hardwood handle—over all length 14"—25 tools to choose from: round & square nose from 1/8" to 1 1/2"; 1/8" and 3/16 cut off; 1/2"x30° skew, spear, r. & l. skews, turning parting. Amazingly Low Prices! Write at once for free literature.

**JOHNS MFG. CO., DUNELLEN 15, N. J.**



**HYDRAULIC CYLINDER SPECIAL**  
 Gives 20,000 lb. thrust (push-pull) using 1500 PSI line pressure as obtained from our hyd. pumps. Or will produce 40,000 lb. thrust with 3,000 lb. line pressure. Can ALSO BE OPERATED ON LOW PRESSURE AIR SYSTEMS. 4" Bore, 1 1/2" dia. piston shaft, 18" stroke, length: 30 1/2". Equipped with ball bearing loaded clevis type mounting and swivel type high pressure steel pipe bracket for easy use. Ideal for road, farm, & shop machinery, presses, etc. Cost Gov't \$390.00. **29<sup>95</sup>**

We carry the World's largest supply of Special Hydraulic Equipment featuring over 20,000 cylinders in 61 sizes and types. Can also supply all accessories such as Pumps, Valves, Tanks, Hose and Fittings. Write for information.

**No. 3 HYDRAULIC CYLINDER**  
 Double action. Bore is 1". Shaft is 1/2". Has a stroke of 2 1/2" to 4". Stroke can be adjusted with internal sleeve stops. Overall length is 8 1/2". Will take 1500 lbs. continuous duty. 3000 lbs. intermittent. Will lift or push up to 1100 lbs. **5<sup>75</sup>**

**No. 9-E HYDRAULIC CYLINDER**  
 Double action cylinder. Has a bore of 1-3/8" and shaft of 1". Stroke is 9". Overall length 15 1/4". Built for 1500 lbs. continuous duty. 3000 lbs. intermittent. Will lift or push up to 2300 lbs. Can be adapted to hundreds of uses. **9<sup>75</sup>**

**4 WAY VALVE**  
 Poppet, piston type. Off at neutral. Built-in relief valves for limit of cyl. stroke. Inlet & outlet 5/8" AN tube. Cyl. ports 1/2" AN tube. **9<sup>75</sup>**

**STRATO-POWER PUMP**  
 With built-in variable flow control valve in head. Positive displacement piston type. Displaces .450 cu. in. per revolution. 2 gal. per min. cap. at 1500 RPM at 1250 PSI. Pressure limit, 1250 PSI continuous, 1400 PSI for 15 sec. Operates at 3750 RPM, intermittent maximum 4500 RPM. Rotates either direction without adjustment. **19<sup>50</sup>**

**VICKERS HYD. VARIABLE DISPLACEMENT PUMP**  
 Will deliver maximum volume at any pressure setting between 600 & 900 PSI. Desired pressure settings obtained with adjusting screw. Pump housing serves as reservoir for system. Has built-in compressed air supercharger which makes system independent of outside atmospheric pressure. Rotation is left hand only. Maximum speed for continuous duty is 3750 RPM. Displacement is .484 cu. in. per revolution or approx. 4 GPM at 1750 RPM. **32<sup>50</sup>**

**ROPER HYDRAULIC PUMP UNIT**  
 Here is a complete Hydraulic pumping unit. Consists of a 300 PSI Roper pump with a 1/3 HP, Leland, heavy duty, roller bearing motor. Motor operates on 110 V AC - 60 cycle current and is directly coupled to pump with rubber universal joint. Unit is mounted on aluminum base with carrying bar. Can be used for transfer pump, power for small hyd., presses, cooling for lathes or in most cases where hydraulic power is used. **97<sup>95</sup>**

**SAVE UP TO 85% IN WAR SURPLUS AT "GADGETEERS HEAVEN"**  
**SURPLUS COMPUTER GUNSIGHT**  
 GADGETEERS! HOBBYISTS! INVENTORS! SCIENTISTS! Here is the "Buy" of a Lifetime! Here, in one unit is approximately 60 precision bearings in many sizes, differential gears, miniature, matching bevel gears, spur gears, worm gears & drive shafts. Two constant speed mechanical governors, one 24 volt motor (1/50 HP, 3000 RPM), switches, optically perfect mirrors & lenses & a host of other parts. The Best That Money Can Buy! Cost the Gov't approx. \$1700. **NOW ONLY 27<sup>50</sup>**

**3 SPEED TRANSMISSION**  
 Converts a high RPM, low power input into low, RPM, high torque output. Has 2 take-off shafts at 4 to 1 & 16 to 1 ratio. Gear box has worm drive bronze gears & throw-out clutch. Will operate forward or reverse directions. Adaptable to many uses on power machinery. **19<sup>95</sup>**

**VICKERS HYDRAULIC TRANSMISSION**  
 Self contained, 2 H.P., constant torque at all speeds with variable volume reversible, piston pump (controlled by outside lever) supplying piston hydraulic motor. Automatic pressure, dash pot for smooth control. Power output RPM -0 to 1/3 input RPM in both directions. Input RPM 1800 continuous. 4000 intermittent. Dash pot can be removed for greater RPM. Ideal for lathes, duplicator set-up of mills, conveyors, small cars, drives, gearings, etc. **37<sup>50</sup>**  
**4" SPLINE SHAFTS** for input & power take-off... **2<sup>50</sup> PR**  
 The two transmissions above can be combined to make an excellent "power booster" or speed controller for many types of power machinery.

**ELECTRIC MOTORS**  
**LEAR ELECTRIC MOTOR.** 24 volt, 6 amps, series wound reversible motor... with overload clutch. Motor turns 11,000 RPM. Has 11 to 1 gear reduction box turning 1000 RPM at take-off. Adaptable to flex or rigid drive. Limit switch box. Size: 10" x 4" **7<sup>95</sup>**  
**SAMSELL MOTOR** 27 volts, 16 amps, 1/5 H.P. reversible, series wound on motor. 3800 RPM, shaft 9/32" diameter. 12-spline. 4-1/8" x 2-3/8". **3<sup>95</sup> ONLY**  
**SURPLUS MOTORS**  
 No. 500 - New 1/2 H.P. - 27 Volt, D.C. - A.C. This motor can be readily adapted to deliver up to 1/2 H.P. on 110 Volts, A.C. by the simple method of rearranging armature brush-leads. Free Diagram with each order. **A SENSATIONAL VALUE. 5<sup>95</sup>**  
 No. 500-A - Converted to 110 Volts, A.C. Equipped with plug and 3/4 ft. heavy duty cord. **8<sup>49</sup>**

**HYDRAULIC ACCUMULATOR** Type A-5, Vickers. Used to maintain constant pressure in both the "line" and reserve storage and to permit instant action in the hydraulic system. Built to stand 2000 PSI. 10" in diameter. Write for list of our other accumulators and our huge stocks of hydraulic supplies. **19<sup>75</sup>**  
**1952 CATALOG - 230 PAGES**  
 COMPLETELY ILLUSTRATED, SHOWING 1000's OF ITEMS IN NEW and WAR SURPLUS! Some at SAVINGS UP TO 85%! Clothing, Household Items, Hand & Power Tools, Camping & Outdoor Equipment, and a huge stock of Hydraulic Equipment, including Cylinders, Valves, Pumps, Motors, Fittings, etc. Send only 50¢ for your copy of this amazing, bargain catalog today.

**PALLEY SUPPLY CO** 6321 SAN FERNANDO RD. DEPT. PS-3 GLENDALE 1, CALIF.

**ELECTRIC GYRO**  
 Turns up to 50,000 RPM. Electric drive motor is integral part of balance wheel. Has double end shaft to drive precision tools or machinery at precise, controlled speeds. Ball bearing mounted. Runs on high or low voltage. Ideal for experimental work, labs, hobbyists, technicians, etc. **4<sup>95</sup>**

**CARBON PILE VOLTAGE REGULATOR**  
 The most dependable type voltage regulator used by the Armed Forces. Suitable for use with any 24 to 28 volt generator (see above). Accurately regulates flow of voltage at any setting between 20 and 30 volts. Comes complete with mounting base. **ONLY 6<sup>75</sup>**

**NOW! MAKE YOUR OWN ARC WELDER!**  
 HERE'S A REAL BUY! Finest, Precision built, R-1 Generators, Originally used on B-29 airplanes. These generators cost the Government approx. \$400.00 each. Gives from 300 to 400 amps. at 27 volts. Ideal for all welding, light and heavy, up to 5/8" thickness. Free instructions for converting to welding unit. **27<sup>95</sup>**  
**OTHER AIRCRAFT GENERATORS**  
 P-5 - 12 to 15 Volts 50 Amps **12<sup>95</sup>**  
 P-1 - 27 VOLTS .. 200 AMPS **15<sup>95</sup>**  
 P-3 - 27 VOLTS... 100 AMPS **25<sup>00</sup>**

**ELECTRIC ACTUATOR**  
 Hundreds of uses for any mechanical device needing controlled 2 way action. Opens, closes, raises or lowers doors... windows... gates... valves.  
 CTU-2 Foote linear actuator, 24V. A.C. 8500 R.P.M., 1/6 H.P. - Series wound motor. 4 1/2" stroke in 13 1/2 seconds. Compression and tension loads up to 750 pounds. Adjustable micro-switch for limits of travel. Overall length retracted: 11" **6<sup>95</sup>**

**GEAR HEAD MOTORS**  
 Heavy duty G.E. Gear Head Motor. 1 1/2 H.P., 24 volt D.C., 125 Amp. reversible motor will drive reduction gear box unit 44.5 to 1, resulting in 168 R.P.M. at 5/8" diameter take-off shaft. Motor contains electro magnetic brake. **UNIT COMPLETE 10<sup>95</sup> MOTOR 4<sup>95</sup> GEAR BOX ALONE 7<sup>95</sup>**

**FAMOUS PALLEY GADGET MIXES**  
 A valuable "stock pile" of small parts & supplies for the hobbyist, mechanic, etc. Each item packaged separately in generously assorted sizes and types of --- SCREWS, NUTS, BEARINGS, ABRASIVES, HINGES, SPRINGS, PULLEYS, RIVETS, FILES, ETC. Have these assorted mixes handy when you need them. **SAVE TIME & MONEY!** Write for complete, illustrated literature and special, **LOW PRICES!**

**HYDRAULIC POWER UNIT!!**  
 Complete hydraulic pumping unit. All necessary parts assembled & ready to work at a great saving in time and cost to you. Delivers 3 1/2 GPM at 1500 PSI at 1800 RPM. (other volumes and pressures can be obtained by simple adaptations) Unit consists of a gear pump driven by a 2 1/2 HP, DC motor (4000 rpm max.), relief valve, pressure unloading switch, filter, accumulator, reservoir with sight gauge & complete plumbing. Mounted on 19"x 25" aluminum panel. Complete with 24V-DC motor. (Other motors of any current can be adapted) **49<sup>95</sup>**

**Special GENERATOR BARGAIN**  
 PG-1 - 27 VOLT. 140 AMP. **16<sup>95</sup>**  
 P-12 - 27 VOLT.. 75 AMP. **15<sup>95</sup>**

**AIRCRAFT CABLE**  
 Rust resistant, alloyed steel. Extra flexible. Pre-formed, 7 x 19 strand. On reels.  
 1/16" - 4 1/2 ft. 7/32" - 10 1/2 ft.  
 5/64" - 5 ft. 1/4" - 12 1/2 ft.  
 3/32" - 5 1/2 ft. 9/32" - 15 ft.  
 1/8" - 7 ft. 5/16" - 16 1/2 ft.  
 5/32" - 7 1/2 ft. 3/8" - 18 ft.  
 3/16" - 9 1/2 ft. 1/2" - 20 ft.  
**SPECIAL 3/16" cable, 18 feet long, with turnbuckle ends. .99¢**  
 Stainless Steel Cable - Pre-Formed  
 1/16" - 6 ft. 5/32" - 20 ft.  
 3/32" - 14 ft. 1/4" - 26 ft.  
 Bronze Cable - Not Pre-Formed  
 1/16" - 5 ft. 3/16" - 23 ft.  
 1/4" - 17 ft. 1/2" - 38 ft.  
 Plow Steel Cable Hemp Center 6 x 19  
 7/8" .... 25 ft. - 1" .... 28 ft.

**FIRE EXTINGUISHER**  
 Kiddie Lux - CO<sub>2</sub> Type. Built to Gov't specifications. Heavy, shatter-proof case. Recent hydro-static test. Reconditioned and fully charged. **LIKE NEW! READY FOR INSTANT USE!!**  
 2 lb. size with Swing Nozzle . . . 13.75  
 3 1/2 lb. size with Swing Nozzle . . . 17.95  
 7 1/2 lb. size with Horn . . . 23.75  
 10 lb. size with New Squeeze Grip Handle & 3/4 ft flex hose with Horn. **29.75**  
 15 lb. size with Squeeze Grip hdl, 4ft. flex hose, plastic hom. **\$42.50**  
 15 lb. size with Wheel Control . . . 37.95  
 Order from this ad. Pay by M.O. or check. P.O.'s. accepted from D&B firms. 1/2 deposit with C.O.D.'s. All Prices FOB Glendale. All Sales are Final.

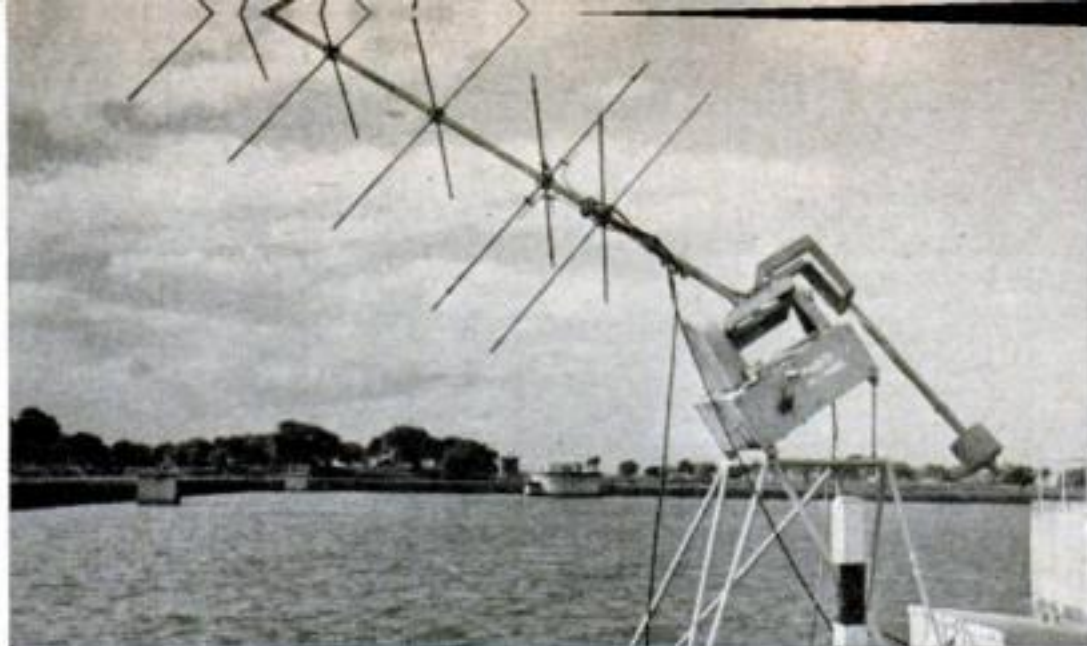




## Boat Bails Itself, Can't Sink

**EVEN** when flooded with thousands of gallons of water, this 26-foot steel cruiser didn't sink. A hose (above) pumped in 18 inches of water, which ran out through scuppers in the cockpit as fast as it was poured in. Then the scuppers were plugged and more water pumped in to a depth of about three feet—still the boat stayed afloat. And the engine, although under water, ran smoothly inside its watertight casing, breathing through vents like submarine snorkels.

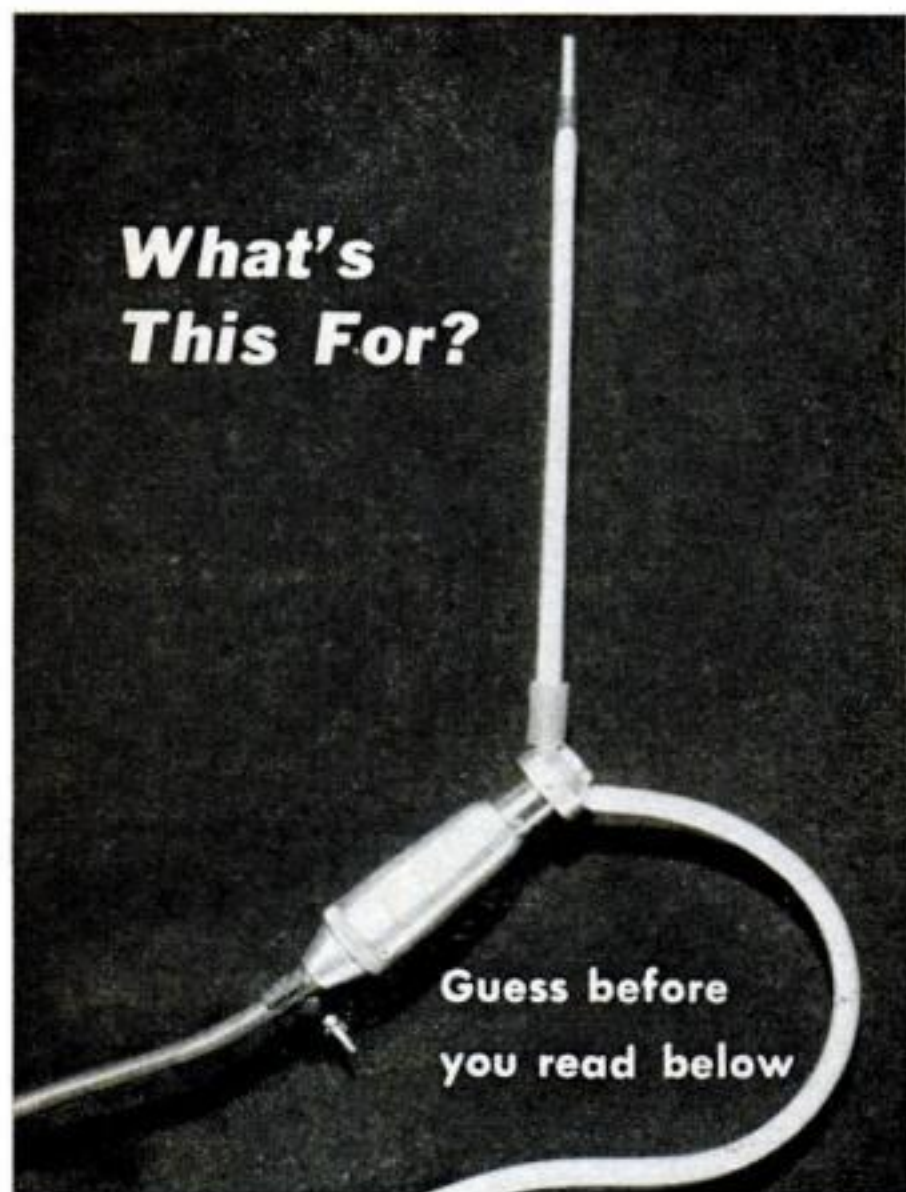
Secret of the Welin craft's buoyancy is two steel air tanks under the cockpit deck. In addition, locking a watertight door makes the forward cabin an air compartment.



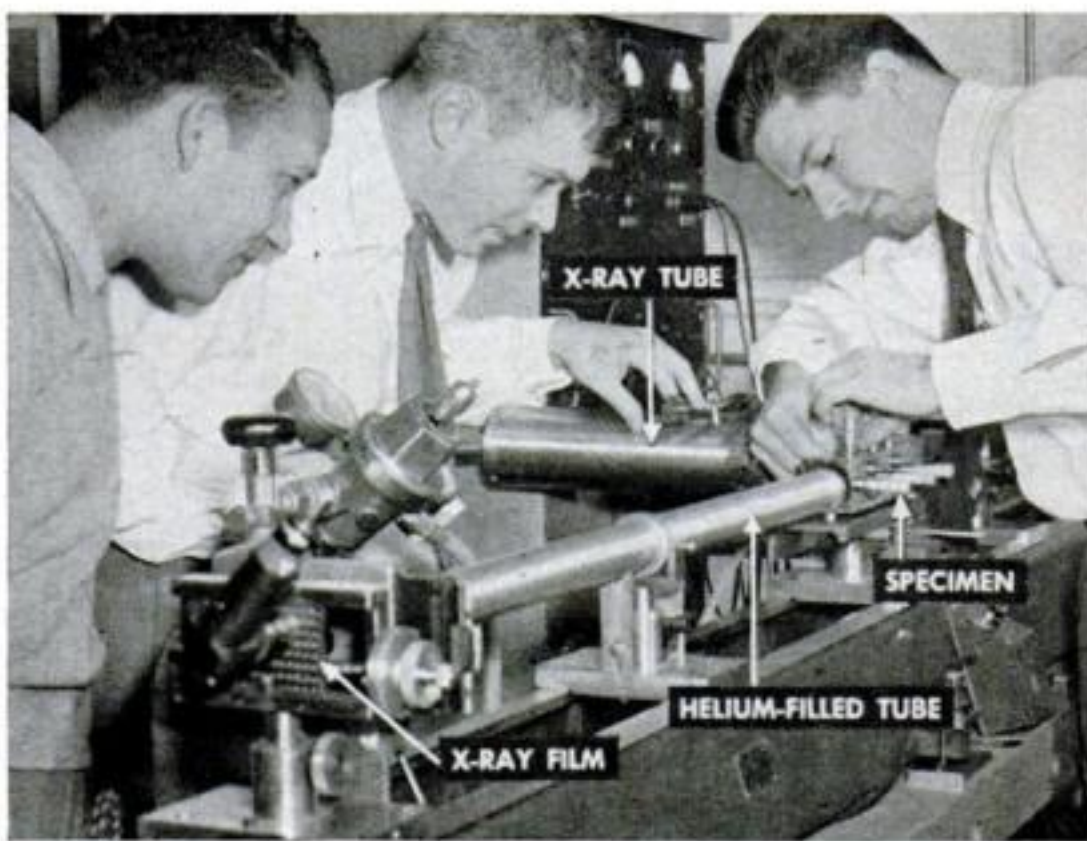
## Antenna Tunes in on Sun

**THIS** "Yagi" antenna listens in on solar noises—called "bursts"—and follows them as they speed outward in the sun's atmosphere. It is one of many unusual antennas that are being used by Australian radio astronomers at Sydney to wrest new secrets from outer space.

Signals originating in the moon, they say, indicate that the earth's satellite is a pretty barren place covered with lava and volcanic dust. The scientists have also bombarded the moon with radio signals and received return echoes. Mars and Venus are next. As a result of the studies, new radio maps of the heavens are being drawn.



*No, it's not a grease gun. It's a microphone with a long probe for picking up sound in hard-to-reach spots. Probe carries sound to mike at its base, and curved tube kills echoes. R. W. Leonard of University of California at Los Angeles designed it.*



## Tiny X-Ray Photos Enlarged

**THE** microscope above takes X-ray pictures of minute biological specimens and blows them up 150 times. Enlargement is done by picking up the X rays passing through a specimen and slanting them off four mirrors. The microscope operates in helium, which, while not injuring live tissues, chases out air that would absorb some of the X rays. It was developed by Stanford University scientists.



This One



K2CE-BR1-XX2G



**BUY  
DIRECT**

**- MASTER MECHANIC - UP TO 85% DISC.**



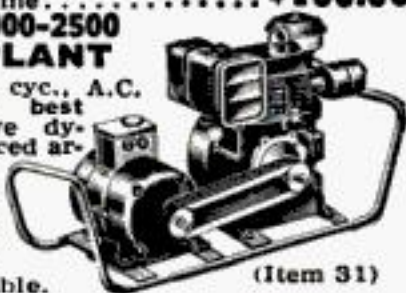
### Portable LIGHT PLANT

**PUSH BUTTON START.** 500-700 watts 110-120 v. — 60 cyc. A.C. Powered by a sturdy dependable, easy starting, air cooled 1 3/4 hp. gas engine. No wiring necessary. Just plug in and operate. Plenty of current for any oil burner, freezer, brooder, pump, emergency lights, etc. which require up to 700 watts. Ideal for Civil Defense, Fire Depts; trailers & camps. Complete with Voltmeter and built-in winding to charge 6 v. auto batteries. Wt. 85 lbs. Fully guaranteed. Be prepared if war or storm knocks out power lines.

(Item 24) Reg. \$275.00 value. **\$143.50**  
700-800 Watt Plant (Item 44) **\$169.95**  
Same as above but greater output.  
1000-1200 Watt Plant (Item 45) same as Item 24, but larger generator & engine. **\$199.50**

### GIANT 2000-2500 WATT PLANT

110-120 V. 60 cyc., A.C. Absolutely the best made — exclusive dynamically balanced armature; heavy windings developed up to 5000 watt overload for motor starting. Skid-mounted — portable. Powered by easy starting Briggs or 6 hp. Wisconsin engine — complete with all accessories; engine easily disconnected for other uses. Big outlet box, voltmeter, no wiring necessary. Ample current for all purposes. Factory warranty and instructions included. Wt. 220 lbs. Reg. \$585.00. Special at... **\$299.50**



(Item 31)

With Electric Self Starter (Item 179) **\$359.50**  
**GENERATOR ONLY** and control box. **\$169.50**  
Drive it with your engine or tractor.  
**TRANSFORMERS**—Convert 110 v. A.C. to 220 v. Capacity 2 kva. Simple hook-up. Regularly \$55. Our price—when purchased with light plant. **\$27.50**

Purchased separately \$34.50.  
**HI-LINE 6000 WATT PLANT** (Item 162) Push Button Start, 115-230 v. 60 cycle A.C. A brute of a power plant with a rugged 13 hp. Wisconsin engine. Plenty of electricity for ranges, water heaters, freezers, pumps, machinery, etc. Affords both 110 and 220 volts. Ideal where heavy current is needed. Wt. 590 lbs. Easily worth \$995.00. (with self starter) **\$645.00**



Factory special.....

Same plant (with crank starter) (Item 166) Wt. 570 lbs. **\$585.00**  
Generator and control box only, belt driven. Use your engine or tractor. Wt. 240 lbs. **\$345.00**

**We Are World's Largest Direct Factory Distributors of Light Plants**  
**You can pay more —**

**but you can't buy better**

**D. C. GENERATOR** (Item 92) Model P1, 28 V. 250 amps. for marine, aircraft or truck duty. Make welders, light plants, etc. Has 3/8" splined shaft, can be turned down to 3/4" round if desired. War surplus, in guaranteed operating condition. Wt. 53 lbs. Cost govt. over \$300.00. Special. **\$22.50**

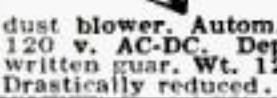
### 32 pc. SOCKET SET

32-pc. Socket Set (Item 59) Highest quality guar. non-breakable sockets made by Husky. Beautiful, matched chrome alloy, absolutely the best. Complete range of 21 sockets from 1/4" thru 7/16" in 1/4" drive and 7/16" thru 1-1/16" in 1/2" drive; 2 extensions, reversible 1 1/2" ratchet, adaptor bit, slide head, all angle coupling, 2 end wrenches, 1/4" speeder handle and sturdy metal tool box. For prof. mechanics who want the best. Wt. 14 lbs. Easily worth \$41.50. While they last. **\$16.95**



### ELECTRIC HAND SAW

(Item 36) Most perfectly balanced and smoothest running saw made. Advanced design provides max. power and light weight. Easily adjusted for all angles, depth and width of cut. Comes complete with 8 1/4" comb. blade, ripping guide and 10 ft. hvy. duty cord. Built-in sawdust blower. Autom. telescoping guard. 110-120 v. AC-DC. Depth of cut 2 1/4". 1 year written guar. Wt. 12 lbs. Drastically reduced. **\$39.95**



### IMMEDIATE DELIVERY—ALL ITEMS HEAVY DUTY D-C ARC WELDER



(Item 38)

Use as portable or shop welder. Up to 300 amps. Senior model. Made for years of trouble-free, continuous service. Will handle light or heavy jobs. Easily welds up to 3/4" plate using 1/4" rods. Built-in air-cooling system. Arc is easy to strike and hold, because of specially designed arc stabilizer. Hi-lo switch and dial control gives wide range of welding heats. Run welder at 2600 rpm. with tractor, jeep or 15 hp. gas engine, or 7 hp. elec. motor. Complete with instructions, guar. and double V belt or flat pulley. You can pay more, but you can't buy a better welder. Wt. 110 lbs. **\$99.75**

A \$400 value at...  
**DUAL CONTROL MODEL** same as above but with built-in dual rheostat for low heat soldering, brazing and welding. **\$119.50**  
Special...  
**WELDING KIT**. Two 10 ft. leads, welding helmet, electrode holder, ground clamp. Sold only with welder at... **\$10.50**

### Variable Speed Selector

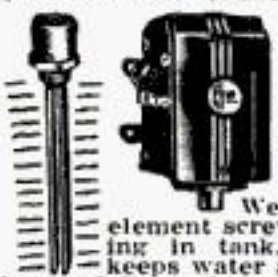
Heavy duty, made by B. F. GOODRICH for industrial use. Provides instant speed changes for any drive. For machine tools, dryers, printing, conveyors, production lines, hoists—any operation requiring variable speed. Ideal for midgeet autos. Employs reliable "trouble free" planetary system. No hydraulic power losses or creeping. Infinite range, smooth operation, easy installation. 3 sizes: 1/2-1 hp. wt. 36 lbs.; 1-2 hp. wt. 55 lbs.; 2-3 hp. wt. 105 lbs. Reg. list \$228, \$252 and \$352. Brand new, in Goodrich boxes and guaranteed. Complete installation data included. Unprecedented surplus sacrifice **\$79.50, \$89.50 and \$114.50.**



(Item 68)

### Automatic Electric WATER HEATER

(Item 76) Immersion type 115 v. AC—1250 watts. Convert your present tank to modern automatic hot water heater. Long life Westinghouse or Chromalox element screws into std. 1 1/4 in. opening in tank. Adjustable thermostat keeps water at desired temp. Can also be used in washing machine or tub. Wt. 8 lbs. Heater element and thermostat regularly \$49.50. Special. **\$14.95**  
Heater only, for manual control. Wt. 3 lbs. **\$7.95**



### FIRE EXTINGUISHER

(Item 39) Fully charged (at 1,000 lbs. P. S. I. or more) with CO2 (carbon dioxide), the proven miracle fire fighting chemical that smothers oil, gasoline and electrical fires. Play safe: keep one in your car, garage and home. Heavy ICC approved steel cylinder, valve and 3000 lb. gauge that shows available remaining pressure. REFILLABLE at nominal cost. Hose included for emergency tire inflator or air blast. Wt. 4 lbs. \$19.50 value. Special. **\$6.95**



### POTTERS WHEEL

(Item 47) Complete, prof. equip. for making finest ceramics and pottery. Large dynamically balanced cast-aluminum reversible turntable with variable speed drive (38 to 140 rpm) controlled by foot-pedal. Built-in adjustable arm rests, water cup and wedging wire. 18x12" enclosed throwing table—ample area for largest pieces. Req. 1/4 hp. motor (not incl.). Can be set up on 20x24" table and stored on edge. Complete with pulleys, belts and instructions. Wt. 26 lbs. **\$59.95**

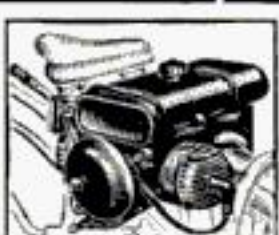


### RUBBER HOSE

New genuine Neoprene Hose — outlasts ordinary rubber 3 to 1. Reinforced with super tough cotton cord plies. Flexible. Easy Flo brass couplings with standard pipe threads for quick connections. Included. Pump water for irrigation, stock tanks, home, barn, fire fighting, etc. Pump Gas or Fuel Oil. Save more than 60%.

**TERRIFIC VALUES!**

(Inside Diam.) 1" 1 1/4" 1 1/2" 1 3/4" 2"  
Length 10 ft. 25 ft. 50 ft. 100 ft. 30 ft.  
Price 5.95 9.25 24.75 49.95 14.75  
If specified we will send special hose for gas or oil at same prices.



### COMMANDO BIKE MOTOR

(Item 90) New, super-modern 1952 model. This job is the Cadillac of all bike motors. Sensational Auto-Clutch prevents killing motor at each stop. Also selects proper ratio on hills. Mounts behind and drives rear wheel with Dynarotor. Free Wheeling lever permits pedaling if desired. Rear Mounting eliminates fumes, heat, dirt, and hand steering. Easily installed in 15 minutes with home tools. Sturdy, trouble-free, easy starting, light weight. Airplane type engine: up to 150 miles per gallon. Fully guar. Ride for fun or profit. Ideal for deliveries, paper routes, messenger service, etc. Ride to work and save. Dealer inquiries invited. The Commando Captain, 1 cylinder 1 1/2 hp. **\$99.75**  
The Commando General, 2 cylinder 3 hp. (Item 91) **\$125.00**  
All Commandos shipped prepaid in U.S.

### TRENCH-LAY WIRE

(Item 191) Cond. — for buried service to lights, etc. Absolutely impervious to soil or moisture. Each conductor consists of two #17 solid wires encased in tough Neoprene. Twist ends together for #14 cap. Min. order 100 ft., Wt. 7 lbs. Terrific bargain. 8c per ft.

### EXTENSION POWER CABLE # 1 2 - 2

stranded, flexible, rubber covered and shielded; with heavy duty plug and outlet; finest power cable made. 50 ft. (Wt. 8 lbs.) **\$6.95**; 100 ft. (Wt. 16 lbs.) **\$12.95**. #8-2 Cond.—rubber cov.—50' lgh. **\$20.** #4-2 Cond.—rubber cov.—50' lgh. **\$27.**



### EXTENSION CORD

(Item 16) 40 ft. heavy duty, made of specially insulated No. 14 2-conductor wire. So tough that you can drive over it and yet flexible and easy to handle. Resists oil, grease or water. Extends electricity up to 400 ft. without voltage drop. Use indoors or out. Complete with heavy rubber plug and outlet. Wt. 2 1/2 lbs. Usually \$4.50—Special 40 ft. **\$1.99**  
Comb: 2-40 ft. and 1-20 ft. (total 100 ft.) **\$4.95**  
100 foot length (one piece) **\$4.85**  
**WIRE ONLY** (Item 50) No fittings, 100 ft. **\$4.00**

### CARRY-AIR



(Item 32) Corrosion-resistant steel tank—capacity 500 cu. in. at 400 lbs. press. complete with inlet and shutoff valves, press. gauge, detachable air hose, tire chuck. Fill at any service station. Carry air for tire inflation, blowing out lines, spray painting, insecticides, etc. One emergency pays back cost. Wt. 10 lbs. **\$8.95**  
Worth \$20.00. Our price...  
(Item 55) With big double tank (1000 cu. in.) **\$11.95**

### A.C. ARC WELDER

(Item 169) Master Hi-Line Welder—20-100 amps. output. Fast, dependable welding, brazing, soldering and cutting. Handles 24 gauge to 1/4" metals. Will pay for itself in a few jobs. Easily controlled at any heat desired. Operates on 110-220 V. Portable and powerful. Handsome steel case 14" x 13" x 10". Wt. 65 lbs. Full instructions and guar. incl. Worth \$125.00. Factory price only. **\$64.95**



Welding Kit (Item 181) incl. helmet, 2 leads, electrode holder, ground clamp, power cord and rods (sold only with welder) Wt. 12 lbs. **\$12.50**

### PORTABLE SPOT WELDER

(Item 186) Cut costs drastically. Ten times faster than drilling holes and riveting or bolting. Makes high-strength welds instantly. Easily carried to the job. No skill required — a boy can operate it. Operates on 110 or 220 V. Built-in clamp holds and positions work quickly. Will pay for itself on any auto body or sheet metal operation. Wt. 23 lbs. Wholesale **\$98.00** 6" tongs—\$6.00 price. 12" tongs—\$8.00



### HEATING & VENTILATING FAN

(Item 10) Easily installed in furnace pipes. Forces even heat to all rooms. Over range, removes kitchen smoke and odors. Powerful continuous duty motor, 110-120 V. A.C. Quiet, super efficient fan moves huge volume of air (400 to 600 c.f.m.) 8" Fan, wt. 5 lb. **\$6.35**; 9" Fan, wt. 6 lbs. **\$7.45**; 10" Fan, wt. 7 lb. **\$8.45**; 12" Fan, wt. 8 lbs. **\$9.45**



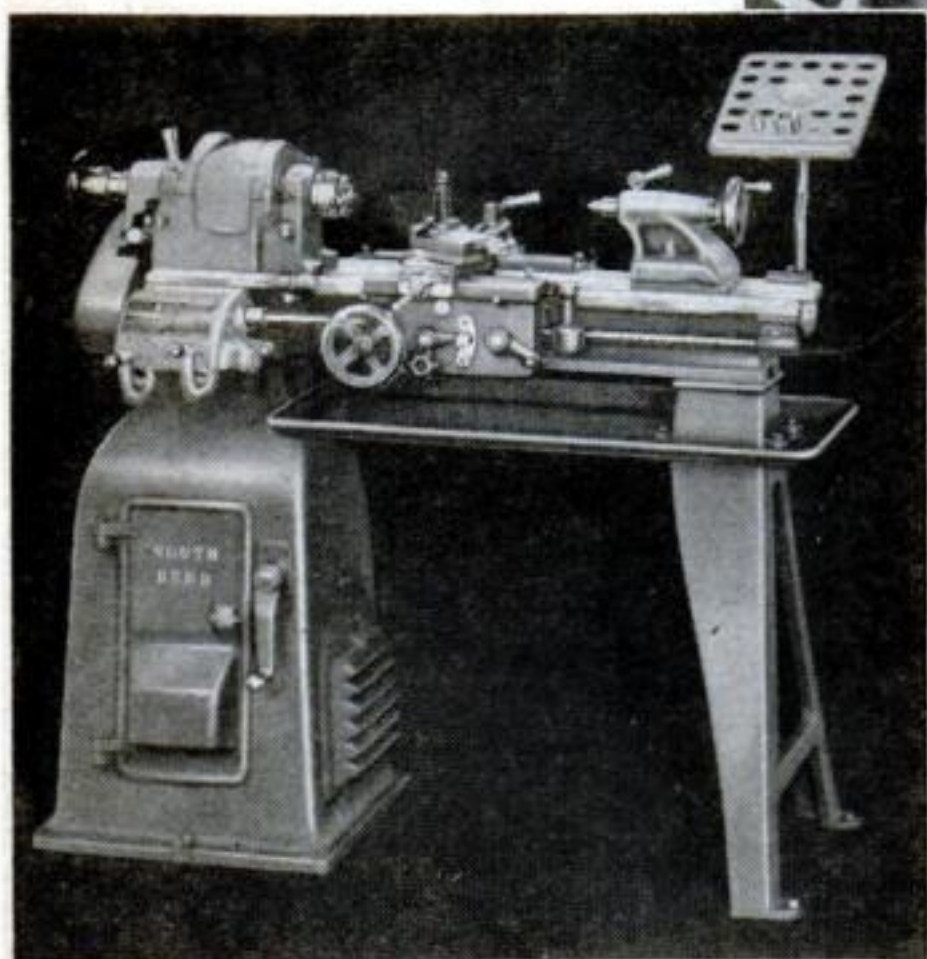
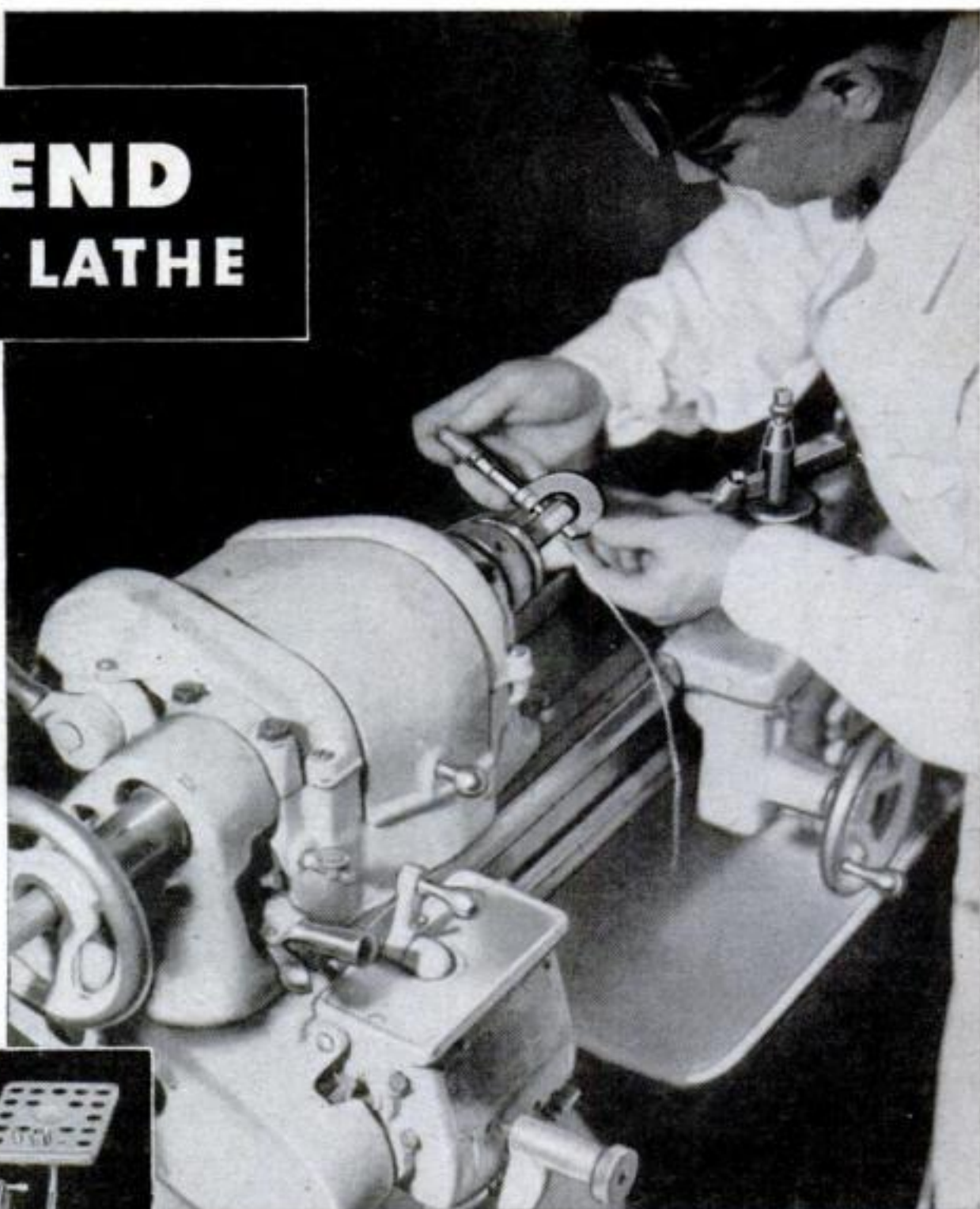
Send 10c for a Big War Surplus Catalog. Included Free with Every Order.

**All items brand new. Prices f.o.b. Chicago area. 10 day Money back guarantee. Send check or M. O. MASTER MECHANIC MFG. CO., DEPT. 21A Burlington, Wis.**



# SOUTH BEND 10"-1" COLLET LATHE

puts  
*Professional  
Quality*  
in  
Your Work

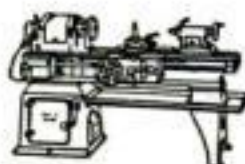


Built for exacting industrial work, the South Bend 10"-1" collet lathe satisfies the demands of any craftsman. Its accuracy simplifies precision jobs and permits work of the highest professional quality. This is the perfect tool for shop owners who want accuracy and versatility. Write for literature on the 10"-1" collet lathe and its many attachments.

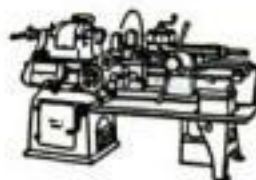
SEND INFORMATION  
CHECKED:

☐ \_\_\_\_\_


☐ 9" and 10"  
BENCH LATHES



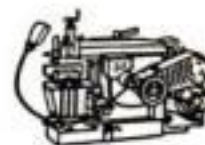
☐ 10" to 16-24"  
FLOOR LATHES



☐ 1/2" and 1" Collet  
TURRET LATHES



☐ 14"  
DRILL PRESSES



☐ 7"  
BENCH SHAPERS

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Company \_\_\_\_\_

Street \_\_\_\_\_ City & State \_\_\_\_\_

Building Better Tools Since 1906 • SOUTH BEND LATHE • South Bend 22, Indiana





# Learn RADIO-TELEVISION by Practicing at Home in Spare Time

## America's Fast-Growing Industry Offers You

### ← 1. EXTRA MONEY IN SPARE TIME

Many students make \$5, \$10 a week extra fixing neighbors' Radios in spare time while learning. The day you enroll I start sending you SPECIAL BOOKLETS to show you how to do this. You get practical experience building many pieces of equipment with kits I send. Tester you build helps you service sets. All equipment is yours to keep.

### ← 2. GOOD PAY JOB

Your next step is a good job installing and servicing Radio-Television sets or becoming boss of your own Radio-Television sales and service shop or getting a good pay job in a Radio or Television Broadcasting Station. Today there are over 90,000,000 home and auto Radios, 3100 Broadcasting Stations are on the air. Aviation and Police Radio, Micro-Wave Relay, Two-Way Radio are all expanding, making more and better opportunities for servicing and communications technicians and FCC-licensed operators.

### ← 3. BRIGHT FUTURE

And think of the opportunities in Television! In 1950 over 5,000,000 Television sets were sold. By 1954 authorities estimate 25,000,000 Television sets will be in use. Over 100 Television Stations are now operating, with experts predicting 1,000. Now is the time to get in line for success and a bright future in America's fast-growing industry. Many men I trained have good jobs in Radio and Television. My course includes fundamental facts on Television and you practice on circuits common to both Radio and Television. Be a Radio-Television Technician. Mail the postage-free card for actual lesson and 64-page book FREE.

## I Send You Many Kits for Servicing or Communications Practice

Keep your job while training at home. Hundreds I've trained are successful RADIO-TELEVISION TECHNICIANS. Most had no previous experience; many no more than grammar school education. Learn Radio-Television principles from illustrated lessons. Get Practical Experience—experiment with circuits common to Radio and Television. My Training Features Television. Many students make \$5, \$10 a week extra fixing neighbors' Radios in spare time.

Both my Servicing and Communications training include up-to-date lessons on TV principles. My graduates are filling jobs, making good money in both Radio and Television. Remember, the way to a successful career in Television is through experience in Radio

### I Send You Many Kits for PRACTICAL EXPERIENCE

You build equipment like that shown at left from many kits of parts I send. You get practical experience, "bring to life" theory you learn in my illustrated texts. As part of my Servicing course you build a complete, powerful Radio Receiver, a Set Tester, an AM and FM Signal Generator, etc. In my Communications Course you assemble a low-power Broadcasting Transmitter, a Wavemeter, an Electronic Multitester for measuring voltage, current, resistance, impedance, etc. All equipment is yours to keep.

### Send Now for 2 Books FREE Mail Coupon

Act Now! Send for my FREE DOUBLE OFFER. Card entitles you to sample lesson on Servicing; shows how you learn Radio-Television at home. You'll also receive my 64-page book "How to Be a Success in Radio-Television." You'll read what my graduates are doing, earning; see photos of equipment you practice with at home. Mail card today. No postage needed. J. E. SMITH, President, Dept. 2CE National Radio Institute, Washington 9, D. C. Our 39th year. copyrighted material



Why did you change to Camels, DENNIS O'KEEFE?



*Dennis O'Keefe*  
POPULAR MOVIE STAR

NOTED THROAT SPECIALISTS REPORTED AFTER TESTS:

*Not one single case of throat irritation  
due to smoking **CAMELS***



THIS was the finding of noted throat specialists in a coast-to-coast test of hundreds of people with normal throats who smoked only Camels for thirty days!

Prove Camel mildness yourself! Make your own 30-day Camel test. Enjoy the rich, full flavor. See how mild Camels are, how well they agree with your throat — pack after pack. You'll know why...



Make your own sensible 30-day Camel mildness test in your "T-Zone" — T for Throat, T for Taste.

R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Co.,  
Winston-Salem, N. C.

**CAMEL LEADS ALL OTHER BRANDS—BY BILLIONS!**